



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models ***644E-42*** ***944E-42***

SN 17569 thru 20123
& 0160002514 To Present

8990462

Revised

June 2, 2017 - Rev S



EFFECTIVITY PAGE

February 4, 2005 - D - Revised Manual
November 10, 2005 - E - Revised Manual
October 9, 2007 - F - Revised Manual
July 2, 2008 - G - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 644E - 0010626 Revision 28)
(Edited to B/M 944E - 0010627 Revision 26)
January 16, 2009 - H - Revised Manual
August 6, 2009 - I - Revised Manual
September 19, 2011 - J - Revised Manual, added Tier III information
February 2, 2012 - K - Revised Manual
April 26, 2012 - L - Revised Manual
December 21, 2012 - M - Revised Manual
July 30, 2013 - N - Revised Manual
January 30, 2014 - O - Revised Manual
October 29, 2014 - P - Revised Manual
April 23, 2015 - Q - Revised Manual
October 24, 2016 - R - Revised Manual
June 2, 2017 - S - Revised Rev 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. MAIN FRAME COMPONENTS (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421)	14
FIGURE 1-2. MAIN FRAME COMPONENTS (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	16
FIGURE 1-3. MAIN FRAME COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 160041827 to Present)	20
FIGURE 1-4. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	24
FIGURE 1-5. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 1600408717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 160041827 to Present)	26
FIGURE 1-6. FENDER ASSEMBLY	30
SECTION 2 - BOOM	33
FIGURE 2-1. FIRST BOOM SECTION (644E-42)	34
FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (944E-42)	38
FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION (644E-42)	40
FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION (944E-42)	42
FIGURE 2-5. THIRD BOOM SECTION (644E-42)	44
FIGURE 2-6. THIRD BOOM SECTION (944E-42)	46
FIGURE 2-7. QUICK ATTACH	48
FIGURE 2-8. BOOM EXTEND CHAIN	50
FIGURE 2-9. BOOM RETRACT CHAIN	52
FIGURE 2-10. TRANSFER CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	54
FIGURE 2-11. TRANSFER CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	56
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	59
FIGURE 3-1. BUCKETS	60
FIGURE 3-2. TILT CARRIAGE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160034164; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160034158)	62
FIGURE 3-3. TILT CARRIAGE (644E-42 SN 0160034164 through 0160051823; 944E-42 SN 0160034158 through 0160051823)	64
FIGURE 3-4. TILT CARRIAGE (644E-42 SN 0160051824 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160051824 to Present)	66
FIGURE 3-5. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037794)	68
FIGURE 3-6. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (SN 0160037794 to Present)	70
FIGURE 3-7. SWING CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037794)	72
FIGURE 3-8. SWING CARRIAGE (SN 0160037794 to Present)	74
FIGURE 3-9. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (Prior to SN 0160037794)	76
FIGURE 3-10. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (SN 0160037794 to Present)	78
FIGURE 3-11. 3 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH	80
FIGURE 3-12. 10 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (Prior to SN 0160037794)	82
FIGURE 3-13. 12 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (SN 0160037794 to Present)	84
FIGURE 3-14. 10 FT TRUSS BOOM (Prior to SN 0160037794)	86
FIGURE 3-15. 12 & 15 FT TRUSS BOOM (Prior to SN 0160037794)	88
FIGURE 3-16. 50 IN SINGLE FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY	90
FIGURE 3-17. 50 IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY	92
FIGURE 3-18. FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK	94
FIGURE 3-19. FORKS	96

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-20. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	98
FIGURE 3-21. CONCRETE BUCKET	102
FIGURE 3-22. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY	104
FIGURE 3-23. GRAPPLE BUCKET	106
FIGURE 3-24. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION	108
FIGURE 3-25. 8 FT STANDARD MAST	110
FIGURE 3-26. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (644E-42 SN 0160034164 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034158 to Present)	114
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS	117
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 01600045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827, Including 0160041849)	118
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	122
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE (SN 0160041827 through 0160044164)	126
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE (SN 0160044254 through 0160049550)	128
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160049678 to Present)	130
FIGURE 4-6. FUEL SYSTEM (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	132
FIGURE 4-7. FUEL SYSTEM (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	136
FIGURE 4-8. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009050; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009044)	138
FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING (644E-42 SN 0160009073 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160009075 through 0160041823)	140
FIGURE 4-10. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	142
FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160011781; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160011778)	146
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160011807 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160011804 through 0160041823)	148
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	150
FIGURE 4-14. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009050; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009044)	152
FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160009073 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160009075 through 0160041823)	154
FIGURE 4-16. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 01600405421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	156
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	159
FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS	160
FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE	162
FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	164
FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (644E-42) (SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	168
FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (944E-42) (Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	172
FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (944E-42) (SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	176
FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	180

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	182
FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	184
FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	188
FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	190
FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	194
FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	196
FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	198
FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012).....	200
FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	204
FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	206
FIGURE 5-18. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012).....	208
FIGURE 5-19. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (944E-42) (Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	210
FIGURE 5-20. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	212
FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE	214
FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE - INPUT (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	216
FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE - INPUT (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 through 0160041823, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	220
FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE - INPUT (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	224
FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	228
FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	230
FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	232
FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738).....	234

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	236
FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	240
FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	242
FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	244
FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	248
FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	250
FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	252
FIGURE 5-36. ZF TRANSMISSION	254
FIGURE 5-37. ZF TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND INPUT SHAFTS	256
FIGURE 5-38. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING AND COUPLING LOCATION	258
FIGURE 5-39. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1 (644E-42)	260
FIGURE 5-40. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1 (944E-42)	262
FIGURE 5-41. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2 (644E-42)	264
FIGURE 5-42. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2 (944E-42)	266
FIGURE 5-43. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3 (644E-42)	268
FIGURE 5-44. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3 (944E-42)	270
FIGURE 5-45. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4 (644E-42)	272
FIGURE 5-46. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4 (944E-42)	274
FIGURE 5-47. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CV (644E-42)	276
FIGURE 5-48. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CV (944E-42)	278
FIGURE 5-49. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CR (644E-42)	280
FIGURE 5-50. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CR (944E-42)	282
FIGURE 5-51. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP	284
FIGURE 5-52. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT	286
FIGURE 5-53. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM	288
FIGURE 5-54. ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX	290
FIGURE 5-55. DRIVE SHAFTS	292
FIGURE 5-56. TIRE AND RIMS (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	294
FIGURE 5-57. TIRE AND RIMS (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	296
FIGURE 5-58. TIRE AND RIMS	298
SECTION 6 - CAB	301
FIGURE 6-1. CAB ASSEMBLY	302
FIGURE 6-2. SOFT CAB ENCLOSURE	304
FIGURE 6-3. CAB GLASS	306

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-4. DOOR ASSEMBLY	308
FIGURE 6-5. OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT - INNER PANELS	312
FIGURE 6-6. OPERATOR'S SEAT (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160013109; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160013106).....	316
FIGURE 6-7. OPERATOR'S SEAT (644E-42 SN 0160013127 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160013131 to Present)	318
FIGURE 6-8. REAR WINDOW (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009816; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009818).....	320
FIGURE 6-9. REAR WINDOW (644E-42 SN 0160009474 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160009839 to Present).....	322
FIGURE 6-10. FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSEMBLY	324
FIGURE 6-11. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	326
FIGURE 6-12. WINDSHIELD GUARD.....	328
FIGURE 6-13. MIRRORS.....	330
FIGURE 6-14. HEATER SYSTEM.....	332
FIGURE 6-15. AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM.....	334
FIGURE 6-16. VENTILATION HOSES AND VENTS.....	338
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	341
FIGURE 7-1. SERVICE BRAKE AND PEDAL ASSEMBLY	342
FIGURE 7-2. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160003672, Excluding 19557 and 0160003489)	344
FIGURE 7-3. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160003690 through 0160043356, Including 19557, 20118 and 0160003489).....	346
FIGURE 7-4. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160016057)	348
FIGURE 7-5. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160016083 through 0160041849, Excluding 0160041827)	350
FIGURE 7-6. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present, Excluding 0160041849).....	352
FIGURE 7-7. STEERING COLUMN	354
FIGURE 7-8. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	356
FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	358
FIGURE 7-10. JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE).....	360
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS.....	363
FIGURE 8-1. PUMP, SUCTION AND RETURN (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003108; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003140).....	364
FIGURE 8-2. PUMP, SUCTION AND RETURN (644E-42 SN 0160003109 to Present, Including 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160003141 to Present, Including 0160041823)	368
FIGURE 8-3. PUMP, SUCTION AND RETURN (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421)	372
FIGURE 8-4. SERVICE AND PARKING BRAKE	376
FIGURE 8-5. EXTEND/RETRACT AND LIFT/LOWER (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20118, SN 0160002519 to Present, Including 0160003583; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 to Present, Including 0160003587).....	380
FIGURE 8-6. EXTEND/RETRACT AND LIFT/LOWER (644E-42 SN 0160003604 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 to Present)	384
FIGURE 8-7. ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY (644E-42 SN 17569 through 19385; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 19385).....	388
FIGURE 8-8. ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY (644E-42 SN 19386 through 20118, SN 0160002519 through 0160003108; 944E-42 SN 19386 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003140)	392
FIGURE 8-9. ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY (644E-42 SN 0160003109 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003141 to Present)	396
FIGURE 8-10. FRAME LEVEL/STABIL-TRAK (SN 17569 through 18460)	400

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-11. FRAME LEVEL/STABIL-TRAK (SN 18461 through 20118, SN 0160002519 to Present)	402
FIGURE 8-12. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20118, SN 0160002519 through 0160003583, SN 0160002514 through 0160003587; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123).....	404
FIGURE 8-13. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (644E-42 SN 0160003604 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 to Present)	406
FIGURE 8-14. TRANSFER CARRIAGE.....	408
FIGURE 8-15. STEERING CYLINDER	410
FIGURE 8-16. FRONT JOYSTICK.....	414
FIGURE 8-17. REAR JOYSTICK (SN 17569 through 18460).....	416
FIGURE 8-18. REAR JOYSTICK (644E-42 SN 18461 through 20123, SN 0160002514 to Present; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 to Present).....	418
FIGURE 8-19. SINGLE JOYSTICK	420
FIGURE 8-20. TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 01600045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827).....	422
FIGURE 8-21. TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present).....	424
FIGURE 8-22. OIL COOLER (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827) ..	426
FIGURE 8-23. OIL COOLER (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	428
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	431
FIGURE 9-1. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160005325, Excluding 0160004236 and 0160004237)	432
FIGURE 9-2. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160005784 to Present, Including 0160004236 and 0160004237)	434
FIGURE 9-3. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160005729)	436
FIGURE 9-4. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (944E-42) (SN 0160005814 to Present).....	438
FIGURE 9-5. LIFT CYLINDER (644E-42)	440
FIGURE 9-6. LIFT CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160005729).....	442
FIGURE 9-7. LIFT CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160005814 to Present)	444
FIGURE 9-8. ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER (644E-42).....	446
FIGURE 9-9. ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER (944E-42).....	448
FIGURE 9-10. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (644E-42).....	450
FIGURE 9-11. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160004849, Excluding 0160004238 and 0160004239).....	452
FIGURE 9-12. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160004927 to Present, Including 0160004238 and 0160004239)	454
FIGURE 9-13. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER (644E-42).....	456
FIGURE 9-14. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160004849, Excluding 0160004238 and 0160004239).....	458
FIGURE 9-15. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160004927 to Present, Including 0160004238 and 0160004239)	460
FIGURE 9-16. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (644E-42)	462
FIGURE 9-17. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (944E-42)	464
FIGURE 9-18. TRANSFER CYLINDER	466
FIGURE 9-19. GEAR PUMP (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421).....	468
FIGURE 9-20. GEAR PUMP (Prior to SN 0160041827)	470
FIGURE 9-21. GEAR PUMP (SN 0160041827 through 0160046530)	472

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 9-22. GEAR PUMP (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160046623 to Present)	474
FIGURE 9-23. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003090)	476
FIGURE 9-24. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (644E-42 SN 0160003088 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003092 to Present)	480
FIGURE 9-25. PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK)	482
FIGURE 9-26. PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE JOYSTICK)	484
FIGURE 9-27. ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE ASSEMBLY	486
FIGURE 9-28. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVES	490
FIGURE 9-29. AUXILIARY DUMP VALVE ASSEMBLIES (644E-42 SN 19402 through 20118, SN 0160002519 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 19402 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003072)	492
FIGURE 9-30. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) (SN 17569 through 19401)	494
FIGURE 9-31. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003072)	496
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 0160003088 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003086 to Present)	498
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003072)	500
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 0160003088 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003086 to Present)	502
FIGURE 9-35. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	504
FIGURE 9-36. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	508
FIGURE 9-37. ACCUMULATORS ASSEMBLY	510
FIGURE 9-38. DIAGNOSTIC PRESSURE TAPS	512
FIGURE 9-39. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER	514
FIGURE 9-40. 72IN 90 SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER	516
FIGURE 9-41. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER	518
FIGURE 9-42. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (644E-42 SN 0160034164 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034158 to Present)	520
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL	523
FIGURE 10-1. BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES (Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421)	524
FIGURE 10-2. BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES (Prior to SN 0160041827)	526
FIGURE 10-3. BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	528
FIGURE 10-4. POWER COMPONENTS (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160003672, Excluding 19557 and 0160003489)	532
FIGURE 10-5. POWER COMPONENTS (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160003690 through 0160043356, Including 19557, 20118 and 0160003489)	534
FIGURE 10-6. POWER COMPONENTS (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	536
FIGURE 10-7. POWER COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	540
FIGURE 10-8. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (SN 17569 through 19041)	542
FIGURE 10-9. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)	544
FIGURE 10-10. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 0160034285 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034279 to Present)	548
FIGURE 10-11. CLOSED CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS	550

TABLE OF CONTENTS

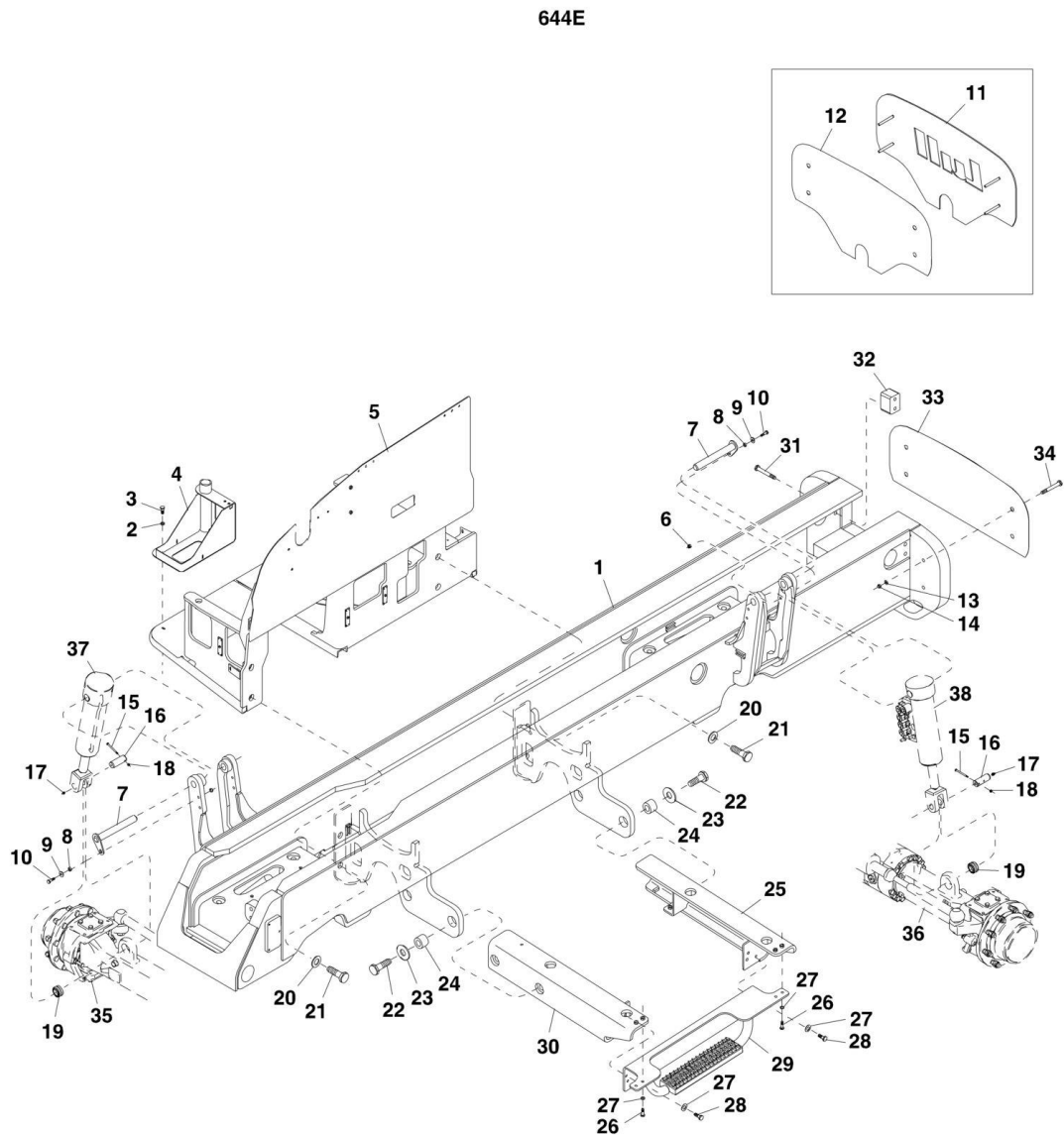
FIGURE 10-12. FUSES, RELAYS AND FLASHER BOX (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)	552
FIGURE 10-13. FUSES, RELAYS AND FLASHER BOX (644E-42 SN 0160034285 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034279 to Present).....	556
FIGURE 10-14. SENSOR COMPONENTS	560
FIGURE 10-15. CONTROL COMPONENTS	564
FIGURE 10-16. TRANSMISSION COMPONENTS.....	566
FIGURE 10-17. TRANSMISSION HARNESS	568
FIGURE 10-18. ENGINE HARNESS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present).....	570
FIGURE 10-19. ECM CAB HARNESS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present).....	572
FIGURE 10-20. FAN RELAY HARNESS	574
FIGURE 10-21. JUMPER HARNESS.....	576
SECTION 11 - DECALS	579
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827).....	580
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)...	584
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS.....	589
FIGURE 12-1. ROADLIGHT INSTALLATION	590
FIGURE 12-2. WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION	596
FIGURE 12-3. BEACON AND STROBE LIGHT	600
FIGURE 12-4. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY ROSENBOOM	602
FIGURE 12-5. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY ENERGY	604
FIGURE 12-6. 48IN, 50IN, 60IN & 72IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER.....	606
FIGURE 12-7. COLD START OPTION	608
SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS.....	611
FIGURE 13-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS.....	612
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	617

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. MAIN FRAME COMPONENTS (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421)



PU1603

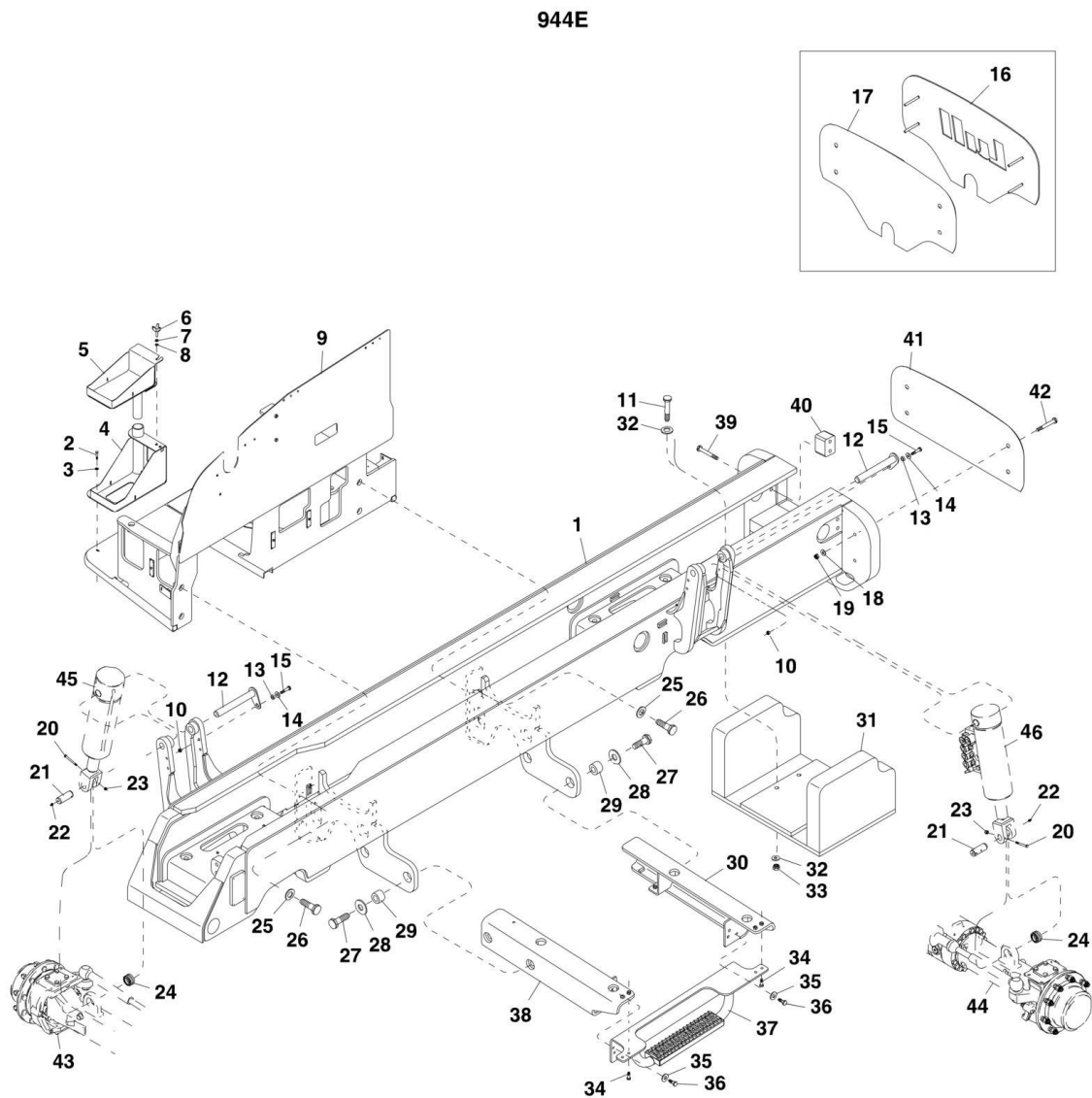
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. MAIN FRAME COMPONENTS (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	N.S.S.	1	MAIN FRAME	
2	8307221	3	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
3	8303755	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X1.5X30mm, GR8.8	
4	7300534	1	LOWER BATTERY SUPPORT	
5	7300260	1	ENGINE MOUNT FRAME	
6	8310625	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 12-1.75mm	
7	7301149	2	CYLINDER MOUNTING PIN	
8	7139886	2	PIN RETAINER SPACER	
9	8310657	2	PLAIN WASHER, 12 mm	
10	8310656	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X60mm, GR8.8	
11	7301096	NLA	LULL LOGO PLATE, (no longer available, use items 33 & 34 for replacement)	
12	7301098	NLA	LOGO BACKUP PLATE, (no longer available, use items 33 & 34 for replacement)	
13	8307220	4	FLAT WASHER, 12mm	
14	8310625	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 12-1.75mm	
15	8310424	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8-1.25X90mm, GR8.8	
16	7137142	2	CYLINDER PIN	
17	8520001	2	LUBE FITTING, 1/8	
18	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8-1.25	
19	8050001	2	SELF ALIGN BEARING, 1.4995X1.307	
20	8310539	4	PLAIN WASHER, 1.25-1.375-2.5	
21	0683020	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1.25-7-2.5, GR8	
22		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1.25-7-4, GR8, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
23		Ref	CAB SUPPORT WASHER, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	CAB MOUNT SHEER PIN, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
25		Ref	CAB REAR SUPPORT, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
26		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X40mm, GR8.8, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
27		Ref	PLAIN WASHER, 0.5, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
28		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X40mm, GR8.8, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
29		Ref	CAB MOUNT STEP, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	CAB FRONT SUPPORT, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
31	8321701	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 20-2.5X150mm, GR8.8	
32	7300754	2	TC STOP BLOCK	
33	3575924	1	FRAME COVER PLATE	
34	10704216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X110mm, GR8.8	
35		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
36		Ref	REAR AXLE, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
37		Ref	FRAME SWAY CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
38		Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. MAIN FRAME COMPONENTS (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)



PU1613

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. MAIN FRAME COMPONENTS (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)

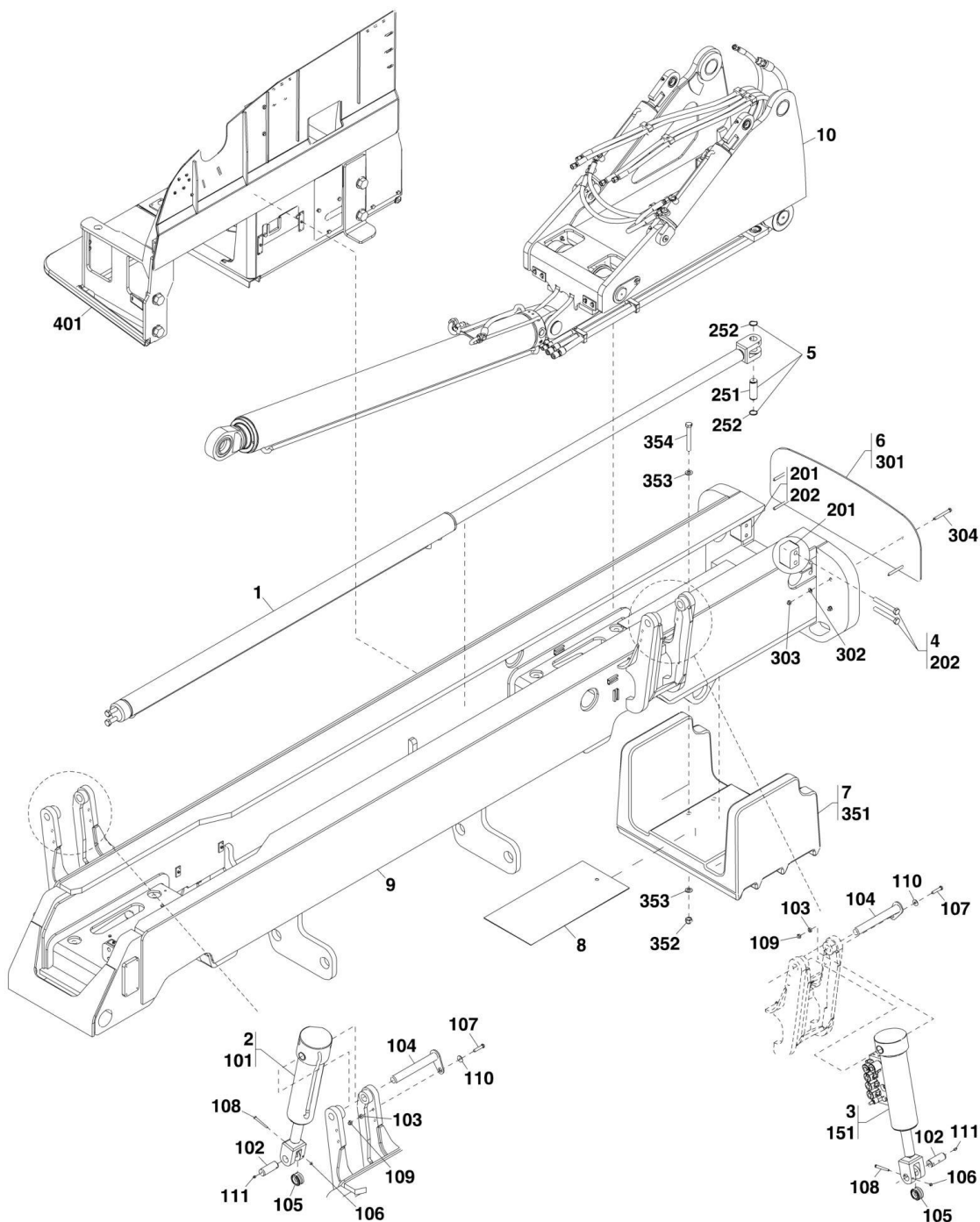
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	N.S.S.	1	MAIN FRAME	
2	8303755	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10X1.5X30mm, GR8.8	
3	8307221	3	PLAIN WASHER, M10	
4	7300534	1	LOWER BATTERY SUPPORT	
5	7300535	1	UPPER BATTERY SUPPORT	
6	8310709	1	CLAMP KNOB STUD, 10-1.5X40mm	
7	8307221	1	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
8	8310070	1	PUSH NUT, 3/8X13/16	
9	7300448	1	ENGINE MOUNT FRAME	
10	8310625	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 12-1.75mm	
11	8310713	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 20-2.5X130mm, GR8.8	
12	7301149	2	CYLINDER MOUNTING PIN	
13	7139886	2	PIN RETAINER SPACER	
14	8310657	2	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
15	8310656	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X60mm, GR8.8	
16	7301096	NLA	LULL LOGO PLATE, (no longer available, use items 41 & 42 for replacement)	
17	7301098	NLA	LOGO BACKUP PLATE, (no longer available, use items 41 & 42 for replacement)	
18	8307220	4	FLAT WASHER, 12mm	
19	8310625	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 12-1.75mm	
20	8310424	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8-1.25X90mm, GR8.8	
21	7137142	2	CYLINDER PIN	
22	8520001	2	LUBE FITTING, 1/8	
23	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 8-1.25mm	
24	8050001	2	SELF ALIGN BEARING, 1.4995X1.307	
25	8310539	4	PLAIN HARDENED WASHER, 1.25-1.375-2.5	
26	0683020	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1.25-7-2.5, GR8	
27		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1.25-7- 4, GR8, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
28		Ref	CAB SUPPORT WASHER, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
29		Ref	CAB MOUNT SHEER PIN, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	CAB REAR SUPPORT, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
31	7301516	1	COUNTERWEIGHT	
32	8310426	8	PLAIN WASHER, 20mm	
33	8305655	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 20-2.5mm	
34		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X35mm, GR8.8, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
35		Ref	PLAIN WASHER, 0.500, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
36		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X40mm, GR8.8, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
37		Ref	CAB MOUNT STEP, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
38		Ref	CAB FRONT SUPPORT, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
39	8321701	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 20-2.50X150mm, GR8.8	
40	7300754	2	TC STOP BLOCK	
41	3575924	1	FRAME COVER PLATE	
42	10704216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X110mm, GR8.8	
43		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
44		Ref	REAR AXLE, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
45		Ref	FRAME SWAY CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46		Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. MAIN FRAME COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 160041827 to Present)



PAP12320

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

**FIGURE 1-3. MAIN FRAME COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421;
944E-42 SN 160041827 to Present)**

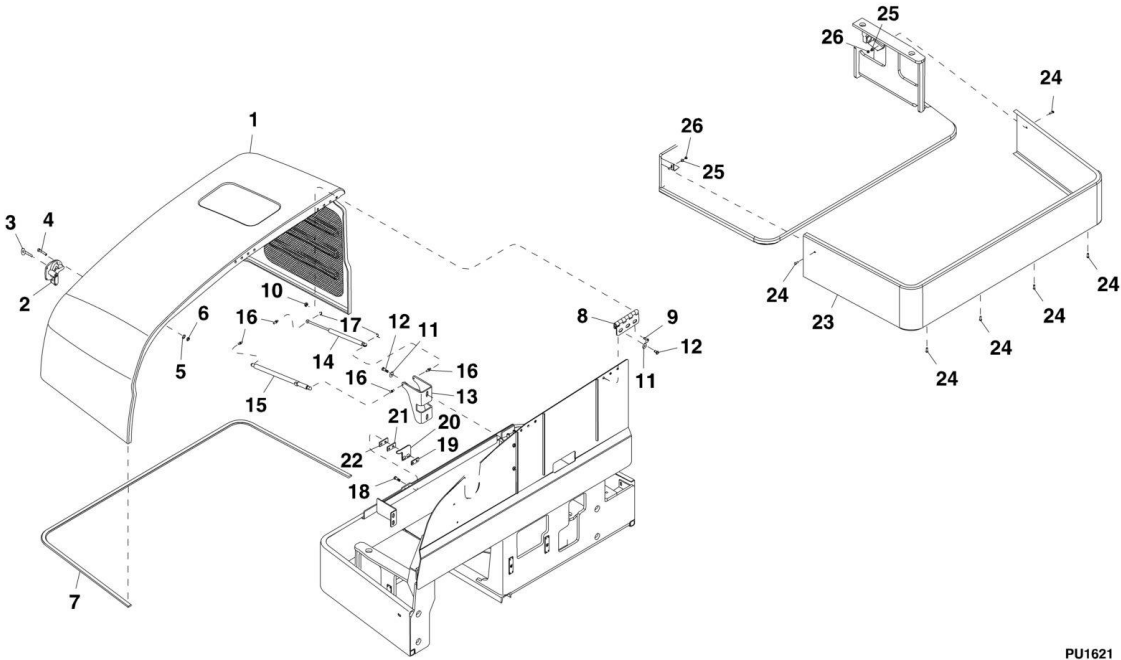
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143083	Ref	FRAME INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 6 & 8 thru 10 for service) (644E-42)	A
	1001120707	Ref	FRAME INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 10 for service) (944E-42)	A
1		Ref	TRANSFER CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	7300726	Ref	FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 111 for service)	E
3	7300727	Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 102 thru 111 & 151 for service)	D
4	7300753	Ref	TRANSFER CYLINDER STOP INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 & 202 for service)	AD
5	7300859	Ref	TRANSFER CYLINDER MOUNTING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 251 & 252 for service)	AD
6	7301097	Ref	FRAME COVER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 304 for service)	D
7	7301146	Ref	COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 351 thru 354 for service) (944E-42)	B
8	7301222	1	HOSE TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
8	7301868	AR	1IN ADHESIVE TAPE	
9	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
10		Ref	TRANSFER CARRIAGE INSTALLATION, (See BOOM SECTION for Breakdown)	
101		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
102	7137142	2	PIN	
103	7139886	2	PIN SPACER	
104	7301149	2	PIN	
105	8050001	2	BEARING	
106	8305654	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
107	8310656	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X60, GR8.8, (torque to 59-106 Nm/44-78 lb-ft)	
108	8310424	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X90, GR8.8, (torque to 17-31 Nm/13-23 lb-ft)	
109	8310625	2	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
110	8310657	2	WASHER, 12mm	
111	8520001	2	GREASE FITTING	
151		Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
201	7300754	2	TC STOP BLOCK	
202	8321701	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X150, GR8.8	
251	7300503	1	PIN	
252	8630026	2	RETAINING RING	
301	3575924	1	FRAME COVER PLATE	
302	8307220	4	WASHER, 12mm	
303	8310625	4	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
304	10704216	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X110, GR8.8	
351	1001094782	1	COUNTERWEIGHT (944E-42)	
352	8305655	4	HEX NUT, M20X2.5, (torque to 295-530 Nm/218-391 lb-ft) (944E-42)	
353	8310426	8	WASHER, 20mm (944E-42)	
354	8321701	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M20X150, GR8.8 (944E-42)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
401		Ref	ENGINE POD INSTALLATION, (See ENGINE POD INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421;
944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)



PU1621

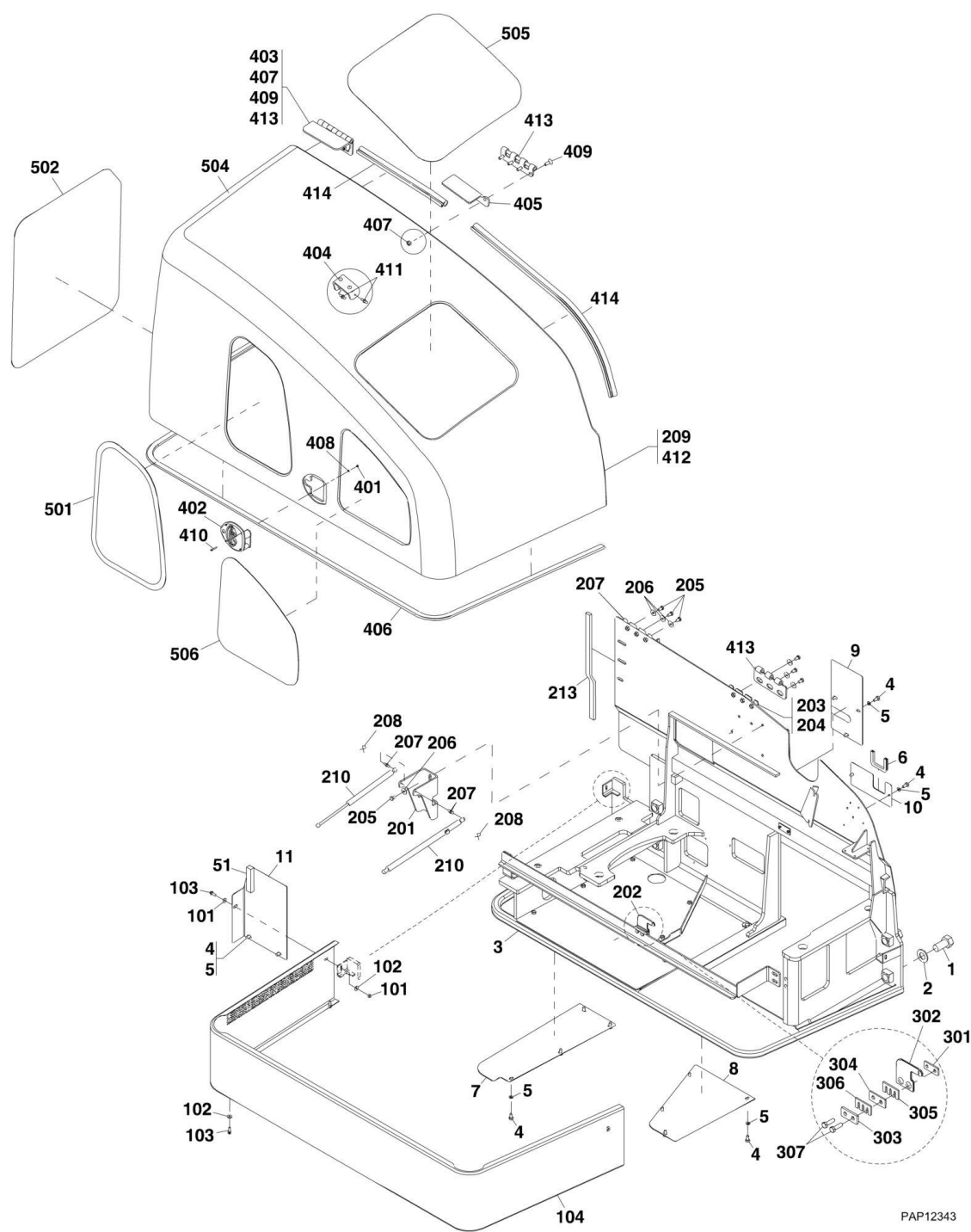
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

**FIGURE 1-4. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421;
944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300609	1	HOOD ASSEMBLY	
2	7300364	1	HOOD LATCH ASSEMBLY, (includes item 3)	
3	8342813	1	HOOD LATCH KEY	
4	8310664	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M4X25, GR12.9	
5	8310491	4	PLAIN WASHER, 4mm	
6	3290405	4	TORX HEX NUT, M4-0.7	
7	8277172	1	TRIM SEAL	
8	7300630	2	HOOD HINGE	
9	8310614	8	FLANGE SOCKET HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30	
10	8305038	8	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
11	8310621	8	FEND WASHER, 10-5/16-18mm, THD	
12	8303784	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
13	7300687	1	GAS STRUT BRACKET	
14	8702162	1	GAS STRUT SPRING, 10X22, 550N	
15	8702163	1	LOCKING GAS STRUT SPRING, 10X22, 550N	
16	8340038	4	BALL STUD, 10mm, 5/16-18	
17	8702164	2	SPRING CLIP RETAINER	
18	8303777	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR8.8	
19	7301312	1	HOOD LATCH NUT PLATE	
20	7301371	1	LATCH CATCH PLATE	
21	7301373	1	LATCH CATCH PLATE, 7 GA SPACER	
22	7301372	1	HOOD LATCH NUT PLATE	
23	7300370	1	ENGINE MOUNT SKIRT	
24	8310693	6	HEX FLANGE SCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
25	8307203	2	WASHER	
26	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 1600408717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 160041827 to Present)



SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. ENGINE POD INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 1600408717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 160041827 to Present)

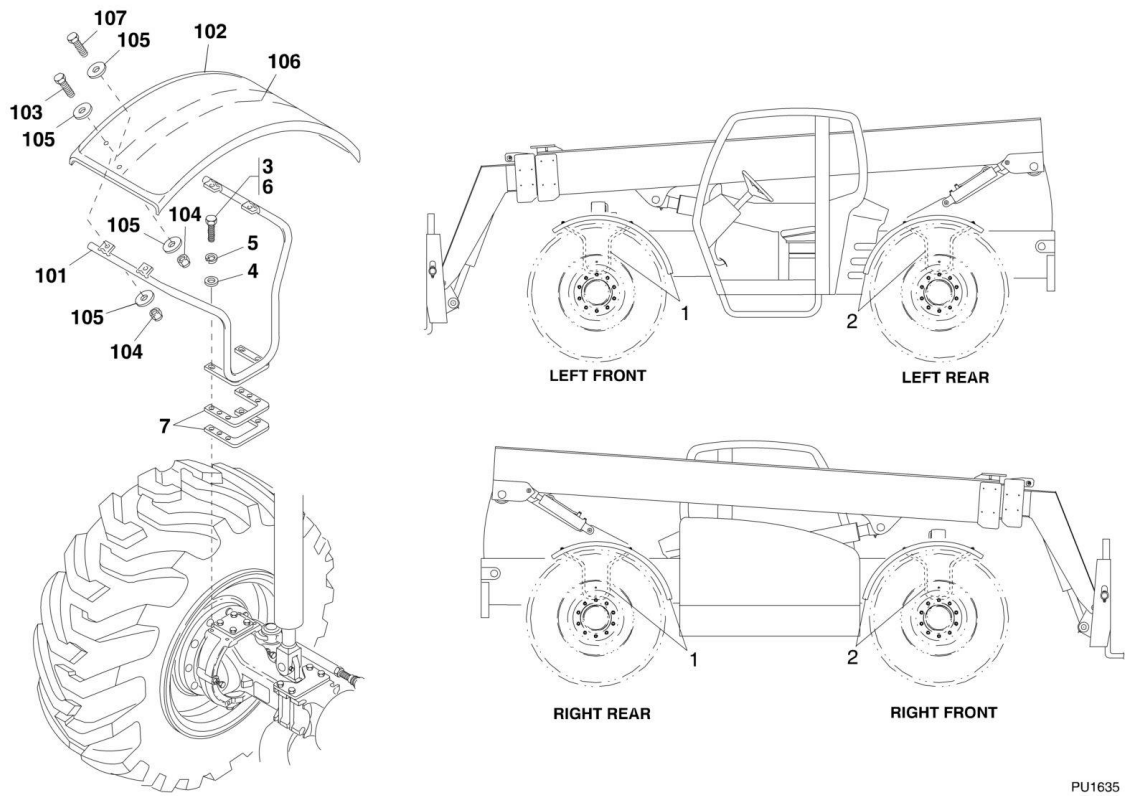
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112264	Ref	ENGINE POD INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 11 for service)	C
1	0683020	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-1/4X2-1/2, GR8, (torque to 1213 to 2183 lb-ft/1645-2960 Nm)	
2	8310539	4	WASHER, 1-1/4	
3	1001112271	1	WELDMENT	
4	0761010	15	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 50 Nm/37 lb-ft)	
5	4832000	15	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
6	90206196	7.5 in	TRIM	
7	1001125456	1	COOLER COVER PLATE	
8	1001125457	1	ENGINE COVER PLATE	
9	1001125458	1	ENGINE POD COVER PLATE	
10	1001125459	1	ENGINE POD COVER PLATE	
11	1001125720	1	ENGINE POD COVER PLATE, (includes item 51)	B
51	1001125721	1	FOAM SEAL	
	1001125402	Ref	ENGINE POD COVER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 104 for service)	A
101	8305654	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
102	8307203	12	WASHER, 5/16	
103	8310693	10	HEX FLANGE SCREW, M8X25, GR8.8, (torque to 13-23 lb-ft/18-31 Nm)	
104	1001125401	1	ENGINE POD COVER ASSEMBLY	
	1001112381	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 213 for service)	C
201	7300687	1	GAS STRUT BRACKET	
202	7301370	1	LATCH ASSEMBLY, (includes items 301 thru 307)	AB
203	7301526	AR	10 GAUGE SHIM	
204	7301527	AR	16 GAUGE SHIM	
205	8303784	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8, (torque to 25-44 lb-ft/34-60 Nm)	
206	8310621	8	WASHER, 10mm	
207	8340038	2	BALL STUD, 10mm, (torque to 12-21 lb-ft)	
208	8702164	4	SPRING RETAINER CLIP	
209	1001112382	1	HOOD ASSEMBLY, (includes items 401 thru 414)	D
210	8702162	2	GAS SPRING	
213	1001125463	1	FOAM SEAL	
301	7301312	1	HOOD LATCH PLATE	
302	7301371	1	LATCH CATCH PLATE	
303	7301372	AR	HOOD LATCH PLATE	
304	7301373	AR	LATCH CATCH PLATE, 7 GA SPACER	
305	7301526	AR	20 GAUGE SHIM	
306	7301527	AR	16 GAUGE SHIM	
307	8303777	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR8.8, (torque to 34-61 Nm/25-45 Nm)	
401	3290405	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M4X0.7	
402	7300364	1	HOOD LATCH ASSEMBLY	
402	8342813	1	HOOD LATCH KEY	
403	7300634	1	REAR HINGE BRACKET	
404	7300645	1	GAS SPRING BRACKET	
405	7300943	1	FRONT HINGE BRACKET	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
406	8277172	1	SEAL	D
407	8305038	8	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
408	8310491	4	WASHER, 4mm	
409	8310614	8	FLANGE SOCKET HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30	
410	8310664	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M4X25, GR12.9, (torque to 2-4 lb-ft/3-5 Nm)	
411	8340038	2	BALL STUD, 10mm	
412	1001112383	1	HOOD ASSEMBLY, (includes items 501 thru 506)	
413	7300630	2	REAR HINGE	
414	1001131991	56.3 in	BULB SEAL	
501	1001125299	1	SIDE MESH	
502	1001125301	1	REAR MESH	
504	1001112384	1	BASE MOLD HOOD	
505	1001112386	1	TOP MESH	
506	1001112387	1	SIDE MESH	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. FENDER ASSEMBLY



SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

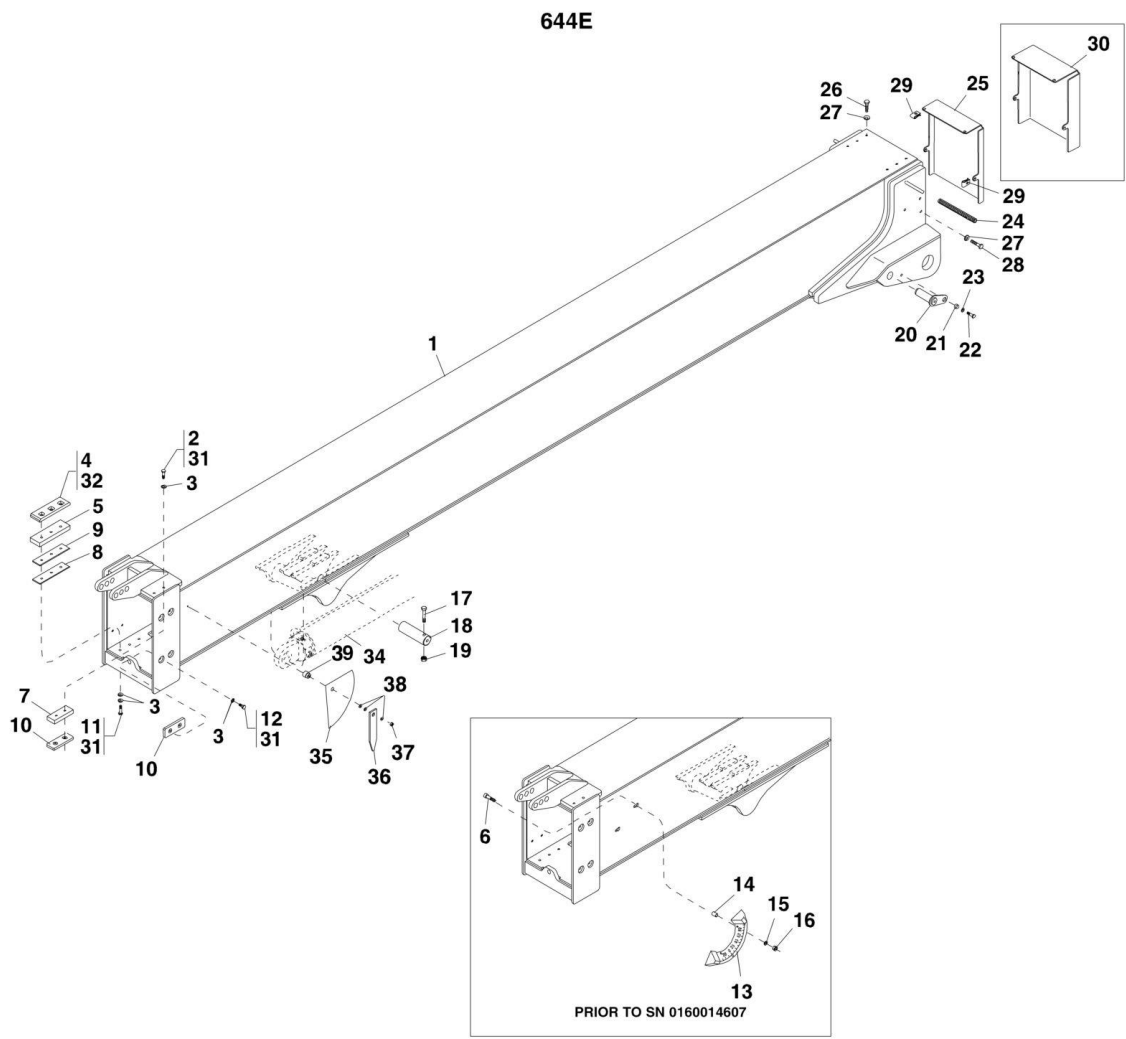
FIGURE 1-6. FENDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301311	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 5 for service)	AB
	1001109604	Ref	FENDER INSTALLATION, (if equipped with Solid Tire 1001105703, 1001105703 & 01151109), (not available to order, see items 1 thru 7 for service) (944E-42) (SN 160037902 to Present)	A
1	7150695	2	LEFT FRONT/RIGHT REAR FENDER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 107)	G
2	7150696	2	RIGHT FRONT/LEFT REAR FENDER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 107)	G
3	8310164	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X40, GR8.8	
3	0701221	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X65, GR8.8 (if equipped with Solid Tire 1001105703), (torque to 43-78 lb-ft/58-106 Nm) (944E-42) (SN 160037902 to Present)	
4	8310308	16	WASHER, 1/2	
5	8307025	16	LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
5	4832100	16	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 12 mm (if equipped with Solid Tire 1001105703) (944E-42) (SN 160037902 to Present)	
6	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 3)	
7	1001109573	8	SHIM (if equipped with Solid Tire 1001105703) (944E-42) (SN 160037902 to Present)	
101	7150668	1	FENDER MOUNT (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160025339)	
101	0903609	1	FENDER MOUNT (SN 0160025381 to Present)	
102	7150706	1	FENDER	
103	8303626	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
104	8305644	6	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13 (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160025339)	
104	8305644	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13 (SN 0160025381 to Present)	
105	8307206	12	PLAIN WIDE WASHER, 1/2 (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160025339)	
105	8307206	8	PLAIN WIDE WASHER, 1/2 (SN 0160025381 to Present)	
106	6623576	1	FENDER SUPPORT (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160025339)	
107	8303625	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1-1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5 (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160025339)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. FIRST BOOM SECTION (644E-42)



PAP12220

FIGURE 2-1. FIRST BOOM SECTION (644E-42)

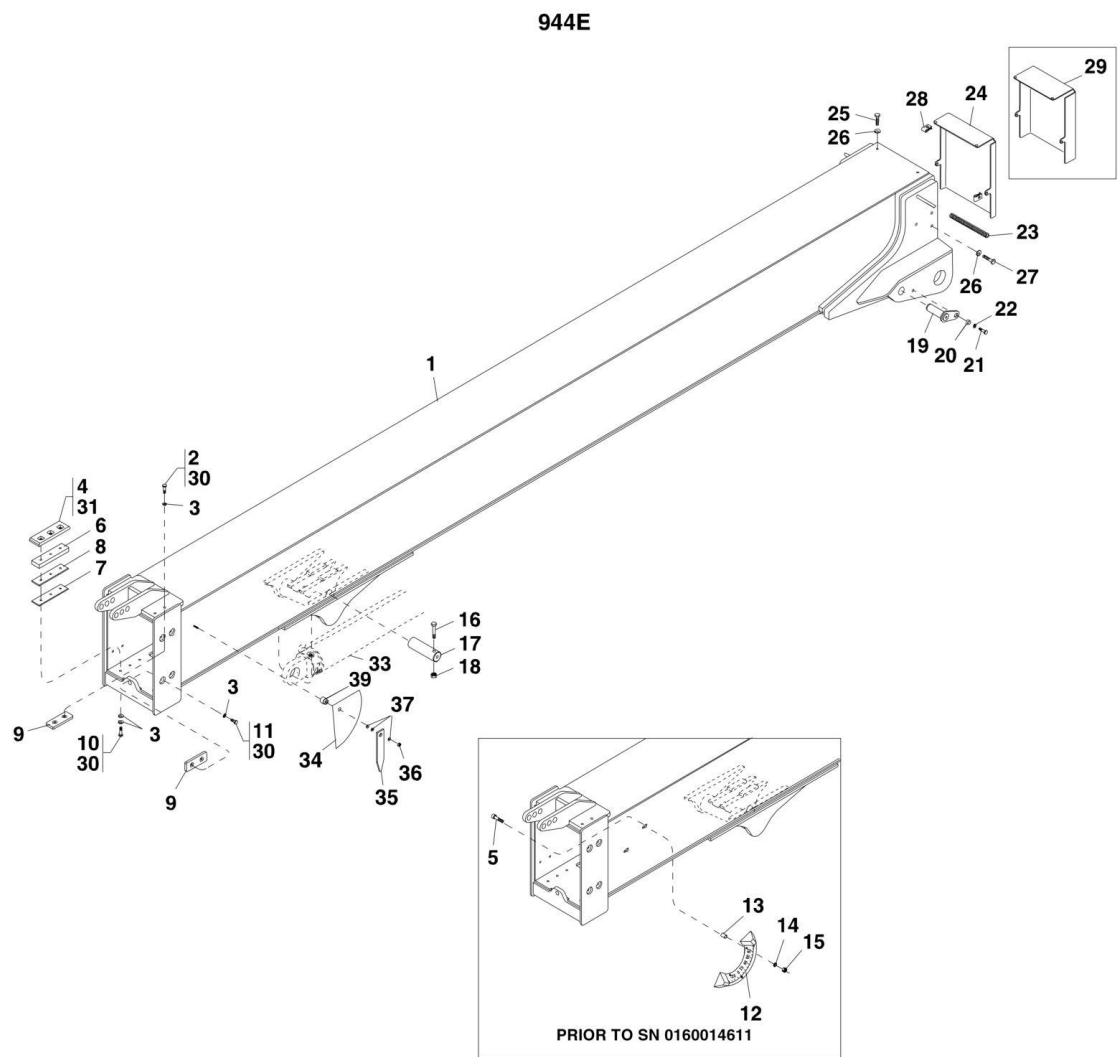
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300950	1	FIRST BOOM SECTION	
2	8310125	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X55mm, PC8.8	
3	8307221	24	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
4	7300034	2	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
5	7300064	2	WEAR PAD SPACER	
6	8310630	2	CARRIAGE BOLT, 6-1.0X40mm, PC8.8 (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 160014607)	
7	7300516	2	WEAR PAD SPACER	
8	7126172	2	SHIM, WEAR PAD, 3.42mm, (10 GA)	
9	7126182	2	SHIM, WEAR PAD, 1.90mm, (14 GA)	
10	7300032	6	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
11	8310748	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X50mm, PC8.8	
12	8303551	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X16mm, PC8.8	
13	10238252	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 160014607)	
14	8310629	2	SPACER (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 160014607)	
15	8307219	2	PLAIN WASHER, 6mm (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 160014607)	
16	8305652	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 6-1.0mm (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 160014607)	
17	8310627	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 20-2.5X140mm, PC8.8	
18	7139325	1	LIFT/LOWER CYLINDER PIN	
19	8305655	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 20-2.5mm	
20	7300723	2	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER PIN, (rod end)	
21	7139886	2	PIN RETENTION SPACER	
22	8310164	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X40mm, PC8.8	
23	8310657	2	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
24	6620731	1	MOULDING	
25	7301175	1	REAR BOOM COVER (SN 17569 through 20118, SN 0160002519 through 0160005949, Excluding 0160004236, 0160004237 and 0160005773)	
26	8303611	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8-1.25X30mm, PC8.8	
27	8307222	4	FLAT WASHER, 8mm	
28	8310030	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8-1.25X80mm, PC8.8	
29	8310686	4	RETAINER NUT, 8-1.25mm	
30	7302064	1	REAR BOOM COVER, (SN 0160006093 to Present, Including 0160004236, 0160004237 and 0160005773)	
31	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to items 2, 11 & 12)	
32	8522050	AR	LUBRIPLATE GREASE, #5555, (apply to item 4)	
33	8522051	AR	RUST INHIBITOR, HEAVY DUTY, (not shown)	
34		Ref	BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
35	4105262	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR DECAL (SN 0160014607 to Present)	
36	7075611	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR POINTER (SN 0160014607 through 0160033138)	
36	1001098769	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR POINTER (SN 0160033139 to Present)	
37	8305647	1	HEX LOCK NUT, 7/16-14 (SN 0160014607 through 0160033138)	
37	8305645	1	HEX LOCK NUT, 3/8-16 (SN 0160033139 to Present)	
38	8307113	3	PLAIN WASHER, 7/16 (SN 0160014607 through 0160033138)	
38	4711600	1	WASHER, 3/8 (SN 0160033139 to Present)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	1001096404	1	ANGLE INDICATOR SPACER (SN 0160033139 to Present)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (944E-42)



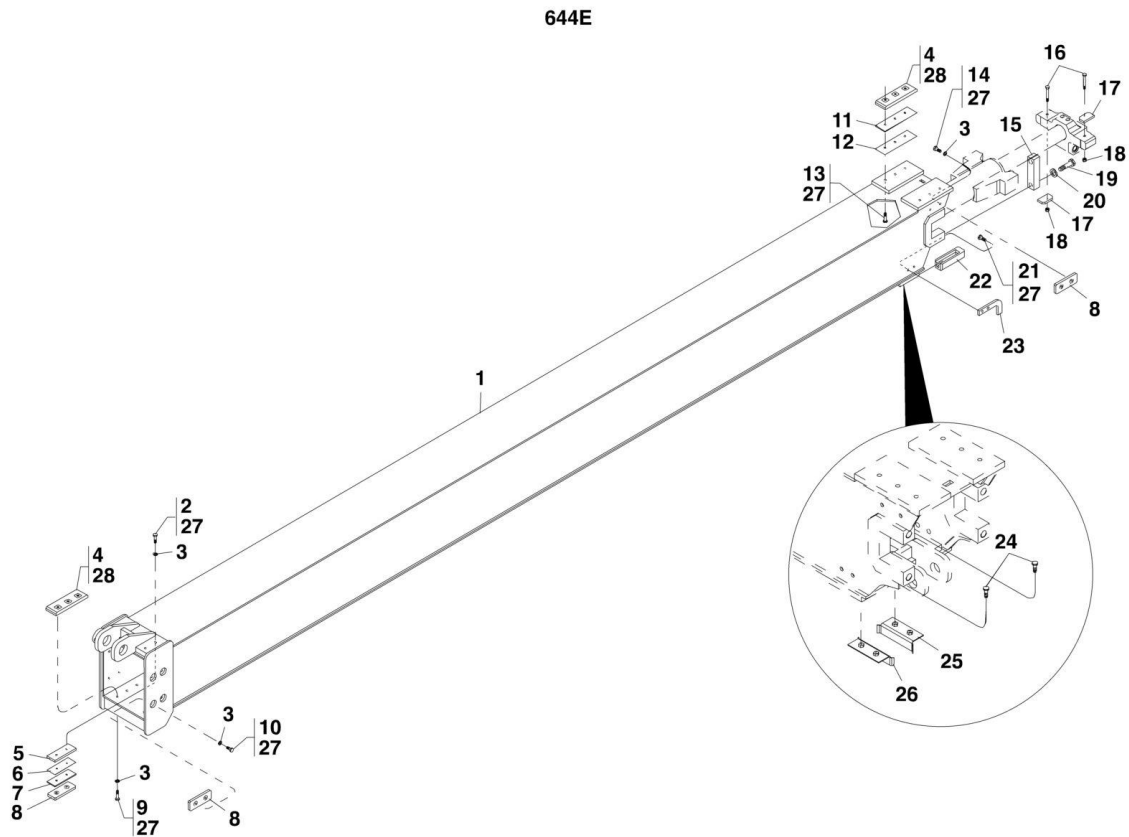
PAP12230

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300966	1	FIRST BOOM SECTION	
2	8303097	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X65mm, PC8.8	
3	8307221	24	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
4	7300034	2	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
5	8310630	2	CARRIAGE BOLT, 6-1.0X40mm, PC8.8 (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 160014607)	
6	7300064	2	WEAR PAD	
7	7126172	2	SHIM, WEAR PAD, 3.42mm, (10 GA)	
8	7126182	2	SHIM, WEAR PAD, 1.90mm, (14 GA)	
9	7300032	6	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
10	8310748	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X50mm, PC8.8	
11	8303551	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X16mm, PC8.8	
12	10238252	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 160014607)	
13	8310629	2	SPACER (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 160014607)	
14	8307219	2	PLAIN WASHER, 6mm (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 160014607)	
15	8305652	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 6-1.0mm (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 160014607)	
16	8310627	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 20-2.5X140mm, PC8.8	
17	7139325	1	LIFT/LOWER CYLINDER PIN	
18	8305655	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 20-2.5mm	
19	7300723	2	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER PIN, (rod end)	
20	7139886	2	PIN RETENTION SPACER	
21	8310164	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X40mm, PC8.8	
22	8310657	2	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
23	6620731	1	MOULDING	
24	7301183	1	REAR BOOM COVER (SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160006008, Including 0160006152, Excluding 0160006007)	
25	8303611	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8-1.25X30mm, PC8.8	
26	8307222	4	FLAT WASHER, 8mm	
27	8310293	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8-1.25X50mm, PC8.8	
28	8310686	4	RETAINER NUT, 8-125mm	
29	7302065	1	REAR BOOM COVER, (SN 0160006007 to Present, Excluding 0160006008 and 0160006152)	
30	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to items 2, 10 & 11)	
31	8522050	AR	LUBRIPLATE GREASE, #5555, (apply to item 4)	
32	8522051	AR	RUST INHIBITOR, HEAVY DUTY, (not shown)	
33		Ref	BOOM EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	4105262	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR DECAL (SN 0160014607 to Present)	
35	7075611	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR POINTER (SN 0160014607 through 0160033138)	
35	1001098769	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR POINTER (SN 0160033139 to Present)	
36	8305647	1	HEX LOCK NUT, 7/16-14 (SN 0160014607 through 0160033138)	
36	8305645	1	HEX LOCK NUT, 3/8-16 (SN 0160033139 to Present)	
37	8307113	3	PLAIN WASHER, 7/16 (SN 0160014607 through 0160033138)	
37	4711600	1	WASHER, 3/8 (SN 0160033139 to Present)	
39	1001096404	1	ANGLE INDICATOR SPACER (SN 0160033139 to Present)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION (644E-42)



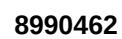
PAP12350

FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300098	1	SECOND BOOM SECTION	
2	8303097	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X65mm, PC8.8	
3	8307221	22	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
4	7300034	4	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
5	7300516	2	SPACER	
6	7300517	AR	SHIM, 3.42mm, (10 GA)	
7	7300518	AR	SHIM, 1.90mm, (14 GA)	
8	7300032	8	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
9	8303784	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X20mm, PC8.8	
10	8303551	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X16mm, PC8.8, (torque to 46-52 Nm)	
11	7126172	AR	SHIM, 3.42mm, (10 GA)	
12	7126182	AR	SHIM, 1.90mm, (14 GA)	
13	8310600	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X20mm, PC12.9	
14	8303755	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X30mm, PC8.8, (torque to 29-52 Nm)	
15	4220238	2	EXTEND CYLINDER ANCHOR PLATE	
16	8310705	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X75mm, PC8.8, (torque to 46-52 Nm)	
17	7300522	2	EXTEND CYLINDER ROD MOUNT PLATE	
18	8305630	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 10-1.5mm	
19	8310598	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 20-2.5X80mm, PC10.9	
20	8310620	4	PLAIN WASHER, 20mm	
21	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X25mm, PC8.8	
22	7120182	2	WEAR PAD CHANNEL	
23	7300579	2	WEAR PAD STOP PLATE	
24	8303783	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8-1.25X25mm, PC8.8, (torque to 14-26 Nm)	
25	7301533	1	RH HOSE GUIDE	
26	7301535	1	LH HOSE GUIDE	
27	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to items 2, 9, 10, 13, 14 & 21)	
28	8522050	AR	LUBRIPLATE GREASE, #5555, (apply to item 4)	
29	8522051	AR	RUST INHIBITOR, HEAVY DUTY, (not shown)	

42

644E-42/944E-42



PU1670

FIGURE 2-4. SECOND BOOM SECTION (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300805	1	SECOND BOOM SECTION	
2	8303097	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X65mm, PC8.8	
3	8307221	36	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
4	7300034	4	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
5	7300064	2	SPACER	
6	7300516	2	SPACER	
7	7300517	AR	SHIM, 3.42mm, (10 GA)	
8	7300518	AR	SHIM, 1.90mm, (14 GA)	
9	7300032	12	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
10	8303769	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X45mm, PC8.8	
11	8303551	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X16mm, PC8.8	
12	7126172	AR	SHIM, 3.42mm, (10 GA)	
13	7126182	AR	SHIM, 1.90mm, (14 GA)	
14	8303798	14	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X25mm, PC8.8	
15	4220238	2	EXTEND CYLINDER ANCHOR PLATE	
16	8310354	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X80mm, PC8.8	
17	7300522	2	EXTEND CYLINDER ROD MOUNT	
18	8310598	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 20-2.5X80mm, PC10.9	
19	8305630	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 10X1.5mm	
20	8310620	4	PLAIN WASHER, 20mm	
21	8303783	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8-1.25X25mm, PC8.8	
22	8303753	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X60mm, PC8.8	
23	7300973	2	SPACER	
24	7301535	1	LH HOSE GUIDE	
25	7301533	1	RH HOSE GUIDE	
26	8307220	2	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
27	7301756	AR	EXTEND CYLINDER, THICK SHIM	
28	7301757	AR	EXTEND CYLINDER, THIN SHIM	
29	8522050	AR	LUBRIPLATE GREASE #5555, (apply to item 4)	
30	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to items 2, 10, 11, 14, & 22)	
31	8522007	AR	RUST INHIBITOR, HEAVY DUTY, (not shown)	
32	8310514	2	SOCKET HD SHOULDER SCREW, 1/2X1-3/4X3/8-16	
33	3860123	2	BOOM HOSE ROLLER	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. THIRD BOOM SECTION (644E-42)

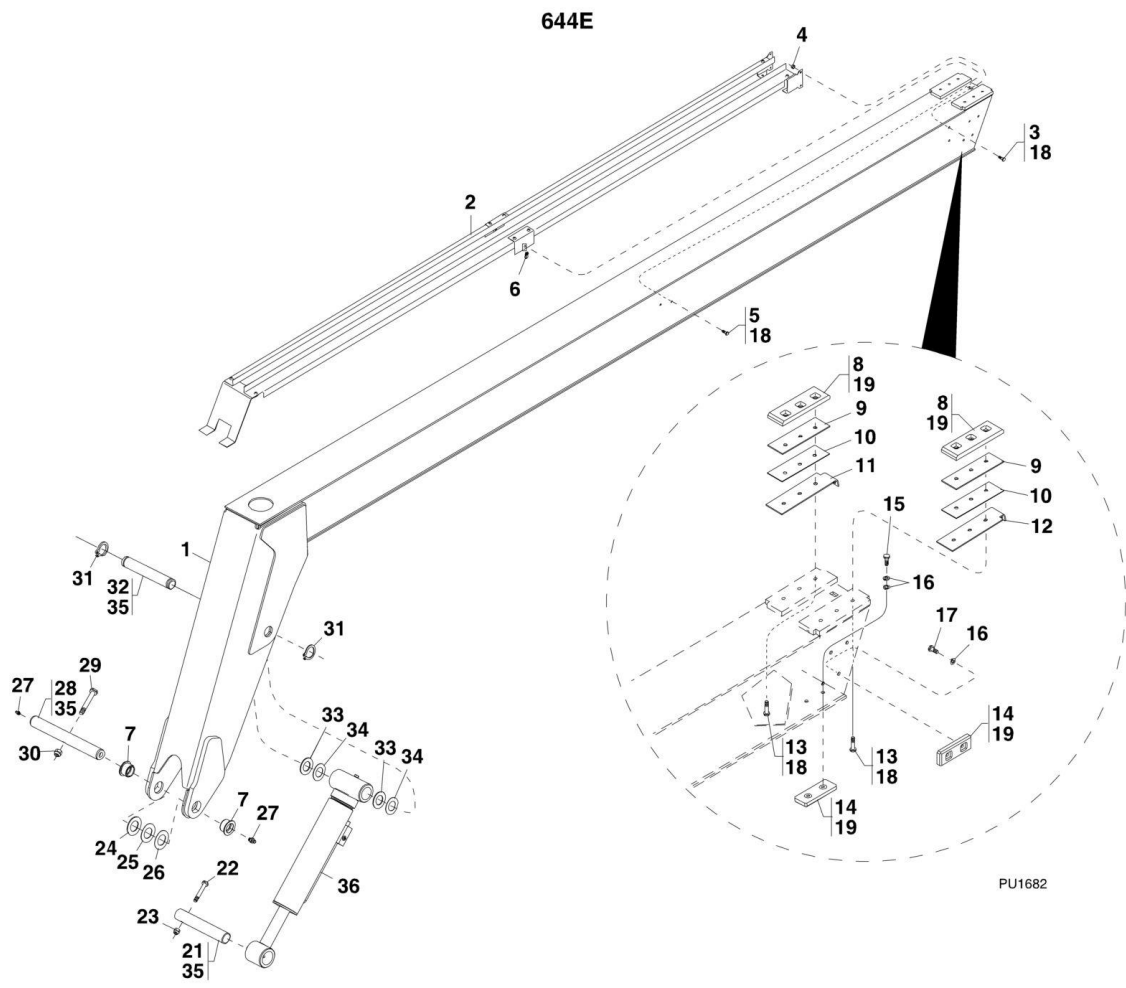
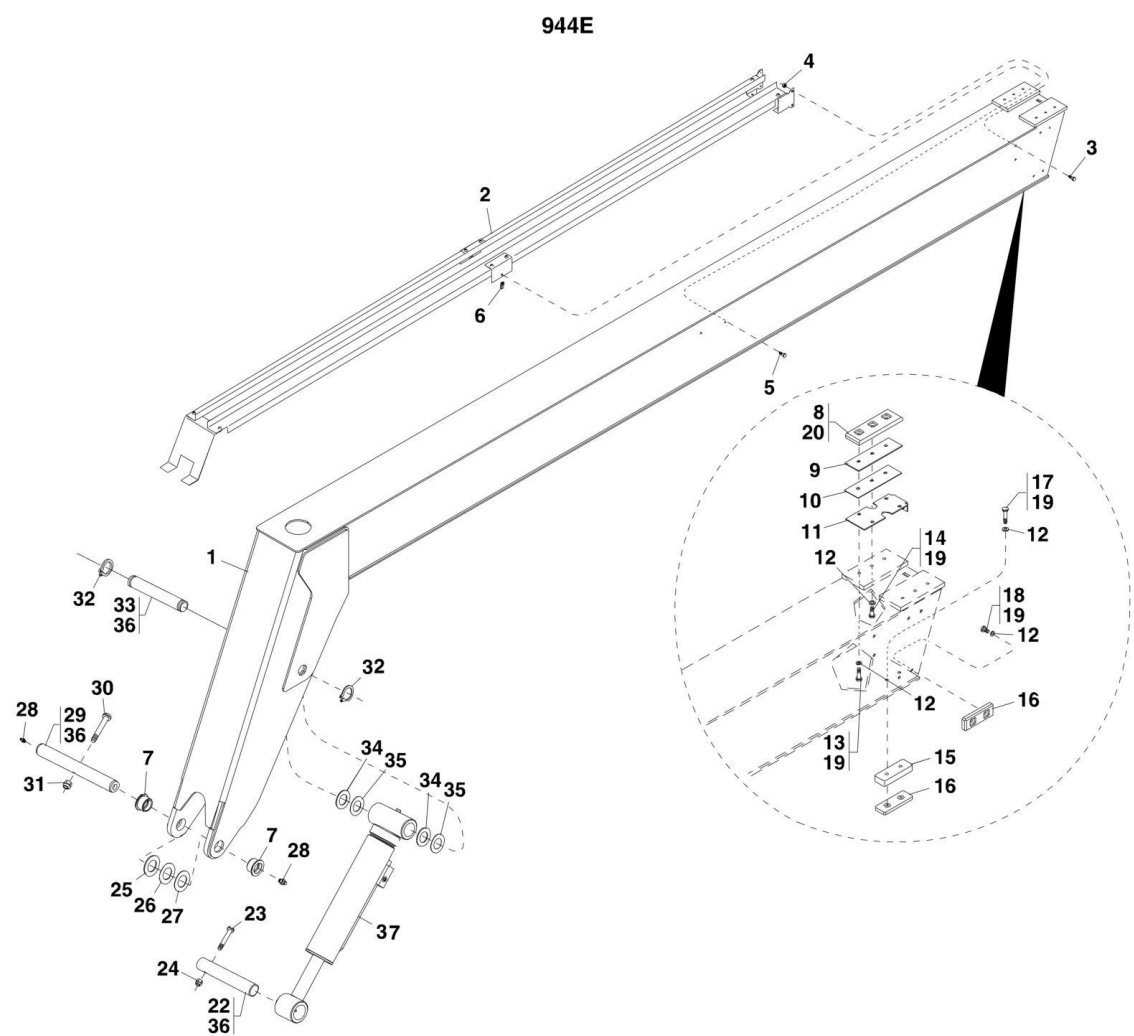


FIGURE 2-5. THIRD BOOM SECTION (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300099	1	THIRD BOOM SECTION	
2	7301253	1	BOOM HOSE GUIDE	
3	8303784	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X20mm, PC8.8	
4	8305630	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 10-1.5mm	
5	8303606	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8-1.25X20mm, PC8.8	
6	8310686	2	RETAINER NUT, 8-1.25X25.4mm	
7	7300620	2	QUICK ATTACH PIVOT FLANGE BUSHING	
8	7300034	2	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
9	7126172	AR	SHIM, 3.42mm, (10 GA)	
10	7126182	AR	SHIM, 1.90mm, (14 GA)	
11	7300512	1	LEFT CLAMP MOUNT BRACKET ASSY	
12	7300511	1	RIGHT CLAMP MOUNT BRACKET ASSY	
13	8310600	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X20mm, PC12.9	
14	7300032	6	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
15	8303777	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X35mm, PC8.8	
16	8307221	AR	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
17	8303551	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X16mm, PC8.8	
18	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to items 3, 5 & 13)	
19	8522050	AR	LUBRIPLATE GREASE, (apply to items 8 & 14)	
20	8522051	AR	RUST INHIBITOR, HEAVY DUTY, (not shown)	
21	7300112-OM	1	PIN, FORK TILT QUICK ATTACH	
22	8303265	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X130mm, PC8.8	
23	8310625	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 12-1.75mm	
24	8307904	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2X.048X3	
25	8310093	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2X.075X3.5	
26	8307918	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2X.134X3.5	
27	8520001	2	LUBE FITTING, 1/8	
28	7083922	1	CARRIAGE PIVOT PIN	
29	8310606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 16-2.0X130mm, PC8.8	
30	8310217	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 16-2.0mm	
31	8630022	2	SHAFT RETAINING RING	
32	7300111	1	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER BOOM PIN (644E-42)	
32	7300829	1	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER BOOM PIN (944E-42)	
33	8310706	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2.25X.048X3.75	
34	8310707	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2.25X.075X3.75	
35	8522012	AR	ANTI-SIEZE LUBE, (apply to items 21, 28 & 32)	
36		Ref	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. THIRD BOOM SECTION (944E-42)



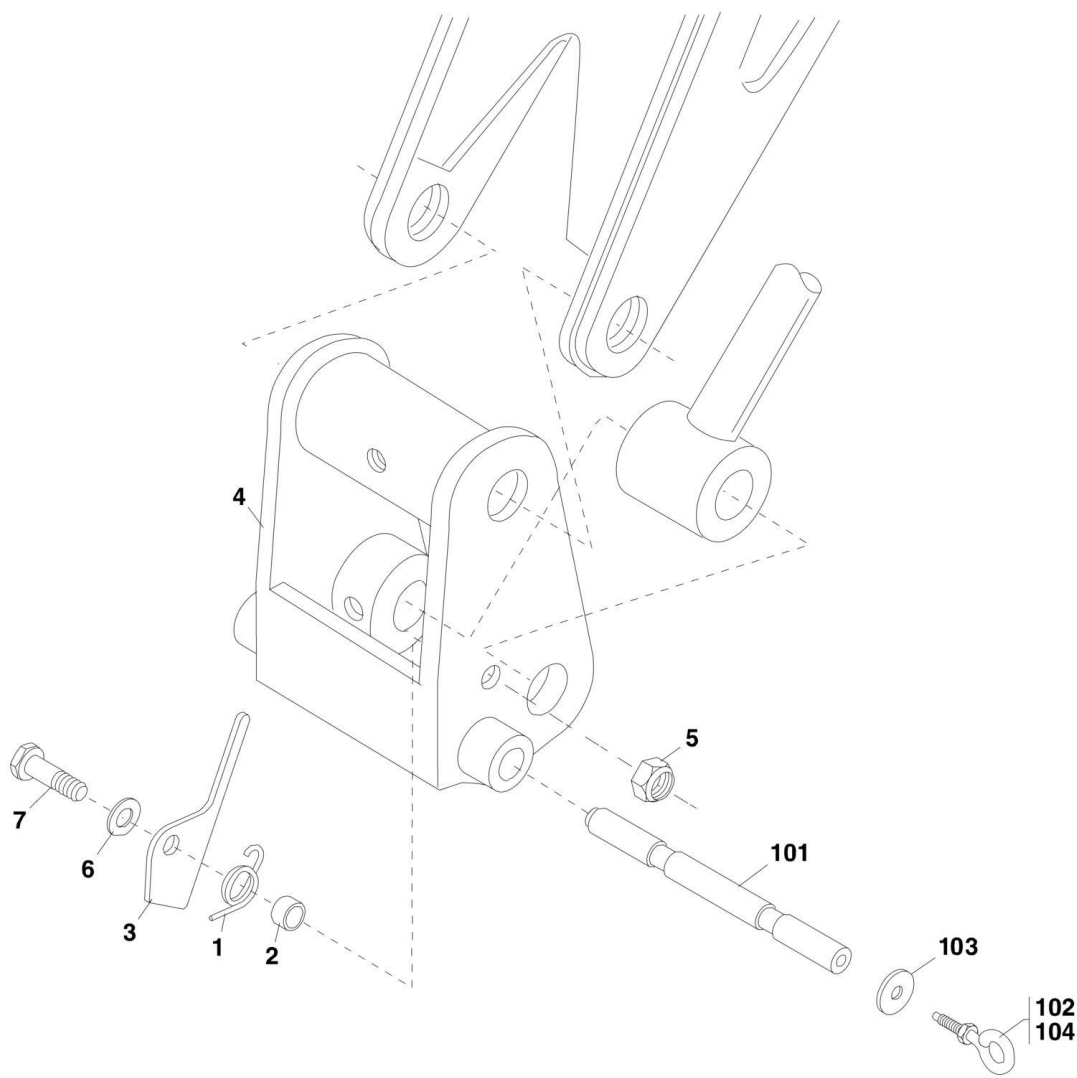
PU1691

FIGURE 2-6. THIRD BOOM SECTION (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300816	1	THIRD BOOM SECTION	
2	7301257	1	BOOM HOSE GUIDE	
3	8303784	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X20mm, PC8.8	
4	8305630	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 10-1.5mm	
5	8303606	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 8-1.25X20mm, PC8.8	
6	8310686	2	RETAINER NUT, 8-1.25X25.4mm	
7	7300620	2	QUICK ATTACH PIVOT FLANGE BUSHING	
8	7300034	2	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
9	7126172	AR	SHIM, 3.42mm, (10 GA)	
10	7126182	AR	SHIM, 1.90mm, (14 GA)	
11	7300899	2	CLAMP MOUNT BRACKET ASSY	
12	8307221	18	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
13	8303778	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X40mm, PC8.8	
14	8303777	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X35mm, PC8.8	
15	7300973	2	SPACER	
16	7300032	6	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
17	8310125	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X55mm, PC8.8	
18	8303551	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 10-1.5X16mm, PC8.8	
19	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to items 13, 14 & 17)	
20	8522050	AR	LUBRIPLATE GREASE, (apply to item 8)	
21	8522051	AR	RUST INHIBITOR, HEAVY DUTY, (not shown)	
22	7300112-OM	1	PIN, FORK TILT QUICK ATTACH	
23	8303265	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X130mm, PC8.8	
24	8310625	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 12-1.75mm	
25	8307904	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2X.048X3	
26	8310093	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2X.075X3.5	
27	8307918	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2X.134X3.5	
28	8520001	2	LUBE FITTING, 1/8	
29	7083922	1	CARRIAGE PIVOT PIN	
30	8310606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 16-2.0X130mm, PC8.8	
31	8310217	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 16-2.0mm	
32	8630022	2	SHAFT RETAINING RING	
33	7300111	1	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER BOOM PIN (644E-42)	
33	7300829	1	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER BOOM PIN (944E-42)	
34	8310706	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2.25X.048X3.75	
35	8310707	AR	SHIM WASHER, 2.25X.075X3.75	
36	8522012	AR	ANTI-SIEZE LUBE, (apply to items 22, 29 & 33)	
37		Ref	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. QUICK ATTACH



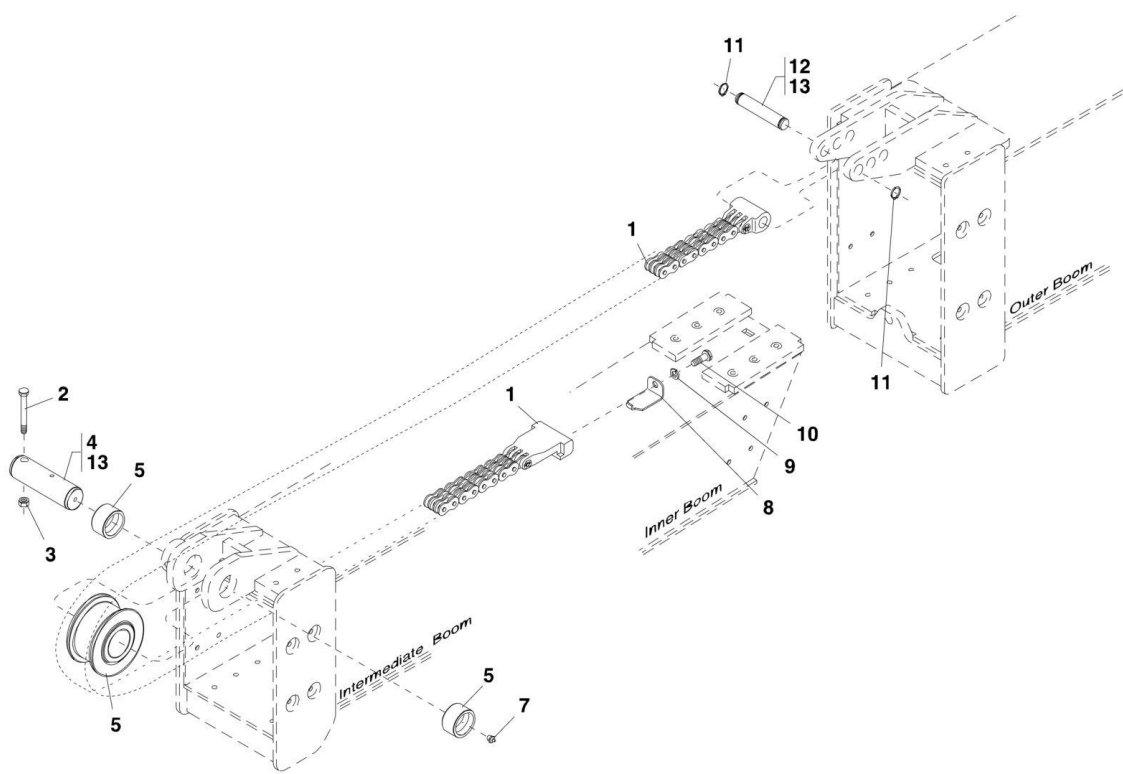
PU1721

FIGURE 2-7. QUICK ATTACH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300094	1	QUICK ATTACH ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 7)	AB
1	7085552	1	TORSION SPRING	
2	7085571	1	QUICK ATTACH SPACER	
3	7121422	1	QUICK ATTACH LATCH	
4	7300095	1	QUICK ATTACH	
5	8305655	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 20-2.5mm	
6	8310426	1	PLAIN WASHER, 20mm	
7	8310700	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 20-2.5X70mm, PC8.8	B
	7118892	1	LOCK PIN, (includes items 101 thru 104)	
101	7118882	1	PIN	
102	8310266	1	EYE WITH NUT BOLT	
103	8310276	1	WASHER	
104	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 102)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. BOOM EXTEND CHAIN



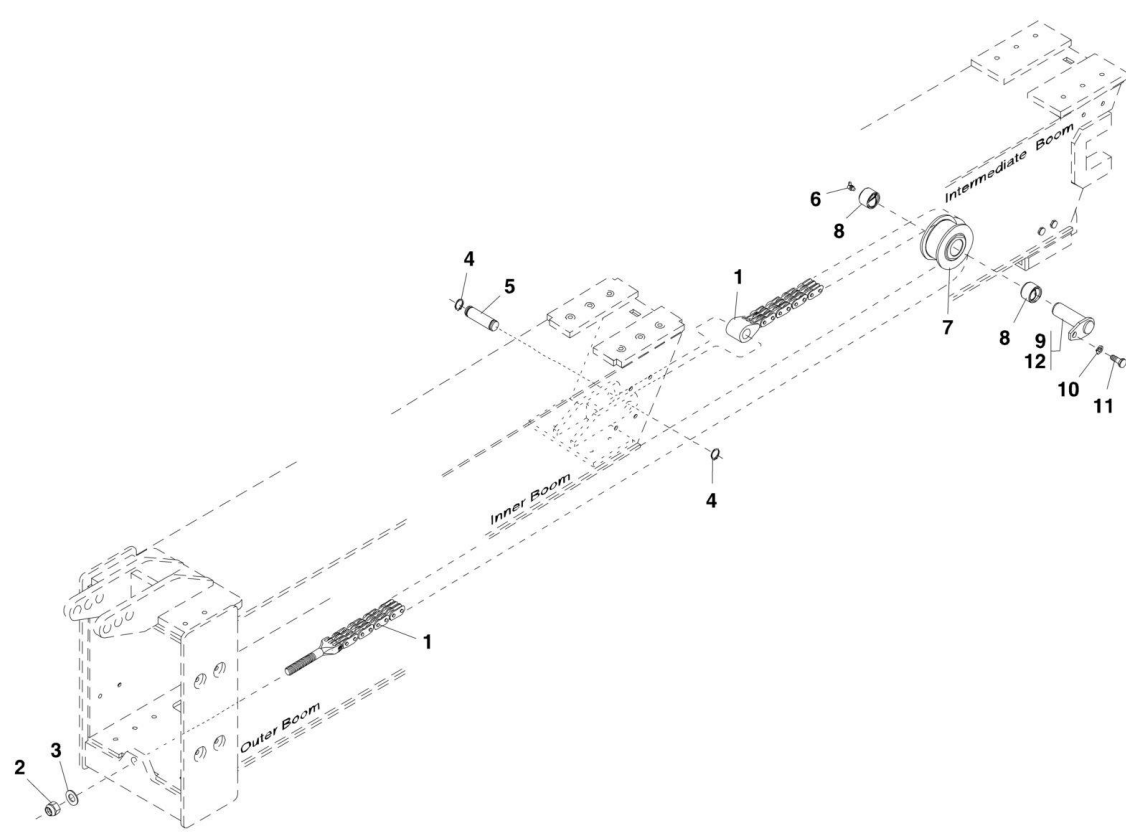
PU1701

FIGURE 2-8. BOOM EXTEND CHAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300076	Ref	EXTEND CHAIN ASSY, (includes all items)	D
1	7300911	1	EXTEND CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSY	
2	8310651	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 16-2.0X100mm, PC8.8	
3	8310217	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 16-2.0mm	
4	7117582	1	EXTEND CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	
5	1001101867	1	BUSHING SHEAVE ASSY	A
5	7117502	2	CHAIN SHEAVE BUSHING	
5	7114032	1	EXTEND CHAIN SHEAVE	
7	8520001	1	GREASE FITTING, 1/8	
8	7300078	1	CLEVIS RETAINER BRACKET	
9	8307025	1	LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
10	8303790	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 12-1.75X30mm, PC8.8	
11	8642236	2	RETAINING RING	
12	7300613	1	CLEVIS PIN	
13	8522012	AR	ANTI-SEIZE LUBE, (apply to items 4 & 12)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. BOOM RETRACT CHAIN



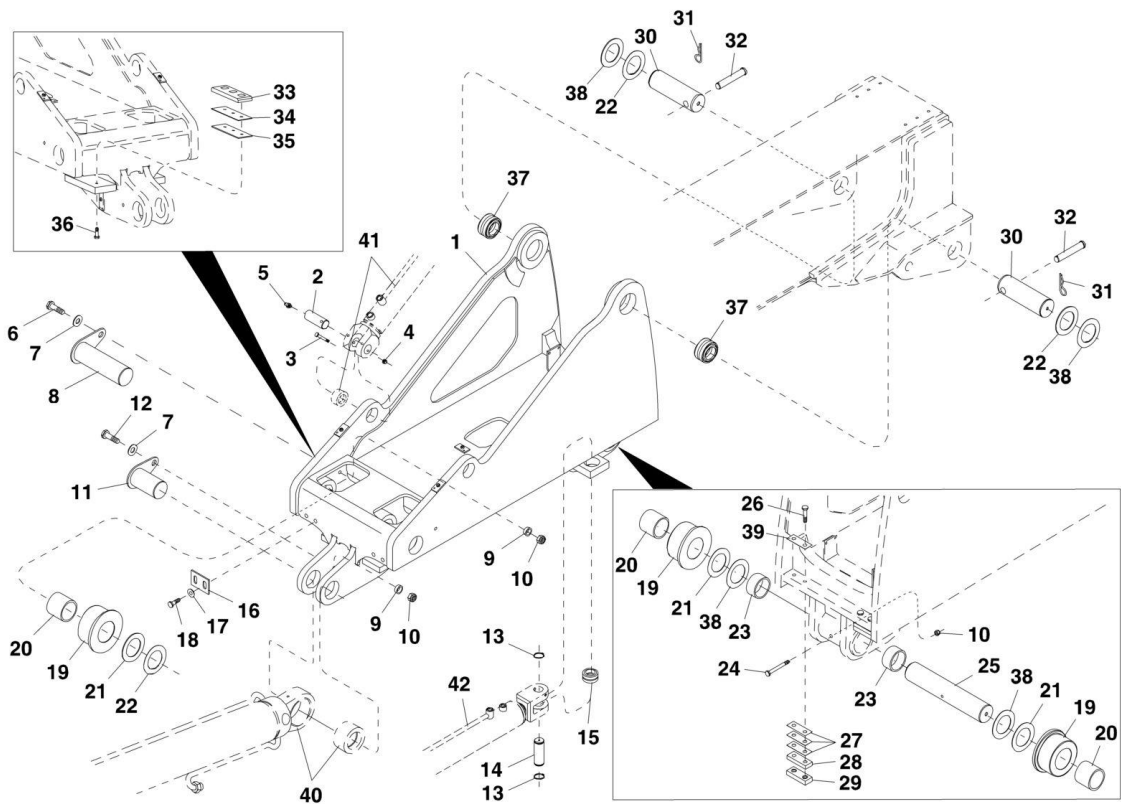
PU1710

FIGURE 2-9. BOOM RETRACT CHAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300912	1	RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSY (644E-42)	
1	7300970	1	RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSY (944E-42)	
2	8305646	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-16	
3	8307703	1	PLAIN WASHER, 3/4	
4	8642236	2	RETAINING RING	
5	7300106	1	PIN, CLEVIS	
6	8520003	1	GREASE FITTING	
7	7138986	1	RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE ASSY, (includes item 8)	
8	7138979	2	CHAIN SHEAVE BUSHING	
9	7300080	1	RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE PIN	
10	8307025	1	LOCKWASHER, M12	
11	8303618	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12-1.75X25mm, PC8.8	
12	8522012	AR	ANTI-SIEZE LUBE, (apply to item 9)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. TRANSFER CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)



PU1731

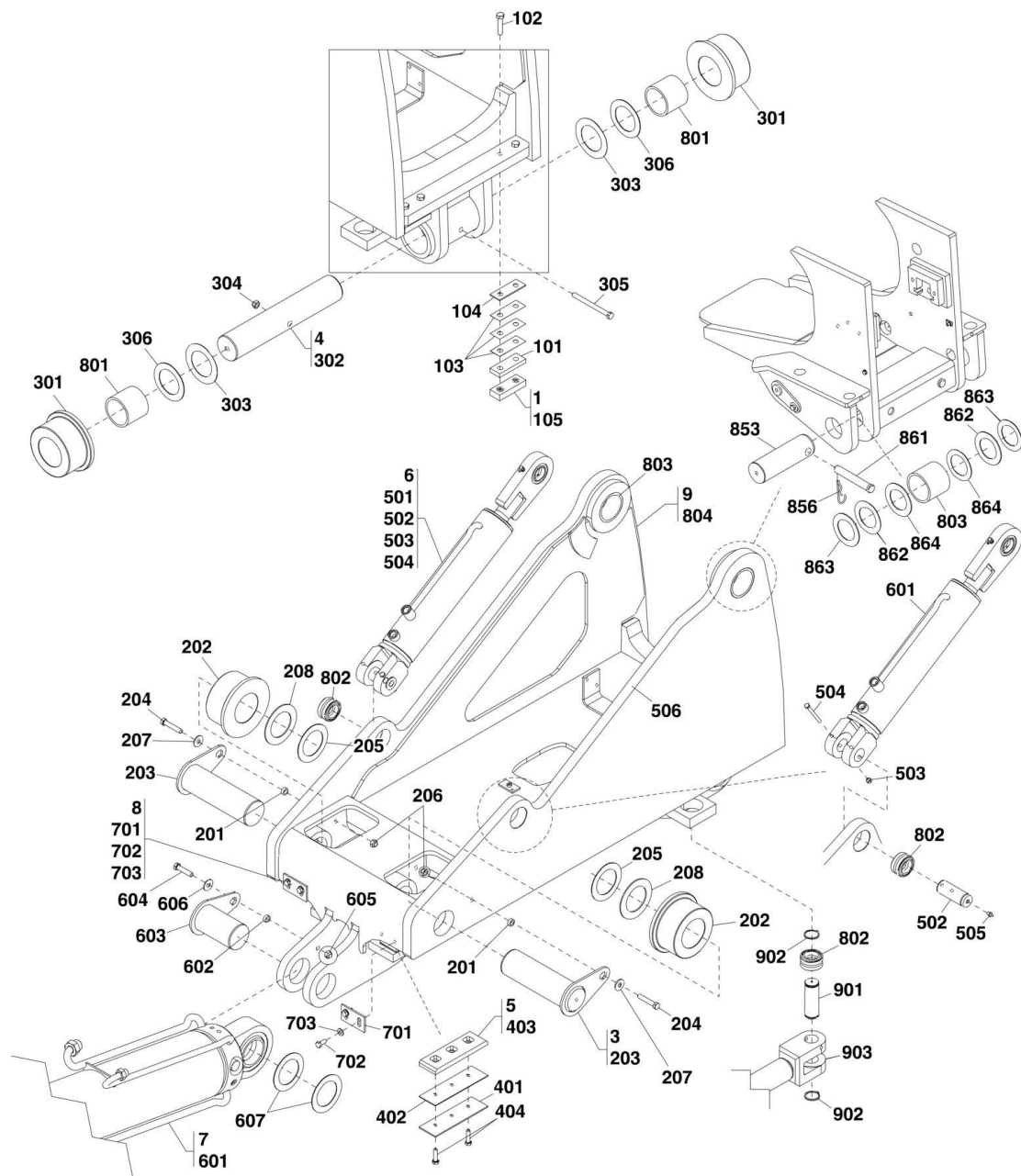
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. TRANSFER CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301102	1	TRANSFER CARRIAGE	
2	7137142	2	CYLINDER PIN	
3	8310424	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X90, GR8.8	
4	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25mm	
5	8520001	2	LUBE FITTING, 1/8	
6	8303531	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X65, GR8.8	
7	8310657	3	PLAIN WIDE WASHER, 12mm	
8	7139915	2	RETENTION PIN	
9	7139886	3	RETENTION PIN SPACER	
10	8310625	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M12X1.75	
11	7300580	1	HOIST CYLINDER BASE PIN	
12	8310218	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X55, GR8.8	
13	8630026	2	EXTERNAL SNAP RING, 38mm	
14	7300503	1	TRANSFER CYLINDER PIN	
15	8050001	1	SELF ALIGN BEARING	
16	7301308	2	SCRAPER PLATE	
17	8307221	4	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
18	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
19	7139911	4	ROLLER ASSY, (includes item 20)	
20	8050086	4	BEARING	
21	8310689	AR	SHIM WASHER, SELF LUBE, 3.00X4.50X0.08	
22	8307913	AR	SHIM WASHER, SELF LUBE, 3.060X.120X4.750	
23	7300716	2	BUSHING, 3X3.75X2.50	
24	8310655	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X140, GR8.8	
25	7300566	1	REAR TRANSFER ROLLER PIN	
26	8310220	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/4, GR5	
27	10118167	AR	REAR ROLLER SUPPORT SHIM, (11 GA)	
28	7301033	2	REAR RETAINER SPACER	
29	10165950	2	REAR ROLLER RETAINER SLIDE BLOCK	
30	7300572	2	BOOM PIVOT PIN	
31	8302446	2	BOOM PIVOT CLEVIS COTTER PIN	
32	8310662	2	BOOM PIVOT PIN CLEVIS	
33	7300034	2	WEAR PAD, (includes inserts)	
34	7126182	AR	SHIM, 3.42mm, (10 GA)	
35	7126172	AR	SHIM, 1.90mm, (14 GA)	
36	8303778	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X40, GR8.8	
37	8050085	2	BEARING	
38	8307912	AR	SHIM WASHER, 3.060X.060X4.750	
39	10165110	AR	REAR ROLLER SUPPORT SHIM, (II GA)	
40		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
41		Ref	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
42		Ref	TRANSFER CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. TRANSFER CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



PAP12330

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. TRANSFER CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001143084	Ref	TRANSFER CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 9 for service) (644E-42)	A
	1001125709	Ref	TRANSFER CARRIAGE INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 1 thru 9 for service) (944E-42)	B
1	7139956	Ref	REAR PAD INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 105 for service)	F
2		Ref	HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS, (not shown), (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
3	7300565	Ref	FRONT ROLLER INSTALLATION, (not available to order see items 201 thru 208 for service)	E
4	7300622	Ref	REAR ROLLER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 301 thru 306 for service)	E
5	7300955	Ref	FRONT RETAINER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 401 thru 404 for service)	AA
6	7139951	Ref	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 501 thru 506 for service) (644E-42)	D
6	7301198	Ref	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 501 thru 506 for service) (944E-42)	B
7	7139952	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 601 thru 607 for service) (644E-42)	E
7	7301199	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 601 thru 607 for service) (944E-42)	D
8	7301313	Ref	SCRAPER PLATE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 701 thru 703 for service)	C
9	1001125710	Ref	BUSHING INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 801 thru 804 for service)	A
101	7301033	2	SPACER	
102	8310220	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/4, GR5, (torque to 51-90 lb-ft/69-122 Nm)	
103	10118167	6	SHIM, 22 GA	
104	1065110	2	SHIM, 11 GA	
105	10165950	2	SLIDE BLOCK	
201	7139886	2	SPACER	
202	7139911	2	ROLLER ASSEMBLY	
202	7139912	1	ROLLER	
202	8050086	1	BEARING	
203	7139915	2	PIN	
204	8303531	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X65, GR8.8	
205	8307913	2	SHIM	
206	8310625	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M12X1.75, (torque to 44-81 lb-ft/59-106 Nm)	
207	8310657	2	WASHER, 12mm	
208	8310689	1	SELF-LUBE SHIM	
301	7139911	2	ROLLER	
301	7139912	1	ROLLER	
301	8050086	1	BEARING	
302	7300566	1	PIN	
303	8307912	2	SHIM	
304	8310625	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M12X1.75	
305	8310655	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X140, GR8.8	
306	8310689	2	SELF-LUBE SHIM	
401	7126172	1	SHIM	
402	7126182	1	SHIM	

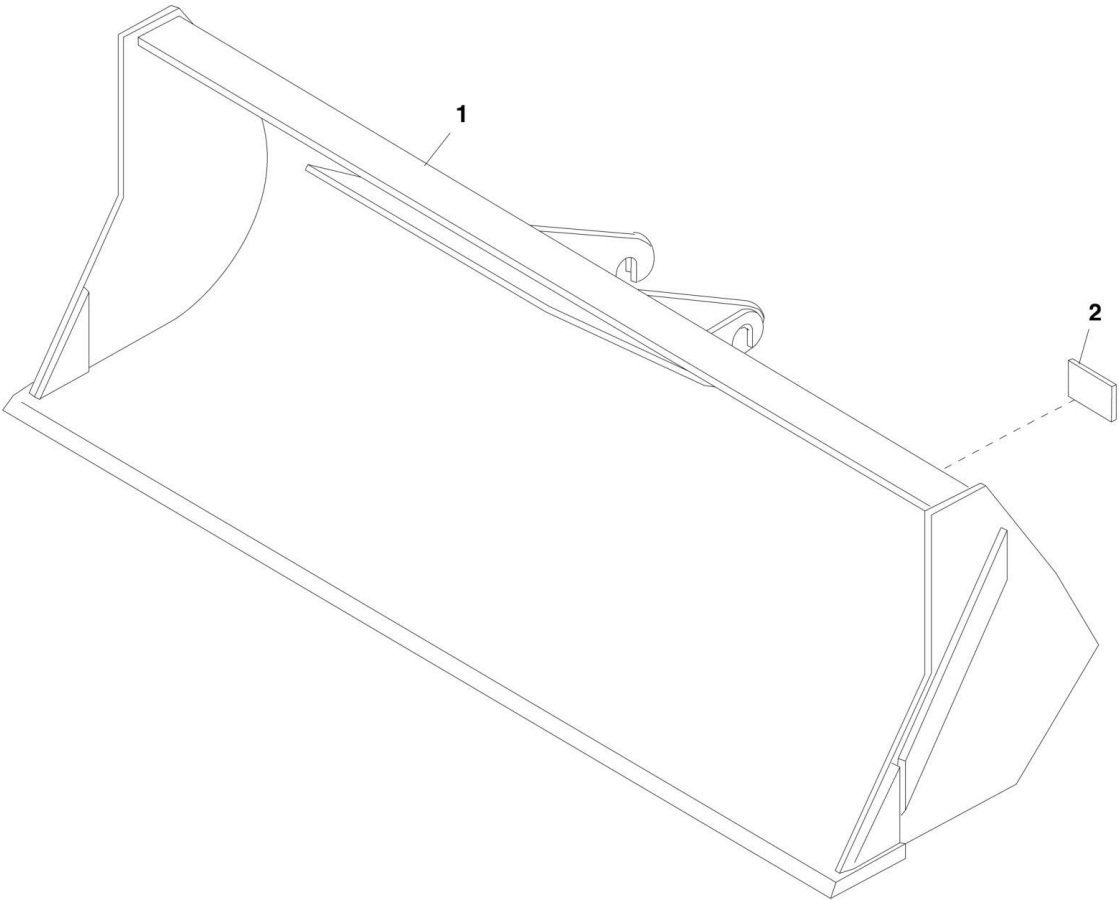
SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
403	7300034	1	WEAR PAD	
404	8303778	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X40, GR8.8, (torque to 34-61 Nm)	
501		Ref	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
502	7137142	2	PIN	
503	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X90, (torque to 17-31 Nm/13-23 lb-ft)	
504	8310424	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X90, GR 8.8	
505	8520001	2	GREASE FITTING	
506	91143220	7 in	TRIM LOCK	
601		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
602	7139886	1	SPACER	
603	7300580	1	PIN	
604	8310218	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X55, GR8.8	
605	8310625	1	HEX NUT, M12X1.75, (torque to 59-106 Nm/43-106 lb-ft)	
606	8310657	1	WASHER, 12mm	
607	8310691	2	SELF-LUBE SHIM	
701	7301309	2	SCRAPER PLATE	
702	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
703	8307221	4	WASHER, 10mm	
801	7300716	2	BUSHING	
802	805001	3	BEARING	
802	8050001	3	BEARING,SELF ALIGN	
803	8050085	2	BEARING	
804	1001125711	1	TRANSFER CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
804	7301102	1	TRANSFER CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
853	7300572	2	BOOM PIVOT PIN	
856	8302446	2	COTTER PIN	
861	8310662	2	CLEVIS PIN	
862	8310689	2	SELF-LUBE SHIM	
863	8307912	2	SHIM	
864	8307913	4	SHIM	
901		Ref	PIN, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
902		Ref	RETAINING RING, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
903		Ref	TRANSFER CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BUCKETS



PU1740

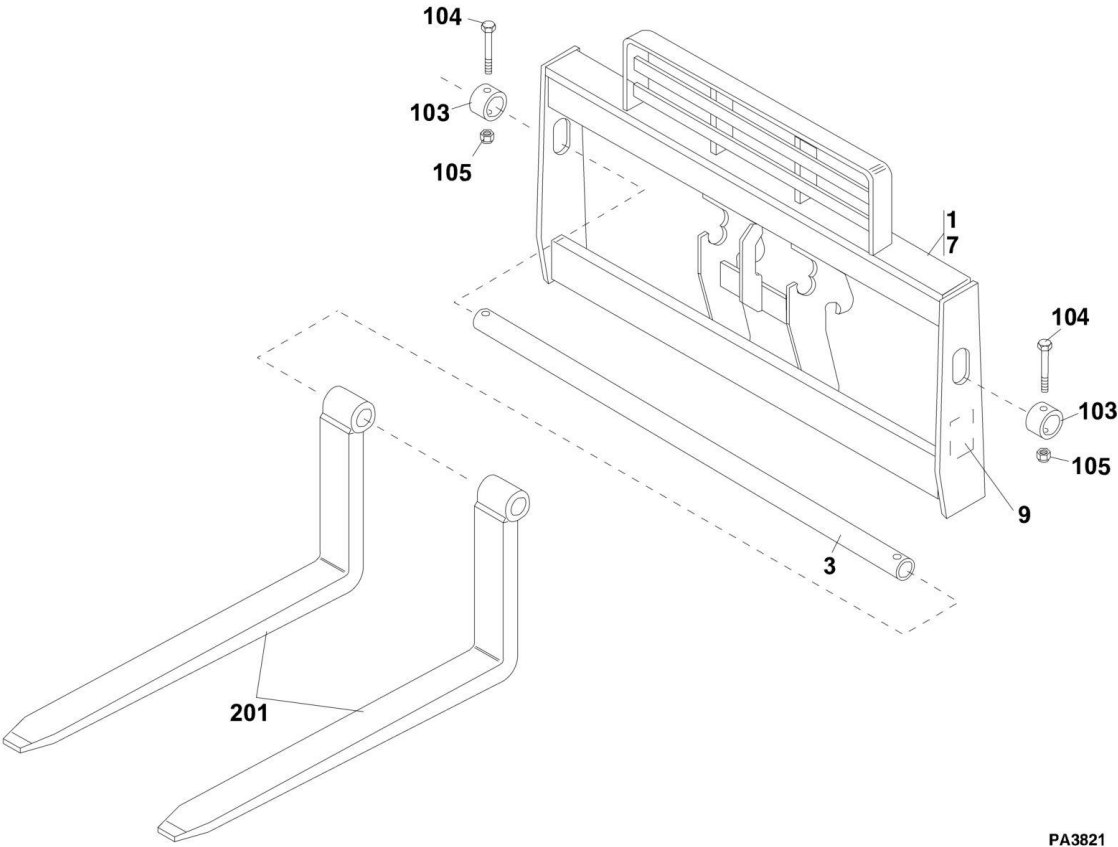
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BUCKETS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7110744	1	UTILITY BUCKET, 1-1/4 ³ YD, (includes item 2)	D
1	1001100822	1	72 IN BUCKET, 1.0 ³ YARD	C
1	1001100823	1	96 IN BUCKET, 1.5 ³ YARD	C
1	1001100824	1	102 IN BUCKET, 2.0 ³ YARD	C
2	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. TILT CARRIAGE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160034164; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160034158)



PA3821

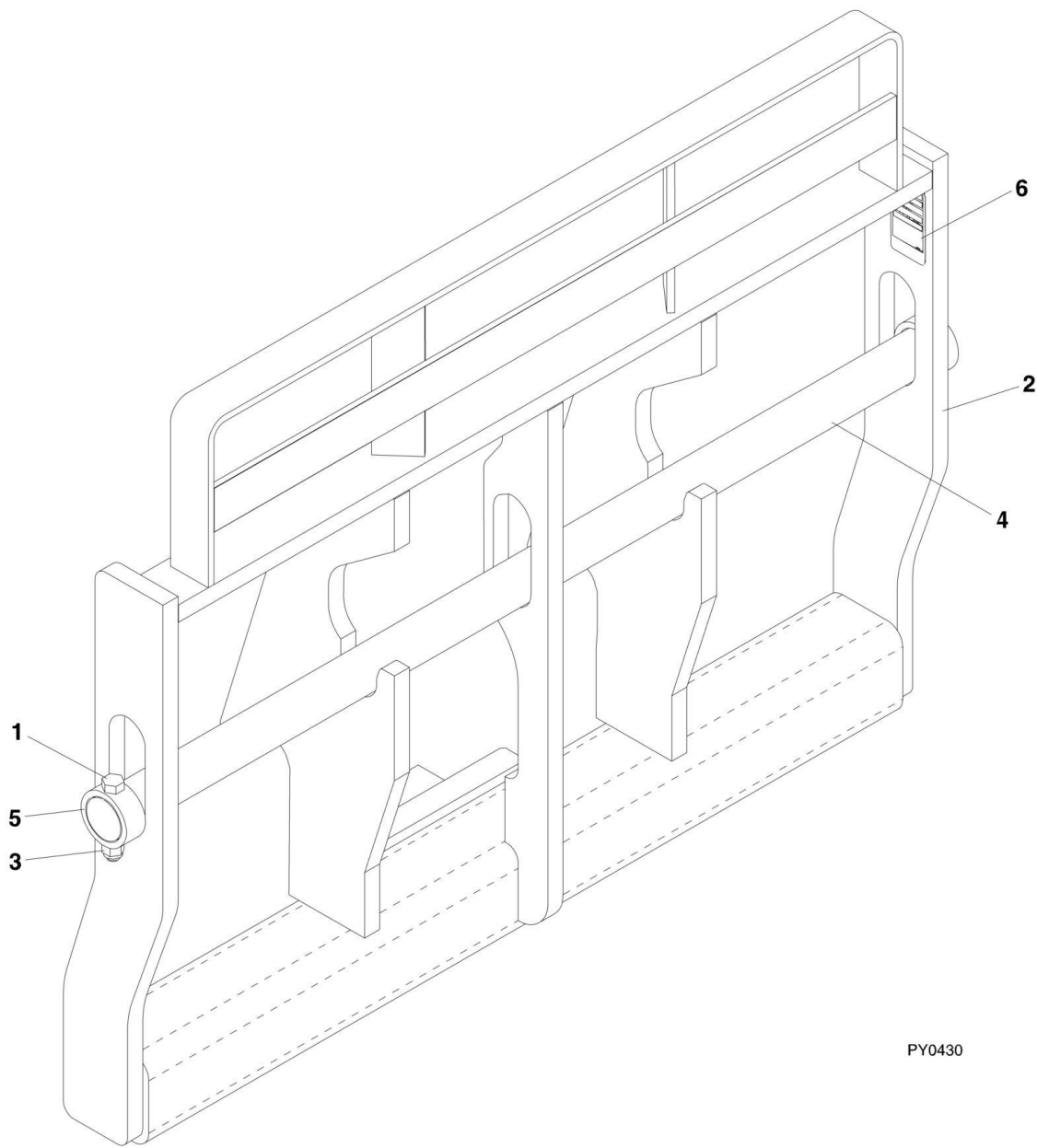
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. TILT CARRIAGE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160034164; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160034158)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	6040500	1	48 IN CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 9)	6
	7161200	1	50 IN CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 9)	6
	6040600	1	60 IN CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 9)	4
	6040700	1	72 IN CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 9)	5
1	N.S.S.	1	CARRIAGE	
3	7128772	1	48 IN FORK PIVOT SHAFT	
3	90451058	1	50 IN FORK PIVOT SHAFT	
3	7128792	1	60 IN FORK PIVOT SHAFT	
3	90551013	1	72 IN FORK PIVOT SHAFT	
7	7118993	NLA	STANDARD CARRIAGE ASSY, (no longer available, use items 103 thru 105 for service)	G
9	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
103	90200003	2	COLLAR	
104	8303634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4	
105	8305643	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
201		Ref	FORKS, (See FORKS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. TILT CARRIAGE (644E-42 SN 0160034164 through 0160051823; 944E-42 SN 0160034158 through 0160051823)



PY0430

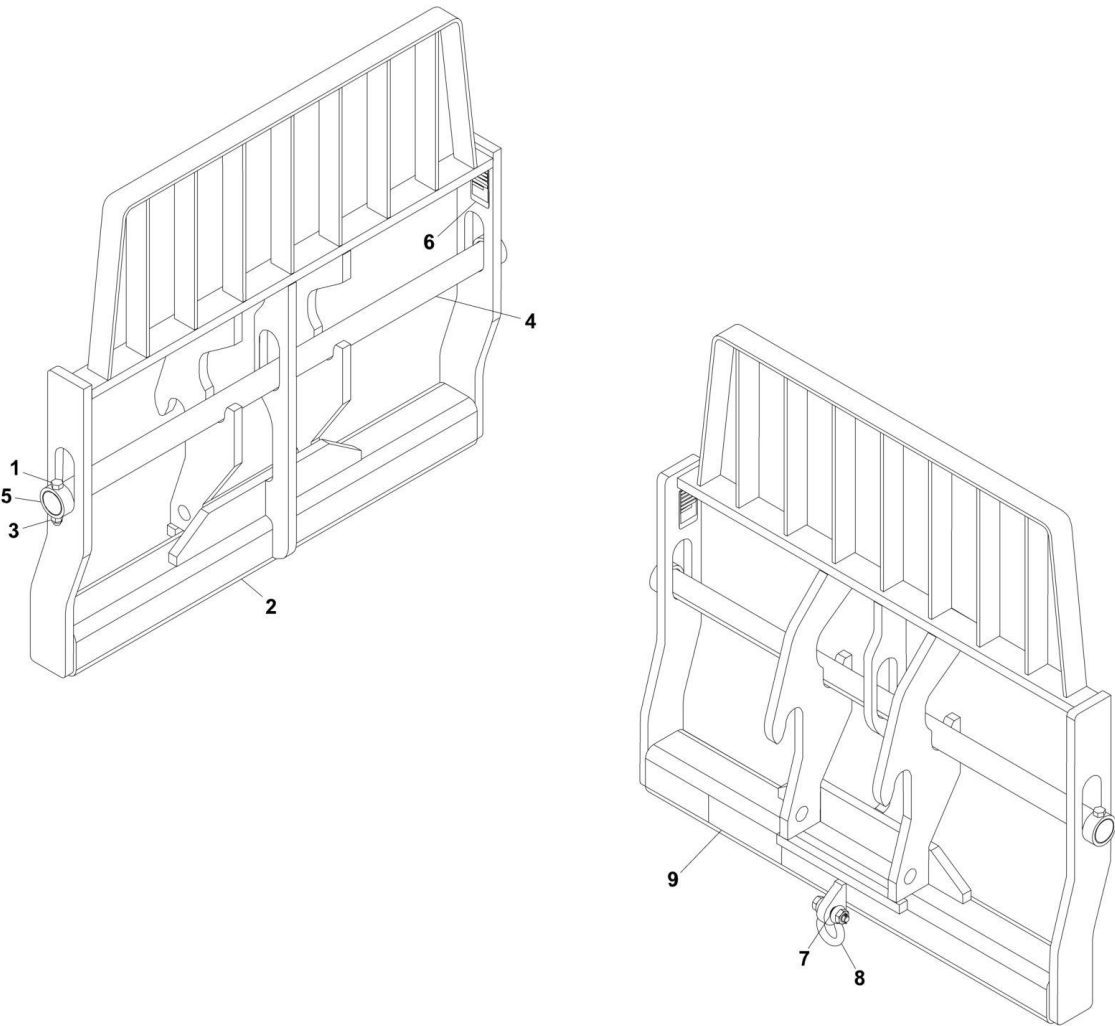
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. TILT CARRIAGE (644E-42 SN 0160034164 through 0160051823; 944E-42 SN 0160034158 through 0160051823)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	1	50 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 6)	E
	1170024	1	60 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 6)	E
	1170027	1	72 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 6) (Prior to SN 0160042912, Excluding 0160025782, 0160025783 and 0160025827)	E
	1001132514	1	72 IN TILT CARRIAGE, (includes items 1 thru 6) (SN 0160042912 through 0160051823)	B
1	0642032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
2	N.S.S.	1	TILT CARRIAGE	
3	3300240	2	LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	50 IN FORK PIN	
4	3423242	1	60 IN FORK PIN	
4	3423276	1	72 IN FORK PIN	
5	90200003	2	COLLAR	
6	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. TILT CARRIAGE (644E-42 SN 0160051824 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160051824 to Present)



ART_8990462-3-4

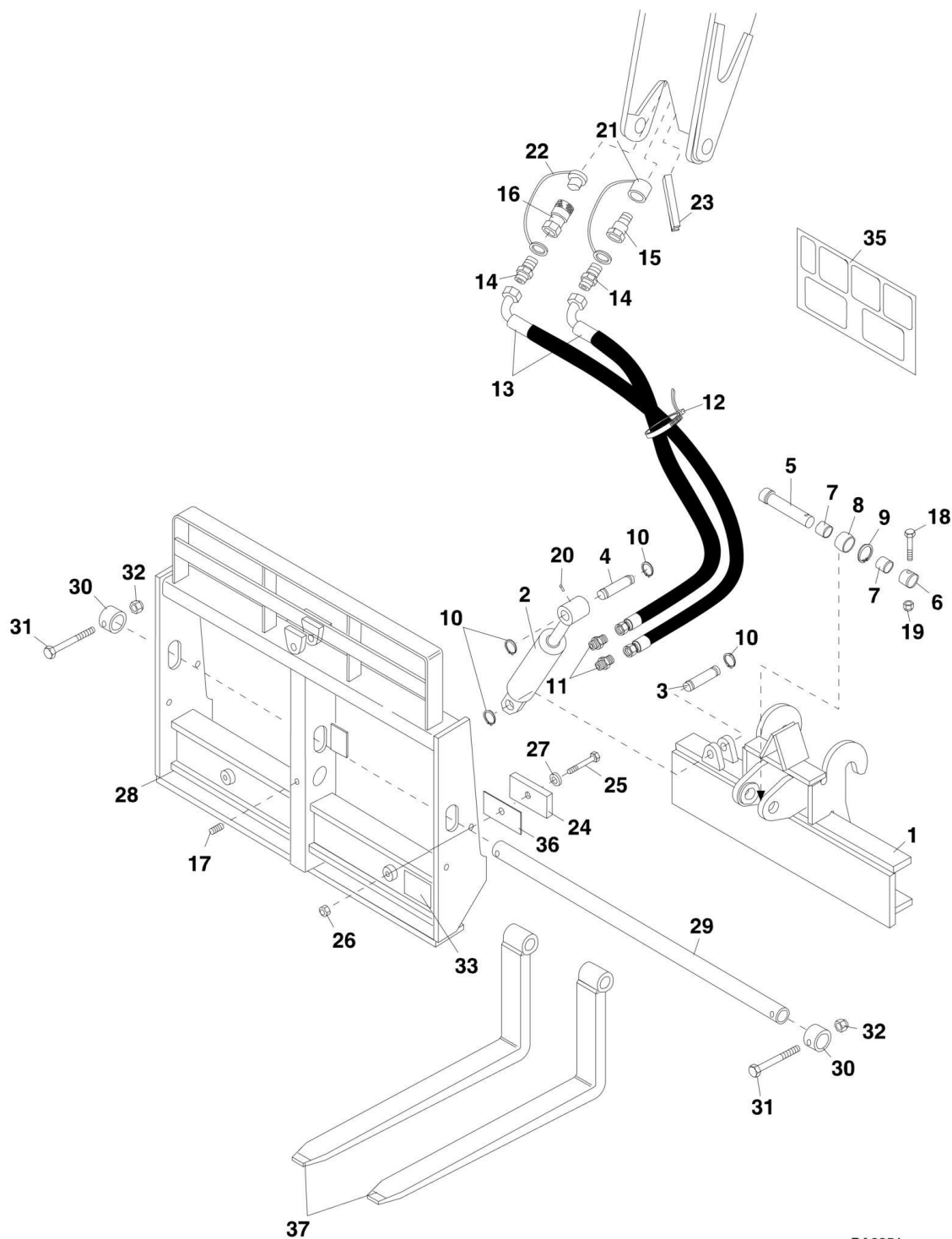
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. TILT CARRIAGE (644E-42 SN 0160051824 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160051824 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001146084	1	50 IN TILT CARRIAGE WITH LIFT LUG, (includes all items)	C
	1001146086	1	60 IN TILT CARRIAGE WITH LIFT LUG, (includes all items)	C
	1001146088	1	72 IN TILT CARRIAGE WITH LIFT LUG, (includes all items)	C
1	0642032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
2	N.S.S.	1	TILT CARRIAGE	
3	3300240	2	LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	50 IN FORK PIN	
4	3423242	1	60 IN FORK PIN	
4	3423276	1	72 IN FORK PIN	
5	90200003	2	COLLAR	
6	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
7	1001146159	1	SLEEVE	
8	1001146160	1	SHACKLE	
9	1001151561	1	DANGER SWINGING LOADS DECAL	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037794)



PA3851

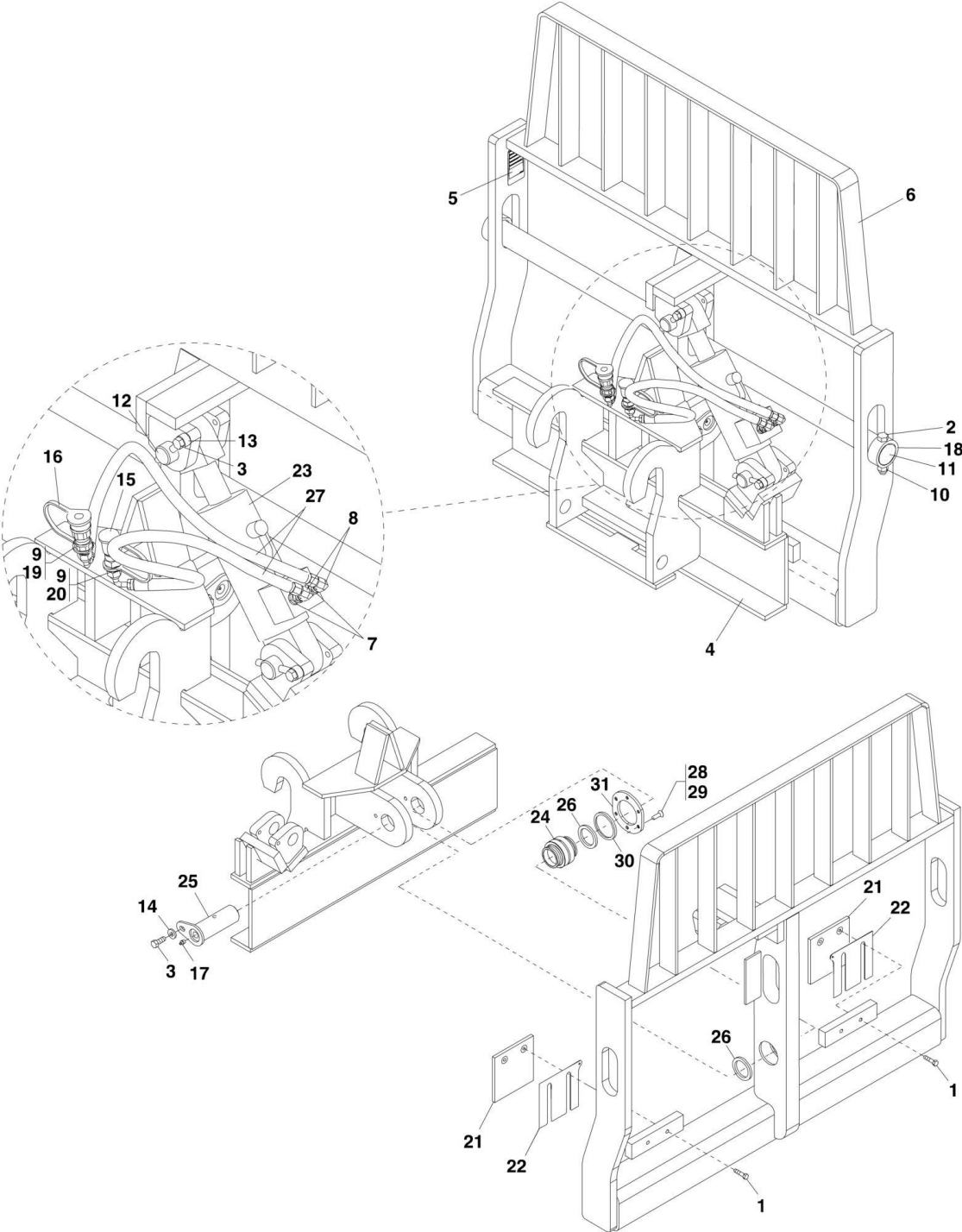
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037794)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7117214	1	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 36)	N
1	7117204	1	PIVOT BASE	
2		Ref	SIDE TILT CYLINDER, (See OPTIONS SECTION for Breakdown)	
3	7077501	1	CYLINDER BASE PIN	
4	7077511	1	CYLINDER ROD PIN	
5	7085411	1	PIVOT PIN	
6	7085501	1	PIN LOCKING COLLAR	
7	7077481	2	SPACER	
8	8065634	1	SELF ALIGN BUSHING	
9	8642001	1	SNAP RING	
10	8642235	4	SNAP RING	
11	2220371	2	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	
12	8584001	1	TIE WRAP	
13	2711992	2	HOSE ASSY	
14	2220372	2	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	
15	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
15	8640029	1	NOSE SEAL, (not shown)	
16	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
16	8640029	1	NOSE SEAL, (not shown)	
16	8640028	1	COUPLER BODY SEAL, (not shown)	
16	8640032	1	COUPLER BODY SEAL BACK-UP RING, (not shown)	
17	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
18	8303770	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2-3/4	
19	8305645	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
20	8520013	2	LUBE FITTING	
21	8420053	1	DUST CAP, #8	
22	8420055	1	DUST PLUG, #8	
23	7125741	1	MOULDING	
24	7065482	2	WEAR PAD	
25	8303739	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4	
26	8305626	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
27	8307203	2	FLAT HEAVY WASHER	
28	7117244	1	48 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE	
28	7300983	1	50 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE	
28	7117254	1	60 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE	
28	7117264	1	72 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE	
29	7128772	1	FORK PIVOT SHAFT, (48 IN carriage)	
29	90451058	1	FORK PIVOT SHAFT, (50 IN carriage)	
29	7128792	1	FORK PIVOT SHAFT, (60 IN carriage)	
29	90551013	1	FORK PIVOT SHAFT, (72 IN carriage)	
30	90200003	2	COLLAR	
31	8303634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4	
32	8305643	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
33	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
35	4108232	1	CAPACITY CHART DECAL	
36	7070191	AR	SHIM	
37		Ref	FORKS, (See FORKS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (SN 0160037794 to Present)



PAP2970

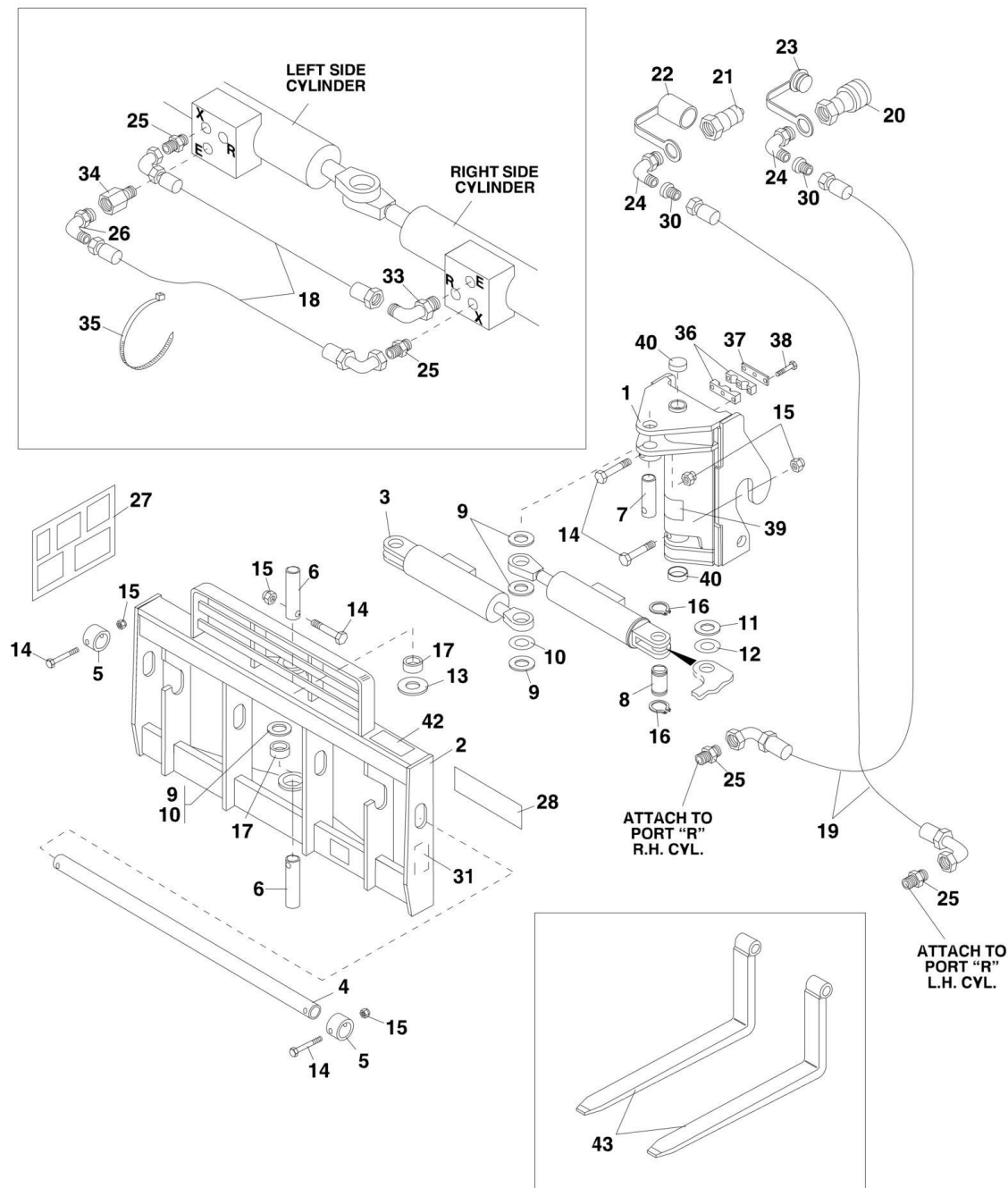
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE (SN 0160037794 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170054	1	50 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	J
	1001101956	1	60 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	K
	1170057	1	72 IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	J
1	0641612	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
2	0642032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4	
3	0681810	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/4	
4	1001133072	1	CARRIAGE BASE	
5	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
6	N.S.S.	1	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE	
7	2110606	2	CONNECTOR	
8	2172106	2	ADAPTER, 90	
9	2110808	2	CONNECTOR	
10	3300240	2	LOCK NUT, 5/8-11	
11	3423275	1	50 IN FORK PIN	
11	3423242	1	60 IN FORK PIN	
11	3423276	1	72 IN FORK PIN	
12	3423307	2	PIN	
13	3841203	2	KEEPER	
14	4891800	1	WASHER, 1/2	
15	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
16	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
17	88671001	1	GREASE FITTING	
18	90200003	2	COLLAR	
19	91403413	1	CONNECTOR	
20	91403414	1	CONNECTOR	
21	1001090063	2	WEAR PAD	
22	1001090064	AR	SHIM	
23		Ref	HYDRAULIC CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
24	1001090140	1	BEARING	
25	1001099113	1	PIN	
26	1001099115	2	SLEEVE	
27	1001102378	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X39	
28	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
29	0741610	6	FLAT HEAD SOCKET SCREW, 3/8-16	
30	1001120914	1	BEARING RETAINER SHIM	
31	1001120915	1	BEARING RETAINER PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. SWING CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037794)



PH4760

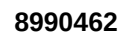
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. SWING CARRIAGE (Prior to SN 0160037794)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7125800	1	72 IN SWING CARRIAGE ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 42)	
1	7110494	1	PIVOT BASE	
2	7110694	1	72 IN CARRIAGE	
3		Ref	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (See OPTIONS SECTION for Breakdown)	
4	90551013	1	FORK PIVOT SHAFT	
5	90200003	2	COLLAR	
6	7110702	2	CARRIAGE PIVOT PIN	
7	7110712	1	CYLINDER PIVOT PIN, (rod end)	
8	7110722	2	CYLINDER PIVOT PIN, (base end)	
9	8307918	AR	SHIM, 2 IDX10 GA	
10	8307904	AR	SHIM, 2 IDX18 GA	
11	8310161	AR	SHIM, 1-1/2 IDX10 GA	
12	8310160	AR	SHIM, 1-1/2 IDX18 GA	
13	7062922	1	THRUST BEARING	
14	8303634	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4	
15	8305643	5	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
16	8642207	4	RETAINING RING	
17	8065062	2	SELF LUBE BEARING	
18	6604662	2	HOSE ASSY	
19	2717287	2	HOSE ASSY	
20	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
20	8640029	1	SEAL NOSE, (not shown)	
20	8640028	1	COUPLER BODY SEAL, (not shown)	
20	8640032	1	COUPLER BODY SEAL BACK-UP RING, (not shown)	
21	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
21	8640029	1	NOSE SEAL, (not shown)	
22	8420053	1	DUST CAP, #8	
23	8420055	1	DUST PLUG, #8	
24	2220628	2	ELBOW, 90	
25	2220415	4	STRAIGHT CONNECTOR	
26	2220473	1	ELBOW, 90	
27	4107692	2	CAPACITY CHART DECAL	
28	4107702	1	TIP OVER HAZARD DANGER DECAL	
30	2220609	2	TUBE END REDUCER, 6-4	
31	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
33	2220775	1	ELBOW, 90	
34	8770016	1	REDUCER	
35	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
36	8769132	2	CLAMP HALF	
37	6608621	1	CLAMP COVER	
38	8303715	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/2	
39	4107712	1	NO TRUSS BOOM DANGER DECAL	
40	8580315	2	TRIM PLUG, 2-1/2 DIA	
42	4110473	1	HOSE ROUTING DECAL	
43		Ref	FORKS, (See FORKS for Breakdown)	

74

644E-42/944E-42



PAP3360

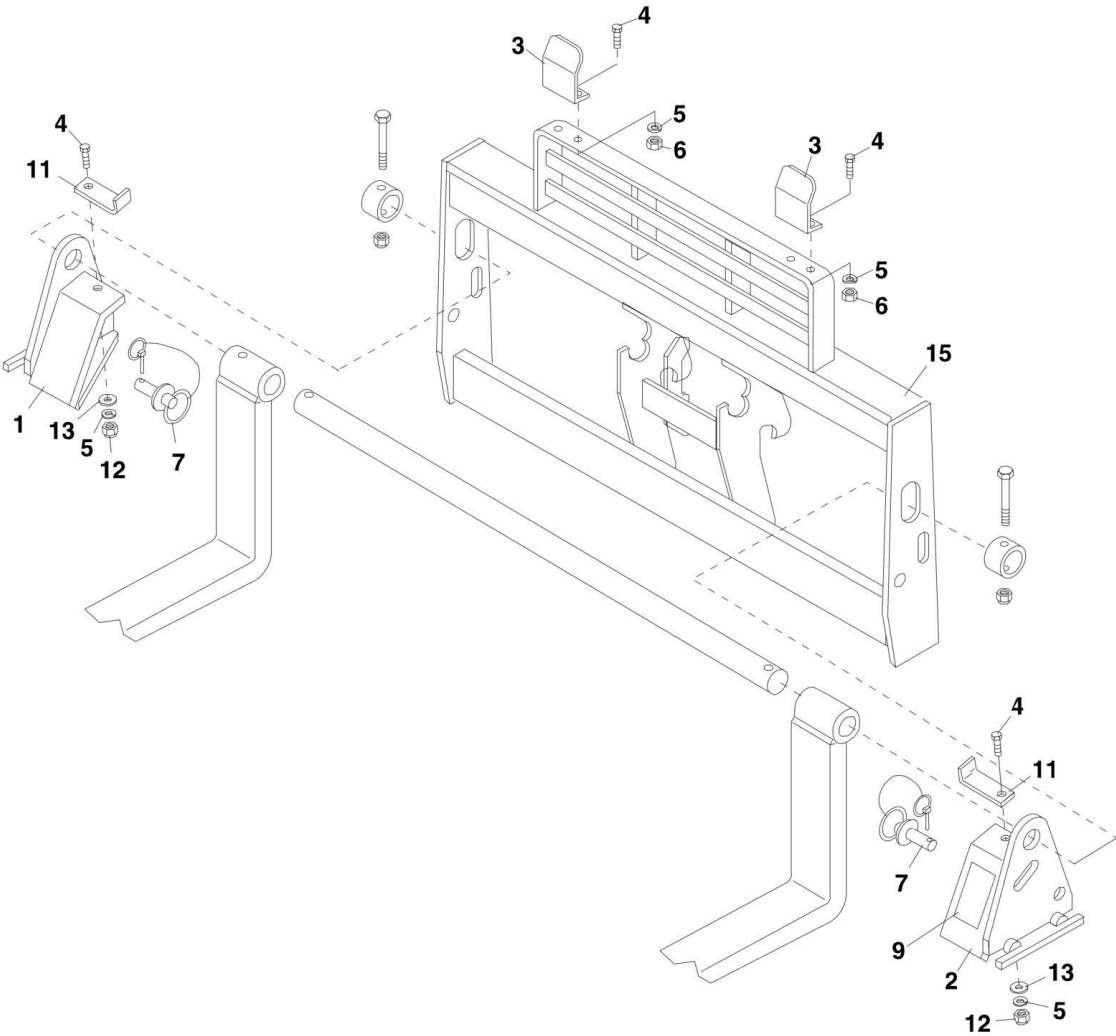
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. SWING CARRIAGE (SN 0160037794 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	1	72 IN 90, SWING CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	L
1	2220415	4	CONNECTOR	
2	2220473	2	CONNECTOR, 90	
3	2220609	2	CONNECTOR	
4	2220628	2	CONNECTOR, 90	
5		Ref	SWING CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
6	2717287	2	HOSE ASSY, 1/4X58	
7	3423276	1	PIN	
11	6604662	2	HOSE ASSY, 1/4X40.5	
12	7062922	1	WASHER	
13	N.S.S.	1	PIVOT WELDMENT	
14	7110702	2	PIVOT PIN	
15	7110712	1	PIN	
16	7110722	2	PIN	
17	8065062	2	BUSHING	
18	8303634	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
19	8303715	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1.5, GR5	
20	8305643	5	HEX NUT, 5/8-11	
21	8307904	AR	SHIM	
22	8307918	AR	SHIM	
23	8310160	AR	SHIM	
24	8310161	AR	SHIM	
25	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
26	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
27	8580315	2	PLUG	
28	8584001	5	TIE WRAP	
29	8642207	4	RETAINING RING	
30	8769132	2	CLAMP	
31	8770016	2	CONNECTOR	
32	90200003	2	COLLAR	
33	91403413	1	CONNECTOR	
34	91403414	1	CONNECTOR	
35	N.S.S.	1	CARRIAGE FRAME	
36	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
37	1001110704	1	WARNING CRUSH HAZARD DECAL	
38	1001111190	2	WARNING DECAL	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (Prior to SN 0160037794)



PU3390

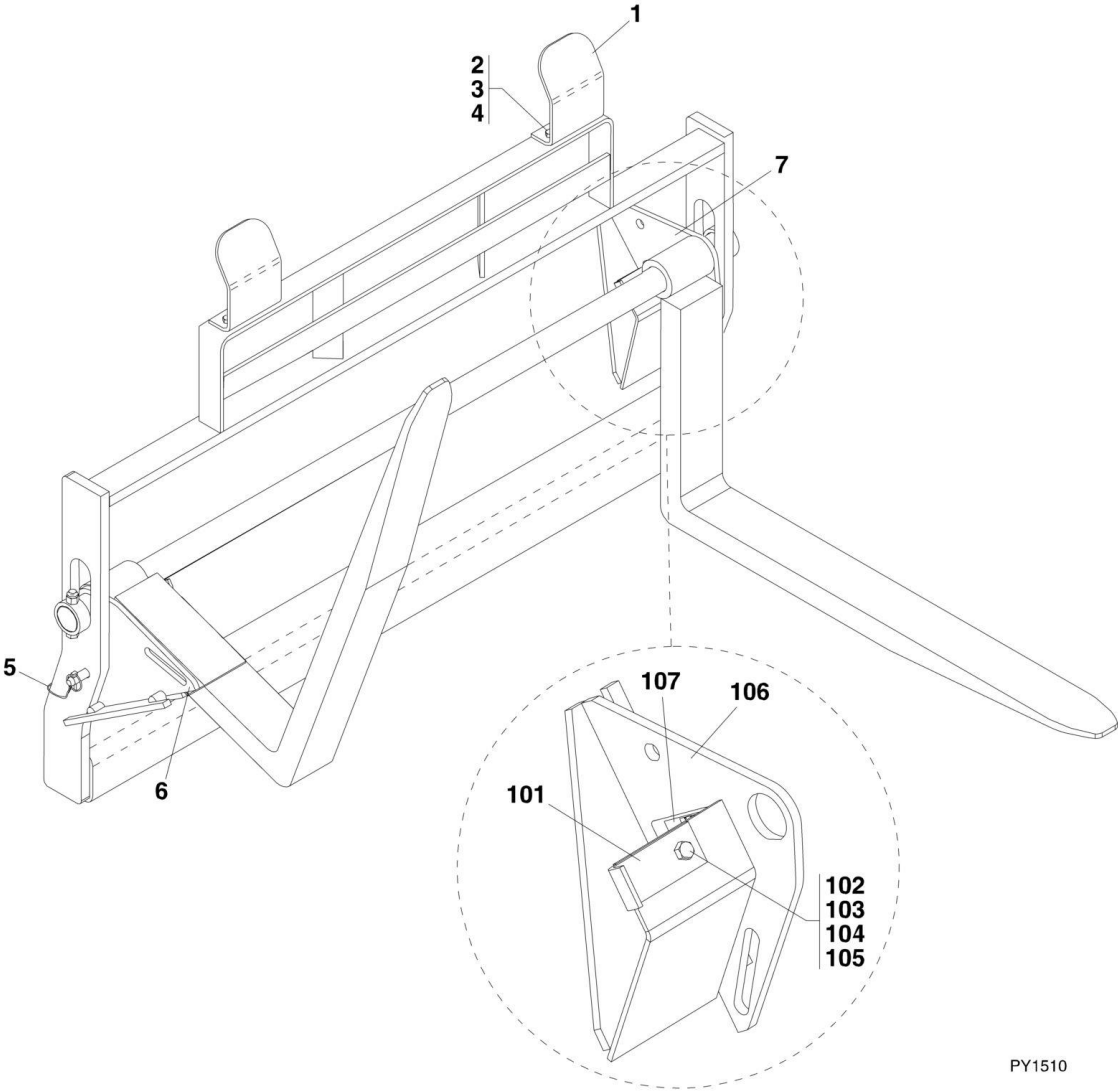
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (Prior to SN 0160037794)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7129300	1	SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER WITH 72 IN SWING CARRIAGE ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 13)	E
	7112704	1	SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER WITH 72 IN SWING CARRIAGE ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 13)	
1	7112533	1	RIGHT SIDE FORK SUPPORT	
2	7112523	1	LEFT SIDE FORK SUPPORT	
3	7112642	2	BACKREST EXTENSION	
4	8303626	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
5	8307007	6	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
6	8305012	4	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
7	8301456	2	HITCH PIN	
9	N.S.S.	2	SN PLATE	
11	7114941	2	Lock Bar	
12	8305644	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
13	8307112	2	FLAT WASHER, 1/2	
15		Ref	72 IN SWING CARRIAGE, (See SWING CARRIAGE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (SN 0160037794 to Present)



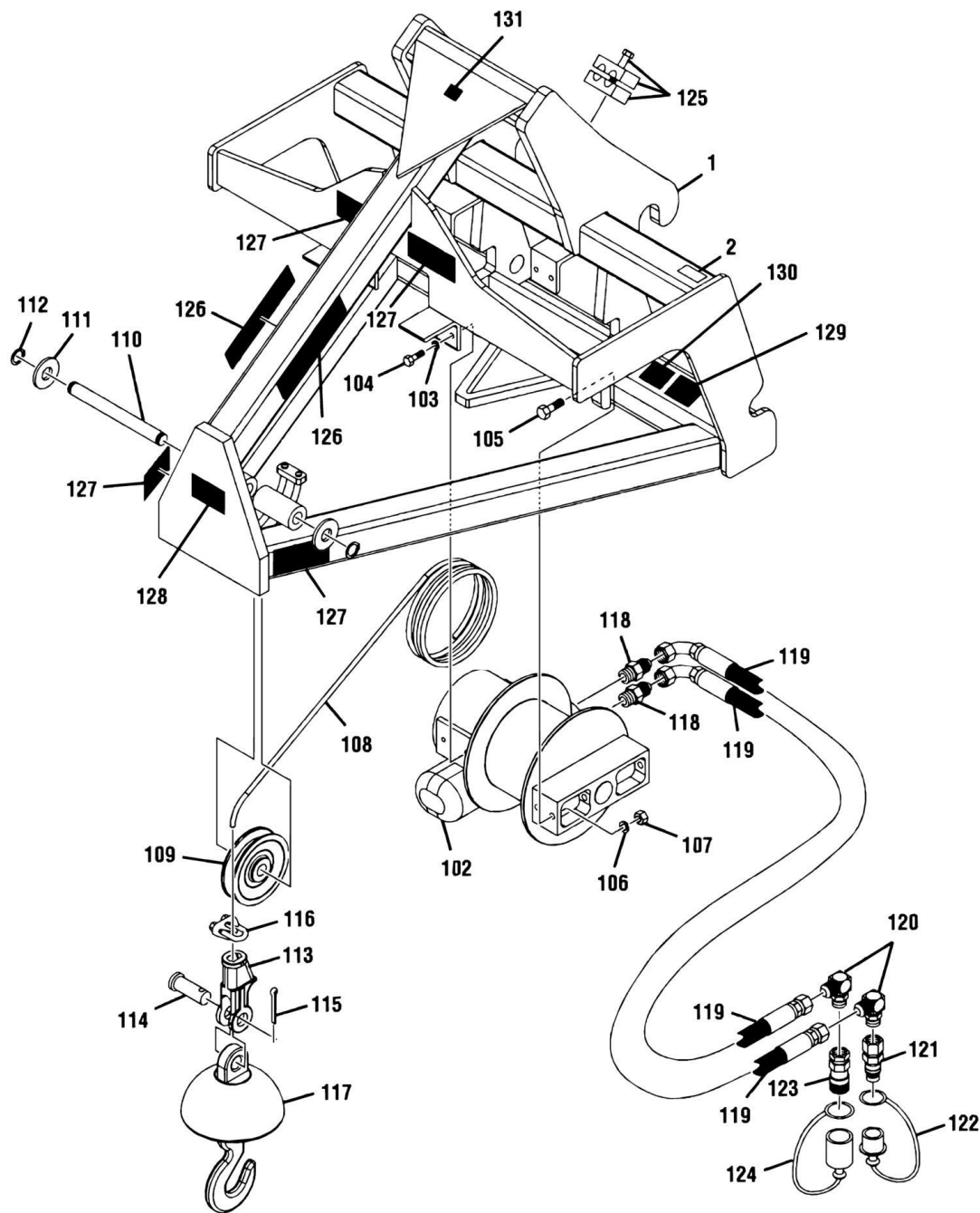
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER (SN 0160037794 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	1	SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER ASSY, (includes all items)	A
1	7112642	2	BACKREST EXTENSION	
2	8303626	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2 GR5	
3	8305012	4	HEX NUT, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	HITCH PIN	
6	1001101115	1	FORK SUPPORT ASSY, RH, (includes items 101 thru 107)	B
7	1001101116	1	FORK SUPPORT ASSY, LH, (includes items 101 thru 107)	C
101	7114941	1	LOCK BAR	
102	8303626	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2 GR5	
103	8305644	1	HEX LOCK NUT, 1/2-13	
104	8307007	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
105	8307112	1	WASHER, 1/2	
106	1001100228	1	FORK SUPPORT, RH (not shown)	
106	1001100229	1	FORK SUPPORT, LH (shown)	
107	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. 3 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH



PU1811

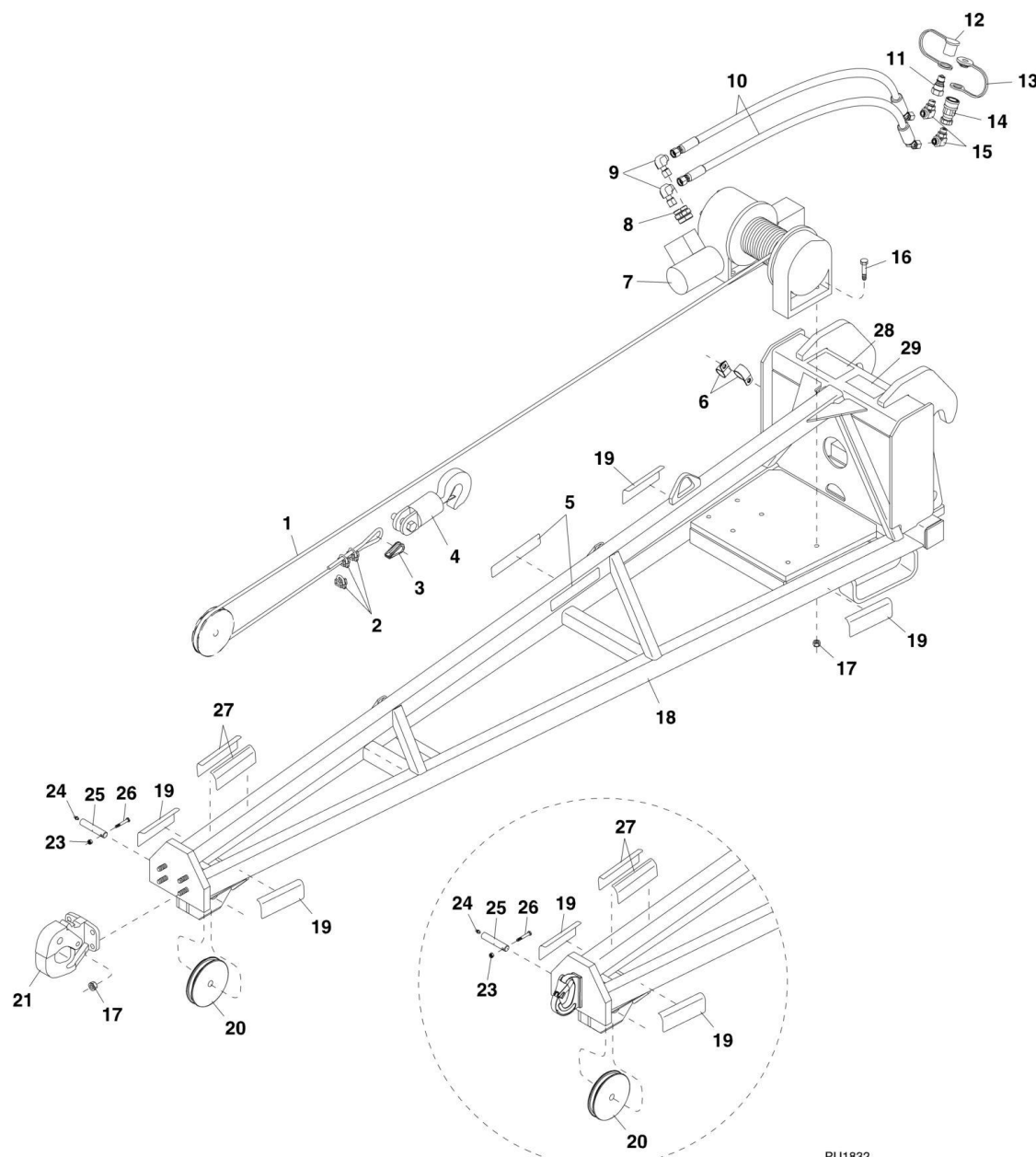
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. 3 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139608	1	3 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH, (includes all items) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034057; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160033846)	A
	1001100967	1	3 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH, (includes items 1 & 2) (644E-42 SN 0160034058 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160033847 to Present)	
1	8380008	1	3 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH, (includes items 102 thru 131)	
2	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
3	7301040	1	LOAD CHART BOOKLET, (not shown)	
102	70021921	1	WINCH	
103	90554042	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
104	70021349	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X1	
105	70024059	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2X1-3/4	
106	90554020	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
107	90554054	2	HEX NUT, 1/2	
108	70022028	1	CABLE	
109	70021935	1	PULLEY	
110	70022529	1	PIN	
111	70024060	2	HARDENED FLAT WASHER	
112	70024061	2	SNAP RING	
113	70021979	1	SOCKET ASSY, (includes items 114 & 115)	
114	N.S.S.	1	PIN	
115	N.S.S.	1	COTTER PIN	
116	70022528	1	CLAMP	
117	70021978	1	BALL SWIVEL WITH SAFETY HOOK	
118	2220371	2	CONNECTOR	
119	70021977	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X32	
120	2220628	2	ELBOW, 90	
121	91403413	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLER	
122	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
123	91403414	1	QUICK DISCONNECT NIPPLE	
124	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
125	70021387	1	CLAMP	
126	70024062	2	CAPACITY DECAL	
127	70024063	4	ROTATING PART DECAL	
128	70024064	1	DO NOT TOW DECAL	
129	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
130	90554018	1	WARNING HIGH PRESSURE DECAL	
131	90554016	1	MADE IN USA DECAL	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. 10 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (Prior to SN 0160037794)



644E - SN 0160032221 TO PRESENT
944E - SN 0160032117 TO PRESENT

PU1832

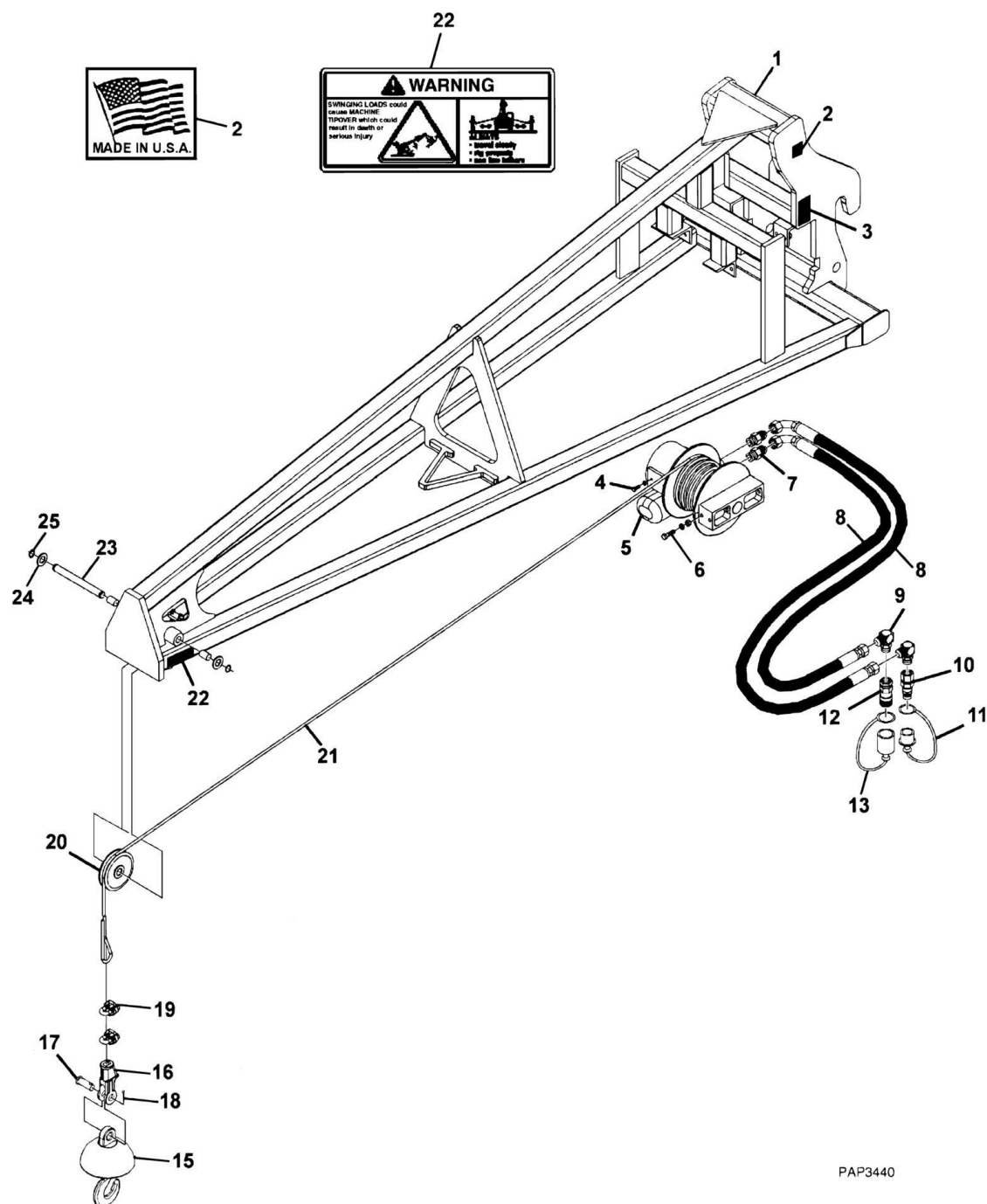
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. 10 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (Prior to SN 0160037794)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301179	1	10 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH ASSY, (includes all items)	F
1	1012355	1	WIRE ROPE ASSY, 3/8X75	
2	10721557	3	WIRE CLIP, 3/8	
3	10721556	1	THIMBLE, 3/8	
4	10267585	1	HOOKE ASSY	
5	4110412	2	CAPACITY DECAL	
6	8406302	2	HOSE CLAMP	
7	10727770	1	HYDRAULIC WINCH WITH BRAKE	
7	70021573	1	WINCH MOTOR	
8	2110810	2	CONNECTOR	
9	2172108	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
10	2717093	2	HOSE ASSY	
11	91403414	1	QUICK DISCONNECT NIPPLE	
12	8420053	1	DUST CAP, #8	
13	8420055	1	DUST PLUG, #8	
14	91403413	1	QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLER	
15	2130808	2	ELBOW, 90	
16	10700484	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-20X2-1/4, GR8	
17	11419080	10	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-20 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160032221; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160032117)	
17	11419080	6	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-20 (644E-42 SN 0160032221 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160032117 to Present)	
18	7301191	1	10 FT TRUSS BOOM	
19	4110252	4	PINCH POINT/ENTANGLEMENT HAZARD DECAL	
20	10727327	1	Sheave	
21	8382017	1	PINTLE HOOK (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160032221; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160032221)	
23	11170040	1	LOCKNUT, 1/4-28	
24	11160110	1	STRAIGHT GREASE FITTING, 1/4-28	
25	10125085	1	PIN	
26	11045080	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-28X2, GR5	
27	4110422	2	DANGER SWINGING LOADS DECAL	
28	4110424	1	HOSE ROUTE WARNING DECAL	
29	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. 12 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (SN 0160037794 to Present)



PAP3440

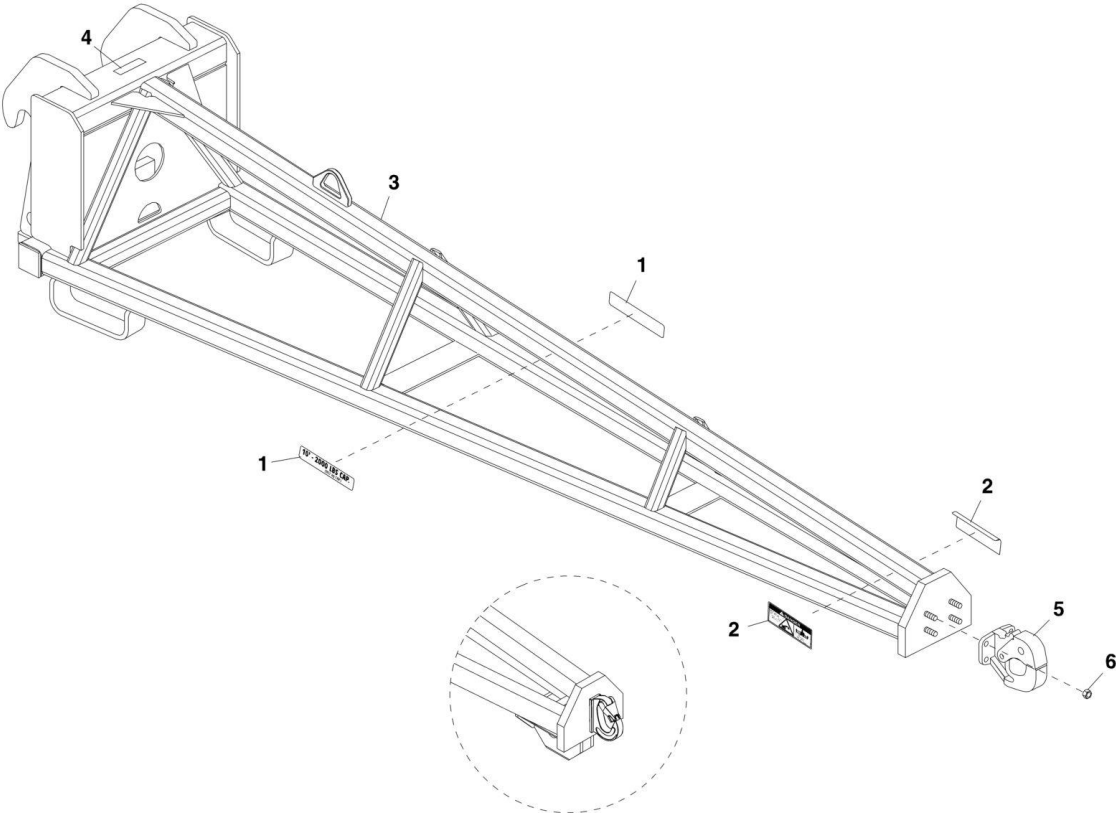
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. 12 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH (SN 0160037794 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	1	12 FT TRUSS BOOM WITH WINCH, (includes all items)	G
1	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM FRAME	
2	90554016	1	MADE IN USA DECAL	
3	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
4	70021349	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X1	
4	90554042	4	LOCK WASHER, 3/8	
5	70021921	1	TRUSS BOOM WINCH MOTOR	
6	N.S.S.	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2X1.75	
6	90554020	2	LOCK WASHER, 1/2	
6	90554054	2	HEX NUT, 1/2	
7	70021415	2	CONNECTOR	
8	70021977	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X32	
9	N.S.S.	1	ELBOW, 90	
10	7029692	1	MALE QUICK COUPLER	
11	90554062	1	DUST CAP	
12	70021342	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER	
13	90554076	1	DUST COVER	
15	70021978	1	BALL SWIVEL WITH SAFETY HOOK	
16	70021979	1	SOCKET ASSY, (includes items 17 & 18)	
17	N.S.S.	1	PIN	
18	N.S.S.	1	COTTER PIN	
19	N.S.S.	2	CLAMP	
20	70021935	1	PULLEY	
21	70022028	1	CABLE	
22	4110422	2	WARNING SWINGING LOADS DECAL	
23	N.S.S.	1	PIN	
24	N.S.S.	1	FLAT WASHER, 1	
25	N.S.S.	2	SNAP RING	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. 10 FT TRUSS BOOM (Prior to SN 0160037794)



644E - SN 0160032221 TO PRESENT
944E - SN 0160032117 TO PRESENT

PU1822

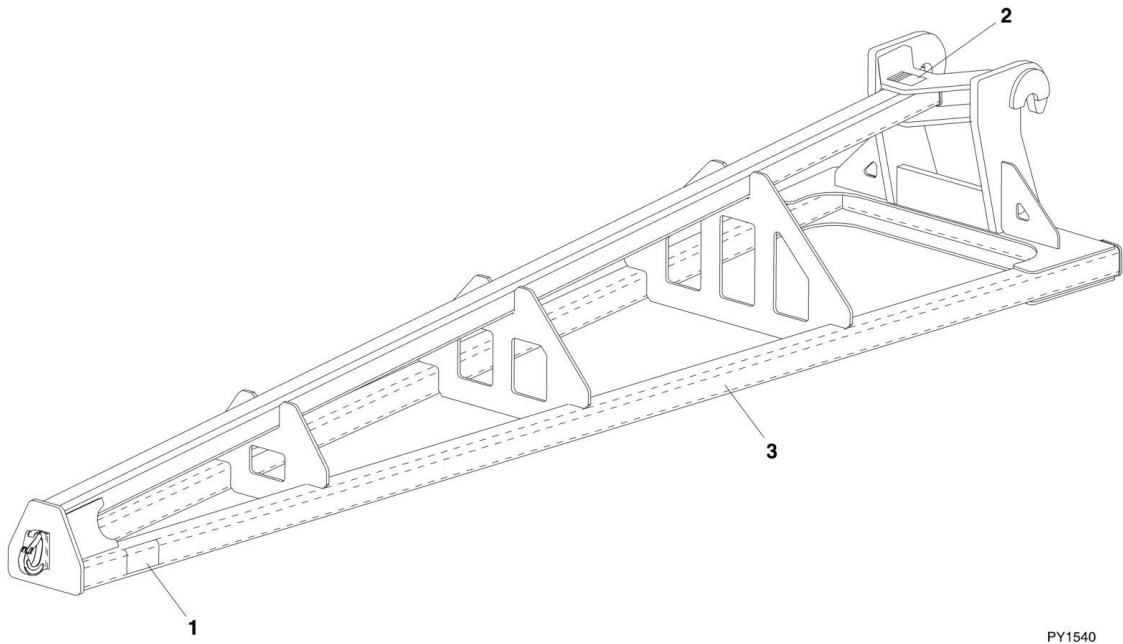
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. 10 FT TRUSS BOOM (Prior to SN 0160037794)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301178	NLA	10 FT TRUSS BOOM ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 4), (no longer available, order 1001099359 for replacement or items 1 thru 6 for service)	D
1	4110412	2	CAPACITY DECAL	
2	4110422	2	DANGER DECAL	
3	7301289	1	10 FT TRUSS BOOM	
4	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
5	8382017	1	PINTLE HOOK (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160032221; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160032221)	
6	11419080	10	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-20 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160032221; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160032117)	
6	11419080	6	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-20 (644E-42 SN 0160032221 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160032117 to Present)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. 12 & 15 FT TRUSS BOOM (Prior to SN 0160037794)



PY1540

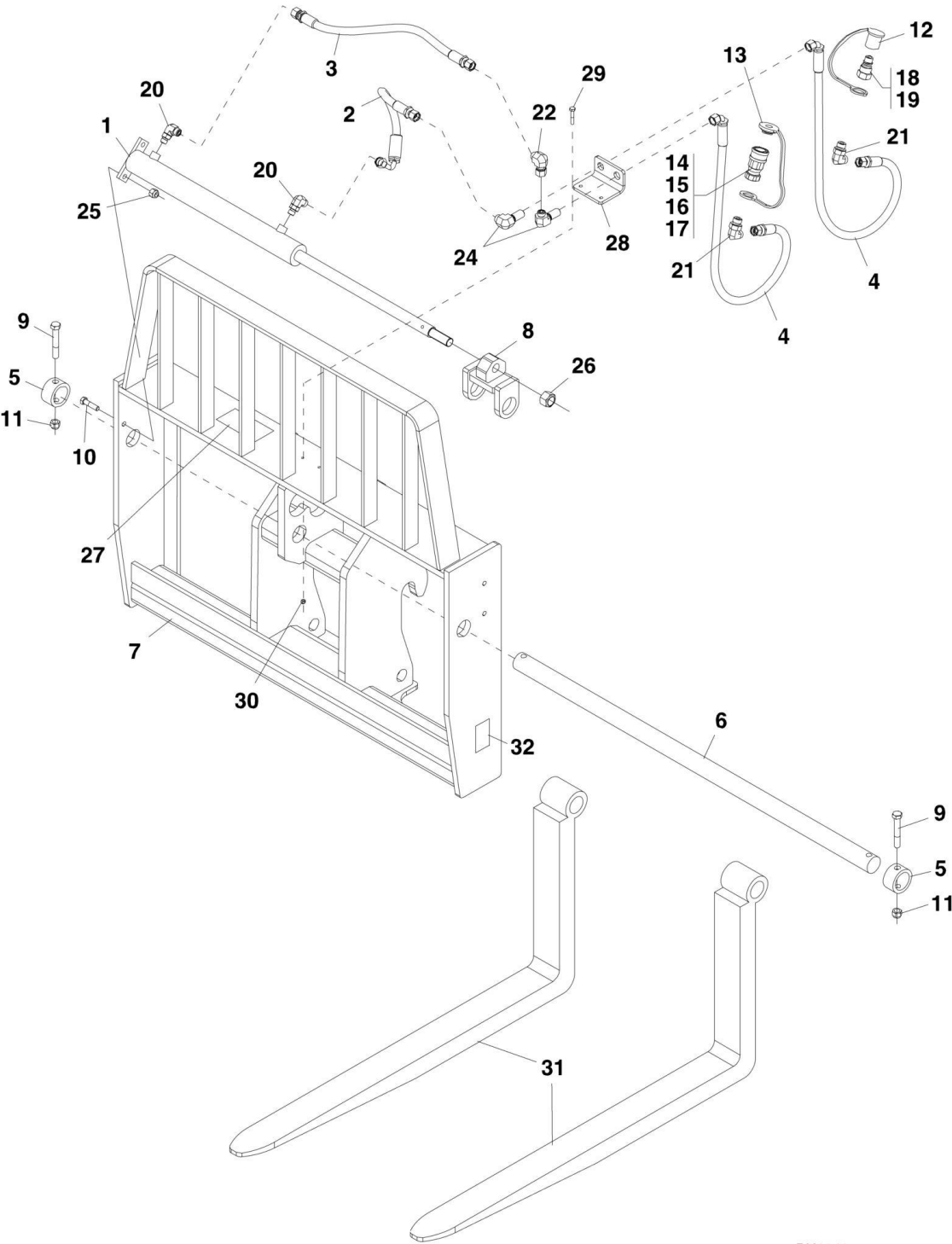
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. 12 & 15 FT TRUSS BOOM (Prior to SN 0160037794)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001099902	1	12 FT TRUSS BOOM, (includes all items)	B
	1001099901	1	15 FT TRUSS BOOM, (includes all items)	B
	4110422	2	WARNING SWINGING LOADS DECAL	
	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
	N.S.S.	1	TRUSS BOOM	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. 50 IN SINGLE FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY



PU1842

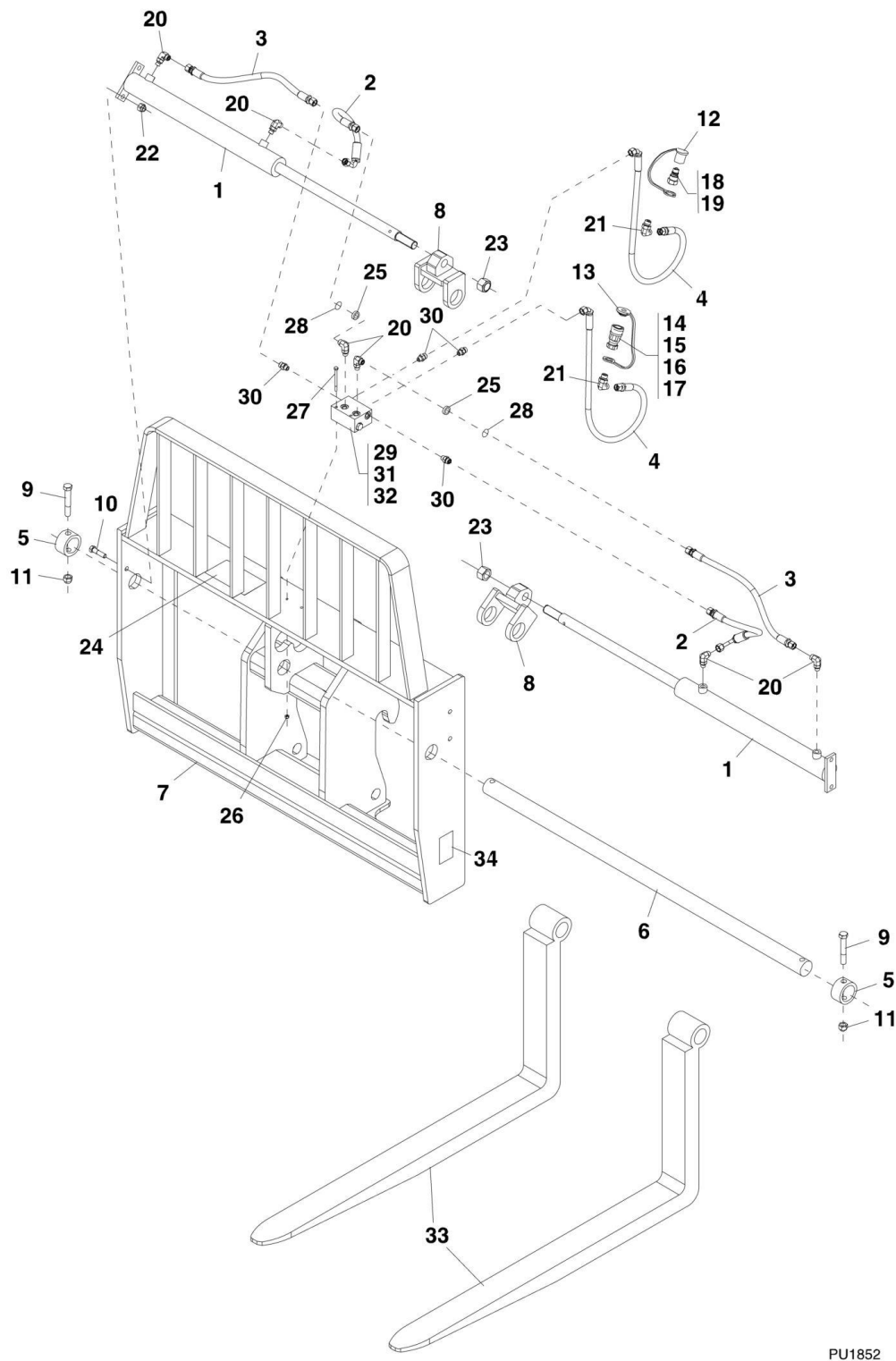
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. 50 IN SINGLE FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301294	1	50 IN CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING, (includes all items)	D
	7301726	1	50 IN CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 30)	F
1	2717283	1	50 IN CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	
1	8036733	1	SEAL KIT	
2	2717160	1	HOSE ASSY	
3	2717161	1	HOSE ASSY	
4	2717162	2	HOSE ASSY	
5	90200003	2	LOCKING HUB	
6	90451058	1	FORK SHAFT	
7	7301569	1	50 IN CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
8	7301579	1	FORK ADAPTER WELDMENT	
9	8303634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
10	8303658	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2, GR5	
11	8305643	2	HEX NUT, 5/8-11	
12	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
13	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
14	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT, (includes items 15 thru 17)	
15	8640029	1	NOSE SEAL	
16	8640028	1	COUPLER BODY SEAL	
17	8640032	1	COUPLER BODY SEAL BACK UP RING	
18	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT, (includes item 19)	
19	8640029	1	NOSE SEAL	
20	2130606	2	ELBOW, 90	
21	2130608	2	ELBOW, 90	
22	2172106	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
24	2171206	2	ELBOW, 90	
25	8310302	2	HEX LOCKNUT	
26	10705034	1	HEX LOCKNUT	
27	4110473	1	ROUTE HOSE WARNING DECAL	
28	7301578	1	BULKHEAD PLATE	
29	8303743	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1.5, GR5	
30	8305624	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
31	7301408	2	PALLET FORK, 60X100X1220mm	
32	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. 50 IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY



PU1852

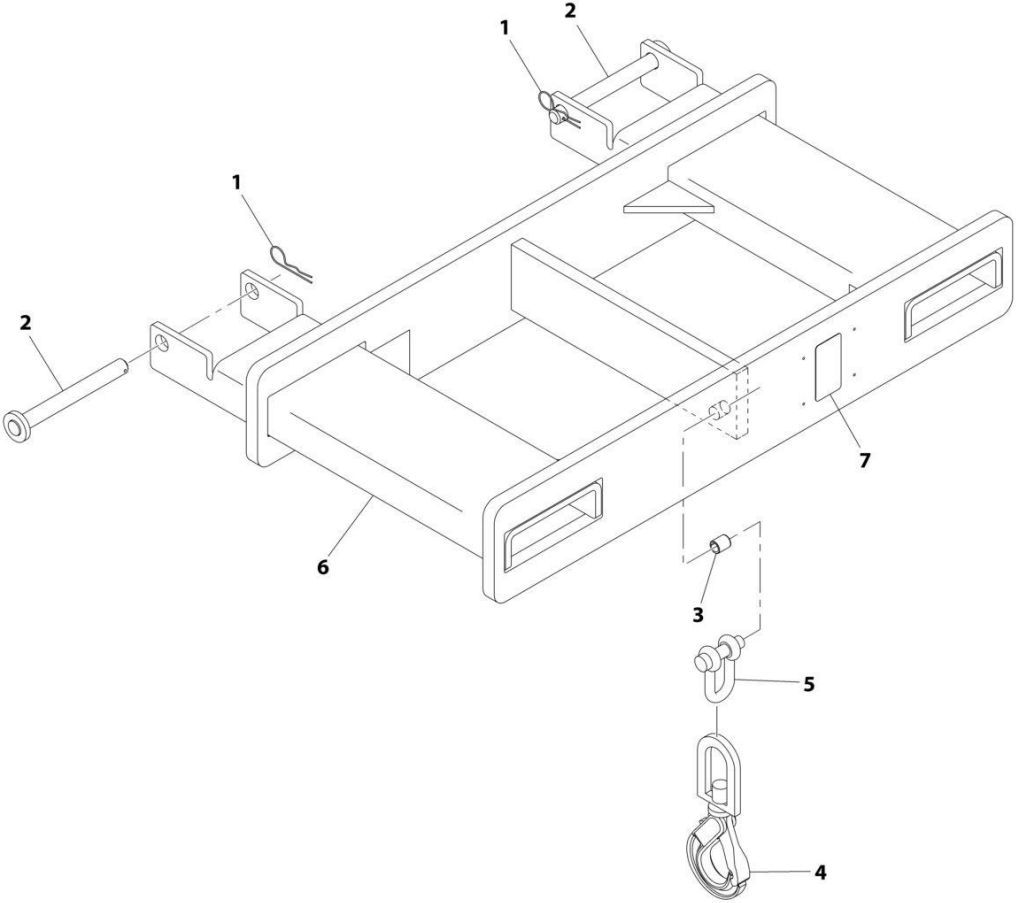
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. 50 IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	1	50 IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSY, (includes all items)	F
	7301568	1	50 IN DUAL FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 32)	I
1	2717283	2	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	
1	8036733	1	SEAL KIT	
2	2717160	2	HOSE ASSY	
3	2717161	2	HOSE ASSY	
4	2717162	2	HOSE ASSY	
5	90200003	2	LOCKING HUB	
6	90451058	1	FORK SHAFT	
7	7301569	1	50 IN CARRIAGE WELDMENT	
8	7301579	2	FORK ADAPTER WELDMENT	
9	8303634	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR5	
10	8303658	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X2, GR5	
11	8305643	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11	
12	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
13	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
14	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT, (includes items 15 thru 17)	
15	8640029	1	NOSE SEAL	
16	8640028	1	COUPLER BODY SEAL	
17	8640032	1	COUPLER BODY SEAL BACK UP RING	
18	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT, (includes item 19)	
19	8640029	1	NOSE SEAL	
20	2130606	4	ELBOW, 90	
21	2130608	2	ELBOW, 90	
22	8310302	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
23	10705034	2	HEX LOCKNUT	
24	4110473	1	HOSE ROUTE WARNING DECAL	
25	7139918	2	DISC ORIFICE	
26	8305624	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
27	8310435	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3-1/4, GR5	
28	8630003	2	O-RING	
29	4641502	1	VALVE ASSY, (Includes items 30 thru 32)	
30	2110606	4	ADAPTER	
31	4641501	1	VALVE BODY	
32	2130606	2	CONNECTOR	
33	7301408	2	PALLET FORK, 60X100X1220mm	
34	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK



ART_1001097205-I

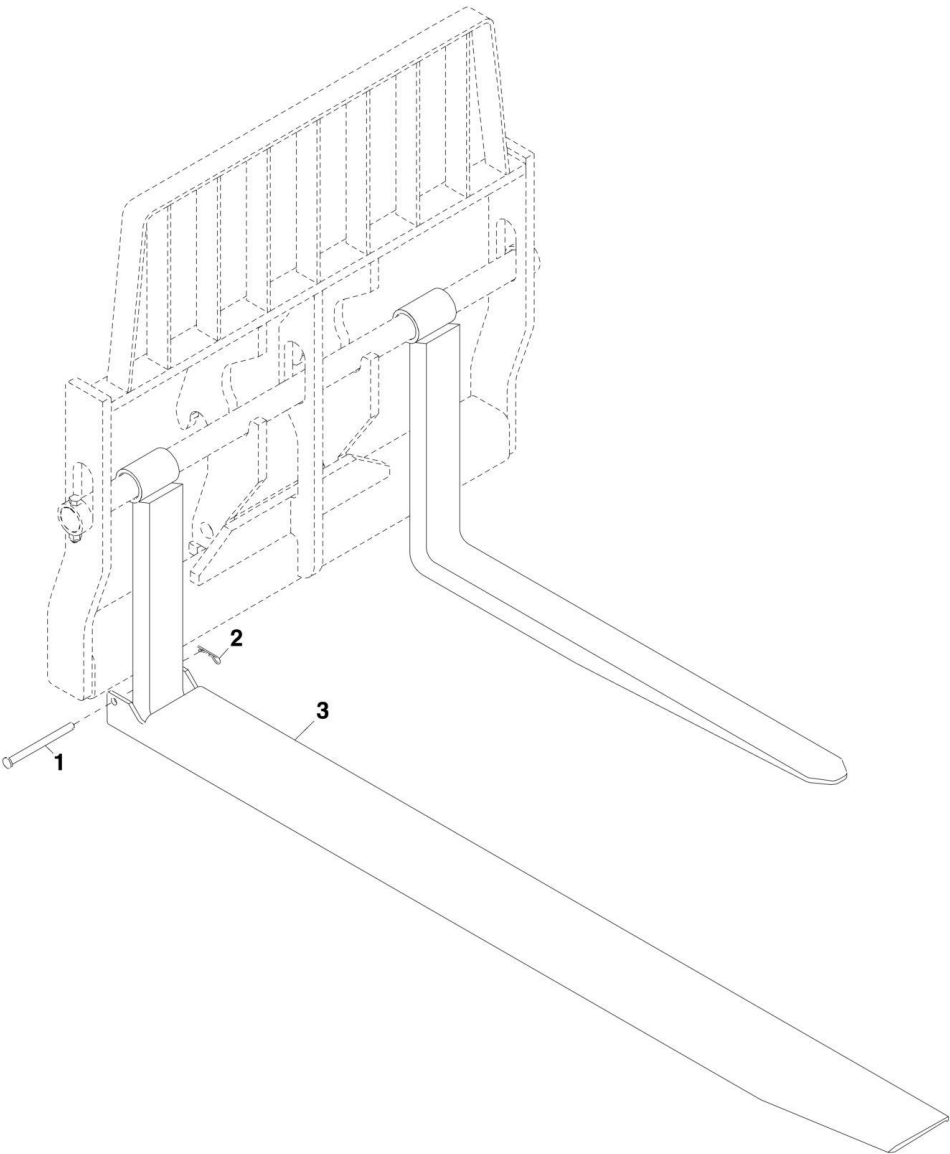
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. FORK MOUNTED LIFTING HOOK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	91565094	NLA	LIFTING HOOK, (no longer available, use 1001097205 for replacement or items 1 through 7 for service)	G
	1001097205	1	FORK MOUNTED HOOK, (includes all items)	G
1	7029520	2	PIN, COTTER	
2	1001093171	2	PIN	
3	70020555	1	BUSHING	
4	90554080	1	HOOK	
5	7029521	1	SHACKLE	
6	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT, HOOK	
7	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. FORKS



ART_8990462-3-19

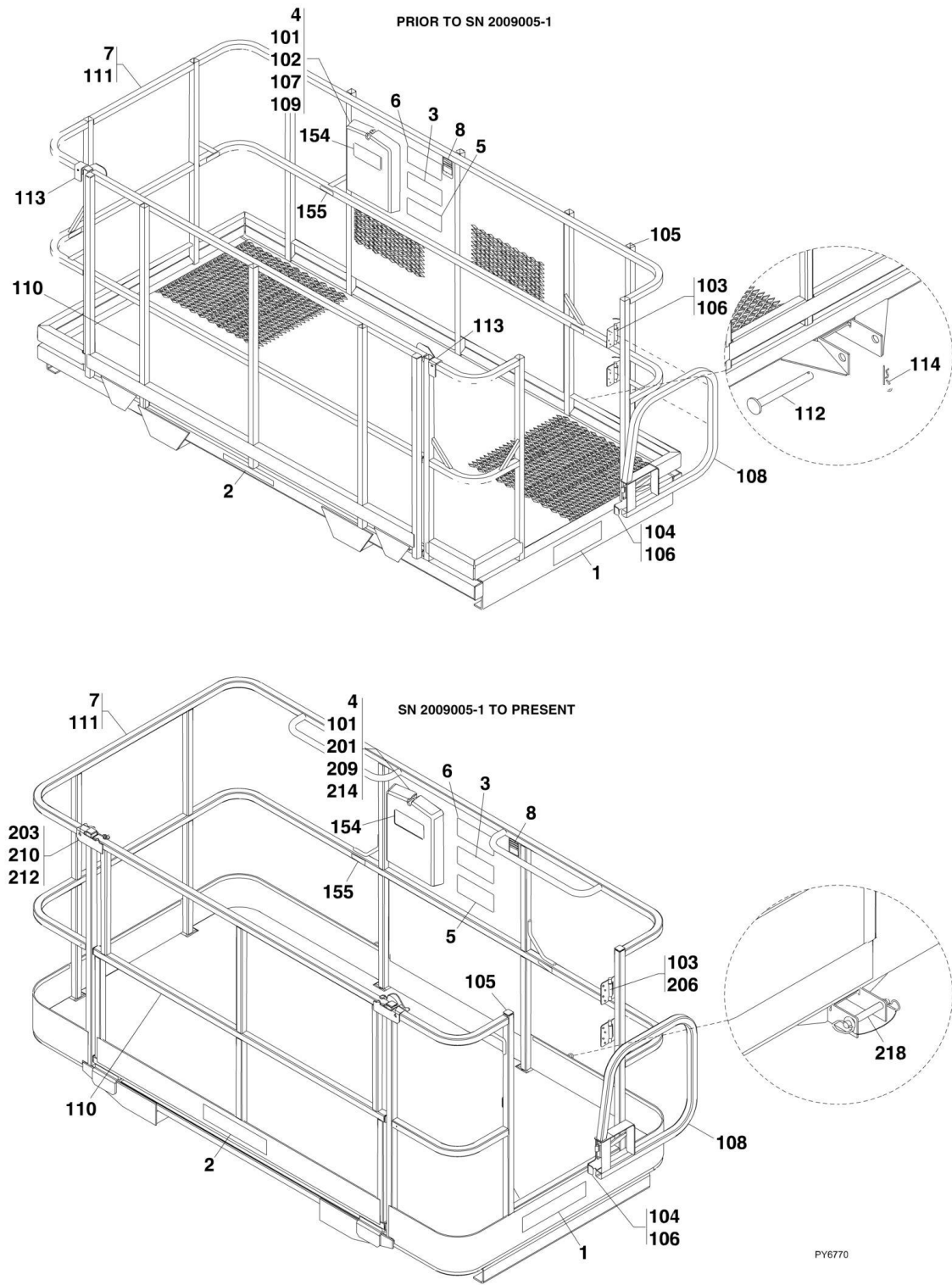
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. FORKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7097523	2	PALLET FORK, 48X4X2, (4,000 lb rating each fork)	
	7301408	2	PALLET FORK, 48X4X2.36, (5,000 lb rating each fork)	
	7139746	2	LUMBER FORK, 60X 7X1.75, (5,000 lb rating each fork)	
	7139747	6	CUBING FORK, 48X2X2, (2,000 lb rating each fork)	
	2340037	6	CUBING FORK, 48X2X2, (1,940 lb rating each fork)	
	2340045	2	PALLET FORK, 48X4X2.36, (5,475 lb rating each fork)	
	2340038	2	PALLET FORK, 48X5X2.36, (6,850 lb rating each fork)	
	2340039	2	DUAL TAPER FORK, 60X6X2.36, (8,150 lb rating each fork)	
	2340046	2	DUAL TAPER FORK, 60X7X1.75, (5,400 lb rating each fork)	
	1001092391	2	DUAL TAPER FORK, 72X6X2, (5,650 lb rating each fork)	
	1001137512	2	90 IN FORK EXTENSION, (includes items 1 thru 3)	
1	70024306	1	PIN	
2	70024307	1	CLIP	
3	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM



PV6770

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM

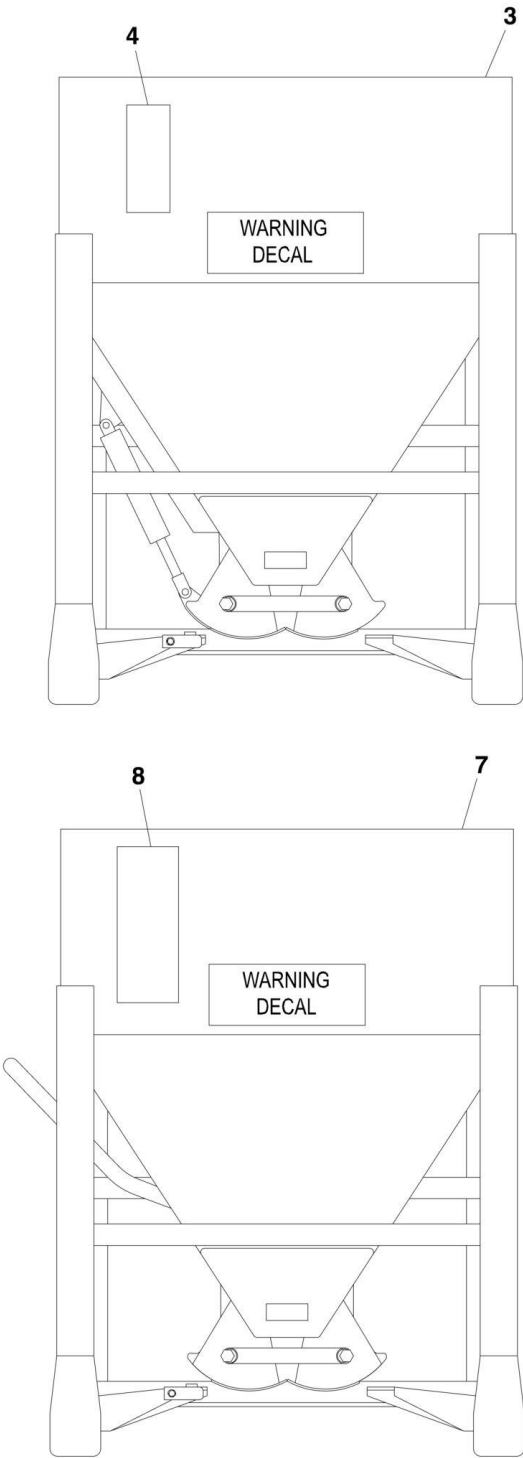
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001092280	NLA	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM-1, (Prior to SN 2009005-1), (ASME), (no longer available, order 1001103637 for replacement or items 1 thru 8 for service)	E
	1001103637	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM, (SN 2009005-1 to Present), (ASME), (includes items 1 thru 8)	E
	1001096306	NLA	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM-1, (Prior to SN 2009005-1), (ISO), (no longer available, order 1001103730 for replacement or items 1 thru 8 for service)	C
	1001103730	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM, (SN 2009005-1 to Present), (ISO), (includes items 1 thru 8)	E
	1001097072	NLA	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM-1, (Prior to SN 2009005-1), (ASME - FRENCH), (no longer available, order 1001103736 for replacement or items 1 thru 8 for service)	C
	1001103736	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM, (SN 2009005-1 to Present), (ASME - FRENCH), (includes 1 thru 8)	E
1	1702773	2	JLG DECAL	
2	1704885	1	WEBSITE DECAL	
3	1706892	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (ASME)	
3	1001096025	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
3	1001096024	1	PLATFORM WARNING DECAL, (ASME - FRENCH)	
4	31200160	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (ASME)	
4	31200387	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (ISO - SPANISH)	
4	31200388	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (ISO - PORTUGUESE)	
4	31200336	1	OPERATION AND SAFETY MANUAL, (ASME - FRENCH)	
5	1001092481	1	WARNING DECAL, (ASME)	
5	1001096021	1	WARNING DECAL, (ISO)	
5	1001096019	1	WARNING DECAL, (ASME - FRENCH)	
6	1001092482	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (ASME)	
6	1001096023	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (ISO)	
6	1001096020	1	CAPACITY DECAL, (ASME - FRENCH)	
7	N.S.S.	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM, (Prior to SN 2009005-1), (includes items 101 thru 114)	B
7	N.S.S.	1	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM, (SN 2009005-1 to Present), (includes items 101, 103 thru 106, 108, 110, 111, 154, 155, 201 thru 218)	H
8	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
101	0860520	1	MANUAL STORAGE BOX	
102	2080044	4	RIVNUT FASTENER, 1/4-20	
103	2600281	2	HINGE	
104	2940074	1	LATCH	
105	3520198	21	PLUG-1 (Prior to SN 2009005-1)	
105	3520072	10	PLUG, (SN 2009005-1 to Present)	
106	3820020	20	POP RIVET-1 (Prior to SN 2009005-1)	
106	3820020	4	POP RIVET, (SN 2009005-1 to Present)	
107	4751400	4	WASHER, 1/4	
108	4846452	1	GATE WELDMENT	
109	80263012	4	SCREW WHIZ LOCK, 1/4-20 X 1/2	
110	1001093140	1	GATE WELDMENT-1 (Prior to SN 2009005-1)	
110	1001095810	1	GATE WELDMENT, (SN 2009005-1 to Present)	
111	N.S.S.	1	PLATFORM WELDMENT	
112	1001093171	2	PIN	
113	1001097168	2	SAFETY SNAP PIN WITH LANYARD	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
114	1001098582	2	LYNCH PIN 3/16 WITH LANYARD	
154	1701509	1	MANUAL DECAL	
155	1704277	8	LANYARD ATTACH DECAL-1 (Prior to SN 2009005-1)	
155	1704277	3	LANYARD ATTACH DECAL, (SN 2009005-1 to Present)	
201	0641405	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
203	1060379	2	6 IN LANYARD CABLE	
206	2080040	16	FASTENER	
209	3311405	4	HEX NUT, 1/4-20	
210	3421453	2	PIN	
212	3760170	4	RING	
214	4711400	8	WASHER, 1/4	
218	1001102813	2	HITCH PIN	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CONCRETE BUCKET



PAP12470

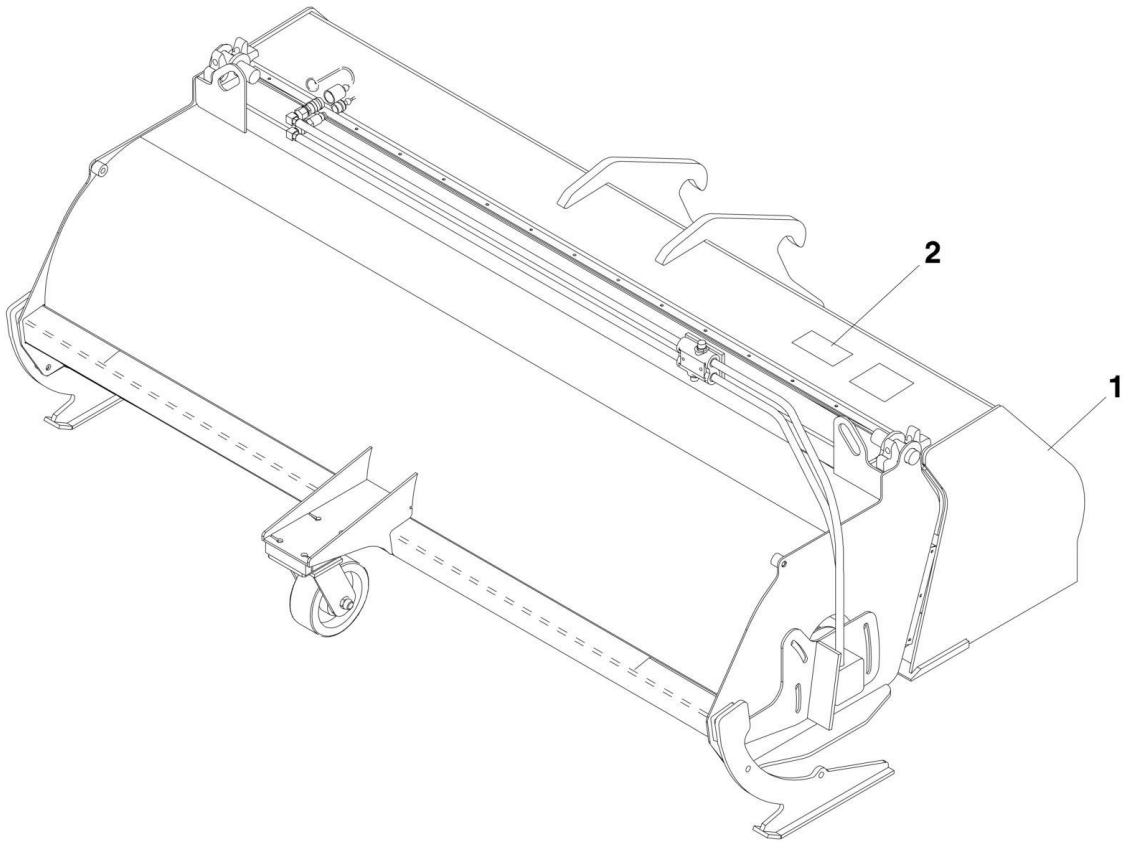
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CONCRETE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3	8866442	1	CONCRETE BUCKET, 1/2 CU YD, HYDRAULIC, (includes item 4)	B
4	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
7	8866444	1	CONCRETE BUCKET, 1/2 CU YD, MANUAL, (includes item 8)	B
8	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
	8866446	1	4 IN DISCHARGE HOSE, (not shown)	
	8866561	1	4 IN DISCHARGE HOSE WITH GATE, (not shown)	
	8866464	1	6 IN DISCHARGE HOSE, (not shown)	
	8866560	1	8 IN DISCHARGE HOSE, (not shown)	
	8866445	1	RUBBER SIDE DISCHARGE CHUTE, (not shown)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY



PH4770

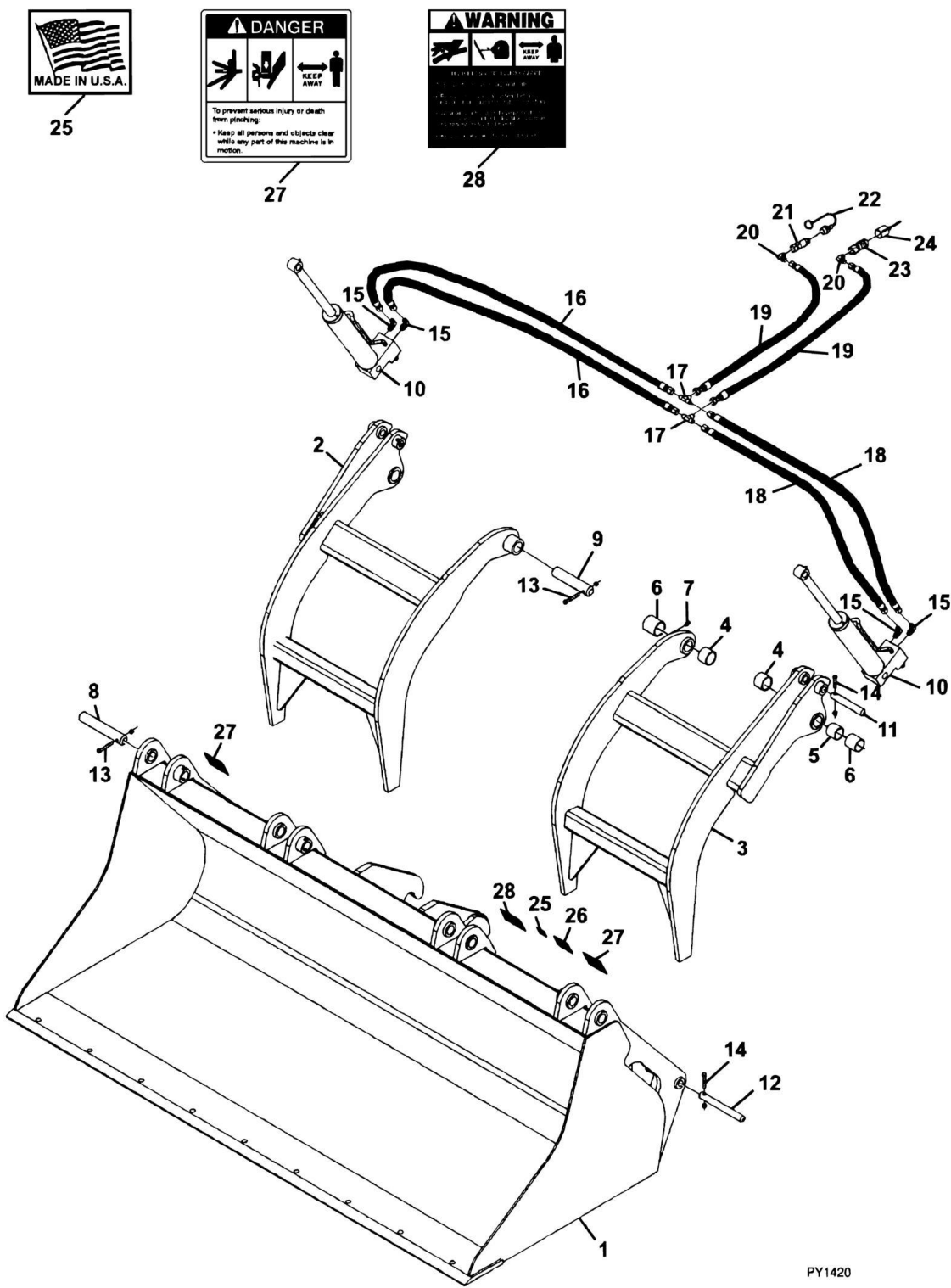
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301180	1	SWEEPER ASSY, (includes all items)	B
1	7301718	1	24 IN SWEEPER WITH BUCKET	
2	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
4	4110461	1	WARNING DECAL, (Not shown)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. GRAPPLE BUCKET



PY1420

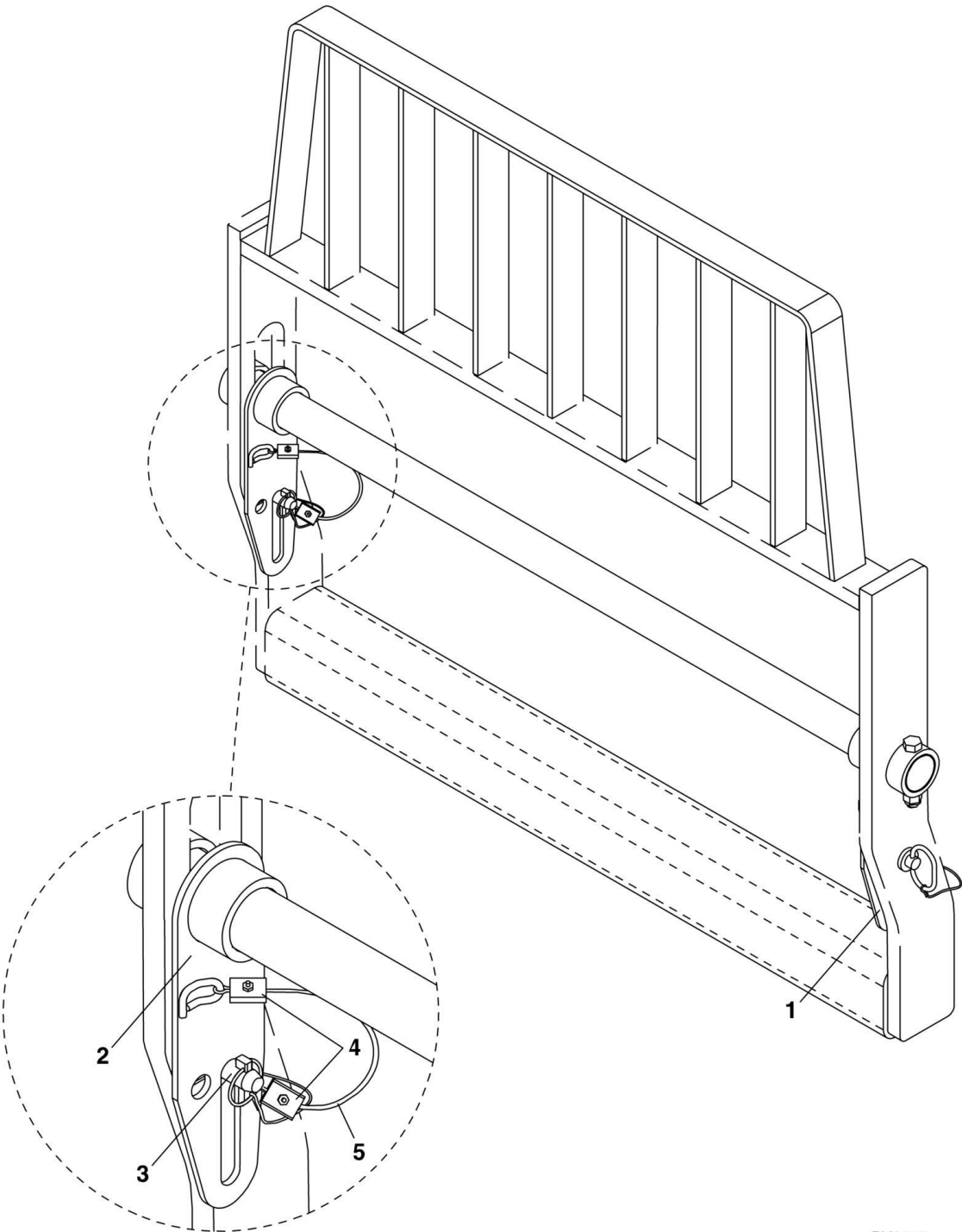
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	1	GRAPPLE BUCKET, (includes all items)	H
1	N.S.S.	1	BUCKET	
1	70021387	4	HOSE CLAMP	
2	70021391	1	RIGHT GRAPPLE HOOK	
3	70021392	1	LEFT GRAPPLE HOOK	
4	70021358	4	BUSHING	
5	70021359	2	SPACER	
6	70021360	4	BUSHING	
7	7029714	4	GREASE FITTING	
8	70021361	2	OUTER PIVOT PIN	
9	70021362	2	INNER PIVOT PIN	
10		Ref	CYLINDER ASSY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
11	70021364	2	PIN	
12	70021365	2	PIN	
13	70021366	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X2.75	
13	70021367	4	LOCK NUT, 3/8	
14	70021399	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8X2.25	
14	70021367	4	LOCK NUT, 3/8	
15	90554065	4	ELBOW, 90	
16	70021980	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X73 IN	
17	70020562	2	TEE FITTING	
18	70021981	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X46 IN	
19	70021982	2	HOSE ASSY, 3/8X34 IN	
20	70022527	2	ELBOW, 90	
21	7029692	1	MALE QUICK COUPLER	
22	90554062	1	DUST COVER	
23	70021342	1	FEMALE QUICK COUPLER	
24	90554076	1	DUST COVER	
25	90554016	1	MADE IN USA DECAL	
26	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
27	90554017	2	DANGER PINCH POINT DECAL	
28	90554018	1	WARNING HIGH PRESSURE DECAL	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



PY1650

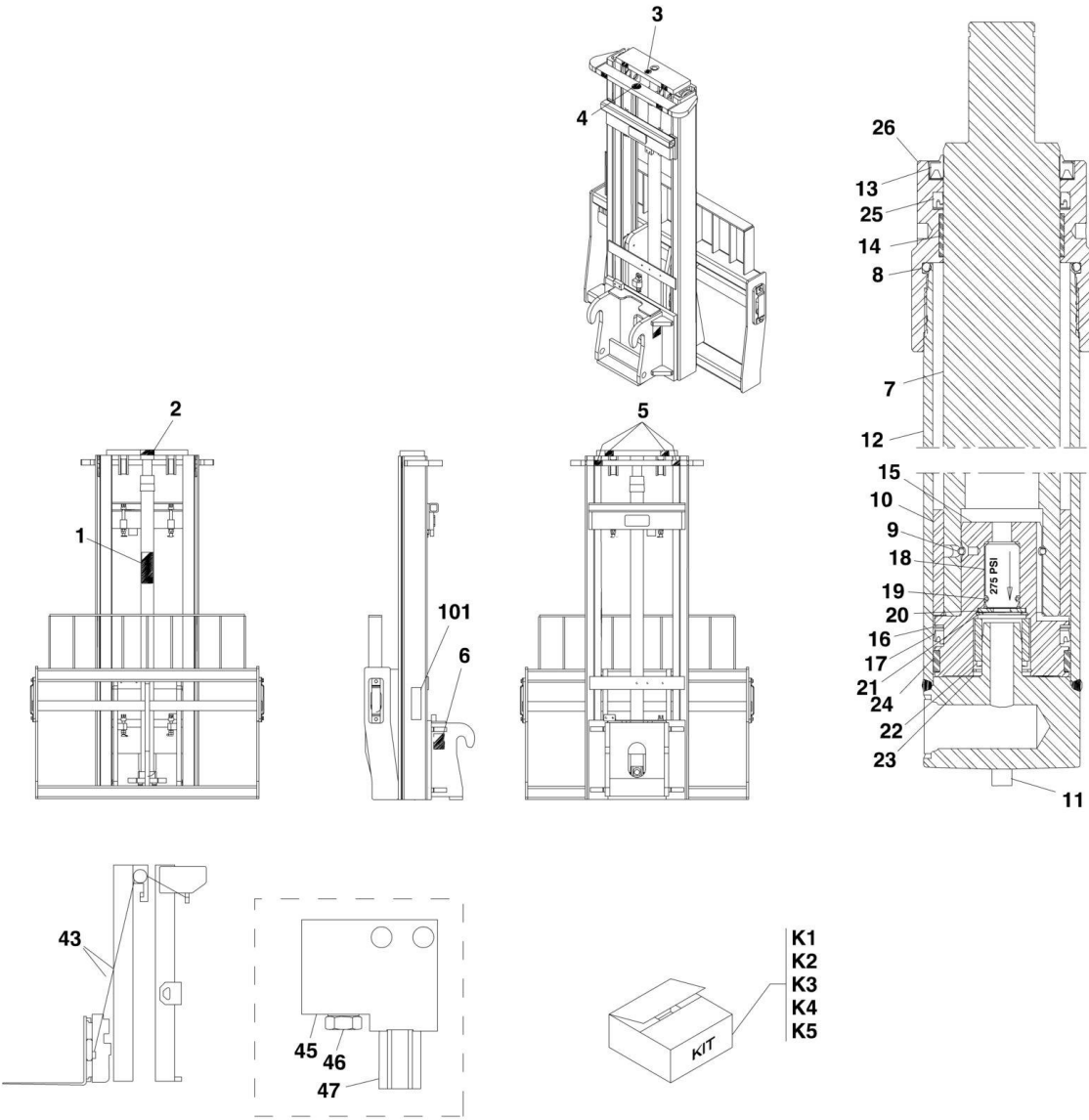
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	1	FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION (includes all items)	B
1	0240156	1	LH FORK PIN LOCK	
2	1001093273	1	RH FORK PIN LOCK	
3	1001093377	2	HITCH PIN	
4	1001094830	4	CLAMP	
5	1001094330	2	LANYARD	

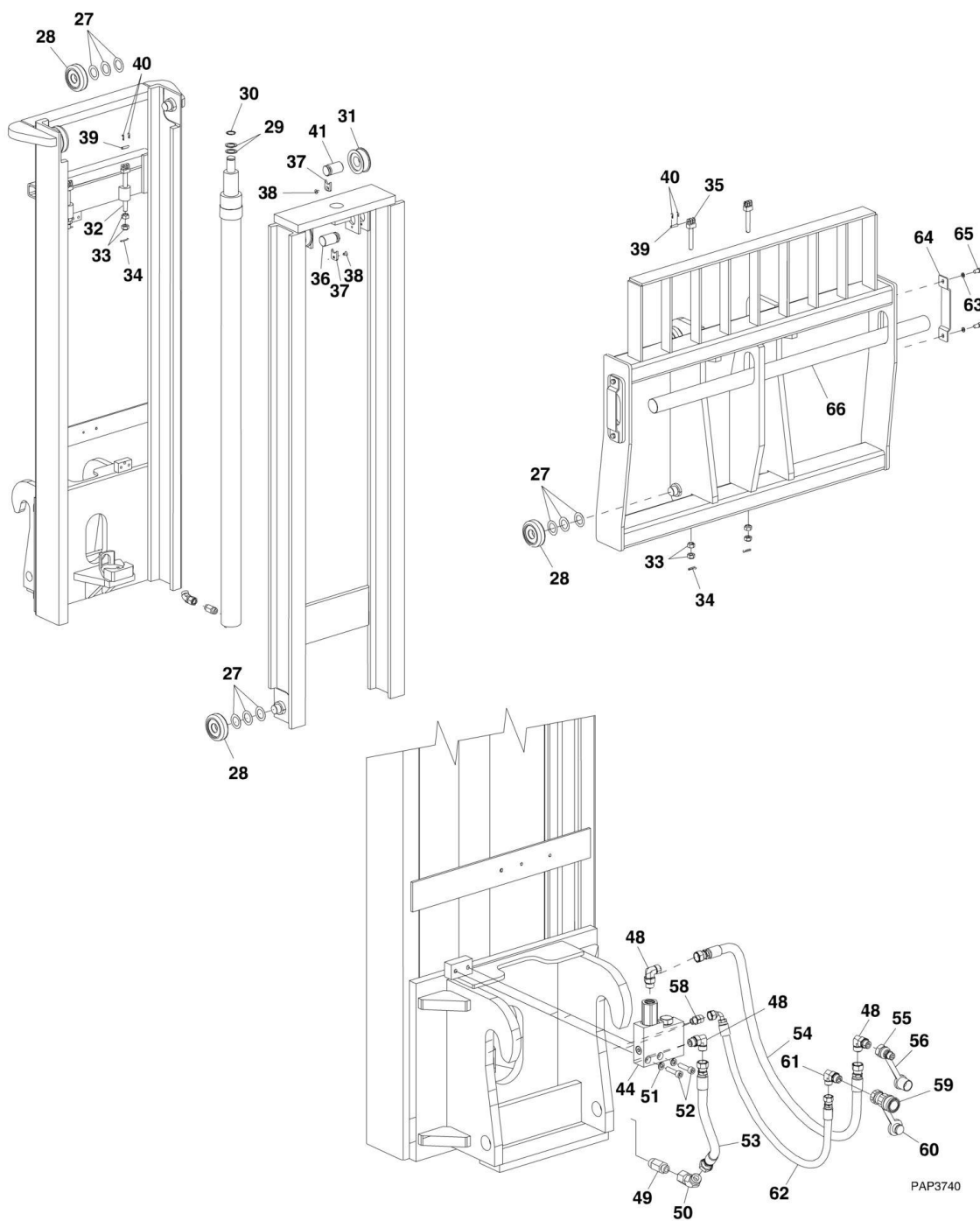
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. 8 FT STANDARD MAST



PAP4080

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



PAP3740

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. 8 FT STANDARD MAST

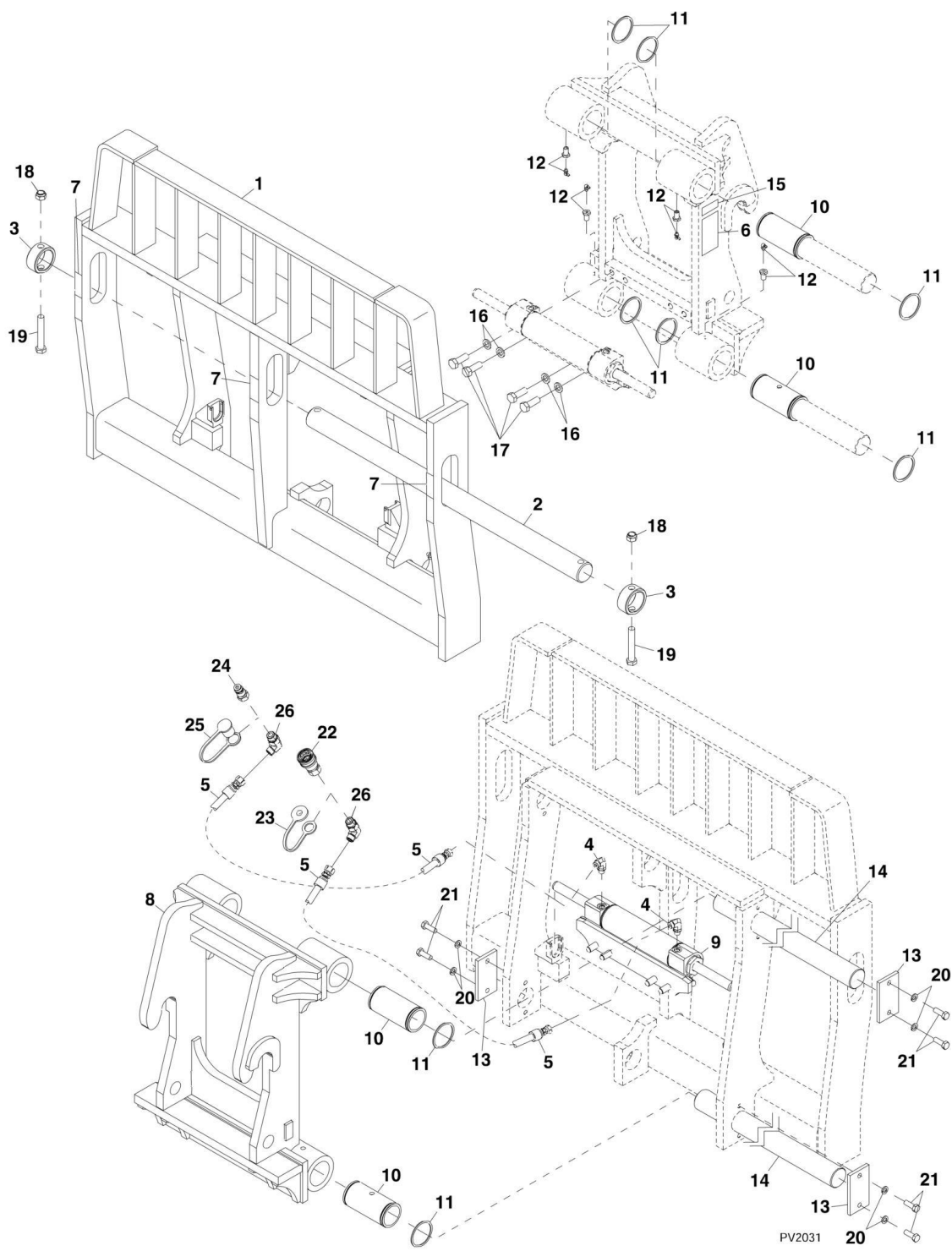
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	1	8 FT STANDARD MAST, (includes all items)	C
1	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
2	Kit	1	WARNING DECAL	
3	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
4	Kit	1	NO STEP DECAL	
5	Kit	4	HANDS OFF DECAL	
6	Kit	2	HOSE ROUTING DECAL	
6	70023008	1	MAIN LIFT CYLINDER, (includes items 7 thru 26)	
7	N.S.S.	1	ROD/PLUNGER	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	PULL WIRE	
10	N.S.S.	1	SPACER	
11	N.S.S.	2	ROLL PIN	
12	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
13	Kit	1	WIPER	
14	Kit	1	BUSHING	
15	N.S.S.	1	PISTON	
16	Kit	1	NYLON RING	
17	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
18	Kit	1	CHECK VALVE	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	1	WASHER	
21	Kit	1	CIRCLIP	
22	N.S.S.	1	SLEEVE	
23	Kit	1	RETAINING RING	
24	Kit	1	WEAR RING	
25	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
26	70023004	1	RETAINER/GLAND	
27	70023014	24	SHIM	
28	70022987	8	BALL BEARING	
29	Kit	2	WASHER SHIM	
30	70023016	1	SNAP RING	
31	70022969	2	SHEAVE ASSY	
32	70022960	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
33	70022957	8	NUT, 0.625-18UNF	
34	70022993	4	COTTER PIN	
35	70022995	2	CHAIN ANCHOR	
36	70022984	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
37	70022970	2	RETAINER BAR	
38	70023003	2	FLAT HD CAPSCREW	
39	70022994	4	CHAIN ANCHOR PIN	
40	70022992	8	COTTER PIN	
41	70022985	1	SHEAVE SHAFT	
43	70023009	2	LIFT CHAIN	
44	70022932	1	PO CHECK VALVE ASSY, (includes items 45, 46 & 47)	
45	N.S.S.	1	MANIFOLD	
46	70022931	1	PO CHECK VALVE CARTRIDGE	
47	70023010	1	PO CHECK	
48	70022934	3	FITTING, 90	
49	70022936	1	FLOW LIMITER	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	70022937	1	FITTING, 45	
51	70022949	2	LOCKWASHER, M10	
52	70022950	2	HEX SOCKET CAPSCREW	
53	70022942	1	HOSE ASSY	
54	70022952	1	HOSE ASSY	
55	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
56	91043126	1	DUST CAP	
58	70022939	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, #6	
59	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT COUPLING	
60	91043125	1	DUST PLUG	
61	70022935	1	ELBOW, STRAIGHT THREAD	
62	70022946	1	HOSE ASSY	
63	70022949	4	LOCKWASHER, M10	
64	70022980	2	FORK PIN KEEPER	
65	70022998	4	CAPSCREW, M10X20 LG	
66	70022990	1	FORK PIN	
101	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
K1	70023925	1	DECAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 6)	
K2	70023005	1	SEAL KIT, MAIN LIFT CYLINDER, (includes items 8, 9, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24 & 25)	
K3	70023006	1	CHECK VALVE KIT, (includes items 18, 19, 20, 21 & 23)	
K4	70023007	1	SHIM KIT	
K5	70023015	1	MAST COMMON PARTS KIT, (includes items 27 thru 43)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (644E-42 SN 0160034164 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034158 to Present)



SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

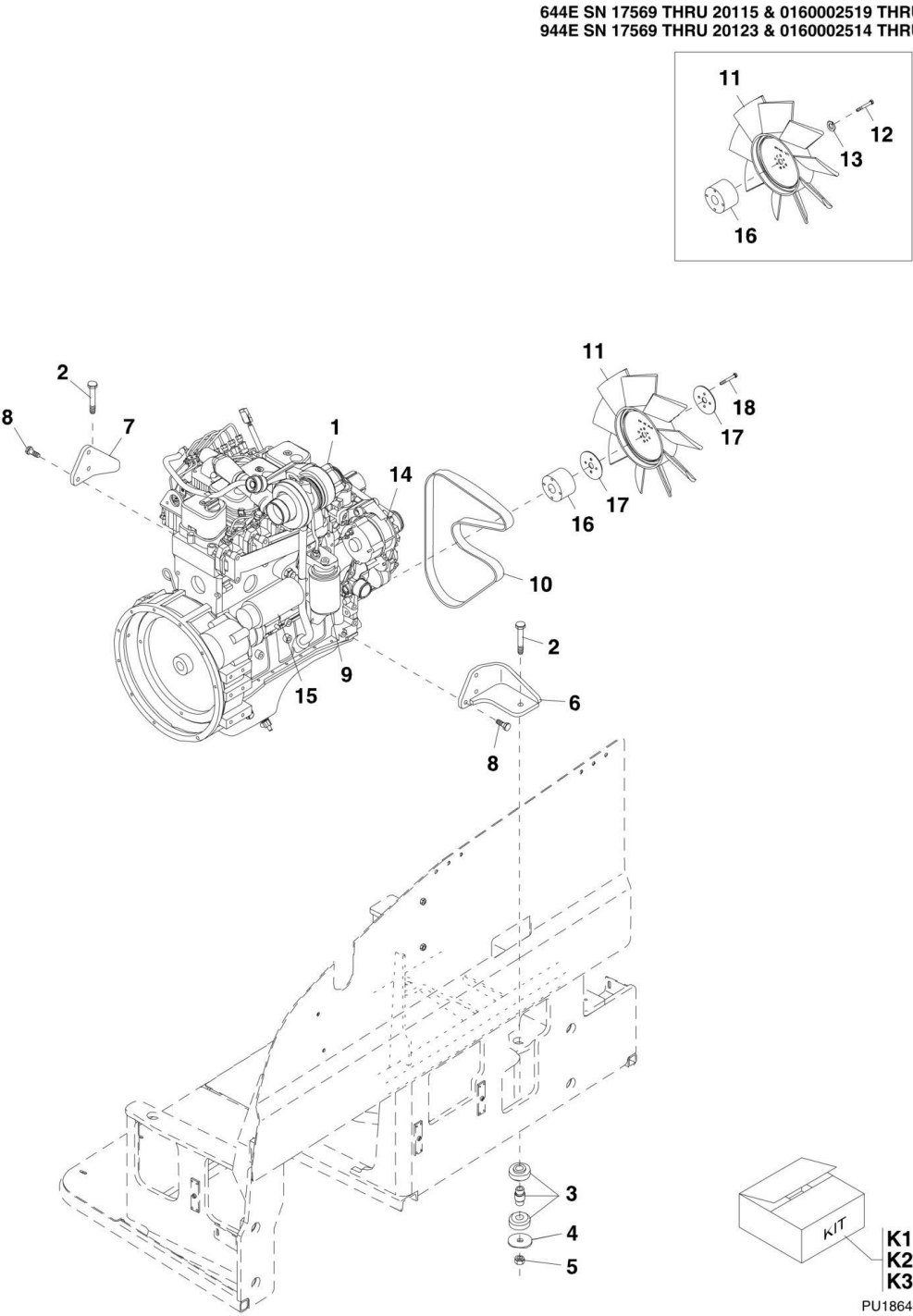
FIGURE 3-26. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE (644E-42 SN 0160034164 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034158 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142790	1	50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE, (includes all items)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
2	70024535	1	SHAFT	
3	70024536	2	COLLAR	
4	70024123	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
5	70024537	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
6	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
7	70024538	3	WARNING DECAL	
8	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT	
9		Ref	50 IN SIDE SHIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	70024540	4	BUSHING	
11	70024541	8	CIRCLIP	
12	70024542	4	GREASE FITTING	
13	70024543	4	RETAINER	
14	70024544	2	SHAFT	
15	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
16	70024551	4	LOCKWASHER, 16mm	
17	70024552	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, GR10.9	
18	70024553	2	HEX NUT, M16, GR8	
19	70024554	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X100, GR10.9	
20	70022997	8	LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
21	70024555	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR10.9	
22	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
23	8420055	1	DUST PLUG	
24	91403414	1	MALE QUICK DISCONNECT	
25	8420053	1	DUST CAP	
26	70024550	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
K1	70024545	1	HYDRAULIC REPAIR KIT, (includes items 5, 22 thru 26)	B
K2	70024546	1	RETAINER KIT, (includes items 13, 20 & 21)	B

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 01600045421;
944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827, Including 0160041849)



SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

**FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 01600045421;
944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827, Including 0160041849)**

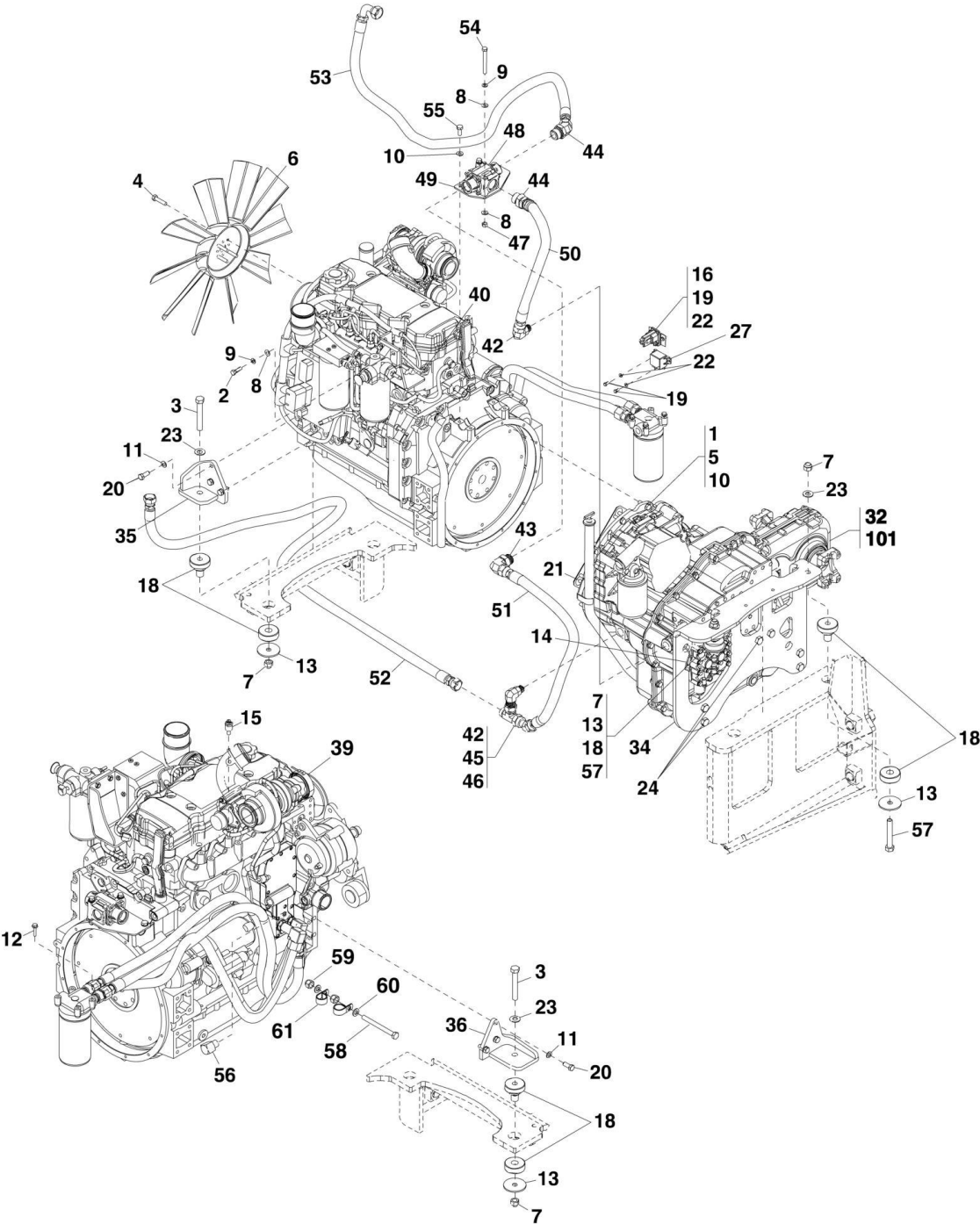
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8262161	1	CUMMINS ENGINE ASSEMBLY, 4BT 3.9 EPA, (TIER I,) (644E-42) (SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160003672, Excluding 19557 and 0160003489)	F
1	8262167	1	CUMMINS ENGINE ASSEMBLY, B4.5T EPA, (TIER II) (644E-42) (SN 0160003690 through 0160043356, Including 0160003489, 19557 and 20118)	J
1	8262162	1	CUMMINS ENGINE ASSEMBLY, QSB4.5T EPA, (TIER II) (944E-42)	L
1	70020367	1	12V RELAY	
1	7029829	1	ENGINE HEATER CABLE	
1	7029830	1	ENGINE HEATER	
1	7029831	1	TEMPERATURE SENDER	
1	7029991	1	TRANSFER FUEL PUMP	
1	1321797	1	TRANSFER FUEL PUMP GASKET	
1	70023795	1	FUEL INJECTION PUMP, (TIER I AND II) (644E-42)	
1	70023790	1	FUEL INJECTION PUMP, (TIER II) (944E-42)	
1	70021456	1	TUBE W/SEALS, TURBO OIL DRAIN	
1	70027870	1	TUBE, INJECTOR FUEL SUPPLY	
1	70027871	1	TUBE, INJECTOR FUEL SUPPLY	
1	70024288	1	TUBE, INJECTOR FUEL SUPPLY	
1	70024376	1	TUBE, INJECTOR FUEL SUPPLY	
1	1322087	12	ISOLATOR, VIBRATION	
1	70020526	1	FUEL SHUT OFF SOLENOID	
2	8310288	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X3-3/4, GR8	
3	8278040	4	ENGINE ISOLATOR	
4	7300435	4	REBOUND WASHER	
5	8305643	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-11	
6	7300447	1	ENGINE MOUNTING INSIDE REAR BRACKET	
7	7300446	1	ENGINE MOUNTING OUTSIDE REAR BRACKET	
8	8303790	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12-X30, GR8.8	
9	8320275	1	ENGINE OIL FILTER	
10	8036605	1	FAN BELT	
11	8272031	1	21 IN FAN, (must be used with item 16)	
12	8310705	NLA	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X75, GR8.8, (no longer available, use items 17 & 18 for replacement) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 016001208; 944E-42 SN 517569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160011950)	
13	8307022	NLA	LOCKWASHER, 8mm, (no longer available, use items 17 & 18 for replacement) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160012085; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160011950)	
14	8270224	NLA	ALTERNATOR, (no longer available, order Alternator Service Kit 2915170 and Alternator 7029525 for replacement, 944E-42 machines require additional Cable ASSEMBLY 7310012) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160014863; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160041823)	
14	2915170	1	ALTERNATOR SERVICE KIT	
14	7310012	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY (944E-42)	
14	7029525	1	ALTERNATOR, (internal fan), (torque both positive and negative alternator terminal nuts to 15 Nm) (644E-42 SN 0160014889 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160014891 through 0160041823)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	7026666	1	STARTER	
16	7028783	1	2IN FAN SPACER, (must be used with item 11)	
17	3575947	2	FAN HUB PLATE (644E-42 SN 0160012140 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160011951 through 0160041823)	
18	8310354	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X80, GR8.8, (torque to 34-61 Nm) (644E-42 SN 0160012140 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160011951 through 0160041823)	
K1	8024038	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT, (TIER I), (includes 5 filters: engine oil, primary fuel, inline fuel, primary air filter and safety air filter) (644E-42)	
K1	2915034	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT, (TIER II), (includes 5 filters: engine oil, primary fuel, inline fuel, primary air filter and safety air filter) (644E-42)	
K1	8024049	1	250 HOUR FILTER KIT (includes 5 filters: engine oil, primary fuel, inline fuel, primary air filter and safety air filter) (944E-42)	
K2	8024037	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT, (Tier I), (includes 8 filters: engine oil, primary fuel, inline fuel, primary air filter, safety air filter, transmission oil, hydraulic oil and filler cap) (644E-42)	
K2	2915035	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT, (TIER II), (includes 8 filters: engine oil, primary fuel, inline fuel, primary air filter, safety air filter, transmission oil, hydraulic oil and filler cap) (644E-42)	
K3	8024044	1	1000 HOUR FILTER KIT (includes 8 filters: engine oil, primary fuel, inline fuel, primary air filter, safety air filter, transmission oil, hydraulic oil and filler cap) (944E-42)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421;
944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



ART_PU3670-B

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

**FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421;
944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)**

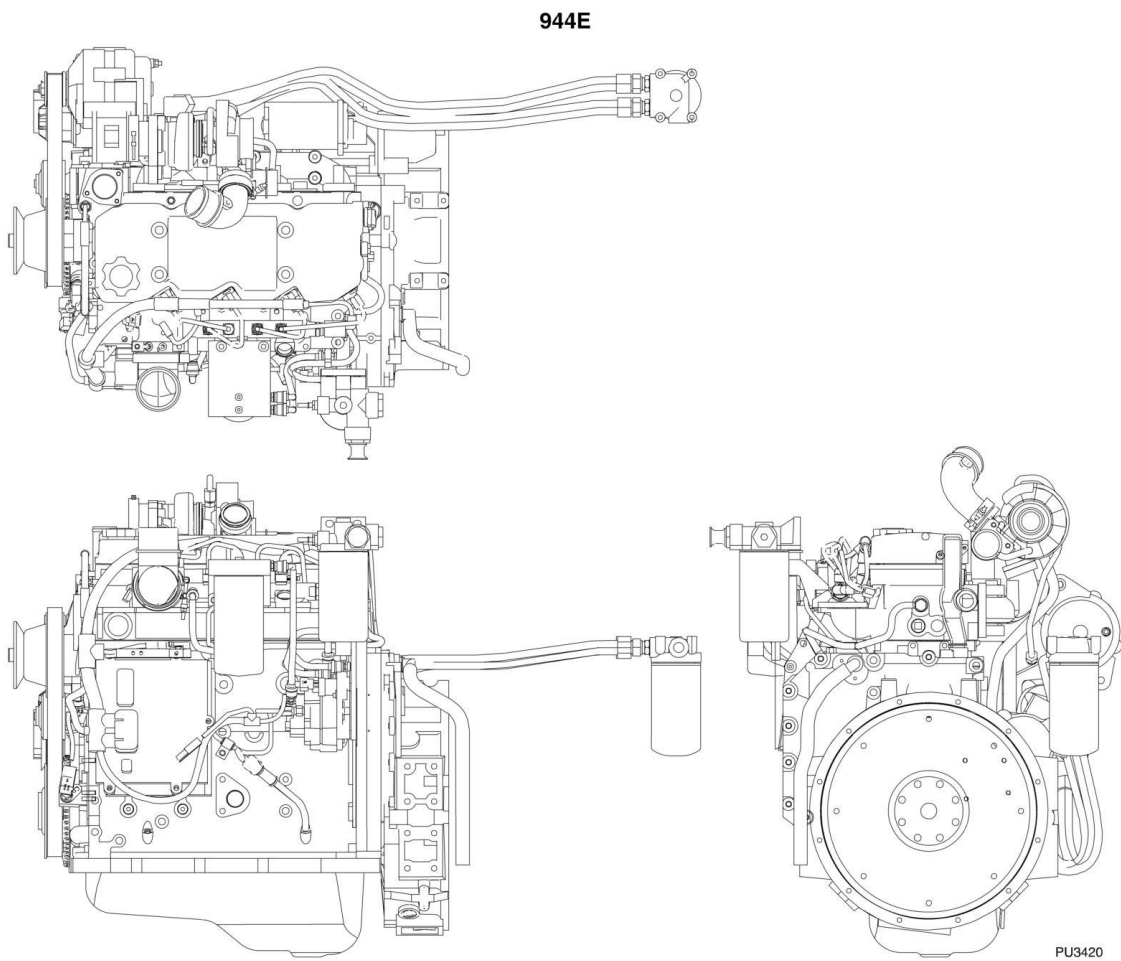
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112302	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 61 for service)	I
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0641610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 35 lb-ft/48 Nm)	
3	0682034	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4-1/4, GR8, (torque to 165 lb-ft/224 Nm)	
4	0701017	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X45, GR8.8, (torque to 25-45 lb-ft)	
5	0711015	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR10.9, (torque to 63 lb-ft/85 Nm)	
6	1001122234	1	23IN FAN	
7	8305643	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/8-11, (torque to 106-191 lb-ft/148-259 Nm)	
8	4711600	6	WASHER, 3/8	
9	4761600	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
10	4812000	14	WASHER, 10mm	
11	4832100	7	LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
12	5200810	4	RIPP BOLT, M8X20	
13	7300435	4	WASHER	
14		Ref	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SWITCH, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	8223246	1	WATER TEMPERATURE SENDER	
16		Ref	100 AMP RELAY, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
18	1001121309	4	MOUNT	
19		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
20	8303790	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, GR8.8, (torque to 44-78 lb-ft)	
21		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
22		Ref	WASHER, 6mm, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
23	4712000	4	WASHER, 5/8	
24	8310379	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, GR10.9, (torque to 106-191 lb-ft/148-259 Nm)	
25		Ref	GEAR CLAMP, (not shown), (See FUEL SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
26		Ref	GEAR CLAMP, (not shown), (See FUEL SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
27		Ref	STARTER RELAY, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
28		Ref	COUPLING, (not shown), (See FUEL SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
29		Ref	COUPLING, (not shown), (See FUEL SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	SEALING WASHER, (not shown), (See FUEL SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
32		Ref	ZF TRANSMISSION, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
34	1001112241	1	TRANSMISSION MOUNTING PLATE	
35	1001112303	1	ENGINE MOUNT, (outside)	
36	1001112306	1	ENGINE MOUNT, (inside)	
37		Ref	HOSE, (not shown), (See FUEL SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
38		Ref	HOSE, (not shown), (See FUEL SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
39		Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	
40	1001119339	1	BRACKET	
42		Ref	ADAPTER, 90, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43	3271601	Ref	ADAPTER, 90, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
44		Ref	ADAPTER, 45, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
45		Ref	ADAPTER, (includes o-ring), (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
46		Ref	SWIVEL NUT ADAPTER, 45	
47		2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR8	
48	1001120839	Ref	THERMAL BYPASS VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
49		1	PLATE	
50		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
51		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
52		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
53		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
54	0641628	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3-1/2, GR5	
55	0761012	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
56	1001117214	1	ADAPTER, 90	
57	0682032	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X4, GR8	
58	0761230	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12x130, GR8.8	
59	8305044	2	HEXNUT	
60	8307220	2	WASHER, 12mm	
61	80673023	2	CLAMP	
101		Ref	GEAR PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE (SN 0160041827 through 0160044164)



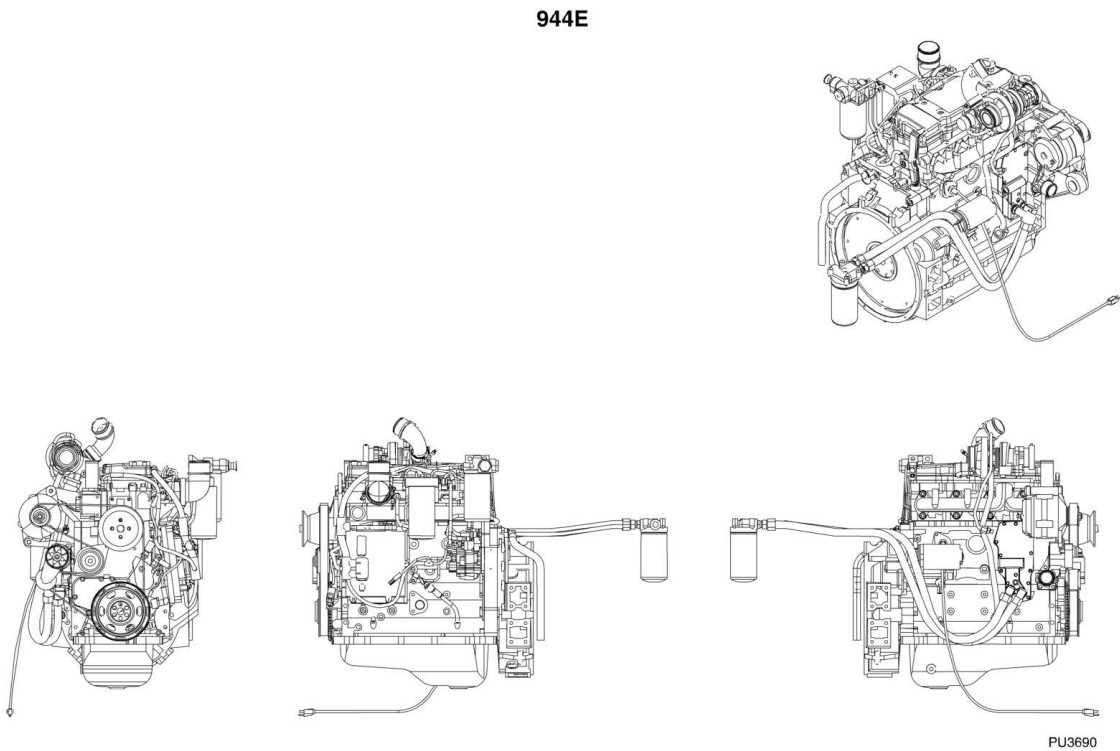
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE (SN 0160041827 through 0160044164)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001114945	1	ENGINE, 110 HP, TIER III, (includes all items)	C
	70023444	1	BLOCK HEATER	
	70023287	1	ALTERNATOR	
		Ref	ALTERNATOR MOUNTING	
	1321814	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1	
	1321918	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35	
	1321951	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25	
	1321955	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X150	
	80384398	1	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
	70023288	1	BRACKET	
	70023289	1	SUPPORT BRACKET	
	70022634	1	FLYWHEEL WITH RING GEAR	
	70020350	1	DIPSTICK	
	70020351	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	70020352	1	STARTER	
	70020358	1	OIL FILTER	
	70023932	1	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH	
	70023933	1	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH O-RING	
	70020349	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER	
	70020348	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE (SN 0160044254 through 0160049550)



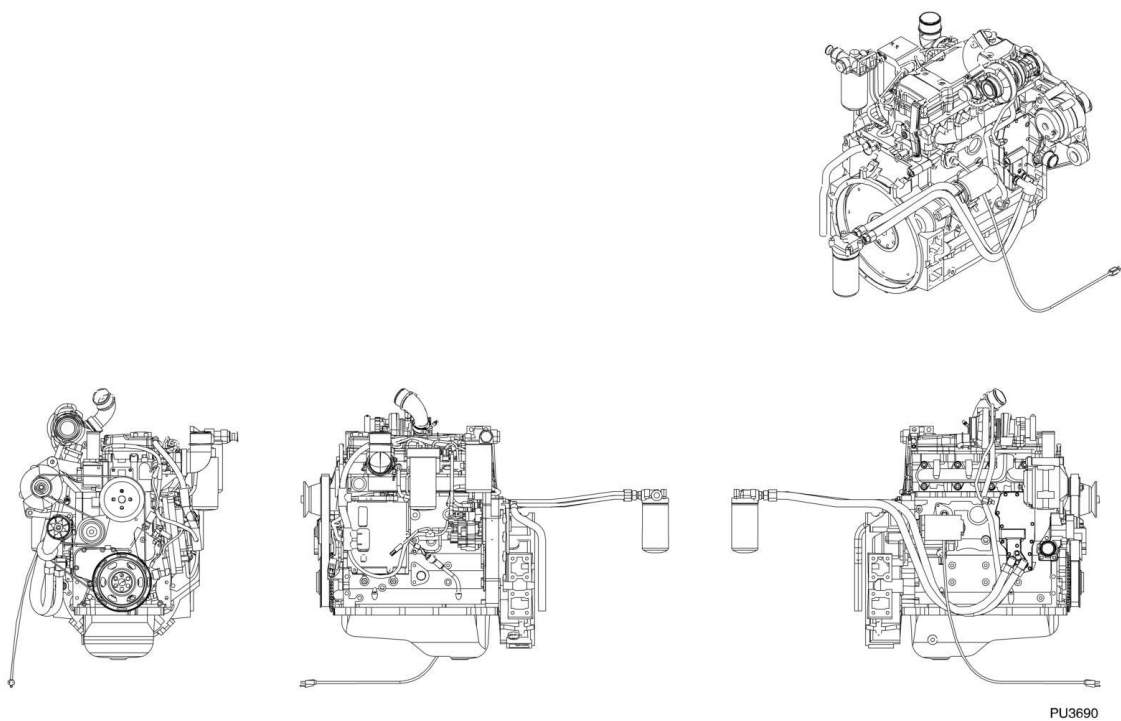
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE (SN 0160044254 through 0160049550)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137644	1	ENGINE, 110 HP, TIER III	B
	70023443	1	BLOCK HEATER	
	70023444	1	BLOCK HEATER CABLE	
	70024463	1	FLYWHEEL	
	70023736	1	FLYWHEEL RING	
	70024464	1	12V ALTERNATOR	
	7029947	1	OIL PRESSURE SWITCH, (includes o-ring)	
	70020351	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	70020350	1	DIPSTICK	
	70020352	1	STARTER	
	70020349	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER	
	70020348	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
	70024465	1	OIL FILTER	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160049678 to Present)



PU3690

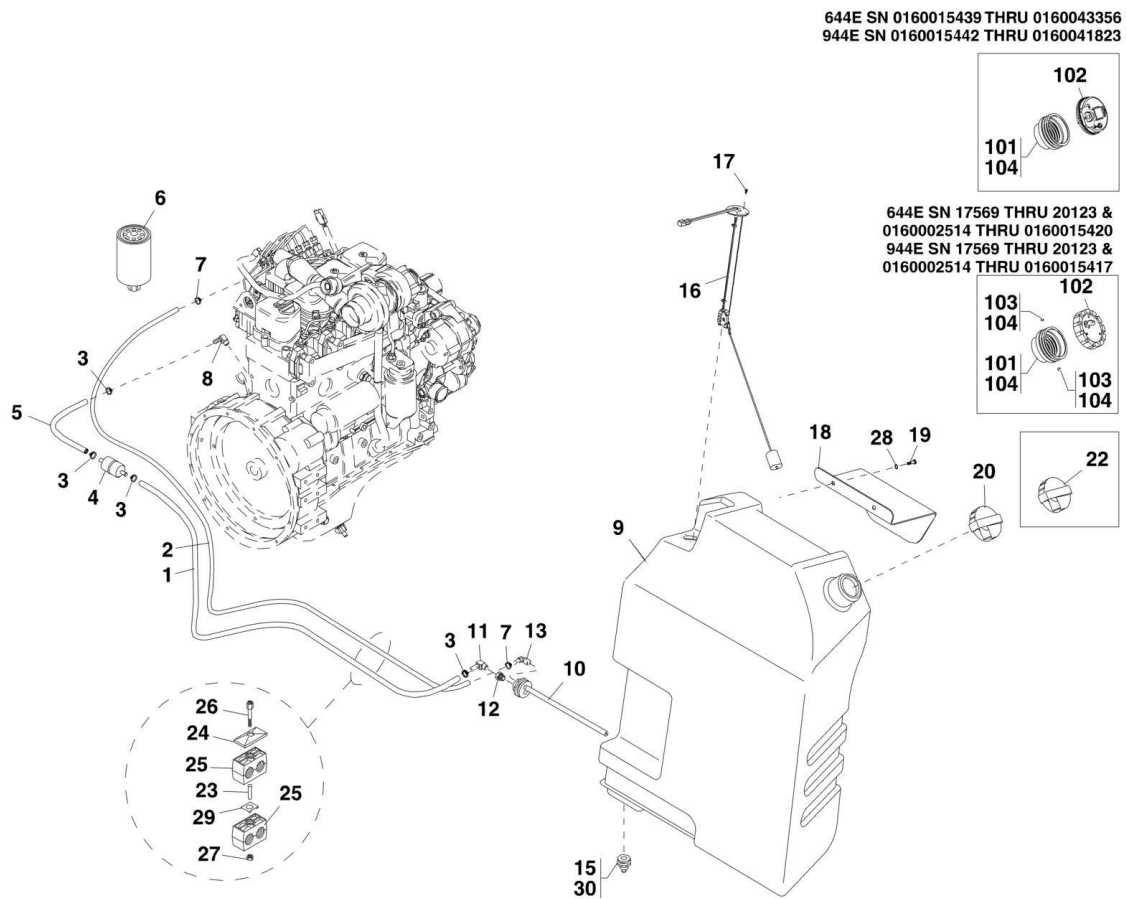
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160049678 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147574	1	ENGINE, 110 HP, TIER III, (includes all items)	C
	70023443	1	BLOCK HEATER	
	70023444	1	BLOCK HEATER CABLE	
	70024464	1	12V ALTERNATOR	
	70024463	1	FLYWHEEL	
	70023736	1	FLYWHEEL RING	
	70020348	1	SECONDARY FUEL FILTER	
	70024465	1	OIL FILTER	
	70020351	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
	70020350	1	DIPSTICK	
	1001128594	1	STARTER	
	70020349	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. FUEL SYSTEM (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)



PAP12281

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. FUEL SYSTEM (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)

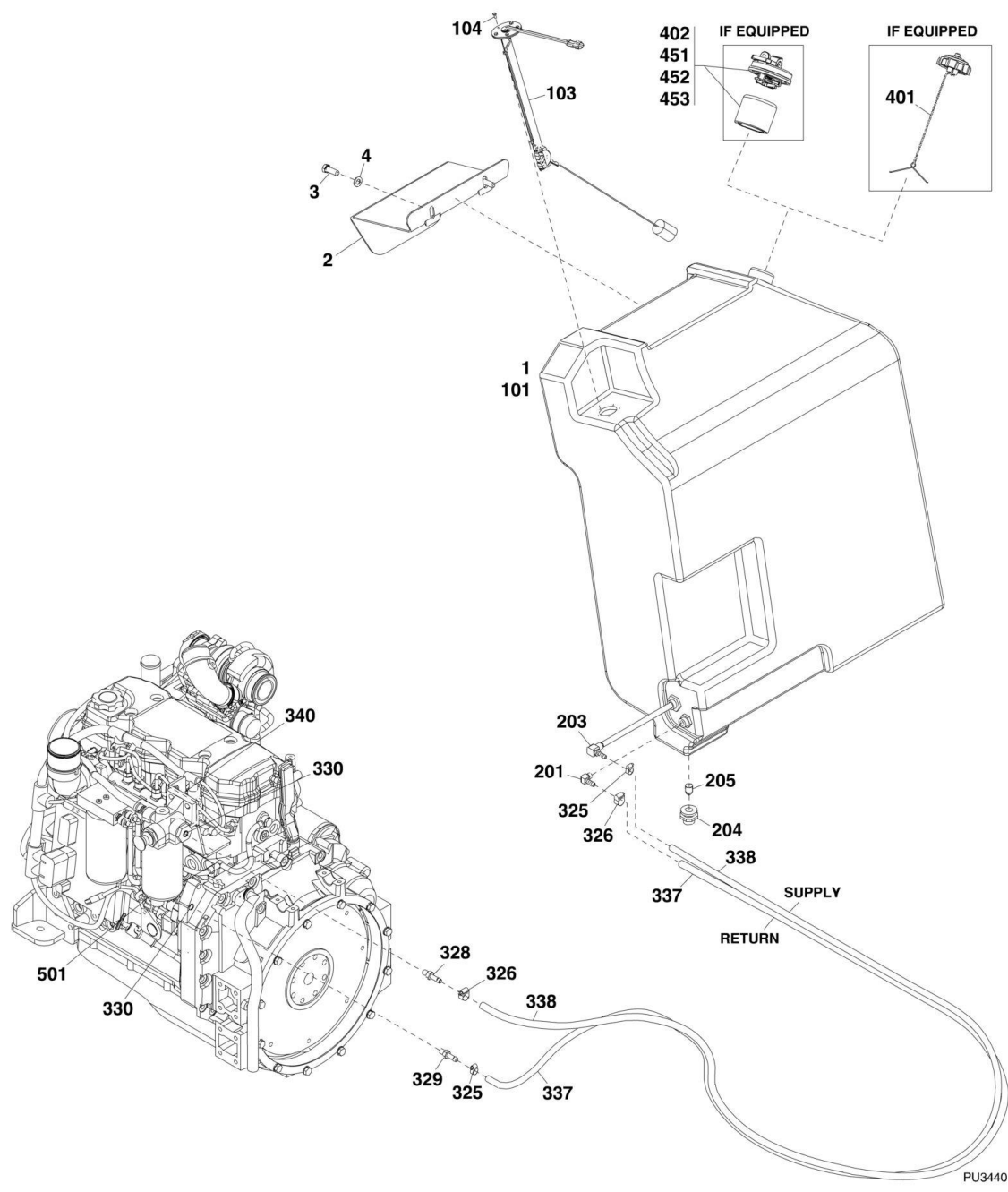
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300379	1	FUEL SUPPLY HOSE ASSEMBLY	E
2	7300378	1	FUEL RETURN HOSE ASSEMBLY	
3	8410013	4	HOSE CLAMP, #6	
4	8274022	1	INLINE FUEL FILTER	
5	7300377	1	FUEL SUPPLY HOSE ASSEMBLY	
6	8320270	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER, (Tier I) (644E-42)	
6	7028838	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER, (Tier II) (644E-42)	
6	8320278	1	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER, (Tier II) (944E-42)	
7	8405009	2	HOSE CLAMP, 7/32 DIA	
8	8420229	1	ELBOW, 3/8 HOSE	
9	7151246	1	FUEL TANK, (includes items 10, 15 & 30) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015420; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015417)	
9	4400473	1	FUEL TANK, (includes items 10, 15 & 30) (644E-42 SN 0160015439 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160015442 through 0160041823)	
10	NSS	1	BULKHEAD FITTING ASSEMBLY, PICK-UP-TUBES, (includes items 11 thru 14)	
11	8420229	1	ELBOW, 90, HOSE BARB #6-4P	
12	8530041	1	PIPE ADAPTER, FEMALE TO MALE, 0.250 TO 0.250	
13	10728873	1	ADAPTER, 90, 5/16 HOSE TO 1/4	
14	NSS	1	BULKHEAD FITTING, PICK-UP-TUBES, (not shown)	
15	8036601	1	FUEL DRAIN, 3/8	
16	7301076	1	FUEL SENDER ASSEMBLY WITH GASKET	
17	8303515	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M4X10, GR8.8	
18	7300510	1	TOP FUEL TANK SUPPORT	
19	8303618	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X25, GR8.8	
20	2915155	1	KEYED FUEL CAP KIT, (includes items 103 & 104) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015420; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015417)	D
20	1001102657	1	LOCKABLE FUEL CAP KIT, (if equipped), (not shown), (includes items 101, 102 & 104) (644E-42 SN 0160015439 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160015442 through 0160041823)	
22	6623749	1	NON-LOCKING FUEL CAP (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015420; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015417)	
22	1001093641	1	NON-LOCKING FUEL CAP (644E-42 SN 0160015439 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160015442 through 0160041823)	
23	8303550	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
24	8750025	1	TWIN CLAMP COVER	
25	8750022	1	CLAMP	
26	8303528	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8	
27	8750043	1	RAIL NUT	
28	8307220	2	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
29	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE	
30	70021599	1	BULKHEAD FITTING, 1/4IN NPT BRASS, LEFT HAND THREAD	
101	0080271	1	FILLER NECK ADAPTER (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015420; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015417)	
101	1001001422	1	FILLER NECK ADAPTER (644E-42 SN 0160015439 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160015442 through 0160041823)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1120591	1	KEYED FUEL CAP, (comes with 2 keys; replacement keys not available) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015420; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015417)	
102	1001080707	1	LOCKABLE FUEL CAP (644E-42 SN 0160015439 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160015442 through 0160041823)	
103	3900140	2	SET SCREW, 1/4-20X3/8	
104	14404978	AR	LOCTITE 641 (apply to item 101 & 103) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015420; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015417)	
104	0100093	AR	LOCTITE 30512 (apply to item 101) (644E-42 SN 0160015439 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160015442 through 0160041823)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. FUEL SYSTEM (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



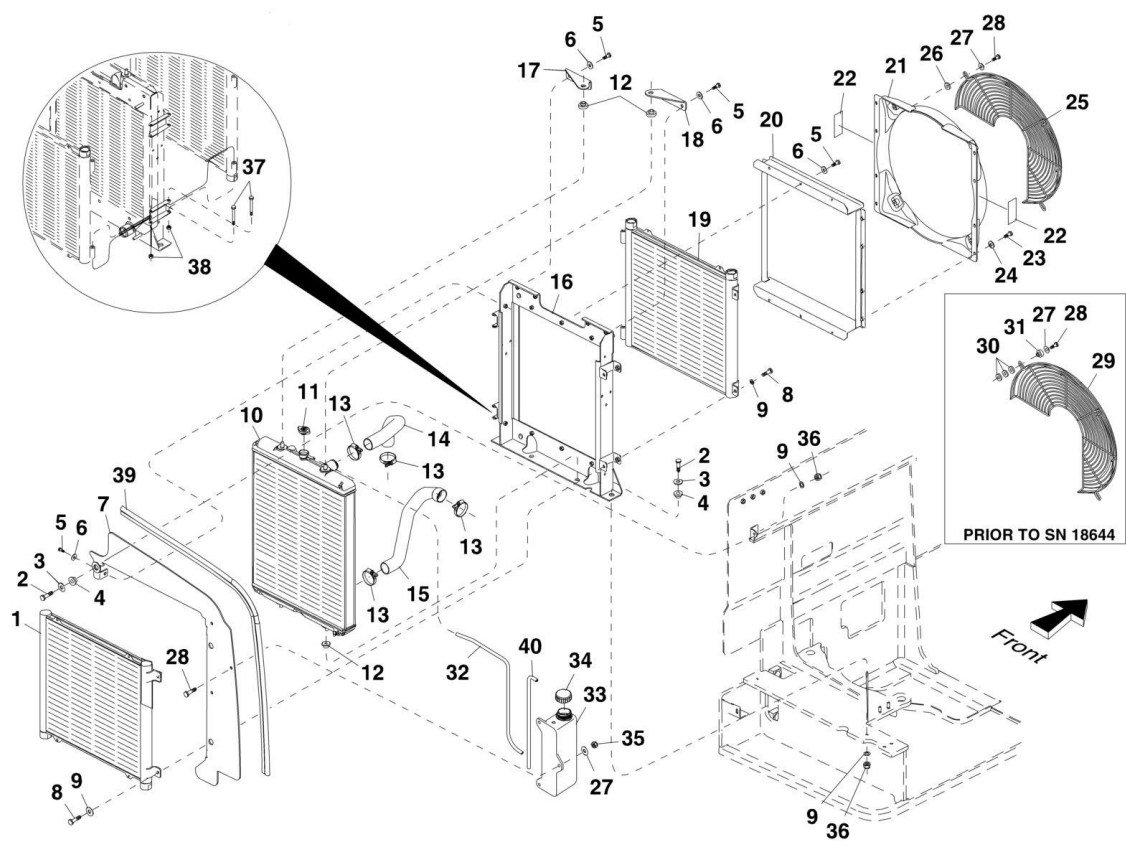
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. FUEL SYSTEM (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300275	Ref	FUEL TANK INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 4 for service)	C
1	7151245	1	FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 104)	F
2	7300510	1	TOP FUEL TANK SUPPORT	
3	8303519	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR8.8	
4	8307220	2	WASHER, 12mm	
101	4400473	1	FUEL TANK, (includes items 201 thru 205)	D
103	7301076	1	FUEL SENDER ASSEMBLY WITH GASKET	
104	8303515	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M4X10, GR8.8	
201	8420229	1	ELBOW, 90, HOSE BARB #6-4P	
203	10728873	1	ADAPTER, 90, 5/16 HOSE TO 1/4	
204	8036601	1	FUEL DRAIN, 3/8	
205	70021599	1	BULKHEAD FITTING, 1/4IN NPT BRASS, LEFT HAND THREAD	
325	8405009	2	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 12-15 lb-ft)	
326	8410013	2	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 40 lb-ft)	
328	1001093891	1	HOSE COUPLING	
329	1001093892	1	HOSE COUPLING	
330	1001093944	2	SPECIAL SEALING WASHER	
337	1001114943	1	HOSE, (fuel return)	
338	1001114944	1	HOSE, (fuel supply)	
340		Ref	FUEL FILTER BRACKET, (See ENGINE INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
401	1001093641	1	NON-LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP, (if equipped)	
402	1001102657	1	LOCKING FUEL TANK CAP, (includes items 451 thru 453), (if equipped)	A
451	1001001422	1	FILLER NECK ADAPTOR	
452	1001080707	1	CAP	
453	0100093	AR	LOCTITE 30512	
501		Ref	PRIMARY FUEL FILTER, (See ENGINE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009050; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009044)



PAP12370

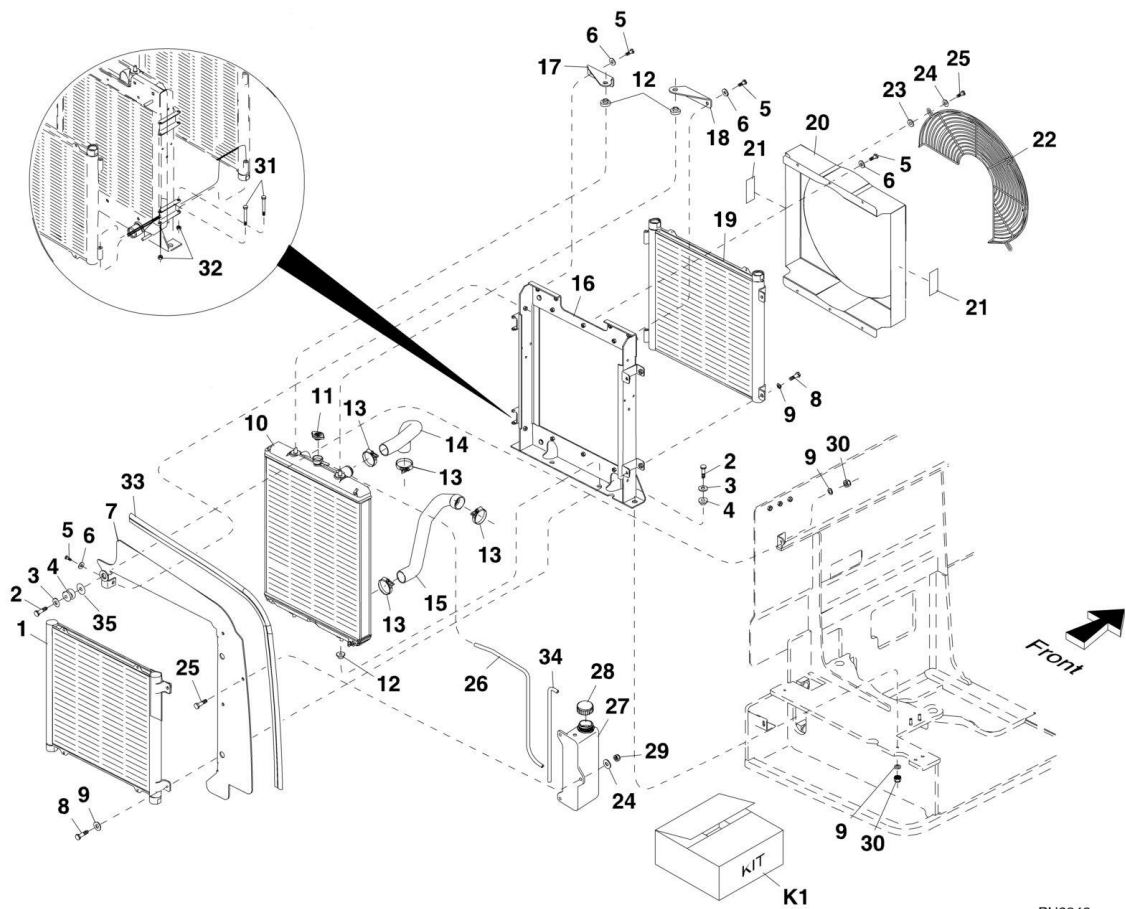
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009050; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009044)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8180219	Ref	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1, 5 thru 12, 16 thru 20, 23 thru 28, 32 thru 35, 37, 38 & 40)	B
1	8180216	1	TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	
2	8303097	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X65, GR8.8	
3	7057141	3	REBOUND WASHER	
4	8278020	3	RUBBER MOUNT	
5	8303606	11	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X22, GR8.8	
6	8307222	11	PLAIN WASHER, 8mm	
7	7300374	1	COWLING PLATE	
8	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
9	8307221	7	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
10	8180210	1	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	
11	8180311	1	RADIATOR PRESSURE CAP, 13PSI	
12	8180324	4	RUBBER CUSHION	
13	8405104	4	HOSE CLAMP, #28	
14	7300287	1	UPPER RADIATOR HOSE	
15	7300288	1	LOWER RADIATOR HOSE	
16	8180327	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	
17	8180326	1	LEFT FRAME BRACKET	
18	8180325	1	RIGHT FRAME BRACKET	
19	8180215	1	HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	
20		Ref	SHROUD SPACER ASSEMBLY, (no longer available, order Kit 2915055 on RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING for replacement) (644E-42 SN 0160012140 through 0160009050; 944E-42 SN 0160012143 through 01600418223)	
21		Ref	FAN SHROUD KIT, (includes item 22),(no longer available, order Kit 2915055 on RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING for replacement) (644E-42 SN 0160012140 through 0160009050; 944E-42 SN 0160012143 through 01600418223)	
22	4110184	2	DECAL	
23	8303656	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X7/8	
24	8307106	8	PLAIN NARROW WASHER, .312X.344X.688X.065	
25	8180332	1	FAN GUARD	
26	8307203	3	PLAIN WASHER	
27	8307222	6	PLAIN WASHER, 8-8.4-17, 1.6mm	
28	8303611	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X30, GR8.8	
29		Ref	FAN GUARD, (replace with items 25, 26 & 27)	
30		Ref	PLAIN WASHER, 8.4 ID X 21 OD 4mm, (replace with items 25, 26 & 27)	
31		Ref	SPACER, (replace with items 25, 26 & 27)	
32	8180330	1	OVERFLOW HOSE, 700 LG	
33	8180320	1	OVERFLOW BOTTLE	
34	8866341	1	OVERFLOW BOTTLE CAP	
35	8305043	3	HEX NUT, M8X1.25, GR8.8	
36	8305630	3	HEX LOCKNUT, M10X1.5	
37	8303107	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3-1/4	
38	8305645	4	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
39	7300375	1	SEAL BULB	
40	8180329	1	OVERFLOW HOSE, 500 LG	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING (644E-42 SN 0160009073 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160009075 through 0160041823)



PU3343

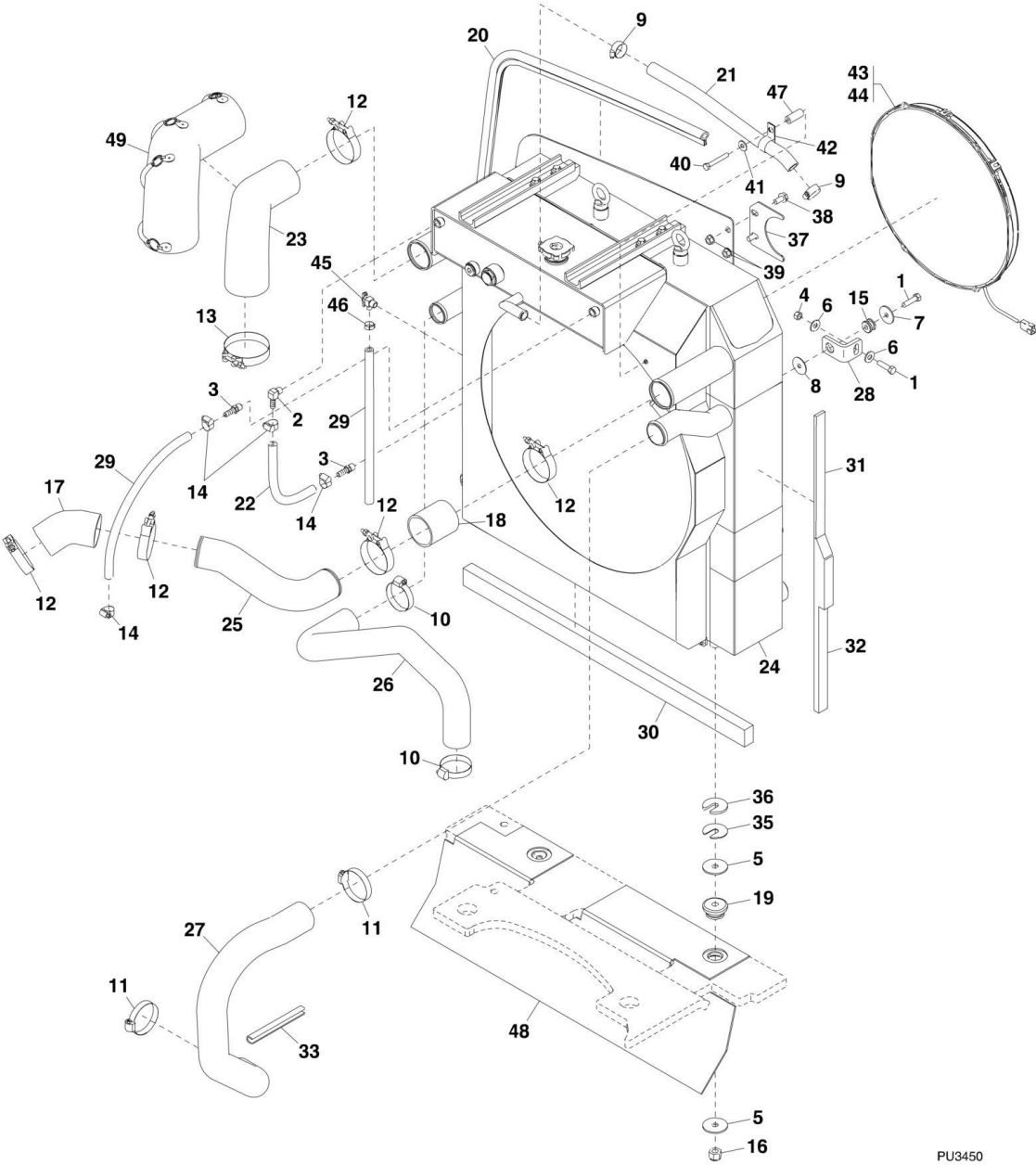
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING (644E-42 SN 0160009073 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160009075 through 0160041823)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3620060	Ref	RADIATOR INSTALLATION, (includes items 1, 5 thru 12, 16 thru 20, 22 thru 29, 31, 32 & 34)	D
	7300272	Ref	REAR COOLING SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, (includes items 2 thru 4, 9, 30 & 35)	
1	8180216	1	TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	
2	8303097	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X65, GR8.8	
3	7057141	3	REBOUND WASHER	
4	8278020	3	RUBBER MOUNT	
5	8303606	11	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X22, GR8.8	
6	8307222	11	PLAIN WASHER, 8mm	
7	7300374	1	COWLING PLATE	
8	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
9	8307221	7	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
10	8180210	1	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	
11	8180311	1	RADIATOR PRESSURE CAP, 13PSI	
12	8180324	4	RUBBER CUSHION	
13	8405104	4	HOSE CLAMP, #28	
14	7300287	1	UPPER RADIATOR HOSE	
15	2720557	1	LOWER RADIATOR HOSE	
16	8180327	1	FRAME ASSEMBLY	
17	8180326	1	LEFT FRAME BRACKET	
18	8180325	1	RIGHT FRAME BRACKET	
19	8180215	1	HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	
20	7029081	1	SHROUD ASSEMBLY	
21	4110184	2	DECAL	
22	8180332	1	FAN GUARD	
23	8307203	3	PLAIN WASHER	
24	8307222	6	PLAIN WASHER, 8-8.4-17, 1.6mm	
25	8303611	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X30, GR8.8	
26	8180330	1	OVERFLOW HOSE, 700 LG	
27	8180320	1	OVERFLOW BOTTLE	
28	8866341	1	OVERFLOW BOTTLE CAP	
29	8305043	3	HEX NUT, M8X1.25, GR8.8	
30	8305630	3	HEX LOCKNUT, M10X1.5	
31	8303107	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3-1/4	
32	8305645	4	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
33	7300375	1	SEAL BULB	
34	8180329	1	OVERFLOW HOSE, 500 LG	
35	8310621	AR	FEND WASHER, 10M-5/16-18 THD	
K1	2915055	1	FAN SHROUD KIT, (includes items 5, 13, 15, 20, 21 & 24)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



PU3450

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

**FIGURE 4-10. RADIATOR AND OIL COOLER MOUNTING (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present,
Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)**

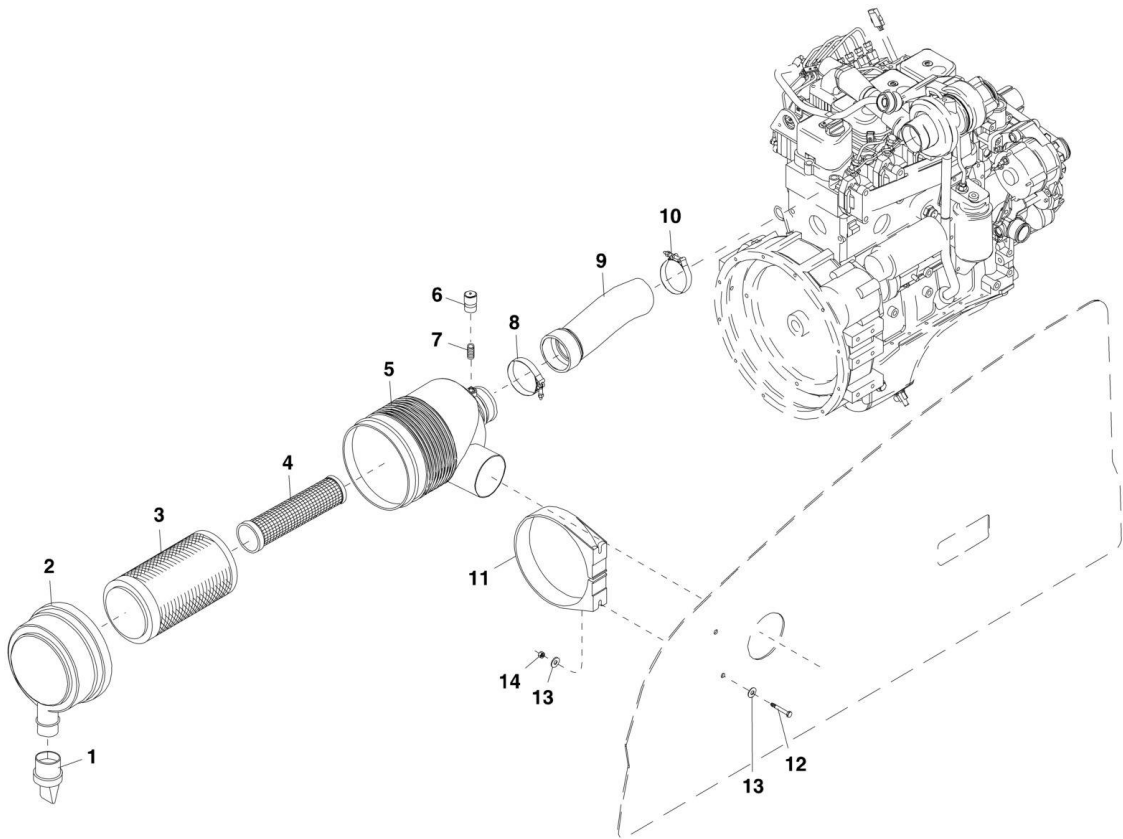
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121911	Ref	RADIATOR INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 49 for service)	B
1	0641611	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-3/8, GR5	
2	2180467	1	BARBED ELBOW, 90	
3	2220767	2	BARBED STRAIGHT FITTING	
4	3271601	1	HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR8	
5	4740274	4	SPECIAL WASHER	
6	4751600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
7	7057141	1	FLAT WASHER	
8	8310246	1	WASHER, 3/8	
9	8405007	2	GEAR CLAMP, 1.25 DIA, (torque to 40 lb-in)	
10	8405201	2	GEAR CLAMP, 2.5 DIA, (torque to 40 lb-in)	
11	8405202	2	GEAR CLAMP, 2.75 DIA, (torque to 40 lb-in)	
12	8405212	5	HEAVY DUTY T-BOLT CLAMP, (torque to 50 lb-in)	
13	8405306	1	T-BOLT CLAMP, (torque to 50 lb-in)	
14	8410013	4	GEAR CLAMP, 0.78 DIA	
15	83683308	1	MOUNTING PAD	
16	88521208	2	LOCKNUT, 1/2-13	
17	1001098971	1	TUBE	
18	1001099251	1	HOSE	
19	1001114803	2	ISOLATOR MOUNT	
20	1001116122	59 in	BULB SEAL	
21	1001116177	1	HOSE	
22	1001121341	1	HOSE	
23	1001121568	1	HOSE	
24	1001121579	1	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY	
24	70023926	1	RADIATOR CAP	
24	70023927	1	SURGE TANK	
25	1001121586	1	TUBE	
26	1001121599	1	HOSE	
27	1001121600	1	HOSE	
28	1001121843	1	BRACKET	
29	1001122286	2	HOSE	
30	1001122313	1	FOAM SEAL	
31	1001122314	1	FOAM SEAL	
32	1001122315	1	FOAM SEAL	
33	90206202	6 in	TRIM LOCK	
34		Ref	COOLANT FILL DECAL, (not shown), (See DECAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
35	1001120376	2	SHIM	
36	1001120377	2	SHIM	
37	1001131727	1	BRACKET	
38	5201010	2	RIPP BOLT, M10X20	
39	5221000	2	RIPP NUT, 10mm	
40	0641518	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X2-1/4, GR5	
41	4751500	1	WASHER, 5/16	
42	80673023	1	SUPPORT CLAMP	
43	1001131527	1	16IN ELECTRIC FAN	
44	1001131528	1	FAN BRACKET	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001132178	1	DRAIN VALVE	
46	1001132205	1	HOSE CLAMP	
47	1001132276	1	SPACER	
48	1001132301	1	SEAL	
49	1001131631	1	HOSE INSULATION	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160011781; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160011778)



PU1900

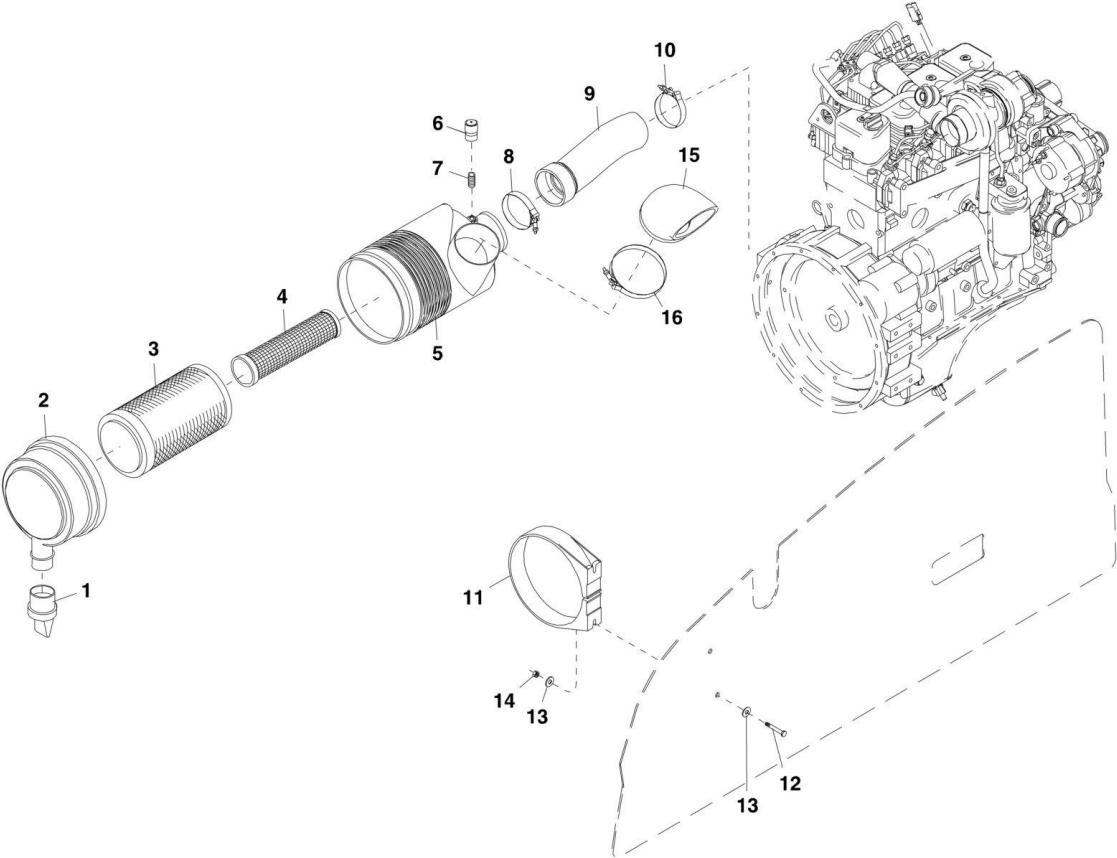
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160011781; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160011778)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8273029	1	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 thru 5)	
1	8036869	1	VACUATOR VALVE	
2	8036868	1	COVER ASSEMBLY	
3	1101312	1	PRIMARY FILTER	
4	1101313	1	SAFETY FILTER	
5	N.S.S.	1	BODY ASSEMBLY	
6	8223527	1	VACUUM SWITCH	
7	8551001	1	NIPPLE CLOSE, #2 DIA X 0.75 LG	
8	8405404	1	T-BOLT CLAMP	
9	7300285	1	AIR INTAKE HOSE	
10	8410007	1	T-BOLT CLAMP	
11	10268516	1	AIR CLEANER MOUNTING BAND	
12	8303528	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8	
13	8310617	4	PLAIN WASHER, 8mm	
14	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160011807 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160011804 through 0160041823)



PU3310

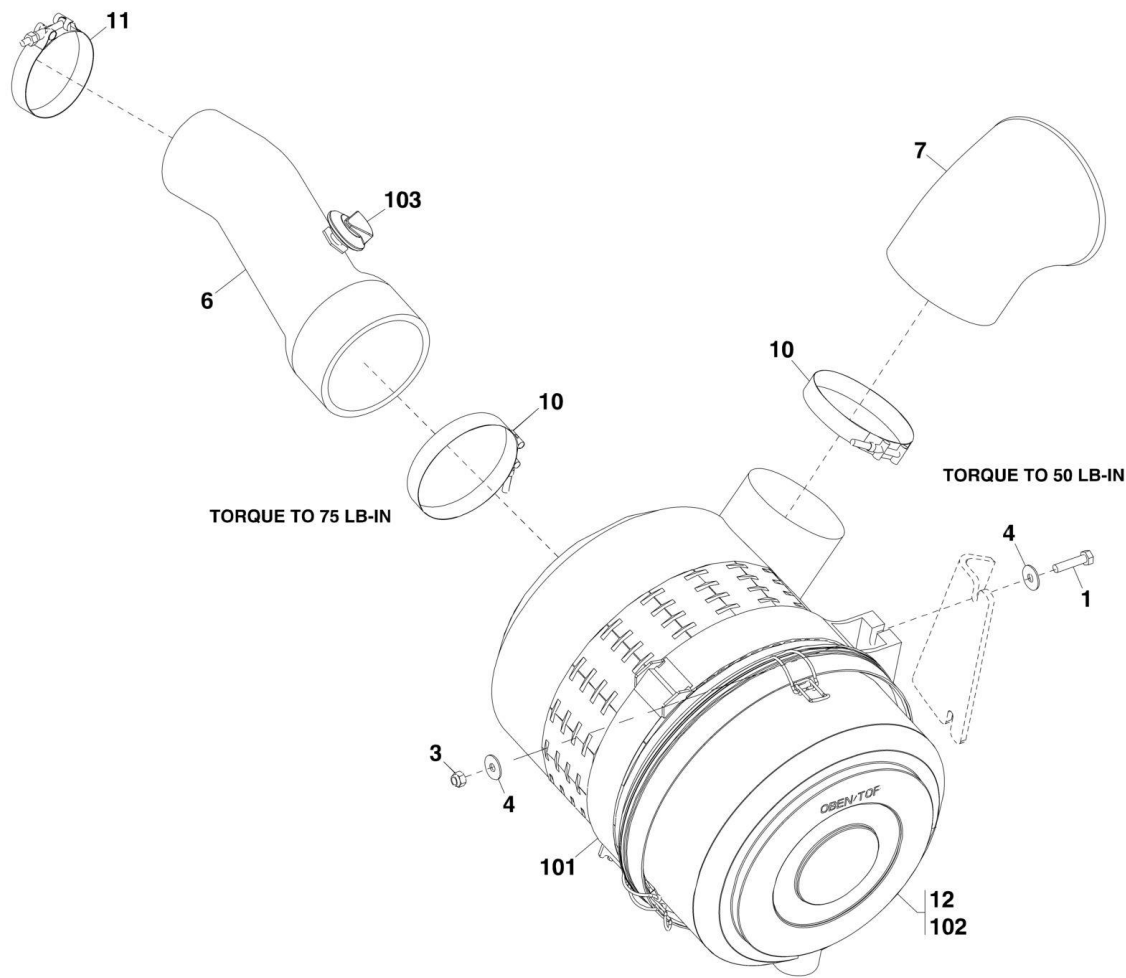
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160011807 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160011804 through 0160041823)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8273029	1	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 thru 5)	
1	8036869	1	VACUATOR VALVE	
2	8036868	1	COVER ASSEMBLY	
3	1101312	1	PRIMARY FILTER	
4	1101313	1	SAFETY FILTER	
5	N.S.S.	1	BODY ASSEMBLY	
6	8223527	1	VACUUM SWITCH	
7	8551001	1	NIPPLE CLOSE, #2 DIA X .75 LG	
8	8405404	1	T-BOLT CLAMP	
9	7300285	1	AIR INTAKE HOSE	
10	8410007	1	T-BOLT CLAMP	
11	10268516	1	AIR CLEANER MOUNTING BAND	
12	8303528	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8	
13	8310617	4	PLAIN WASHER, 8mm	
14	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
15	1560023	1	AIR INTAKE SCOOP	
16	8410021	1	T-BOLT CLAMP, 5	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



PAP27350

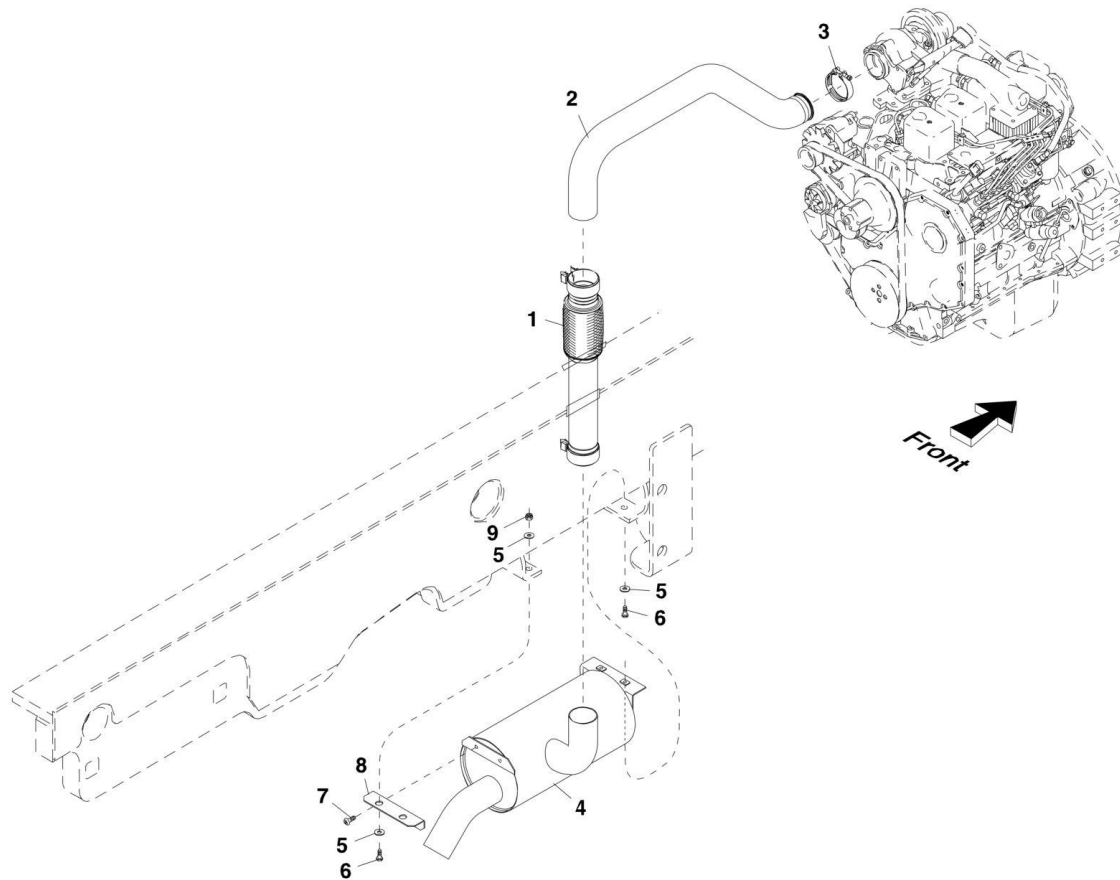
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112310	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 12 for service)	C
1	0760815	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8, (torque to 26 Nm/20 lb-ft)	
3	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
4	8310617	4	WASHER, 8mm	
6	1001130369	1	HOSE	
7	1001112312	1	INTAKE DUCT	
10	8410021	2	T-BOLT CLAMP, 5IN	
11	8410007	1	T-BOLT CLAMP, (torque to 75 lb-in)	
12	1001130445	1	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 101 thru 103)	
101	1001130443	1	AIR CLEANER CLAMP	
102	1001130444	1	AIR CLEANER	
102	70023878	1	AIR CLEANER PRIMARY ELEMENT	A
102	70023879	1	AIR CLEANER SECONDARY ELEMENT	
103	1001130452	1	INTAKE VACUUM SWITCH	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009050; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009044)



NOTE: IF YOUR 644E/944E MACHINE IS EQUIPPED WITH EXHAUST SYSTEM SHOWN ON THIS PAGE, IT IS RECOMMENDED TO REPLACE IT WITH RETRO FIT KIT, 2915032, SHOWN ON FIGURE 4-6, 644E SN 0160009073 thru 0160009050; 944E SN 0160009075 THRU 0160009044.

PU1910

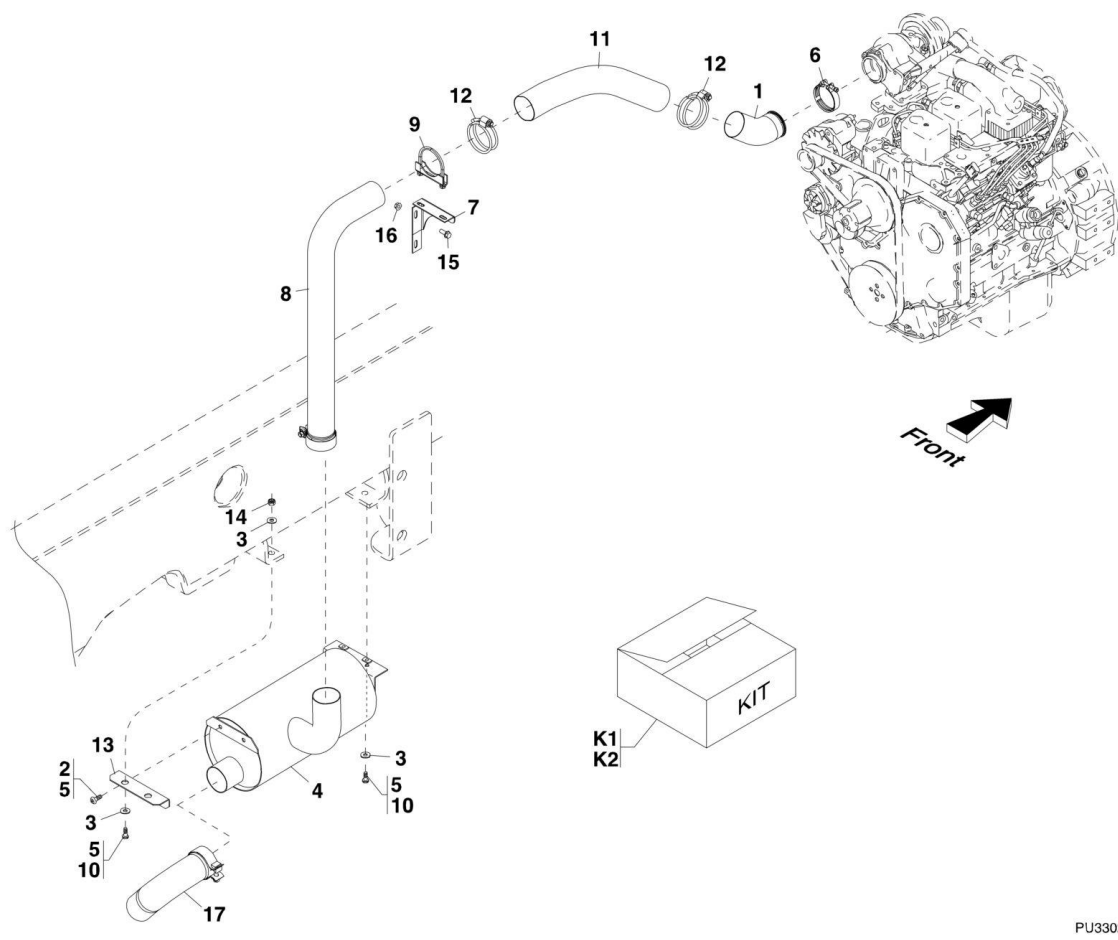
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009050; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009044)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8275044	1	BELLOWS PIPE	
2	7139919	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
3	8275240	1	V BAND CLAMP	
4	8275042	1	ROUND MUFFLER	
5	8310621	6	FENDER WASHER, 10X30mm	
6	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
7	8303551	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X16, GR8.8	
8	7301165	1	MUFFLER BRACKET	
9	8305038	2	HEX NUT, 10mm	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160009073 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160009075 through 0160041823)



PU3302

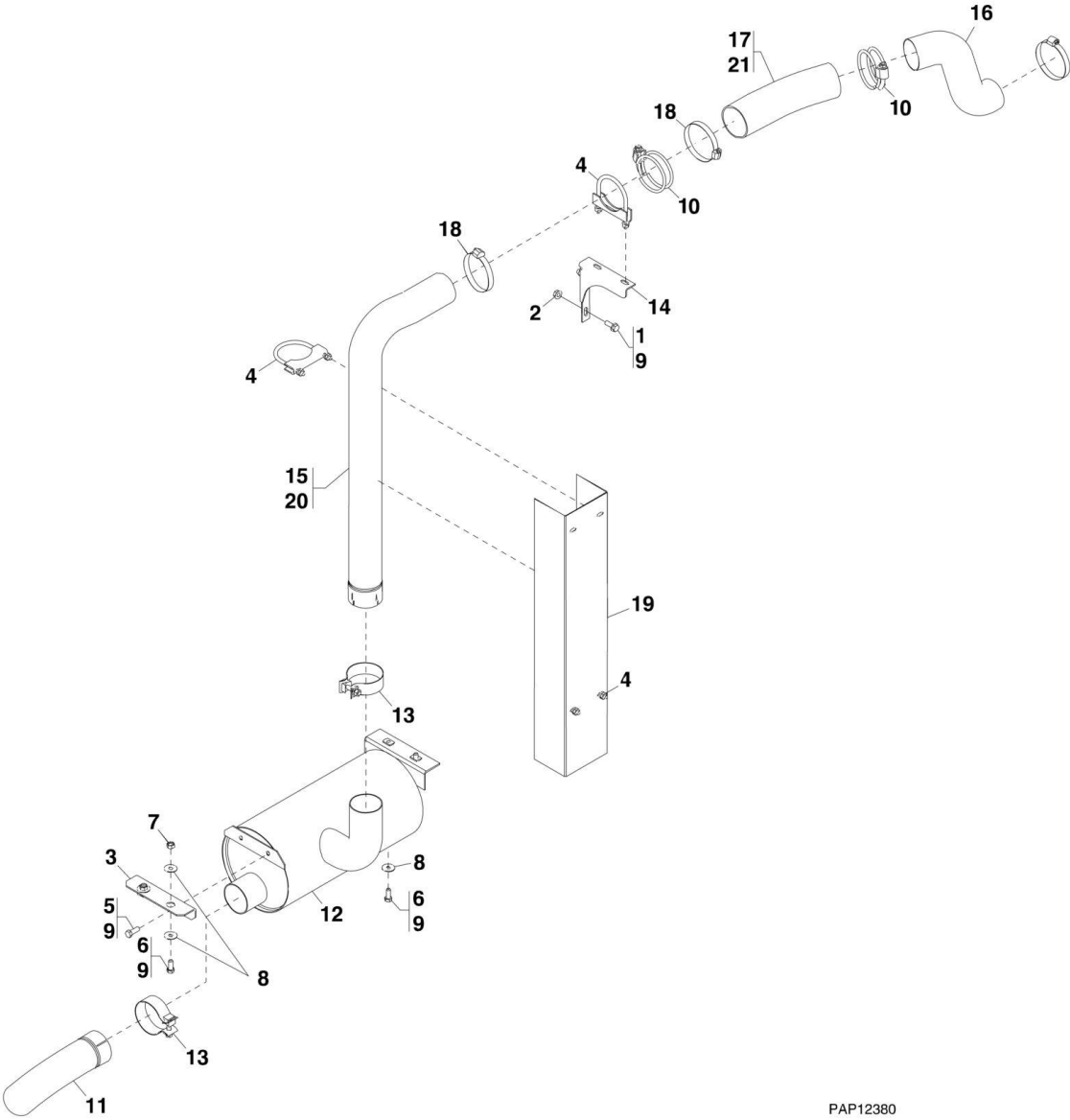
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160009073 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160009075 through 0160041823)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	3460408	1	TURBO EXHAUST PIPE	
2	8303551	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X16, GR8.8	
3	8310621	6	FENDER WASHER, 10X30mm	
4	1001100849	1	ROUND MUFFLER	
5	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to items 2 & 10)	
6	8275240	1	V BAND CLAMP	
7	4340962	1	EXHAUST SUPPORT	
8	3460407	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
9	8275247	1	3IN MUFFLER CLAMP	
10	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
11	83681331	1	FLEX TUBING	
12	91403601	2	PIPE CLAMP	
13	7301165	1	MUFFLER BRACKET	
14	8305038	2	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
15	5201012	2	RIPP BOLT, M10X25	
16	5221000	2	RIPP NUT, 10mm	
17	1001100044	1	EXHAUST TAILPIPE	
K1	2915032	1	RETRO FIT KIT, (includes items 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 15 & 16)	
K2	1001100045	1	EXHAUST TAILPIPE KIT, (includes item 17)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 01600405421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



PAP12380

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

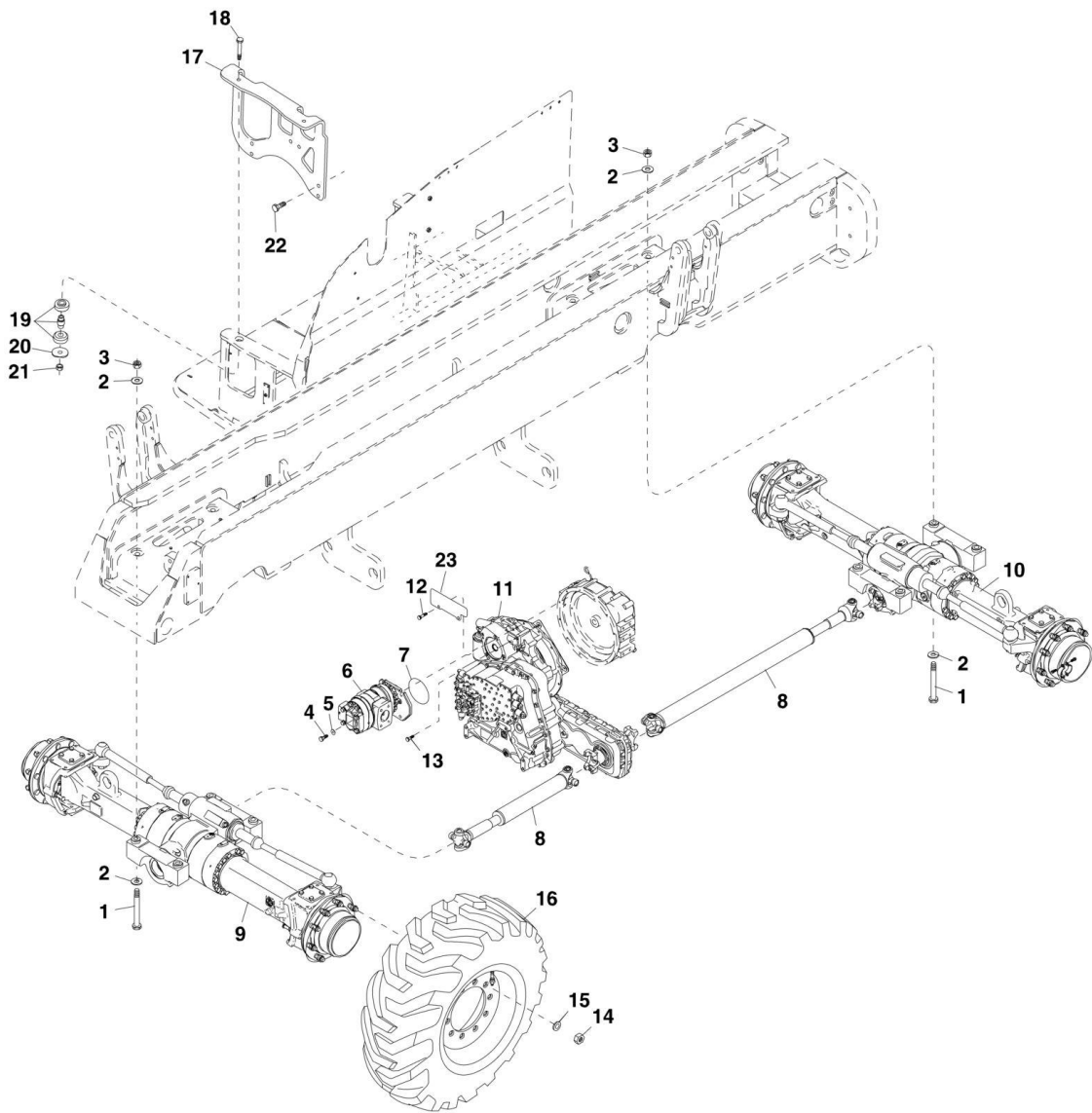
FIGURE 4-16. EXHAUST INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 01600405421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112327	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 21 for service)	C
1	5201012	2	RIPP BOLT, M10X25, (torque to 45-60 lb-ft/61-81 lb-ft)	
2	5221000	2	RIPP NUT, 10mm	
3	7301165	1	MUFFLER BRACKET	
4	8275247	3	3IN HEAVY DUTY CLAMP	
5	8303551	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X16, GR8.8, (torque to 45-60 lb-ft/61-81 lb-ft)	
6	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8, (torque to 45-60 lb-ft/61-81 lb-ft)	
7	8305038	2	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
8	8310621	6	WASHER, 10mm	
9	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242	
10	91403601	2	PIPE CLAMP	
11	1001100044	1	EXHAUST TAILPIPE	
12	1001100849	1	ROUND MUFFLER	
13	1001107559	2	MUFFLER CLAMP	
14	1001112328	1	EXHAUST SUPPORT	
15	1001112329	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
16	1001112330	1	EXHAUST PIPE	
17	1001114940	1	EXHAUST TUBE	
18	8410011	4	GEAR CLAMP, 3.25IN	
19	1001120988	1	EXHAUST COVER	
20	1001132367	1	THERMAL INSULATION	
21	1001132368	1	THERMAL INSULATION	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS



PU1922

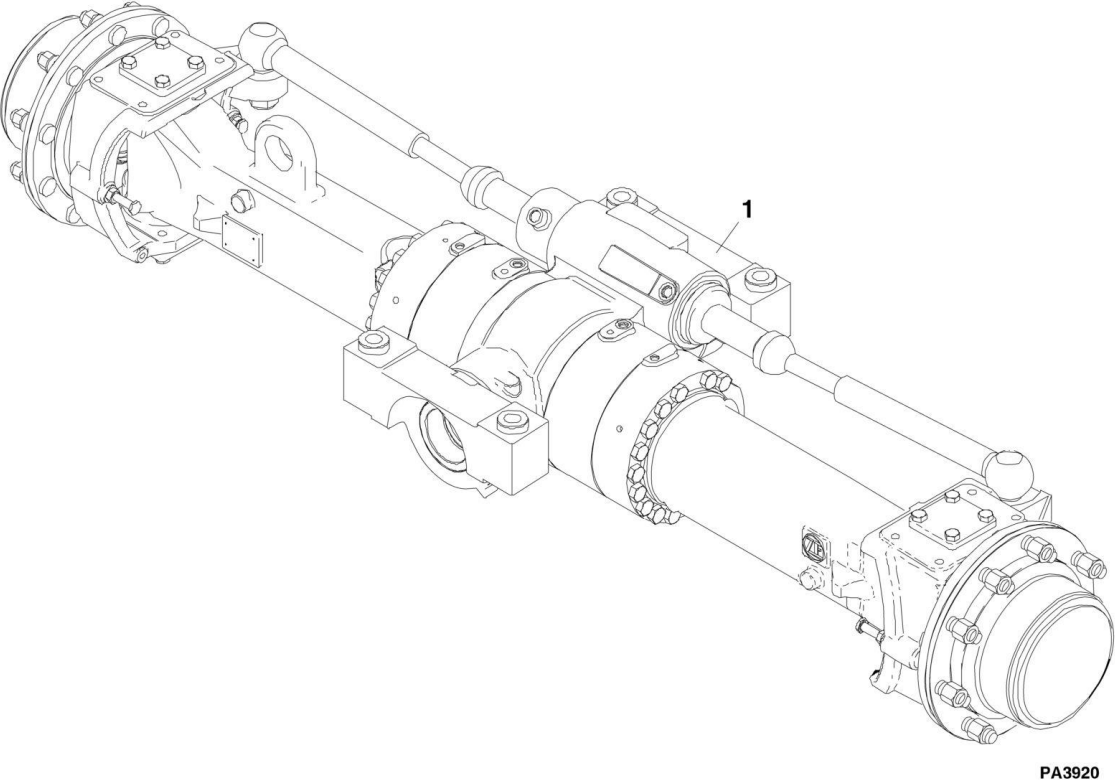
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8310671	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M24X340, GR10.9, (torque to 500-575 lb-ft/677-780 Nm)	
2	8310061	16	WASHER, 1	
3	8310672	8	HEX LOCKNUT, M24X3	
4	8303790	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12x30, GR8.8, (torque to 69-78 lb-ft/94-105 Nm)	
5	8307220	4	WASHER, 12mm	
6		Ref	GEAR PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
7	8630019	1	O-RING	
8		Ref	DRIVESHAFTS, (See DRIVE SHAFTS for Breakdown)	
9		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (See FRONT AXLE for Breakdown)	
10		Ref	REAR AXLE, (See REAR AXLE for Breakdown)	
11		Ref	ZF TRANSMISSION, (See ZF TRANSMISSION for Breakdown)	
12	8303769	12	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X45mm, GR8.8	
13	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25mm, GR8.8	
14	8786572	32	WHEEL NUT, (torque to 425-450 lb-ft/576-610 Nm) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
14	8786572	40	WHEEL NUT, (torque to 425-450 lb-ft/576-610 Nm) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
14	91403193	40	WHEEL NUT, (if equipped with Firestone 370/75-28), (torque to 430-470 lb-ft/583-637 Nm) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
15	8786573	32	SPRING WASHER (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
15	8786573	40	SPRING WASHER, (not required with Firestone 370/75-28) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
16		Ref	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, (See TIRE AND RIMS for Breakdown)	
17	7300445	1	TRANSMISSION MOUNTING PLATE	
18	8310288	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/8-11X3-3/4, GR8	
19	8278040	2	ENGINE ISOLATOR	
20	7300435	2	REBOUND WASHER	
21	8305643	2	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/4-11	
22	8310379	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M16X45, GR10.9	
23	3576011	1	MOUNTING PLATE (644E-42 SN 0160012410 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160012745 to Present)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE



PA3920

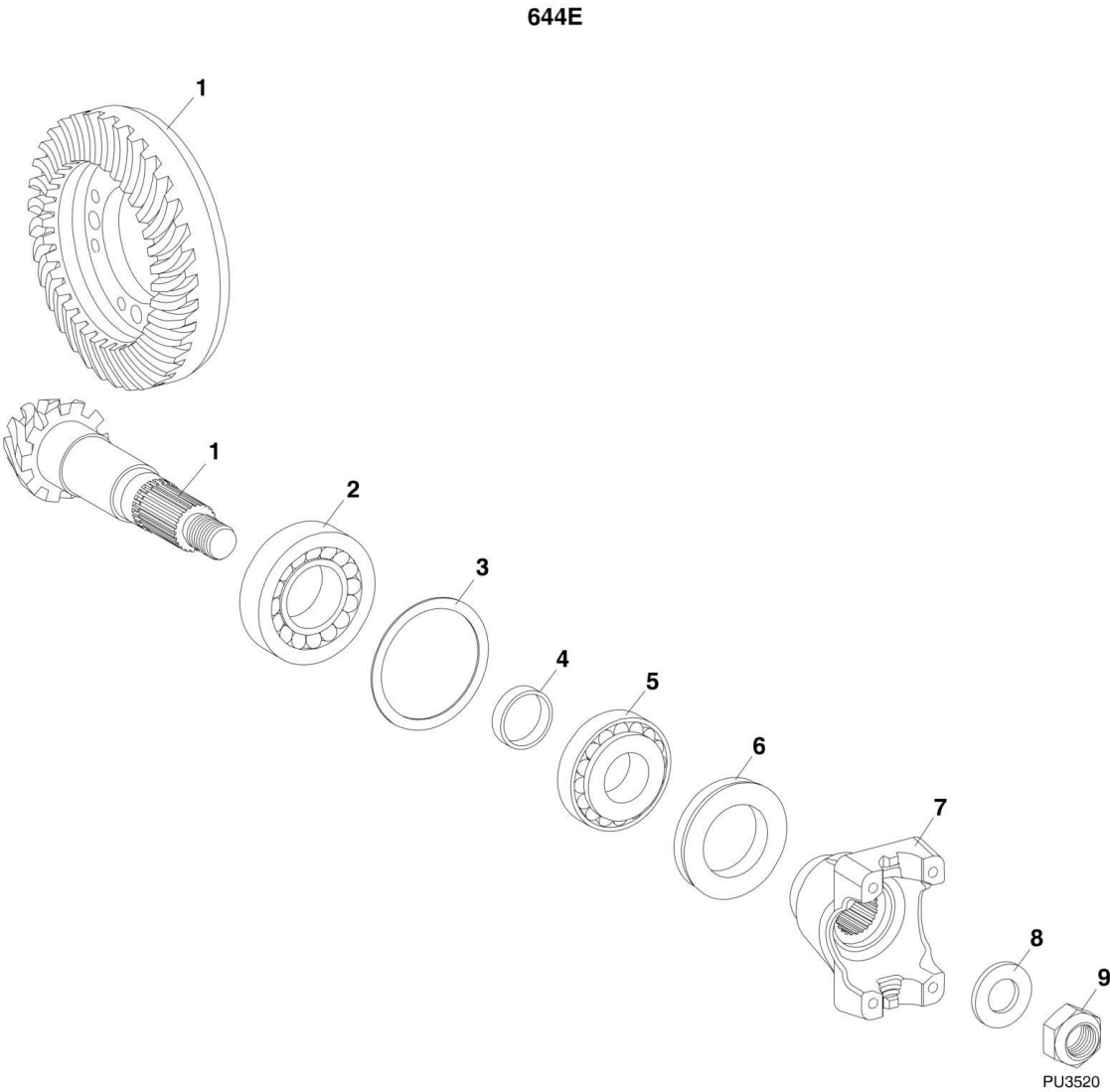
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. FRONT AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8040283	1	FRONT AXLE, (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	B
1	1001103626	1	FRONT AXLE, (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	D
1	8040286	1	FRONT AXLE, (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	B
1	1001103627	1	FRONT AXLE, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	D
1		Ref	INPUT, (See FRONT AXLE – INPUT for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL, (See FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	AXLE CASING, (See FRONT AXLE – CASING for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	M-DISC BRAKE, (See FRONT AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	BRAKE, (See FRONT AXLE – BRAKE for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	JOINT HOUSING, (See FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	PLANETARY DRIVE, (See FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)

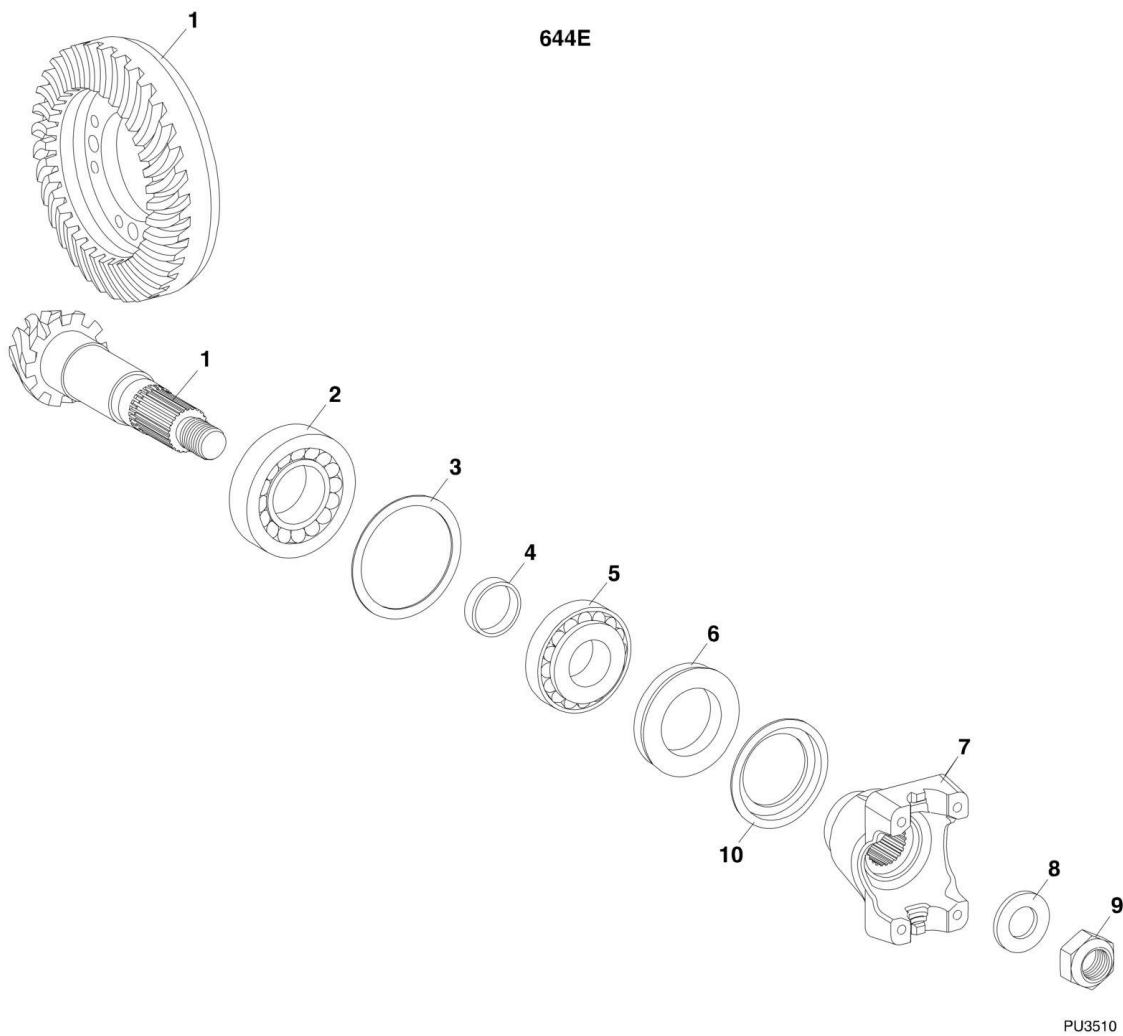
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7027229	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
2	1319353	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	1319333	AR	SHIM, 1.0mm	
3	1319334	AR	SHIM, 1.05mm	
3	1319335	AR	SHIM, 1.1mm	
3	1319336	AR	SHIM, 1.15mm	
3	1319337	AR	SHIM, 1.2mm	
3	1319338	AR	SHIM, 1.25mm	
3	1319339	AR	SHIM, 1.3mm	
3	1319340	AR	SHIM, 1.35mm	
3	1319341	AR	SHIM, 1.4mm	
3	1319342	AR	SHIM, 1.45mm	
3	1319343	AR	SHIM, 1.5mm	
3	1319344	AR	SHIM, 1.55mm	
3	1319345	AR	SHIM, 1.6mm	
3	1319346	AR	SHIM, 0.9mm	
3	1319347	AR	SHIM, 0.95mm	
3	1319348	AR	SHIM, 0.65mm	
3	1319349	AR	SHIM, 0.70mm	
3	1319350	AR	SHIM, 0.75mm	
3	1319351	AR	SHIM, 0.85mm	
3	1319352	AR	SHIM, 0.80mm	
4	1319354	AR	RING, 15.1mm	
4	1319355	AR	RING, 15.2mm	
4	1319356	AR	RING, 15.3mm	
4	1319357	AR	RING, 15.4mm	
4	1319358	AR	RING, 15.5mm	
4	1319359	AR	RING, 15.6mm	
4	1319360	AR	RING, 15.7mm	
4	1319361	AR	RING, 15.8mm	
4	1319362	AR	RING, 15.9mm	
4	1319363	AR	RING, 16.0mm	
4	1319364	AR	RING, 16.1mm	
4	1319365	AR	RING, 16.2mm	
4	1319366	AR	RING, 16.3mm	
4	1319367	AR	RING, 16.4mm	
4	8035982	AR	RING, 16.26mm	
4	1319369	AR	RING, 16.23mm	
4	1319370	AR	RING, 16.16mm	
4	1319371	AR	RING, 16.13mm	
4	1319372	AR	RING, 16.06mm	
4	1319373	AR	RING, 16.03mm	
4	1319374	AR	RING, 15.96mm	
4	1319375	AR	RING, 15.93mm	
4	1319376	AR	RING, 15.86mm	
4	1319377	AR	RING, 15.83mm	
4	1319378	AR	RING, 15.76mm	
4	1319379	AR	RING, 15.73mm	
4	1319380	AR	RING, 15.66mm	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
4	1319381	AR	RING, 15.63mm	
4	1319382	AR	RING, 15.56mm	
4	1319383	AR	RING, 15.53mm	
4	1319384	AR	RING, 15.46mm	
4	1319385	AR	RING, 15.43mm	
4	1319386	AR	RING, 15.36mm	
4	1319388	AR	RING, 15.26mm	
4	1319389	AR	RING, 15.38mm	
4	1319390	AR	RING, 15.48mm	
4	1319391	AR	RING, 15.58mm	
4	1319392	AR	RING, 15.68mm	
4	1319393	AR	RING, 15.69mm	
4	1319394	AR	RING, 15.72mm	
4	1319395	AR	RING, 15.78mm	
4	1319396	AR	RING, 15.81mm	
4	1319397	AR	RING, 15.84mm	
4	1319398	AR	RING, 15.88mm	
4	1319399	AR	RING, 15.89mm	
4	1319400	AR	RING, 15.91mm	
4	1319401	AR	RING, 15.94mm	
4	1319402	AR	RING, 15.97mm	
5	1319444	1	ROLLER BEARING	
6	1321211	1	MULTI SEAL RING	
7	1321237	1	END YOKE	
8	1319406	1	WASHER	
9	8035983	1	HEX NUT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (644E-42) (SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (644E-42) (SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)

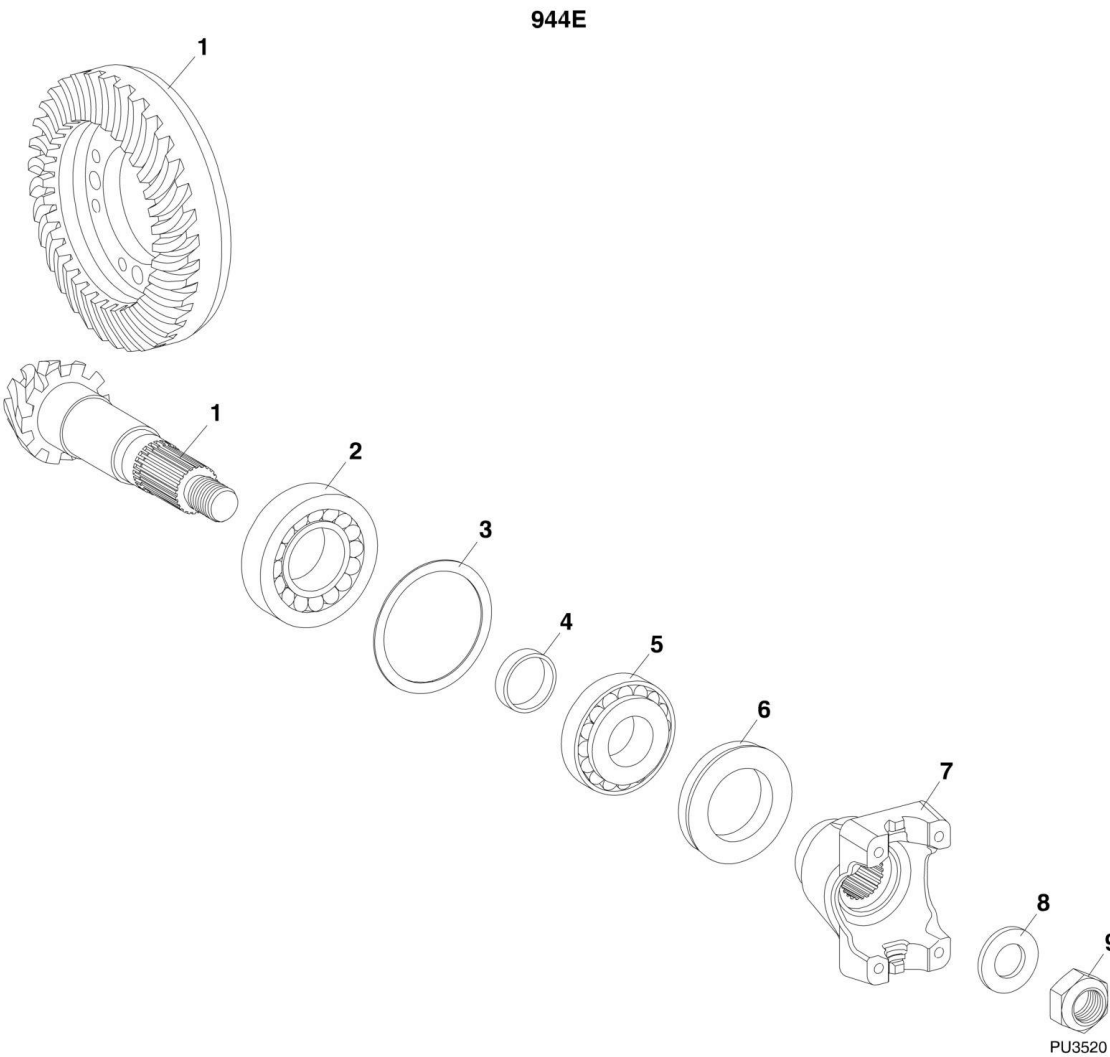
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022232	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
2	70023400	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	80304160	1	SHIM, 0.1mm	
3	80304159	1	SHIM, 0.2mm	
3	80304158	1	SHIM, 0.3mm	
3	80304157	1	SHIM, 0.5mm	
3	80304156	1	SHIM, 0.6mm	
3	80304162	1	SHIM, 0.65mm	
3	80304155	1	SHIM, 0.7mm	
3	80304161	1	SHIM, 0.75mm	
3	80304154	1	SHIM, 0.8mm	
3	80304153	1	SHIM, 0.9mm	
3	80304152	1	SHIM, 1.0mm	
3	80304146	1	SHIM, 1.2mm	
3	80304163	1	SHIM, 1.25mm	
3	80304151	1	SHIM, 1.3mm	
3	80304164	1	SHIM, 1.35mm	
3	80304150	1	SHIM, 1.4mm	
3	80304165	1	SHIM, 1.45mm	
3	80304145	1	SHIM, 1.5mm	
3	80304166	1	SHIM, 1.55mm	
3	80304149	1	SHIM, 1.6mm	
3	80304167	1	SHIM, 1.65mm	
3	80304148	1	SHIM, 1.7mm	
3	80304168	1	SHIM, 1.75mm	
3	80304144	1	SHIM, 1.8mm	
3	80304169	1	SHIM, 1.85mm	
3	80304147	1	SHIM, 1.9mm	
3	80304143	1	SHIM, 2.0mm	
4	80304088	1	RING, 16.0mm	
4	80304089	1	RING, 16.1mm	
4	80304090	1	RING, 16.2mm	
4	80304091	1	RING, 16.3mm	
4	80304092	1	RING, 16.4mm	
4	80304093	1	RING, 16.5mm	
4	80304110	1	RING, 16.56mm	
4	80304094	1	RING, 16.6mm	
4	80304111	1	RING, 16.62mm	
4	80304112	1	RING, 16.64mm	
4	80304124	1	RING, 16.66mm	
4	80304113	1	RING, 16.68mm	
4	80304095	1	RING, 16.7mm	
4	70022216	1	RING, 16.72mm	
4	80304115	1	RING, 16.74mm	
4	80304117	1	RING, 16.76mm	
4	80304118	1	RING, 16.78mm	
4	80304096	1	RING, 16.8mm	
4	80304119	1	RING, 16.82mm	
4	80304120	1	RING, 16.84mm	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
4	80304104	1	RING, 16.86mm	
4	80304121	1	RING, 16.88mm	
4	80304122	1	RING, 16.9mm	
4	80304097	1	RING, 16.92mm	
4	80304123	1	RING, 16.94mm	
4	80304125	1	RING, 16.96mm	
4	80304107	1	RING, 16.98mm	
4	80304126	1	RING, 17.0mm	
4	80304127	1	RING, 17.02mm	
4	80304108	1	RING, 17.04mm	
4	80304128	1	RING, 17.06mm	
4	80304129	1	RING, 17.08mm	
4	80304099	1	RING, 17.10mm	
4	80304130	1	RING, 17.12mm	
4	80304131	1	RING, 17.14mm	
4	80304132	1	RING, 17.16mm	
4	80304133	1	RING, 17.18mm	
4	80304100	1	RING, 17.2mm	
4	80304134	1	RING, 17.22mm	
4	80304135	1	RING, 17.24mm	
4	80304136	1	RING, 17.26mm	
4	80304137	1	RING, 17.28mm	
4	80304101	1	RING, 17.3mm	
4	80304102	1	RING, 17.4mm	
5	1319353	1	ROLLER BEARING	
6	70022220	1	SHAFT SEAL	
7	70022245	1	END YOKE	
8	80304082	1	WASHER	
9	70022213	1	HEX NUT	
10	70022244	1	SCREEN SHEET	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (944E-42) (Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (944E-42) (Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

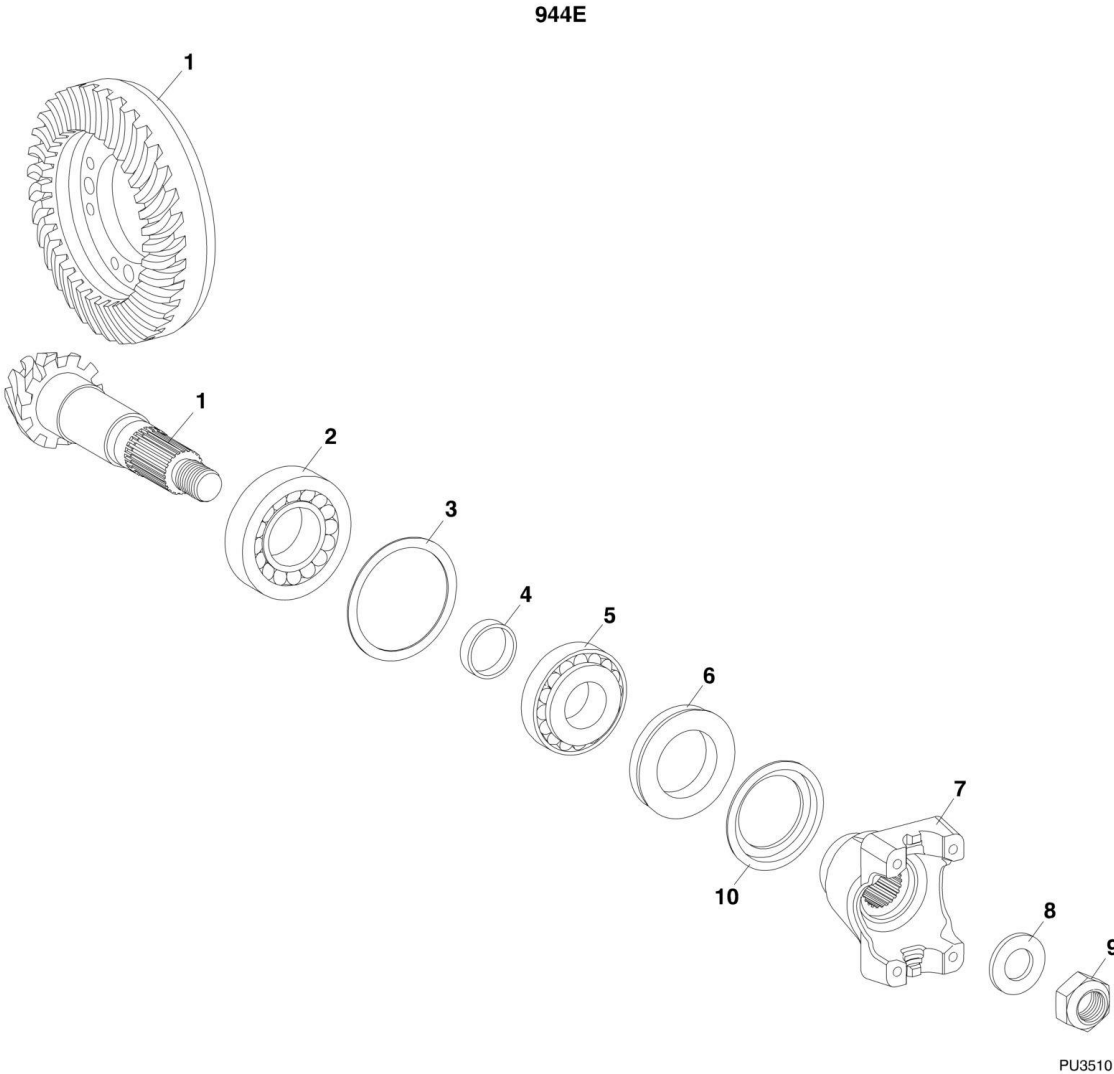
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1321230	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
2	1321213	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	1321187	AR	SHIM, 1.5mm	
3	8035871	AR	SHIM, 0.9mm	
3	8035872	AR	SHIM, 0.95mm	
3	8035873	AR	SHIM, 1.0mm	
3	1321186	AR	SHIM, 1.05mm	
3	8035874	AR	SHIM, 1.1mm	
3	8035875	AR	SHIM, 1.15mm	
3	1321185	AR	SHIM, 1.2mm	
3	8035876	AR	SHIM, 1.25mm	
3	8035877	AR	SHIM, 1.3mm	
3	1321189	AR	SHIM, 0.7mm	
3	8035878	AR	SHIM, 1.75mm	
3	8035879	AR	SHIM, 0.8mm	
3	1321190	AR	SHIM, 0.85mm	
4	8035881	1	RING, 11.30mm	
4	8035882	1	RING, 11.33mm	
4	8035883	1	RING, 11.36mm	
4	8035884	1	RING, 11.39mm	
4	8035885	1	RING, 11.42mm	
4	8035886	1	RING, 11.45mm	
4	1321196	1	RING, 11.48mm	
4	8035887	1	RING, 11.51mm	
4	8035888	1	RING, 11.54mm	
4	8035889	1	RING, 11.57mm	
4	8035890	1	RING, 11.60mm	
4	8035891	1	RING, 11.63mm	
4	1321197	1	RING, 11.66mm	
4	8035892	1	RING, 11.69mm	
4	8035893	1	RING, 11.72mm	
4	8035894	1	RING, 11.75mm	
4	8035895	1	RING, 11.78mm	
4	8035896	1	RING, 11.81mm	
4	1321198	1	RING, 11.84mm	
4	8035897	1	RING, 11.87mm	
4	8035898	1	RING, 11.90mm	
4	8035899	1	RING, 11.93mm	
4	8035900	1	RING, 11.96mm	
4	8035901	1	RING, 11.99mm	
4	8035902	1	RING, 12.02mm	
4	1321199	1	RING, 12.05mm	
4	8035903	1	RING, 12.08mm	
4	8035904	1	RING, 12.11mm	
4	8035905	1	RING, 12.14mm	
4	8035906	1	RING, 12.17mm	
4	8036841	1	RING, 12.20mm	
4	8035907	1	RING, 12.23mm	
4	8035908	1	RING, 12.26mm	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
4	8035909	1	RING, 12.29mm	
4	8035910	1	RING, 12.32mm	
4	8035911	1	RING, 12.35mm	
4	1321201	1	RING, 12.38mm	
4	8035912	1	RING, 11.27mm	
4	1321204	1	RING, 11.24mm	
4	8035913	1	RING, 11.21mm	
4	8035914	1	RING, 11.18mm	
4	8035915	1	RING, 11.15mm	
4	8035916	1	RING, 11.12mm	
4	1321203	1	RING, 11.09mm	
4	8035917	1	RING, 11.06mm	
4	8035918	1	RING, 11.03mm	
4	8035919	1	RING, 11.00mm	
4	8035920	1	RING, 10.97mm	
4	1321202	1	RING, 10.94mm	
5	1321212	1	ROLLER BEARING	
6	1321210	1	COMBINATION RING	
7	1321248	1	END YOKE	
8	1321194	1	WASHER	
9	8035921	1	HEX NUT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (944E-42) (SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. FRONT AXLE - INPUT (944E-42) (SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

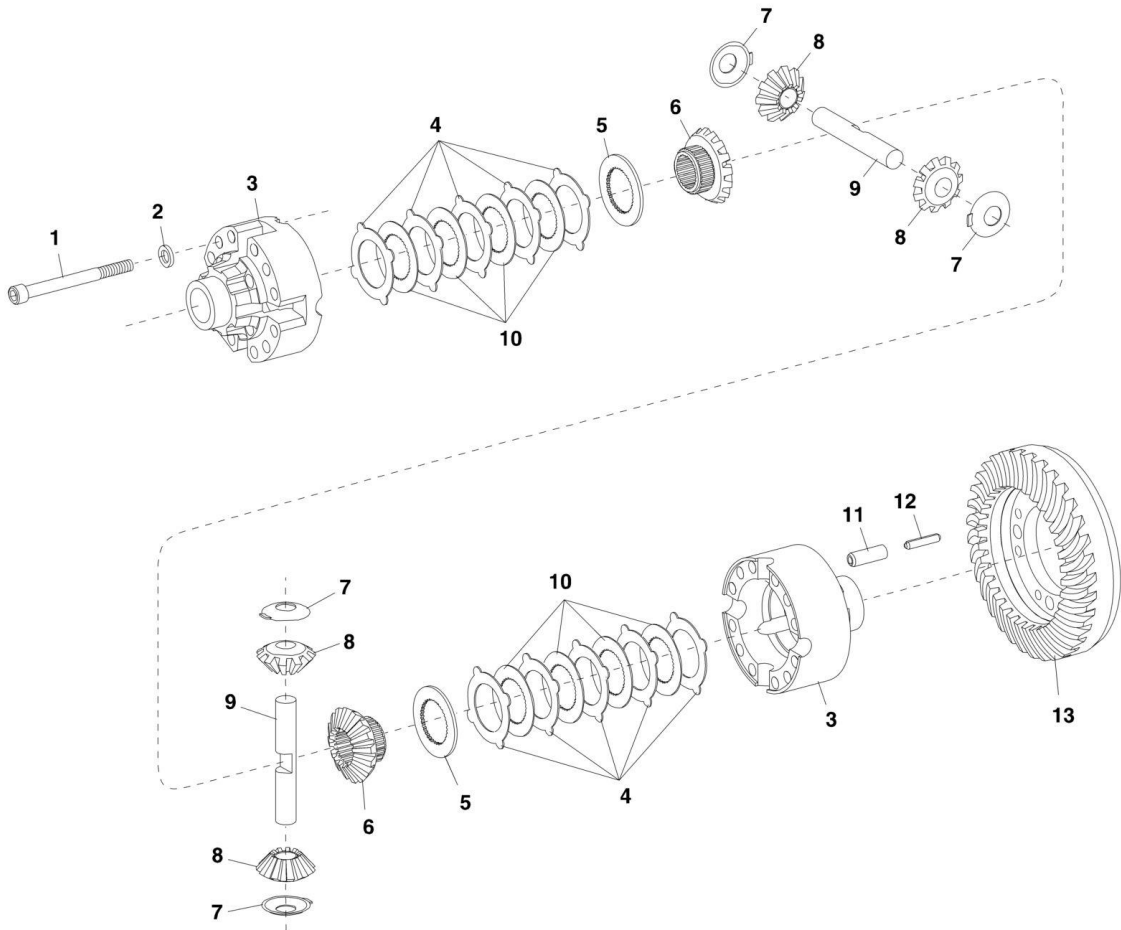
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022272	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
2	170023400	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	80304160	1	SHIM, S=0.1	
3	80304159	1	SHIM, S=0.2	
3	80304158	1	SHIM, S=0.3	
3	80304157	1	SHIM, S=0.5	
3	80304156	1	SHIM, S=0.6	
3	80304162	1	SHIM, S=0.65	
3	80304155	1	SHIM, S=0.7	
3	80304161	1	SHIM, S=0.75	
3	80304154	1	SHIM, S=0.8	
3	80304153	1	SHIM, S=0.9	
3	80304152	1	SHIM, S=1.0	
3	80304146	1	SHIM, S=1.2	
3	80304163	1	SHIM, S=1.25	
3	80304151	1	SHIM, S=1.3	
3	80304164	1	SHIM, S=1.35	
3	80304150	1	SHIM, S=1.4	
3	80304165	1	SHIM, S=1.45	
3	80304145	1	SHIM, S=1.5	
3	80304166	1	SHIM, S=1.55	
3	80304149	1	SHIM, S=1.6	
3	80304167	1	SHIM, S=1.65	
3	80304148	1	SHIM, S=1.7	
3	80304168	1	SHIM, S=1.75	
3	80304144	1	SHIM, S=1.8	
3	80304169	1	SHIM, S=1.85	
3	80304147	1	SHIM, S=1.9	
3	80304143	1	SHIM, S=2.0	
4	80304088	1	RING, S=16.0	
4	80304089	1	RING, S=16.1	
4	80304090	1	RING, S=16.2	
4	80304091	1	RING, S=16.3	
4	80304092	1	RING, S=16.4	
4	80304093	1	RING, S=16.5	
4	80304110	1	RING, S=16.56	
4	80304094	1	RING, S=16.6	
4	80304111	1	RING, S=16.62	
4	80304112	1	RING, S=16.64	
4	80304124	1	RING, S=16.66	
4	80304113	1	RING, S=16.68	
4	80304095	1	RING, S=16.7	
4	70022216	1	RING, S=16.72	
4	80304115	1	RING, S=16.74	
4	80304117	1	RING, S=16.76	
4	80304118	1	RING, S=16.78	
4	80304096	1	RING, S=16.8	
4	80304119	1	RING, S=16.82	
4	80304120	1	RING, S=16.84	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
4	80304104	1	RING, S=16.86	
4	80304121	1	RING, S=16.88	
4	80304122	1	RING, S=16.9	
4	80304097	1	RING, S=16.92	
4	80304123	1	RING, S=16.94	
4	80304125	1	RING, S=16.96	
4	80304107	1	RING, S=16.98	
4	80304126	1	RING, S=17.0	
4	80304127	1	RING, S=17.02	
4	80304108	1	RING, S=17.04	
4	80304128	1	RING, S=17.06	
4	80304129	1	RING, S=17.08	
4	80304099	1	RING, S=17.10	
4	80304130	1	RING, S=17.12	
4	80304131	1	RING, S=17.14	
4	80304132	1	RING, S=17.16	
4	80304133	1	RING, S=17.18	
4	80304100	1	RING, S=17.2	
4	80304134	1	RING, S=17.22	
4	80304135	1	RING, S=17.24	
4	80304136	1	RING, S=17.26	
4	80304137	1	RING, S=17.28	
4	80304101	1	RING, S=17.3	
4	80304102	1	RING, S=17.4	
5	1319353	1	ROLLER BEARING	
6	70022220	1	SHAFT SEAL	
7	70022245	1	END YOKE	
8	80304082	1	WASHER	
9	70022213	1	HEX NUT	
10	70022244	1	SCREEN SHEET	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PU1970

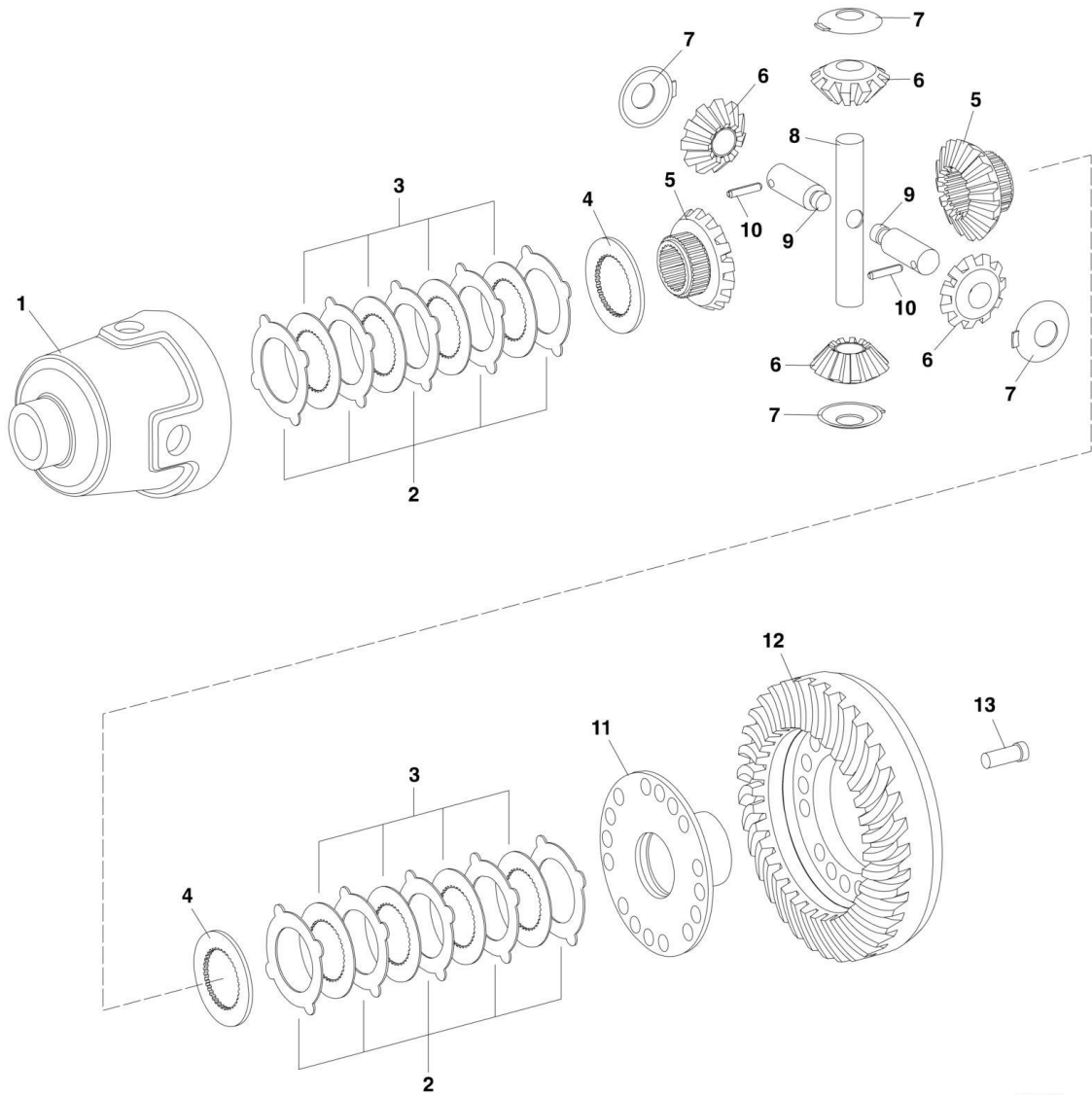
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7027230	1	LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 12)	
1	8035923	12	CAPSCREW	
2	1321184	12	WASHER	
3	1321215	1	DIFFERENTIAL CASE	
4	1321219	10	O. CLUTCH DISC, 1.2mm	
4	1321220	10	O. CLUTCH DISC, 1.3mm	
4	1321221	10	O. CLUTCH DISC, 1.4mm	
5	1321217	2	PRESSURE DISC	
6	7027225	2	AXLE BEVEL GEAR	
7	1319415	4	THRUST WASHER	
8	8036753	4	DIFFERENTIAL BEVEL GEAR	
9	1321225	2	DIFFERENTIAL AXLE	
10	1321218	8	I. CLUTCH DISC	
11	1321153	4	SLOTTED PIN	
12	1321154	4	SLOTTED PIN	
13		Ref	GEAR SET BEVEL, (See FRONT AXLE – INPUT for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PA3301

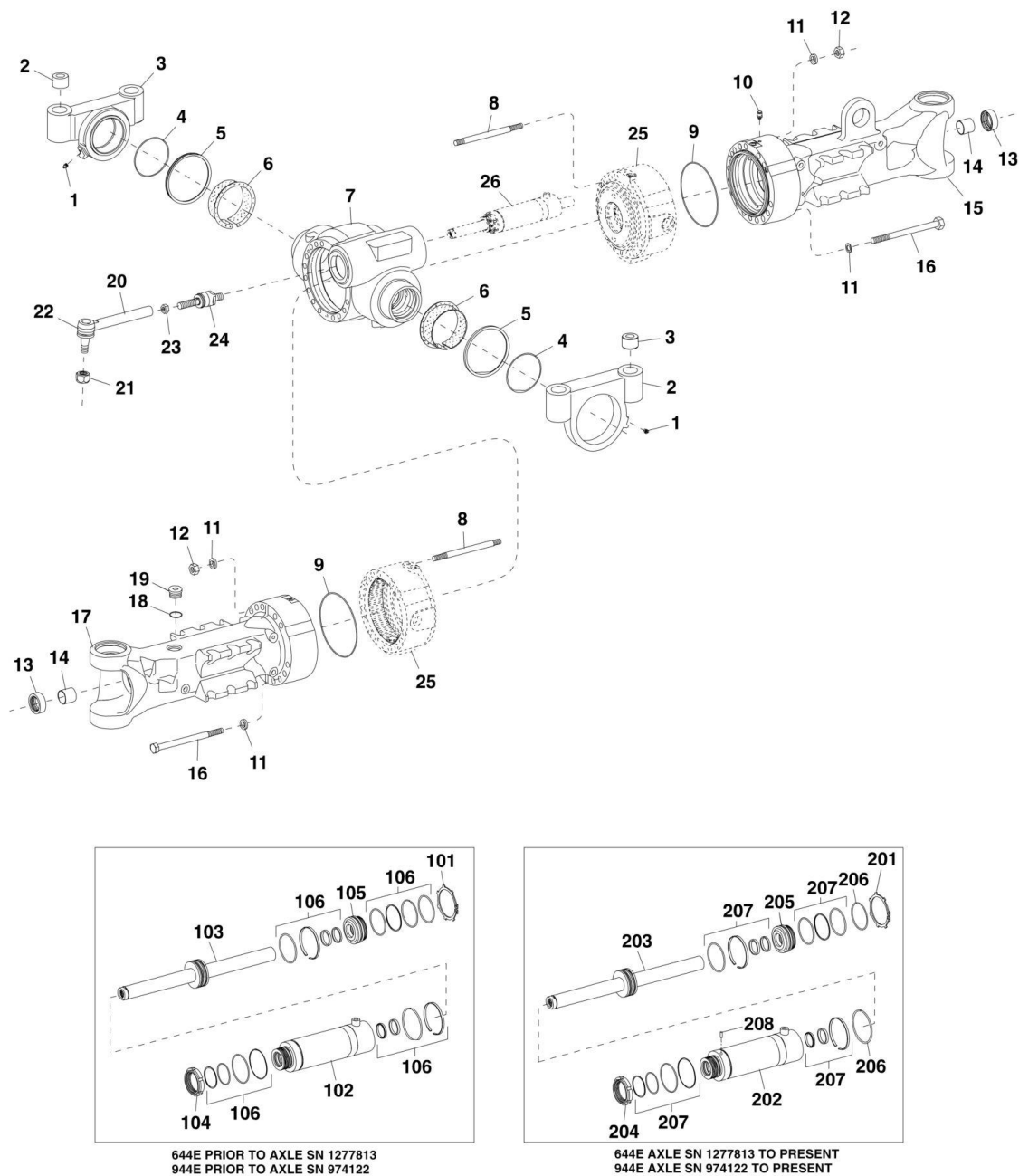
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022226	1	DIFFERENTIAL CASE	
2	70022263	AR	O.CLUTCH DISC, A=1.2	
2	70022264	AR	O.CLUTCH DISC, A=1.3	
3	70022260	8	I.CLUTCH DISC	
4	70022261	2	PRESSURE DISC	
5	70022225	2	AXLE BEVEL GEAR	
6	70022185	4	DIFFERENTIAL BEVEL GEAR	
7	70022262	4	THRUST WASHER	
8	70022227	1	DIFFERENTIAL AXLE	
9	70022228	2	DIFFERENTIAL AXLE	
10	70022200	2	SLOTTED PIN	
11	70022229	1	COVER	
12		Ref	CROWN WHEEL, (See FRONT AXLE – INPUT for Breakdown)	
13	70022211	16	CAP SCREW, M12X1.5X35	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PU1983

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. FRONT AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

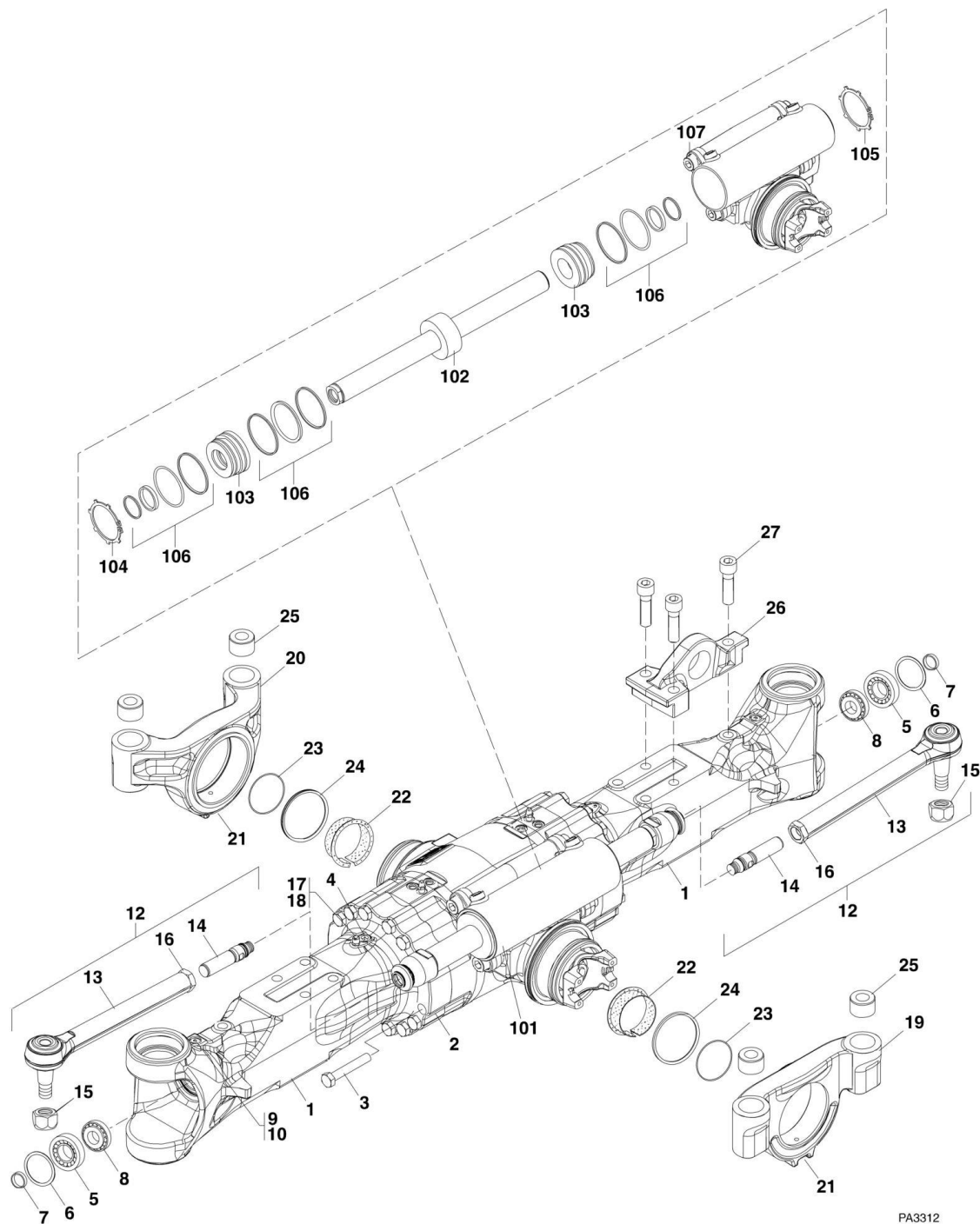
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319423	2	GREASE FITTING	
2	1319441	4	CENTERING BUSHING	
3	8035933	2	BRACKET	
4	1319439	2	O-RING	
5	1319440	2	V-RING	
6	8036419	2	FLANGE BUSHING	
7	7027227	1	AXLE DRIVE HOUSING (644E-42)	
7	8036417	1	AXLE DRIVE HOUSING (944E-42)	
8	8036313	8	STUD	
9	1319425	2	O-RING	
10	1319436	1	BREATHER	
11	8036312	30	WASHER	
12	1319429	8	HEX NUT	
13	7027211	2	SHAFT SEAL	
14	1319433	2	BUSHING	
15	8036430	1	RIGHT FRONT AXLE CASING (644E-42)	
15	8035924	1	RIGHT FRONT AXLE CASING (944E-42)	
16	8035927	22	HEX SCREW	
17	8036431	1	LEFT FRONT AXLE CASING (644E-42)	
17	8035925	1	LEFT FRONT AXLE CASING (944E-42)	
18	8036331	1	O-RING	
19	1319506	1	SCREW PLUG	
20	1321148	2	TRACK ROD, (includes items 21 thru 24)	
21	8036758	1	LOCKING NUT	
22	8036756	1	BALL JOINT WITH PIPE COUPLING	
23	8036759	1	HEX NUT	
24	8036757	1	AXIAL JOINT COUPLING	
25		Ref	BRAKE HOUSING, (See FRONT AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE for Breakdown)	
26	1321149	NLA	STEERING CYLINDER, (no longer available, use items 101 thru 106 for service or 70021617 for replacement) (644E-42 Axle and 944E-42 Axle) (644E-42 Prior to SN 1277813; 944E-42 Prior to SN 974122)	
101	N.S.S.	NLA	L-RING, (no longer available, use 70021617 for replacement)	
102	N.S.S.	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
103	N.S.S.	1	PISTON ROD	
104	8035998	1	SLOTTED NUT	
105	N.S.S.	NLA	GUIDE PIECE, (no longer available, use 70021617 for replacement)	
106	8035981	1	SEAL KIT	
	70021617	1	STEERING CYLINDER, (includes items 201 thru 208) (644E-42 SN 1277813 to Present; 944E-42 SN 974122 to Present)	
201	70021571	1	L-RING	
202		Ref	CYLINDER TUBE	
203	70021568	1	PISTON ROD	
204	70021570	1	SLOTTED NUT	
205	70021569	1	GUIDE PIECE	
206	70021726	2	RETAINING RING	
207	70021495	1	SEAL KIT	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
208	70022610	1	SLOTTED PIN	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PA3312

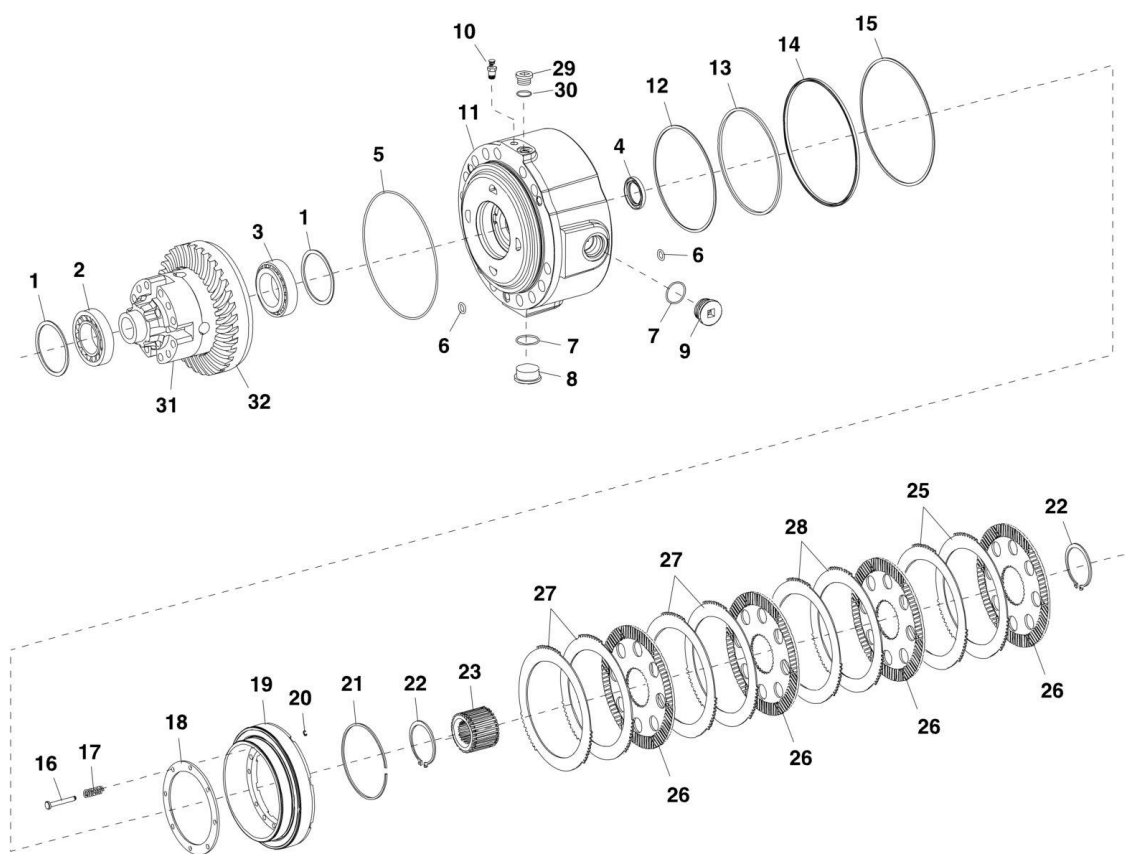
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. FRONT AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022255	2	AXLE CASING	
2	70022259	1	AXLE DRIVE HOUSING	
3	70022206	28	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M18X180	
4	1319578	4	SCREW PLUG	
5	70022241	2	BUSHING	
6	70022204	2	O-RING	
7	70022217	2	SHAFT SEAL	
8	10731790	2	BEARING	
9	70022201	2	SET SCREW, M10X1X16	
10	1319666	2	SCREW PLUG	
10	7027217	2	O-RING	
12	70022174	2	TIE ROD, (includes items 13 thru 16)	
13	70022175	1	BALL JOINT	
14	70022172	1	AXIAL JOINT	
15	8036758	1	LOCKNUT	
16	8036759	1	HEX NUT	
17	1319436	1	BREATHER	
18	8036418	1	SCREW PLUG	
19	70022246	1	BRACKET	
20	70022247	1	BRACKET	
21	1319423	2	GREASE FITTING	
22	70022182	2	FLANGE BUSHING	
23	70022205	2	O-RING	
24	70022219	2	V-RING	
25	1319441	4	BUSHING	
26	70022254	1	BRACKET	
27	1001103619	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M22X1.5X80	
101	70022173	1	STEERING CYLINDER, (includes items 102 thru 106)	
102	70022177	1	PISTON ROD	
103	70022184	2	BREAK HEAD	
104	70022181	2	RETAINING RING	
105	70022180	2	RETAINING RING	
106	70022178	1	SEAL KIT	
107	70022210	4	CAPSCREW, M22X1.5X55	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PU1991

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. FRONT AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

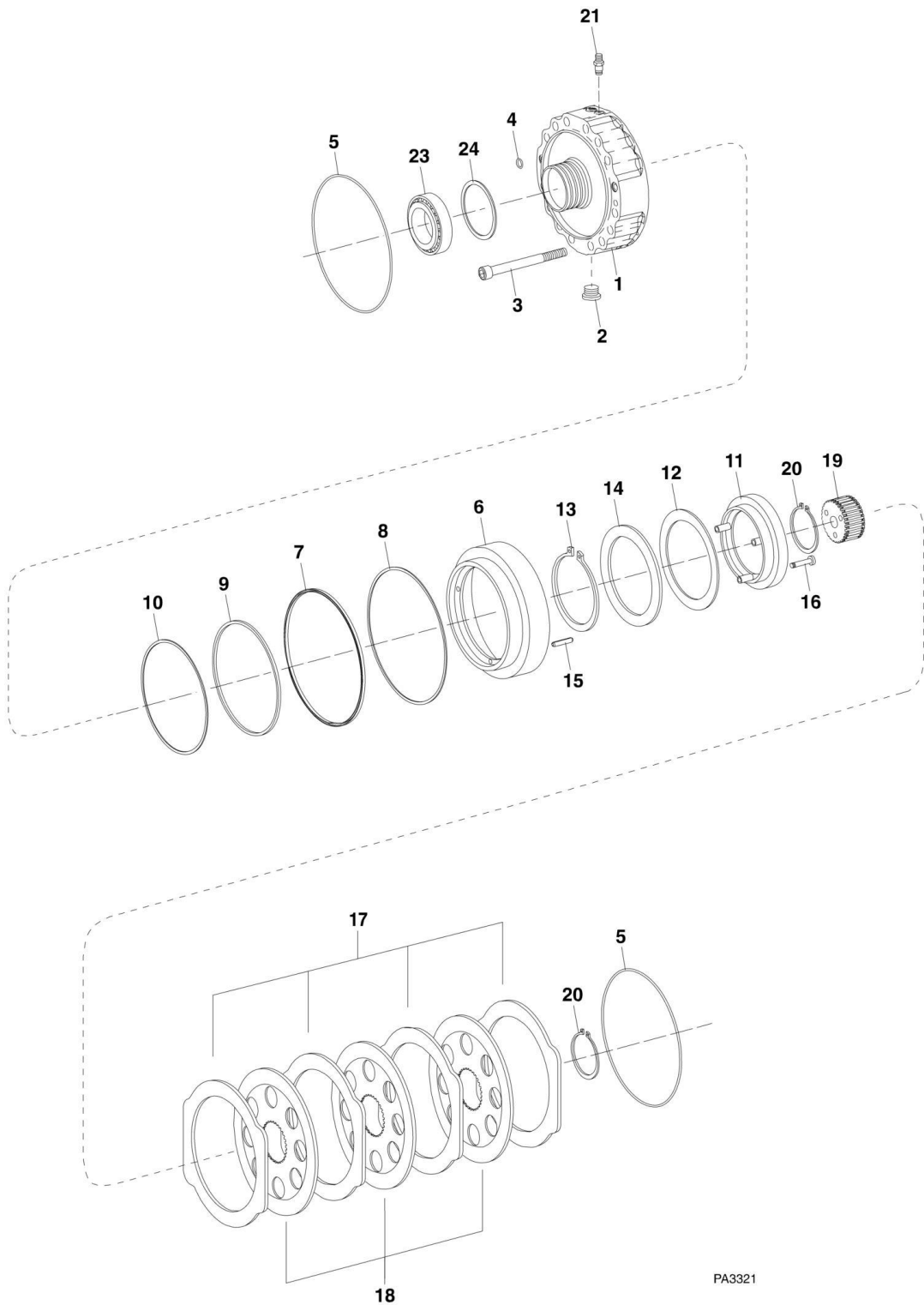
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319531	AR	SHIM, 0.1mm	
1	8035945	AR	SHIM, 0.15mm	
1	1319530	AR	SHIM, 0.2mm	
1	8035946	AR	SHIM, 0.25mm	
1	1319529	AR	SHIM, 0.3mm	
1	8035947	AR	SHIM, 0.35mm	
1	8035951	AR	SHIM, 0.4mm	
1	1319543	AR	SHIM, 0.45mm	
1	1319527	AR	SHIM, 0.5mm	
1	1321158	AR	SHIM, 0.55mm	
1	1319526	AR	SHIM, 0.6mm	
1	1319532	AR	SHIM, 0.65mm	
1	1319533	AR	SHIM, 0.7mm	
1	1319534	AR	SHIM, 0.75mm	
1	1319525	AR	SHIM, 0.8mm	
1	1319535	AR	SHIM, 0.85mm	
1	1319536	AR	SHIM, 0.9mm	
1	1319537	AR	SHIM, 0.95mm	
1	1319524	AR	SHIM, 1.0mm	
1	1319545	AR	SHIM, 1.05mm	
1	1319538	AR	SHIM, 1.10mm	
1	1319539	AR	SHIM, 1.15mm	
1	1319523	AR	SHIM, 1.20mm	
1	1319540	AR	SHIM, 1.25mm	
1	1319541	AR	SHIM, 1.30mm	
1	1319542	AR	SHIM, 1.35mm	
1	1319522	AR	SHIM, 1.40mm	
1	1319521	AR	SHIM, 1.45mm	
1	1319520	AR	SHIM, 1.50mm	
1	1319519	AR	SHIM, 1.55mm	
1	1319518	AR	SHIM, 1.60mm	
1	1319517	AR	SHIM, 1.65mm	
1	1319510	AR	SHIM, 2.0mm	
1	1321159	AR	SHIM, 1.47mm	
1	8035948	AR	SHIM, 1.63mm	
1	1319516	AR	SHIM, 1.70mm	
1	1319515	AR	SHIM, 1.75mm	
1	1319514	AR	SHIM, 1.80mm	
1	1319513	AR	SHIM, 1.85mm	
1	1319512	AR	SHIM, 1.90mm	
1	1319511	AR	SHIM, 1.95mm	
2	8036445	2	ROLLER BEARING	
3	8036447	2	ROLLER BEARING	
4	8036444	2	SHAFT SEAL	
5	1319425	2	O-RING	
6	1319491	12	O-RING	
7	8036331	4	O-RING	
8	8036846	2	SCREW PLUG	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
9	1319506	2	SCREW PLUG	
10	1319505	2	BREATHER	
11	8035936	Ref	BRAKE HOUSING, (right side), (Axle), (see note) (Prior to SN 675668)	
11	70020483	1	BRAKE HOUSING, (right side), (Axle) (SN 675668 to Present)	
11	8035939	Ref	BRAKE HOUSING, (left side), (Axle), (see note) (Prior to SN 675668)	
11	70020484	1	BRAKE HOUSING, (left side), (Axle) (SN 675668 to Present)	
12	1321151	2	SUPPORT RING	
13	1321162	2	U-RING	
14	1321163	2	U-RING	
15	1321152	2	SUPPORT RING	
16	1319496	16	PIN	
17	1319497	16	COMPRESSION SPRING	
18	8036305	2	WASHER	
19	8036304	2	PISTON	
20	1319499	16	CRESCENT RING	
21	1319504	2	SNAP RING	
22	10731949	4	RETAINING RING	
23	1321174	2	DISC CARRIER, (Axle) (Prior to SN 823842)	
23	70020409	1	DISC CARRIER, (Axle) (SN 823842 to Present)	
25	1319500	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.0mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 675668)	
25	70020485	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.0mm, (Axle) (SN 675668 to Present)	
25	1319501	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.5mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 675668)	
25	70020486	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.5mm, (Axle) (SN 675668 to Present)	
25	1319502	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 3.0mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 675668)	
25	70020487	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 3.0mm, (Axle) (SN 675668 to Present)	
26	1321150	10	I. CLUTCH DISC, (Axle) (Prior to SN 823842)	
26	70020408	4	I. CLUTCH DISC, (Axle) (SN 823842 to Present)	
27	1319502	8	O. CLUTCH DISC, 3.0mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 675668)	
27	70020487	8	O. CLUTCH DISC, 3.0mm, (Axle) (SN 675668 to Present)	
28	1319501	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.5mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 675668)	
28	70020486	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.5mm, (Axle) (SN 675668 to Present)	
29	1319666	2	SCREW PLUG	
30	7027217	2	O-RING	
31		Ref	LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL, (See FRONT AXLE - LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
32		Ref	GEAR SET BEVEL, (See FRONT AXLE – INPUT for Breakdown)	
N1	Note	Ref	PARTS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE, ORDER BRAKE HOUSINGS 70020483 & 70020484, QUANTITY REQUIRED OF OUTER DISCS 70020485, 70020486 & 70020487, QUANTITY 2 OF 70020413 END PLATES	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PA3321

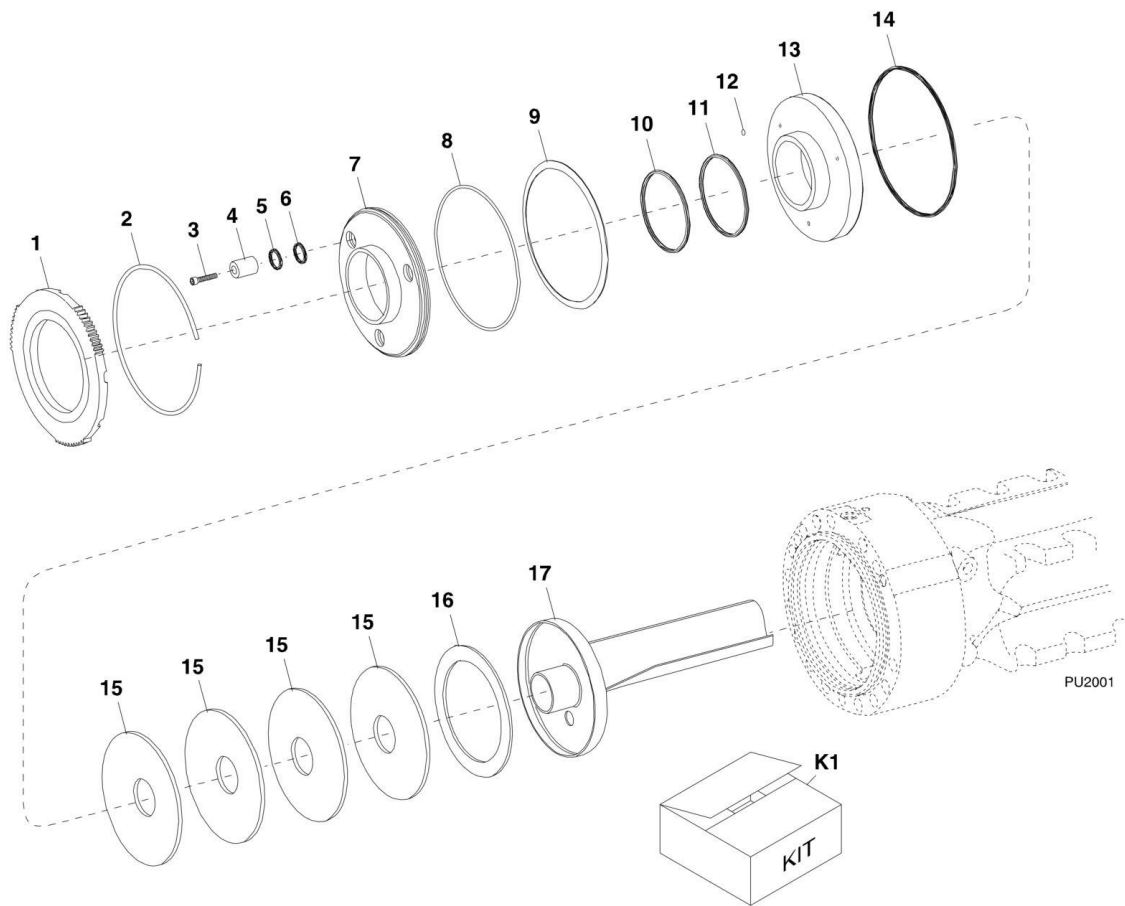
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. FRONT AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022258	2	BRAKE HOUSING	
2	1319578	2	SCREW PLUG	
3	70022209	6	CAP SCREW, M12X105	
4	8036847	10	O-RING	
5	80304462	4	O-RING	
6	70022250	2	PISTON	
7	70022190	2	PISTON PACKING	
8	70022193	2	BACKUP RING	
9	70022189	2	PISTON PACKING	
10	70022194	2	BACKUP RING	
11	70022236	2	RING	
12	70022183	2	CUP SPRING	
13	70022198	2	RETAINING RING	
14	70022235	2	WASHER	
15	70022186	8	SLOT PIN	
16	1319214	6	CAP SCREW, M8X40	
17	70022196	8	O.CLUTCH DISC	
18	70022176	6	I.CLUTCH DISC	
19	70022253	2	DISC CARRIER	
20	10731949	4	RETAINING RING	
21	70022171	2	BREATHER	
22	70022215	2	SCREW PLUG, (not shown)	
23	8036447	2	BEARING	
24	1319537	AR	SHIM, A=0.95	
24	1319545	AR	SHIM, A=1.05	
24	1319539	AR	SHIM, A=1.15	
24	1319540	AR	SHIM, A=1.25	
24	1319542	AR	SHIM, A=1.35	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



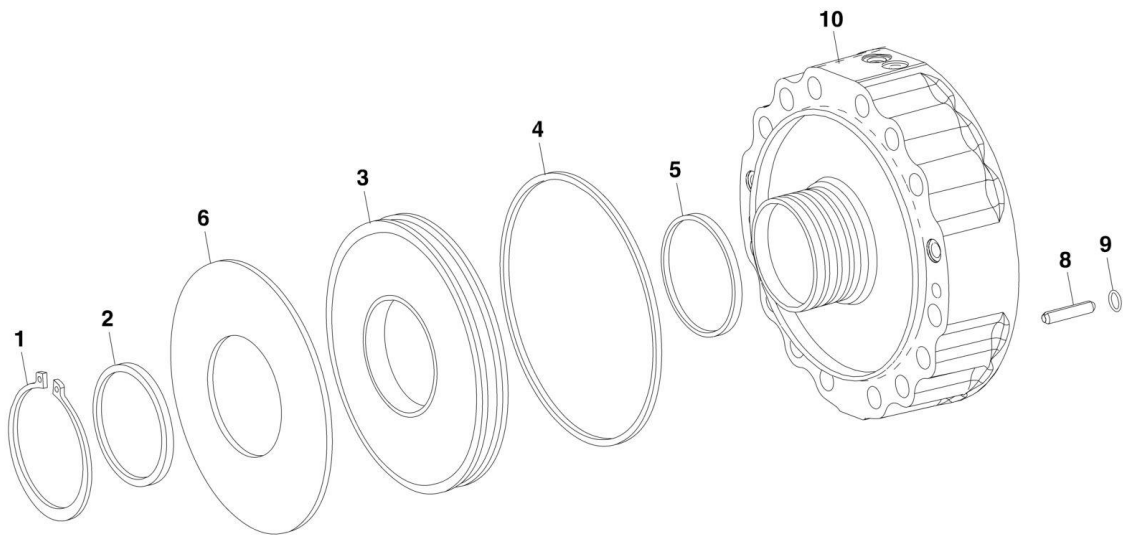
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	Not Available	NLA	END SHIM, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement) (644E-42 Prior to SN 332590; 944E-42 Prior to SN 336083)	
1	8036848	2	END SHIM (644E-42 SN 332590 through 675667; 944E-42 SN 336083 through 675667)	
1	70020413	2	END SHIM, (Axle) (SN 675668 to Present)	
2	1321206	2	SNAP RING	
3	8036321	6	CAP SCREW	
4	Not Available	NLA	PRESSURE PIN, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement) (644E-42 Prior to SN 332590; 944E-42 Prior to SN 336083)	
4	1321244	6	PRESSURE PIN (644E-42 SN 332590 to Present; 944E-42 SN 336083 to Present)	
5	8036859	6	O-RING	
6	Not Available	NLA	FOUR-LIP RING, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement) (644E-42 Prior to SN 332590; 944E-42 Prior to SN 336083)	
6	8036861	6	U-RING (644E-42 SN 332590 to Present; 944E-42 SN 336083 to Present)	
7	Not Available	NLA	SEALING WASHER, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement) (644E-42 Prior to SN 332590; 944E-42 Prior to SN 336083)	
7	8036849	2	SEALING WASHER (644E-42 SN 332590 to Present; 944E-42 SN 336083 to Present)	
8	8036320	2	O-RING	
9	1321208	2	CUP SPRING	
10	Not Available	NLA	SUPPORT RING, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement) (644E-42 Prior to SN 332590; 944E-42 Prior to SN 336083)	
10	8036855	2	BACKUP RING (644E-42 SN 332590 to Present; 944E-42 SN 336083 to Present)	
11	Not Available	NLA	FOUR-LIP RING, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement) (644E-42 Prior to SN 332590; 944E-42 Prior to SN 336083)	
11	8036854	2	U-RING (644E-42 SN 332590 to Present; 944E-42 SN 336083 to Present)	
12	Not Available	NLA	SUPPORT RING, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement) (944E-42 Prior to SN 336083)	
12	8036862	6	BACKUP RING (644E-42 SN 332590 to Present; 944E-42 SN 336083 to Present)	
13	Not Available	NLA	PISTON, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement) (944E-42 Prior to SN 336083)	
13	7027212	2	PISTON (644E-42 SN 332590 to Present)	
14	Not Available	NLA	FOUR-LIP RING, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement) (944E-42 Prior to SN 336083)	
14	8036852	2	U-RING (644E-42 SN 332590 to Present; 944E-42 SN 336083 to Present)	
15	1321207	8	CUP SPRING	
16	8035958	2	SPACING WASHER	
17	Not Available	NLA	OIL DAM, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement) (644E-42 Prior to SN 332590; 944E-42 Prior to SN 336083)	
17	8036856	2	OIL DAM (644E-42 SN 332590 to Present; 944E-42 SN 336083 to Present)	
K1	7029104	AR	BRAKE SEAL KIT, (Axle), (contains quantity of 1 each of items 1, 2, 7 thru 11, 13, 14, 17; quantity of 3 each of items 3 thru 6, 12 and quantity of 1 of 1319425 o-ring) (Prior to SN 675668)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PA3331

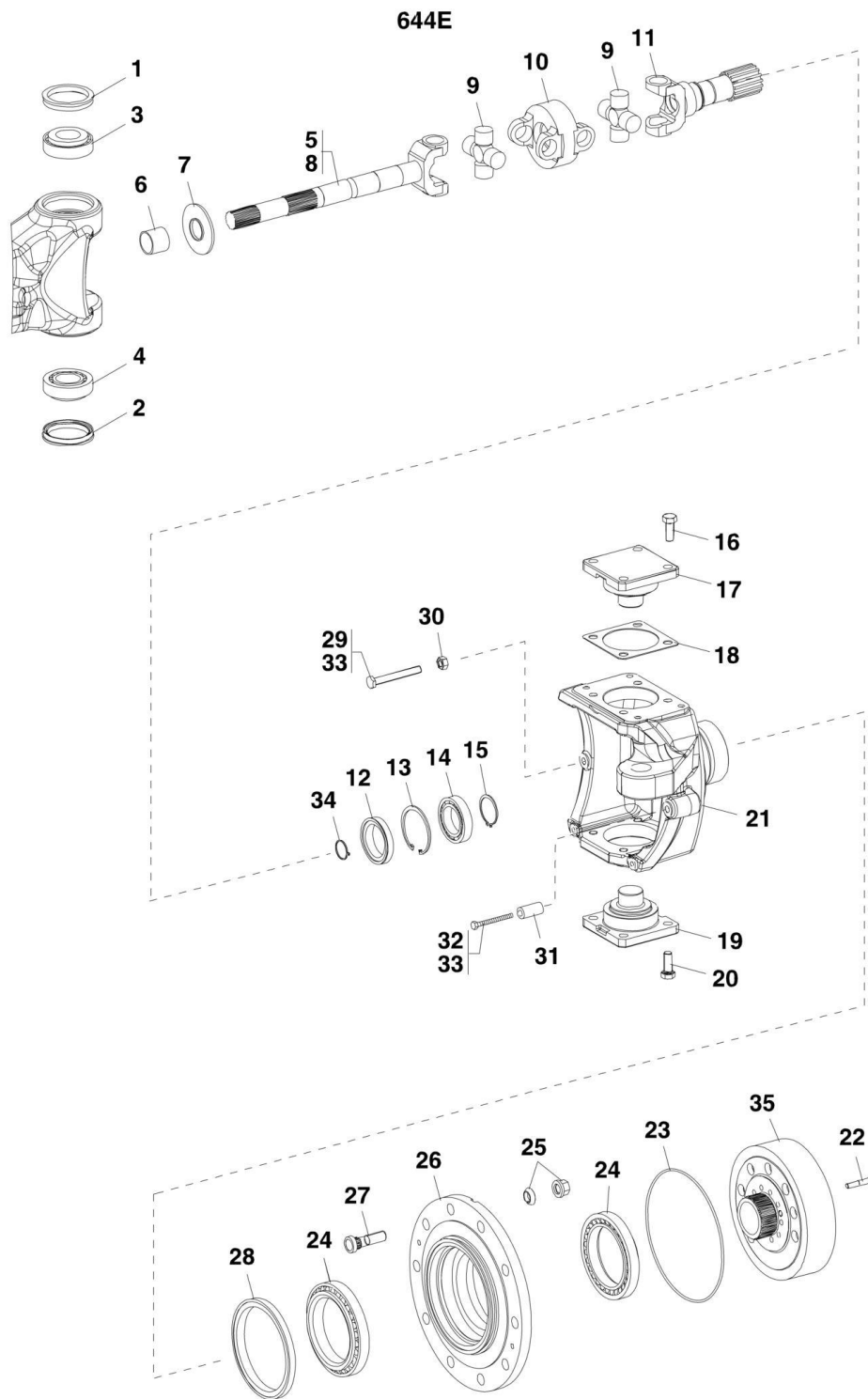
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. FRONT AXLE - BRAKE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022199	2	SNAP RING	
2	70022252	2	WASHER	
3	70022251	2	PISTON	
4	70022191	2	PISTON PACKING	
5	70022192	2	ROD SEAL	
6	70022195	2	CUP SPRING	
7	70022215	2	SCREW PLUG, (not shown)	
8	70022248	14	PRESSURE PIN	
9	70022202	14	O-RING	
10		Ref	BRAKE HOUSING, (See FRONT AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)



PU2011

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)

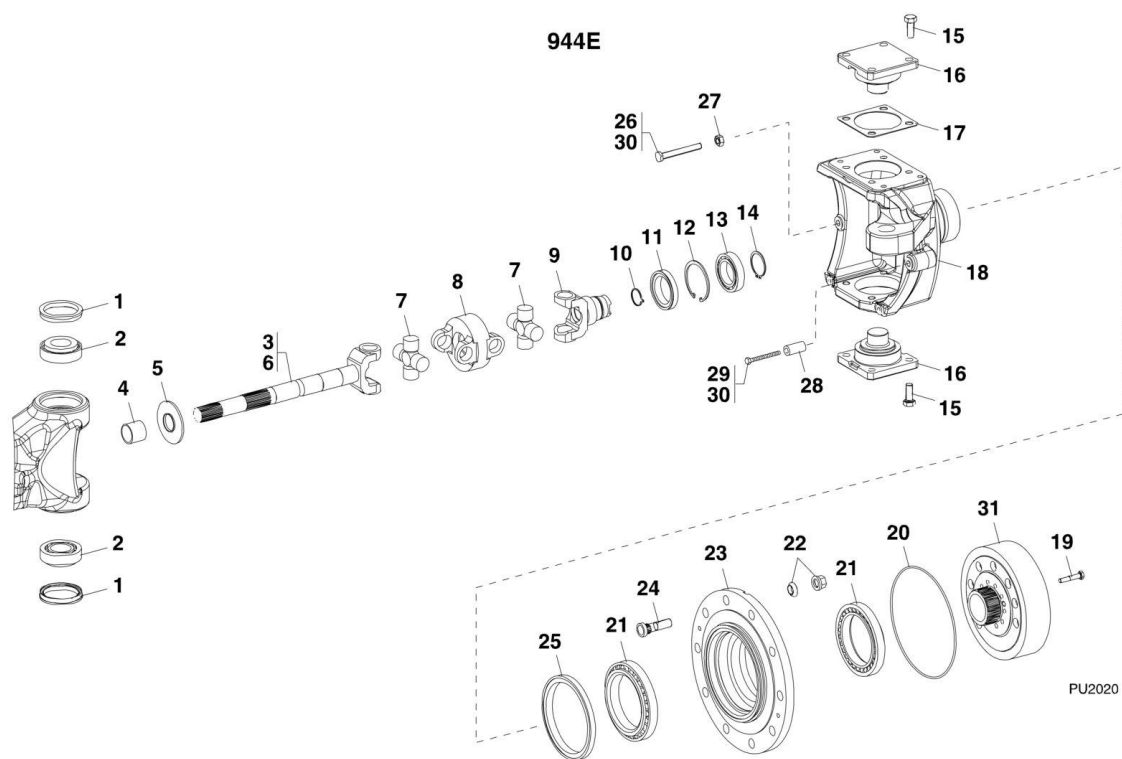
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8036338	2	MULTI SEAL RING	
2	1319447	2	SHAFT SEAL	
3	1319444	2	ROLLER BEARING	
4	1319445	2	ROLLER BEARING	
5	7027218	2	DRIVESHAFT UNIVERSAL COUPLING, (not maintenance free), (includes items 6 thru 11), (Axle) (Prior to SN 720124)	
5	70022052	2	DRIVESHAFT UNIVERSAL COUPLING, (maintenance free), (7028979 is no longer available, use 70022052 for replacement or items 6 thru 11 for service), (Axle) (SN 720125 to Present)	
6	8035973	1	BUSHING	
7	8035996	1	SCREEN SHEET	
8	7027221	1	JOINT FORK, (Axle) (Prior to SN 720124)	
8	8035995	1	JOINT FORK, (Axle) (SN 720125 to Present)	
9	7027222	2	JOINT CROSS, (Axle) (Prior to SN 720124)	
9	70021554	2	JOINT CROSS, (Axle) (SN 720125 to Present)	
10	7027219	1	CENTRAL PIECE, (Axle) (Prior to SN 720124)	
10	70021553	1	CENTRAL PIECE, (Axle) (SN 720125 to Present)	
11	7027220	1	JOINT FORK, (Axle) (Prior to SN 720124)	
11	8035994	1	JOINT FORK, (Axle) (SN 720125 to Present)	
12	7028977	2	CASSETTE RING	
13	1319210	2	RETAINING RING	
14	1321157	2	BALL BEARING	
15	80304405	2	RETAINING RING	
16	1319463	8	HEX SCREW	
17	1319461	2	BEARING PIN	
18	1319448	AR	SHIM, 0.2mm	
18	1319449	AR	SHIM, 0.3mm	
18	1319450	AR	SHIM, 0.4mm	
18	1319460	AR	SHIM, 0.5mm	
18	1319451	AR	SHIM, 0.6mm	
18	1319459	AR	SHIM, 0.7mm	
18	1319452	AR	SHIM, 0.8mm	
18	1319453	AR	SHIM, 1.0mm	
18	1319454	AR	SHIM, 1.2mm	
18	1319455	AR	SHIM, 1.4mm	
18	1319456	AR	SHIM, 1.6mm	
18	1319457	AR	SHIM, 1.8mm	
18	1319458	AR	SHIM, 2.0mm	
19	1319462	2	BEARING PIN	
20	1319464	8	HEX SCREW	
21	1321245	1	JOINT HOUSING, (right side)	
21	1321246	1	JOINT HOUSING, (left side)	
22	8035997	20	HEX SCREW	
23	1319470	2	O-RING	
24	1319472	4	ROLLER BEARING	
25	8024036	16	WHEEL NUT AND SPERICAL WASHER SERVICE KIT	
26	8036435	2	HUB	
27	8036434	16	WHEEL BOLT, (stud)	
28	80304173	2	SHAFT SEAL	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	8036610	2	STOP SCREW	
30	1319477	2	NUT	
31	8036413	2	SPACER TUBE, (used with rock tires only)	
32	8036330	2	STOP SCREW	
33	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to items 29 & 32)	
34	1321226	2	RETAINING RING	
35		Ref	RING GEAR, (See FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



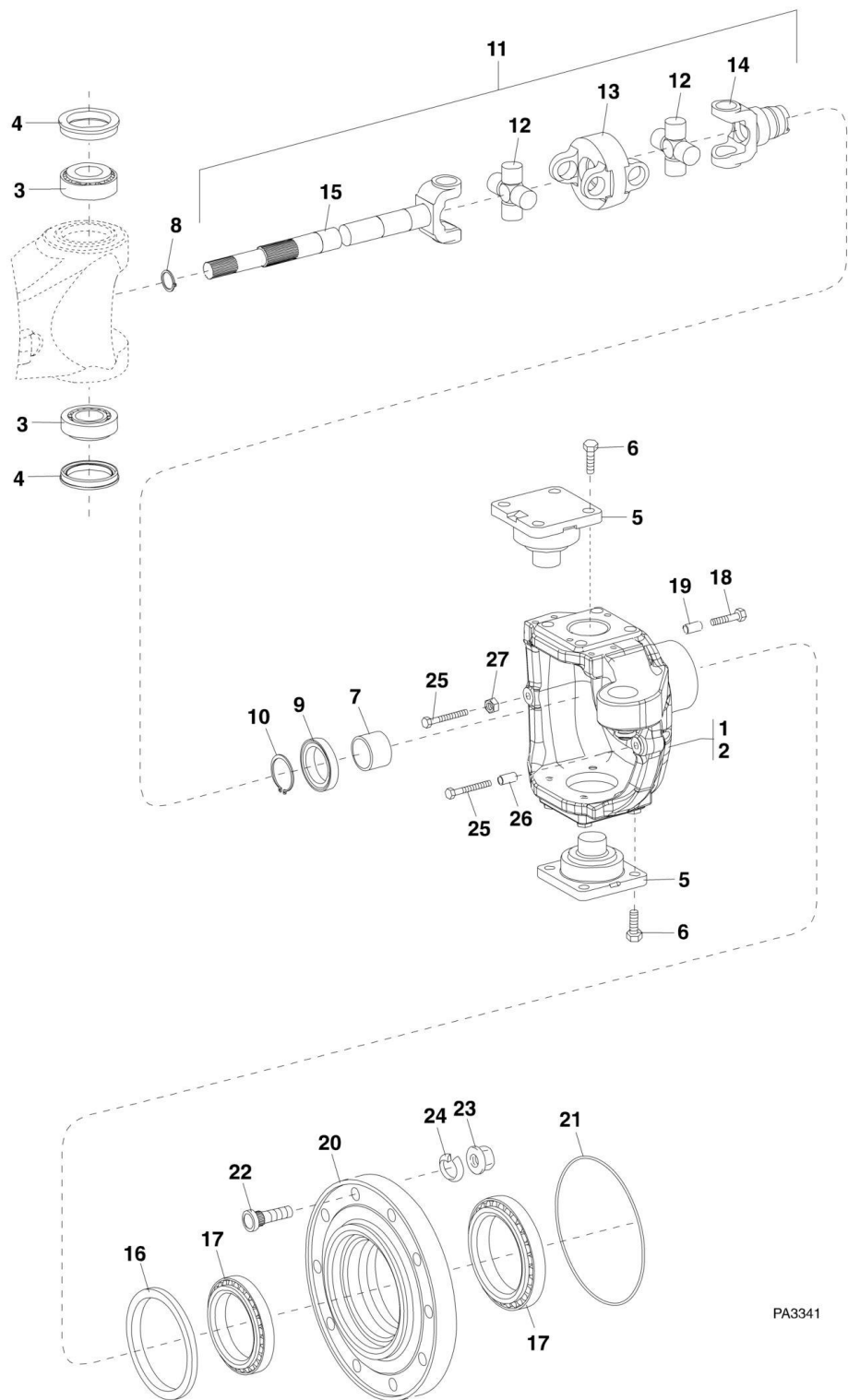
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319447	4	SHAFT SEAL	
2	1319445	4	ROLLER BEARING	
3	1321175	2	DRIVESHAFT UNIVERSAL COUPLING, (includes items 4 thru 9)	
4	8035973	1	BUSHING	
5	8035974	1	SCREENSHEET	
6	8035972	1	JOINT COUPLING FORK	
7	8035970	2	JOINT CROSS, (Axle) (Prior to SN 755242)	
7	70021790	2	JOINT CROSS, (Axle) (SN 755242 to Present)	
8	8035969	1	CENTRAL PIECE, (Axle) (Prior to SN 755242)	
8	70021789	1	CENTRAL PIECE, (Axle) (SN 755242 to Present)	
9	8035971	1	JOINT FORK	
10	1321228	2	RETAINING RING	
11	7028977	2	CASSETTE RING	
12	1319210	2	RETAINING RING	
13	1321157	2	BALL BEARING	
14	80304405	2	RETAINING RING	
15	1319464	16	HEX SCREW	
16	1319462	4	BEARING PIN	
17	1321249	AR	SHIM, 0.2mm	
17	8035959	AR	SHIM, 0.3mm	
17	8035960	AR	SHIM, 0.4mm	
17	8035961	AR	SHIM, 0.5mm	
17	8035962	AR	SHIM, 0.6mm	
17	1321250	AR	SHIM, 0.7mm	
17	8035963	AR	SHIM, 0.8mm	
17	8035964	AR	SHIM, 1.0mm	
17	8035965	AR	SHIM, 1.2mm	
17	8035966	AR	SHIM, 1.4mm	
17	1321251	AR	SHIM, 1.6mm	
17	8035967	AR	SHIM, 1.8mm	
17	8035968	AR	SHIM, 2.0mm	
18	1321256	1	JOINT HOUSING, (right side)	
18	1321257	1	JOINT HOUSING, (left side)	
19	8036866	20	HEX SCREW	
20	1321155	2	O-RING	
21	1319472	4	ROLLER BEARING	
22	8024036	20	WHEEL NUT AND SPERICAL WASHER SERVICE KIT	
23	1321254	2	HUB	
24	8036434	20	WHEEL BOLT, (stud)	
25	80304173	2	SHAFT SEAL	
26	1319476	2	STOP SCREW	
27	1319477	2	NUT	
28	8036413	2	SPACER TUBE, (if equipped with rock tires)	
29	8036330	2	STOP SCREW	
30	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to items 26 & 29)	
31		Ref	RING GEAR, (See FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PA3341

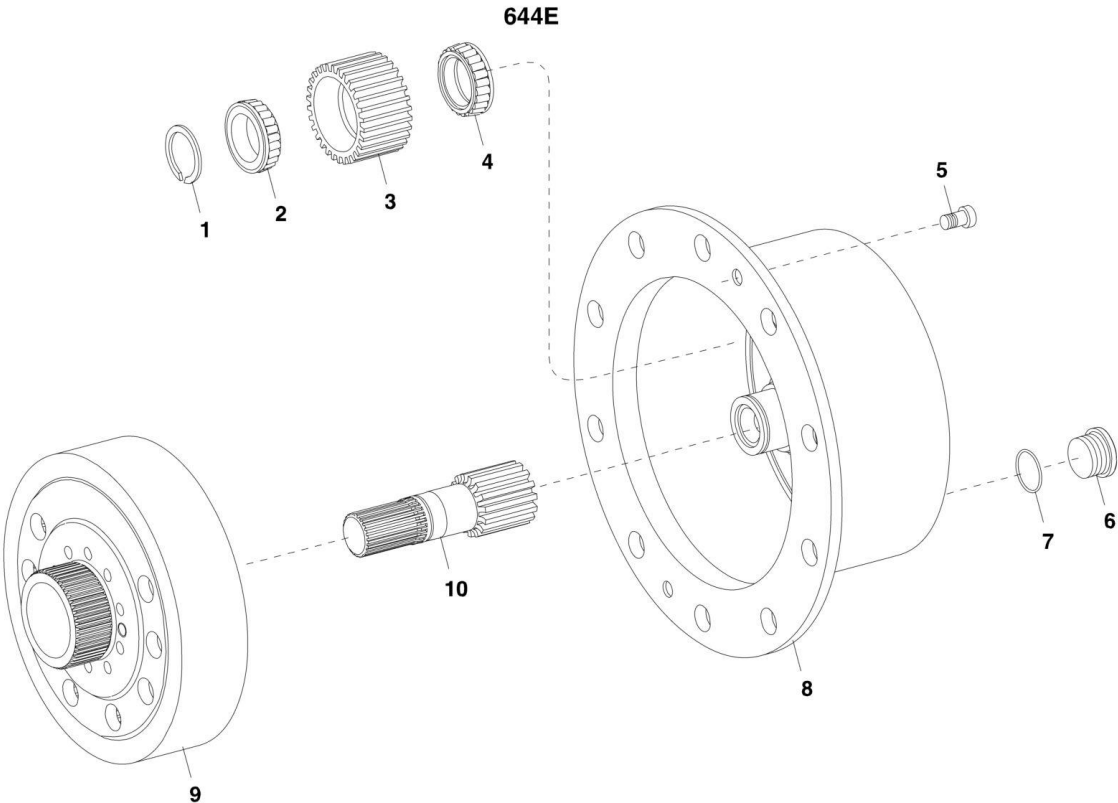
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022237	1	JOINT HOUSING, (left side)	
2	70022238	1	JOINT HOUSING, (right side)	
3	70022223	4	ROLLER BEARING	
4	1319447	4	SHAFT SEAL	
5	70022240	4	BEARING PIN	
6	1319464	16	HEX SCREW, M16X40	
7	70022179	2	BUSHING	
8	10731789	2	RETAINING RING	
9	70022218	2	SHAFT SEAL	
10	1321226	2	RETAINING RING	
11	70022170	2	UNIVERSAL COUPLING DRIVE SHAFT ASSY (includes items 12 thru 15) (644E-42)	
11	70022265	2	UNIVERSAL COUPLING DRIVE SHAFT ASSY (includes items 12 thru 15) (944E-42)	
12	70021554	2	JOINT CROSS (644E-42)	
12	70021790	2	JOINT CROSS (944E-42)	
13	70021553	1	CENTRAL PIECE (644E-42)	
13	70021789	1	CENTRAL PIECE (944E-42)	
14	70022187	1	FORK SHAFT (644E-42)	
14	70022266	1	FORK SHAFT (944E-42)	
15	70022188	1	FORK SHAFT (644E-42)	
15	70022267	1	FORK SHAFT (944E-42)	
16	80304173	2	SHAFT SEAL	
17	1319472	4	ROLLER BEARING	
18	70022208	16	HEX SCREW, M14X70	
19	70022234	16	CENTERING BUSHING	
20	70022249	2	HUB	
21	70022203	2	O-RING	
22	70022230	20	WHEEL BOLT	
23		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	SPRING WASHER, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
25	8036330	4	STOP SCREW, M14X1.5	
26	70022257	2	SPACER TUBE	
27	1319477	2	HEX NUT, M14X1.5	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)



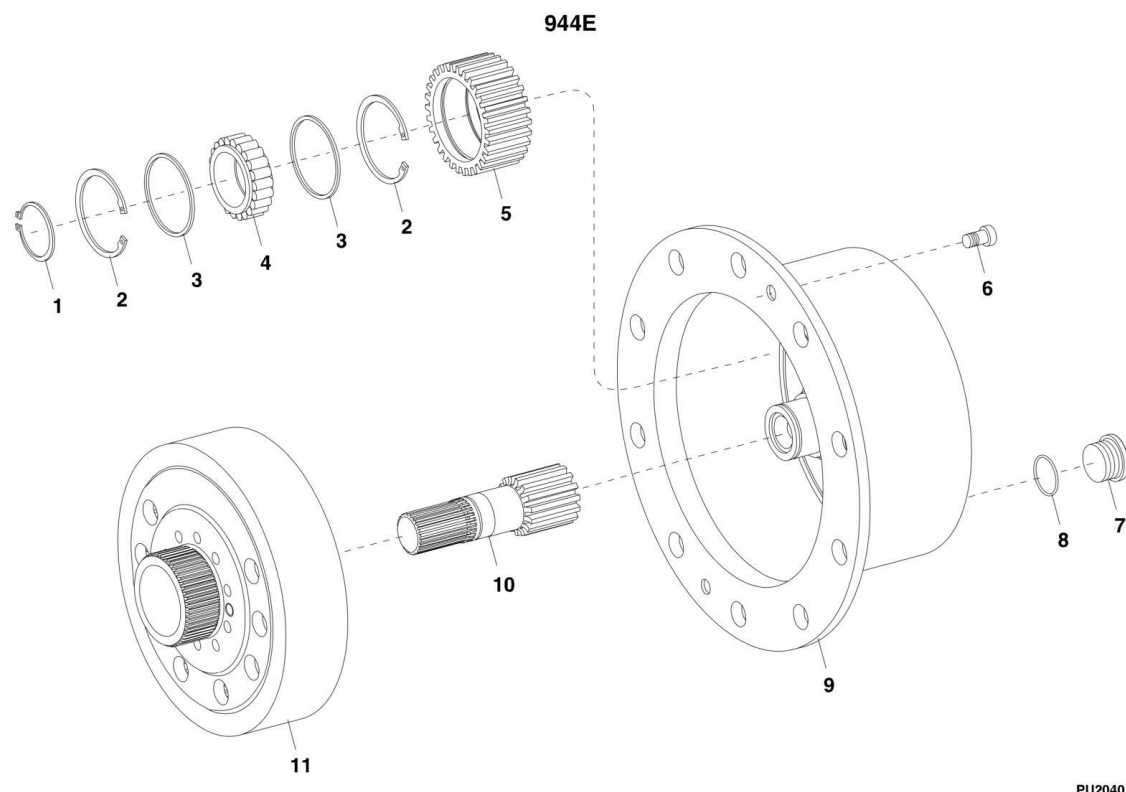
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319485	3	SNAP RING	
2	1319484	3	INNER RING BEARING	
3	1321231	3	PLANET GEAR	
4	1319483	3	INNER RING BEARING	
5	1319488	4	CAP SCREW	
6	1319506	2	SCREW PLUG	
7	8036331	2	O-RING	
8	8036436	NLA	PLANET CARRIER, (no longer available, use 70021555 for replacement)	
9	1321247	2	RING GEAR	
10	1321242	2	SUN GEAR SHAFT	
	70021555	2	PLANET CARRIES ASSY (includes items 1, 2, 3, 4 & 8)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (944E-42) (Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PU2040

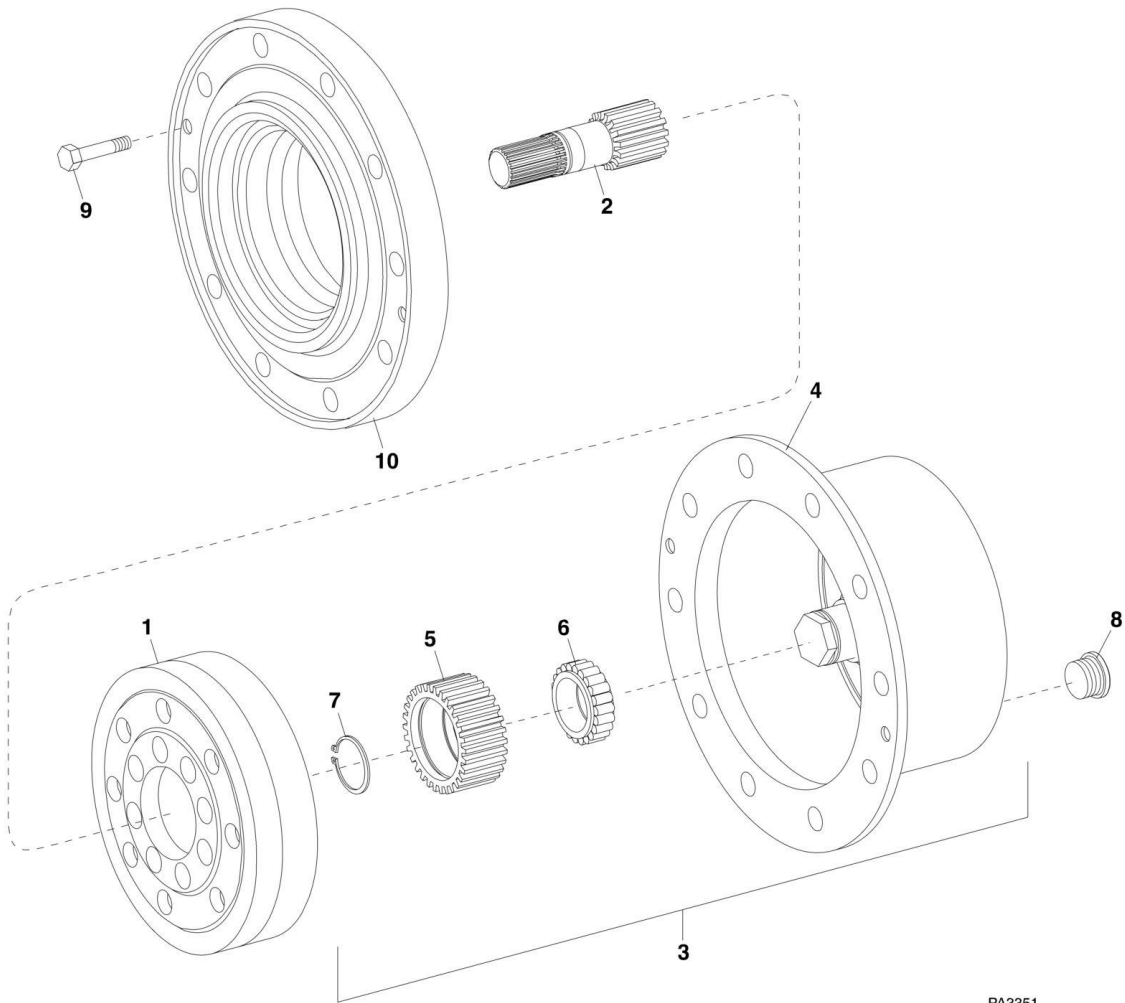
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (944E-42) (Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	80304227	3	RETAINING RING	
2	1321205	6	SNAP RING	
3	1321191	6	WASHER	
4	1321214	3	ROLLER BEARING	
5	1321233	3	PLANET GEAR	
6	8035977	2	CAP SCREW	
7	1319506	1	SCREW PLUG	
8	8036331	1	O-RING	
9	1321232	1	PLANET CARRIER	
10	1321255	1	SUN GEAR SHAFT	
11	1321258	1	RING GEAR	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PA3351

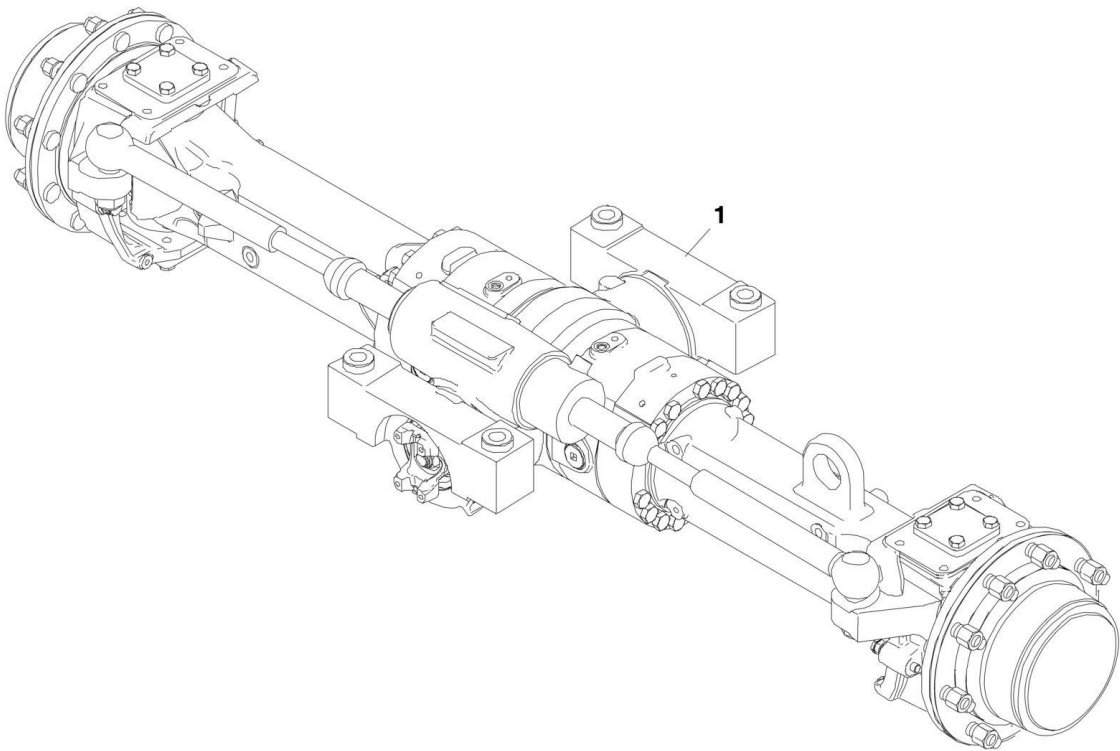
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. FRONT AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022242	1	RING GEAR (644E-42)	
1	70022274	1	RING GEAR (944E-42)	
2	70022239	2	SUN GEAR SHAFT (644E-42)	
2	70022278	2	SUN GEAR SHAFT (944E-42)	
3	70022233	2	PLANETARY CARRIER ASSY (includes items 4 thru 7) (644E-42)	
3	70022273	2	PLANETARY CARRIER ASSY (includes items 4 thru 7) (944E-42)	
4	70022256	1	PLANETARY CARRIER (644E-42)	
4	70022279	1	PLANETARY CARRIER (944E-42)	
5	70022243	3	PLANETARY GEAR (644E-42)	
5	70022271	3	PLANETARY GEAR (944E-42)	
6	70022221	3	CYL. ROLLER BEARING (644E-42)	
6	70022270	3	CYL. ROLLER BEARING (944E-42)	
7	70022197	3	RETAINING RING	
8	1319578	2	SCREW PLUG	
9	70022207	4	HEX SCREW, M12X30	
10		Ref	HUB, (See FRONT AXLE - JOINT HOUSING for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE



PA3930

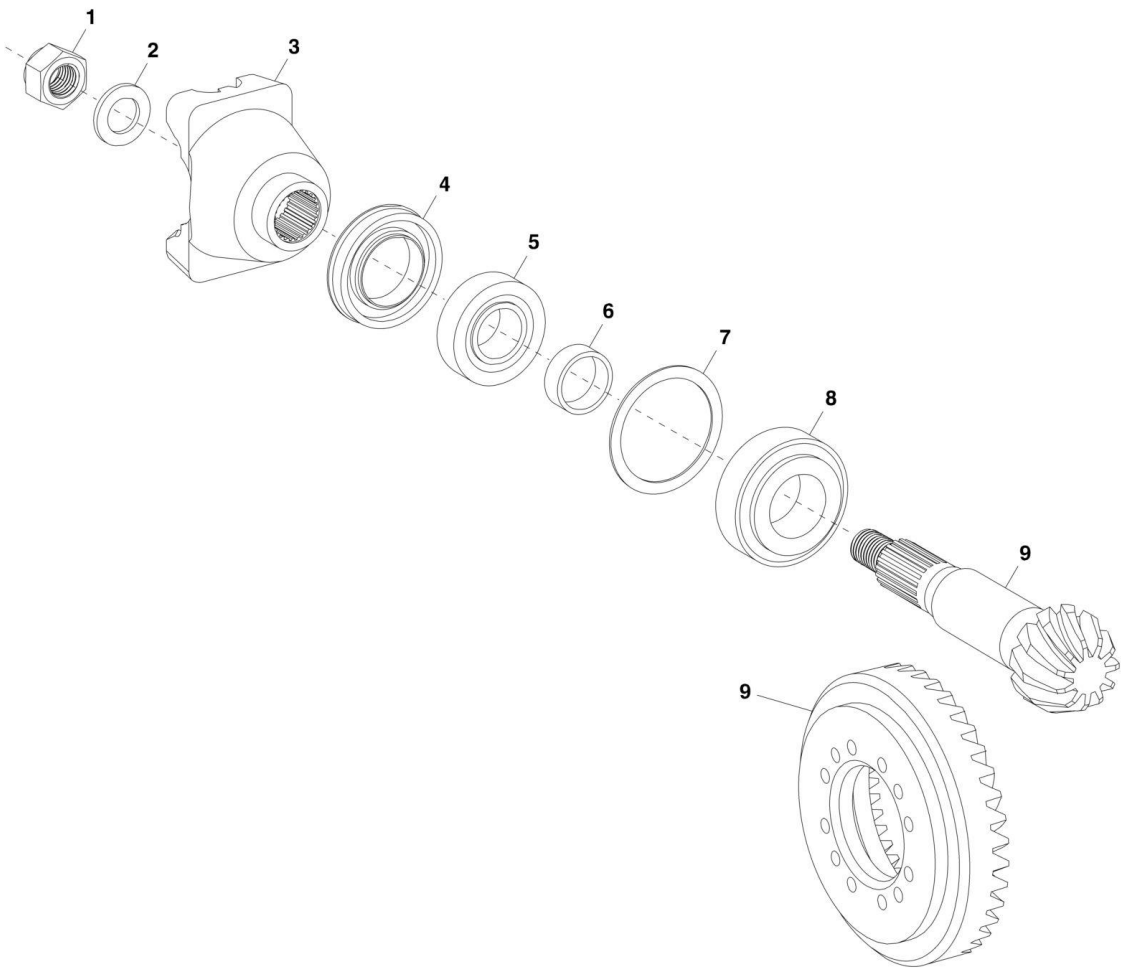
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. REAR AXLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8040284	1	REAR AXLE, (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	B
1	8040287	1	REAR AXLE, (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	B
1	1001103631	1	REAR AXLE (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 through 0160041823, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	D
1	1001132240	1	REAR AXLE, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	A
1		Ref	INPUT, (See REAR AXLE – INPUT for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL, (See REAR AXLE – DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	AXLE CASING, (See REAR AXLE – CASING for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	M-DISC BRAKE, (See REAR AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	BRAKE, (See REAR AXLE – BRAKE for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	JOINT HOUSING, (See REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	PLANETARY DRIVE, (See REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE - INPUT (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



ART_8990462-5-22

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. REAR AXLE - INPUT (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

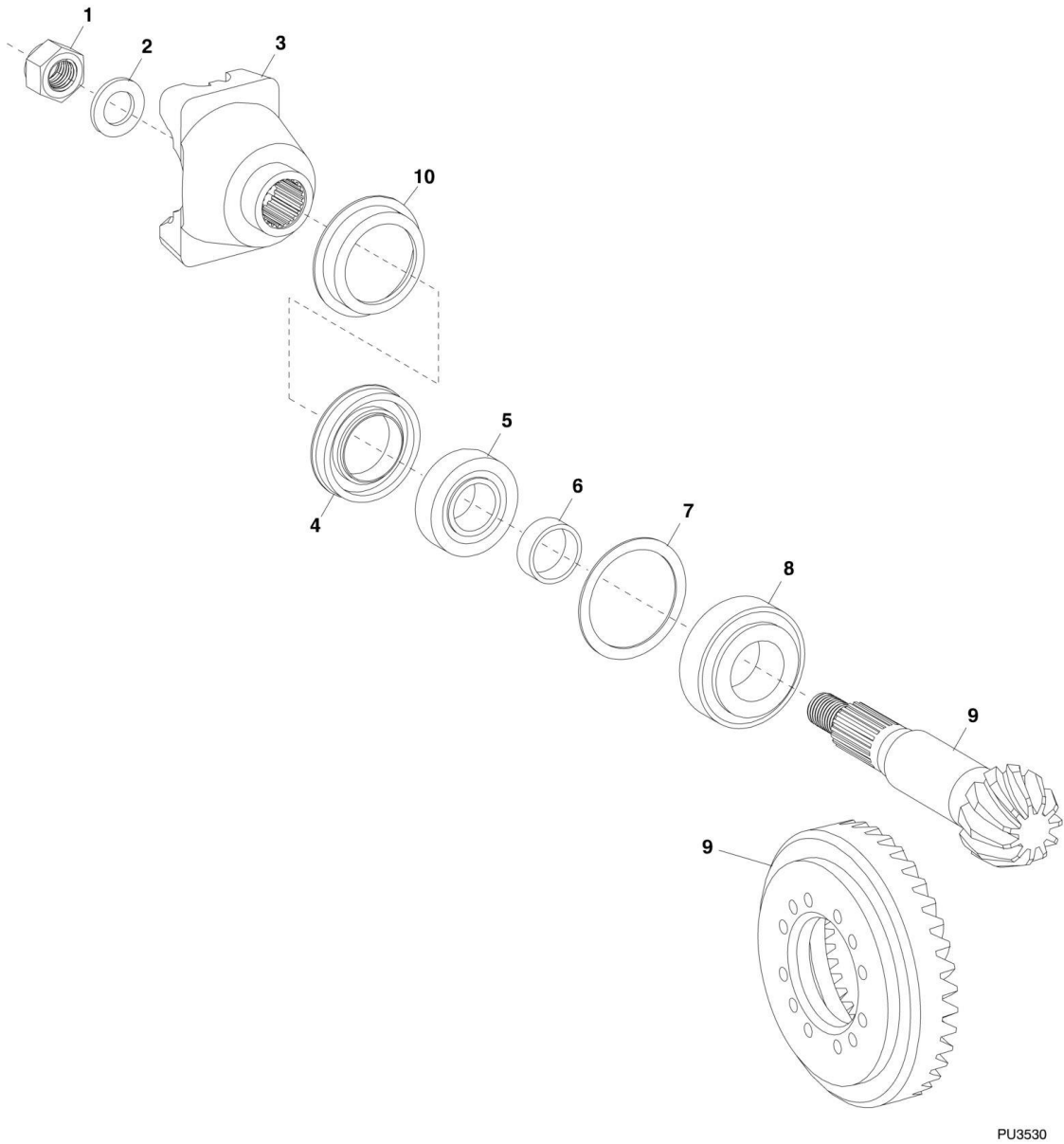
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8035983	1	HEX NUT	
2	1319406	1	WASHER	
3	1321237	1	END YOKE	
4	1321211	1	SEAL SHAFT	
5	1319444	1	ROLLER BEARING	
6	1319354	1	RING, 15.1mm	
6	1319355	1	RING, 15.2mm	
6	1319356	1	RING, 15.3mm	
6	1319357	1	RING, 15.4mm	
6	1319358	1	RING, 15.5mm	
6	1319359	1	RING, 15.6mm	
6	1319360	1	RING, 15.7mm	
6	1319361	1	RING, 15.8mm	
6	1319362	1	RING, 15.9mm	
6	1319363	1	RING, 16.0mm	
6	1319364	1	RING, 16.1mm	
6	1319365	1	RING, 16.2mm	
6	1319366	1	RING, 16.3mm	
6	1319367	1	RING, 16.4mm	
6	8035982	1	RING, 16.26mm	
6	1319369	1	RING, 16.23mm	
6	1319370	1	RING, 16.16mm	
6	1319371	1	RING, 16.13mm	
6	1319372	1	RING, 16.06mm	
6	1319373	1	RING, 16.03mm	
6	1319374	1	RING, 15.96mm	
6	1319375	1	RING, 15.93mm	
6	1319376	1	RING, 15.86mm	
6	1319377	1	RING, 15.83mm	
6	1319378	1	RING, 15.76mm	
6	1319379	1	RING, 15.73mm	
6	1319380	1	RING, 15.66mm	
6	1319381	1	RING, 15.63mm	
6	1319382	1	RING, 15.56mm	
6	1319383	1	RING, 15.53mm	
6	1319384	1	RING, 15.46mm	
6	1319385	1	RING, 15.43mm	
6	1319386	1	RING, 15.36mm	
6	1319387	1	RING, 15.33mm	
6	1319388	1	RING, 15.26mm	
6	1319389	1	RING, 15.38mm	
6	1319390	1	RING, 15.48mm	
6	1319391	1	RING, 15.58mm	
6	1319392	1	RING, 15.68mm	
6	1319393	1	RING, 15.69mm	
6	1319394	1	RING, 15.72mm	
6	1319395	1	RING, 15.78mm	
6	1319396	1	RING, 15.81mm	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
6	1319397	1	RING, 15.84mm	
6	1319398	1	RING, 15.88mm	
6	1319399	1	RING, 15.89mm	
6	1319400	1	RING, 15.91mm	
6	1319401	1	RING, 15.94mm	
6	1319402	1	RING, 15.97mm	
7	1319333	AR	SHIM, 1.0mm	
7	1319334	AR	SHIM, 1.05mm	
7	1319335	AR	SHIM, 1.1mm	
7	1319336	AR	SHIM, 1.15mm	
7	1319337	AR	SHIM, 1.2mm	
7	1319338	AR	SHIM, 1.25mm	
7	1319339	AR	SHIM, 1.3mm	
7	1319340	AR	SHIM, 1.35mm	
7	1319341	AR	SHIM, 1.4mm	
7	1319342	AR	SHIM, 1.45mm	
7	1319343	AR	SHIM, 1.5mm	
7	1319344	AR	SHIM, 1.55mm	
7	1319345	AR	SHIM, 1.6mm	
7	1319346	AR	SHIM, 0.9mm	
7	1319347	AR	SHIM, 0.95mm	
7	1319348	AR	SHIM, 0.65mm	
7	1319349	AR	SHIM, 0.70mm	
7	1319350	AR	SHIM, 0.75mm	
7	1319351	AR	SHIM, 0.85mm	
7	1319352	AR	SHIM, 0.80mm	
8	1319353	1	ROLLER BEARING	
9	8036751	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE - INPUT (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 through 0160041823, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. REAR AXLE - INPUT (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 through 0160041823, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

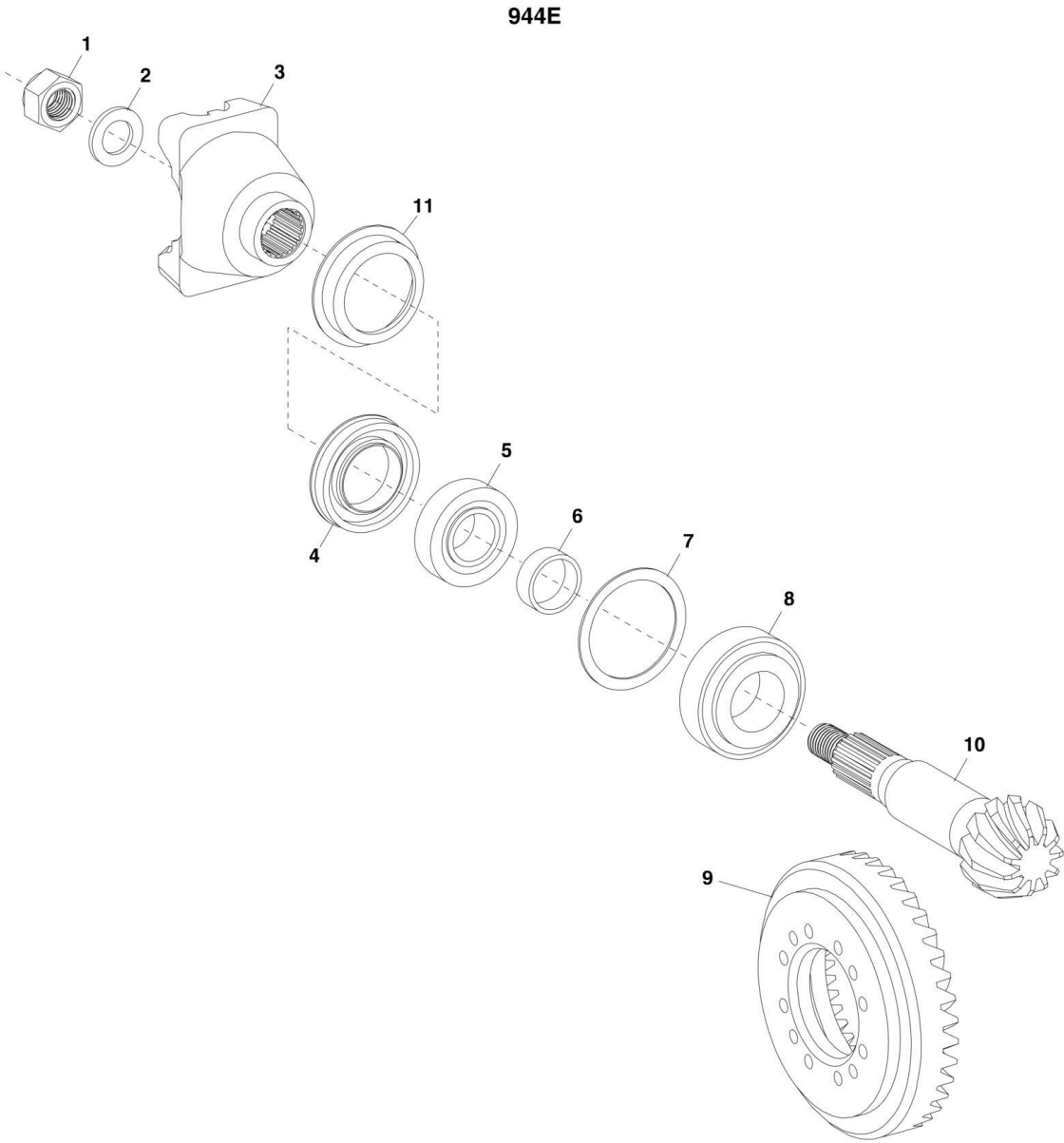
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022213	1	HEX NUT	
2	80304082	1	WASHER	
3	70022245	1	END YOKE	
4	70022220	1	SEAL SHAFT	
5	1319353	1	ROLLER BEARING	
6	80304088	1	RING, S=16.0	
6	80304089	1	RING, S=16.1	
6	80304090	1	RING, S=16.2	
6	80304091	1	RING, S=16.3	
6	80304092	1	RING, S=16.4	
6	80304093	1	RING, S=16.5	
6	80304110	1	RING, S=16.56	
6	80304094	1	RING, S=16.6	
6	80304111	1	RING, S=16.62	
6	80304112	1	RING, S=16.64	
6	80304124	1	RING, S=16.66	
6	80304113	1	RING, S=16.68	
6	80304095	1	RING, S=16.7	
6	70022216	1	RING, S=16.72	
6	80304115	1	RING, S=16.74	
6	80304117	1	RING, S=16.76	
6	80304118	1	RING, S=16.78	
6	80304096	1	RING, S=16.8	
6	80304119	1	RING, S=16.82	
6	80304120	1	RING, S=16.84	
6	80304104	1	RING, S=16.86	
6	80304121	1	RING, S=16.88	
6	80304122	1	RING, S=16.9	
6	80304097	1	RING, S=16.92	
6	80304123	1	RING, S=16.94	
6	80304125	1	RING, S=16.96	
6	80304107	1	RING, S=16.98	
6	80304126	1	RING, S=17.0	
6	80304127	1	RING, S=17.02	
6	80304108	1	RING, S=17.04	
6	80304128	1	RING, S=17.06	
6	80304129	1	RING, S=17.08	
6	80304099	1	RING, S=17.10	
6	80304130	1	RING, S=17.12	
6	80304131	1	RING, S=17.14	
6	80304132	1	RING, S=17.16	
6	80304133	1	RING, S=17.18	
6	80304100	1	RING, S=17.2	
6	80304134	1	RING, S=17.22	
6	80304135	1	RING, S=17.24	
6	80304136	1	RING, S=17.26	
6	80304137	1	RING, S=17.28	
6	80304101	1	RING, S=17.3	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
6	80304102	1	RING, S=17.4	
7	80304160	1	SHIM, S=0.1	
7	80304159	1	SHIM, S=0.2	
7	80304158	1	SHIM, S=0.3	
7	80304157	1	SHIM, S=0.5	
7	80304156	1	SHIM, S=0.6	
7	80304162	1	SHIM, S=0.65	
7	80304155	1	SHIM, S=0.7	
7	80304161	1	SHIM, S=0.75	
7	80304154	1	SHIM, S=0.8	
7	80304153	1	SHIM, S=0.9	
7	80304152	1	SHIM, S=1.0	
7	80304146	1	SHIM, S=1.2	
7	80304163	1	SHIM, S=1.25	
7	80304151	1	SHIM, S=1.3	
7	80304164	1	SHIM, S=1.35	
7	80304150	1	SHIM, S=1.4	
7	80304165	1	SHIM, S=1.45	
7	80304145	1	SHIM, S=1.5	
7	80304166	1	SHIM, S=1.55	
7	80304149	1	SHIM, S=1.6	
7	80304167	1	SHIM, S=1.65	
7	80304148	1	SHIM, S=1.7	
7	80304168	1	SHIM, S=1.75	
7	80304144	1	SHIM, S=1.8	
7	80304169	1	SHIM, S=1.85	
7	80304147	1	SHIM, S=1.9	
7	80304143	1	SHIM, S=2.0	
8	70023400	1	ROLLER BEARING	
9	70022280	1	BEVEL GEAR SET	
10	70022244	1	SCREEN SHEET	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE - INPUT (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



PU3540

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. REAR AXLE - INPUT (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

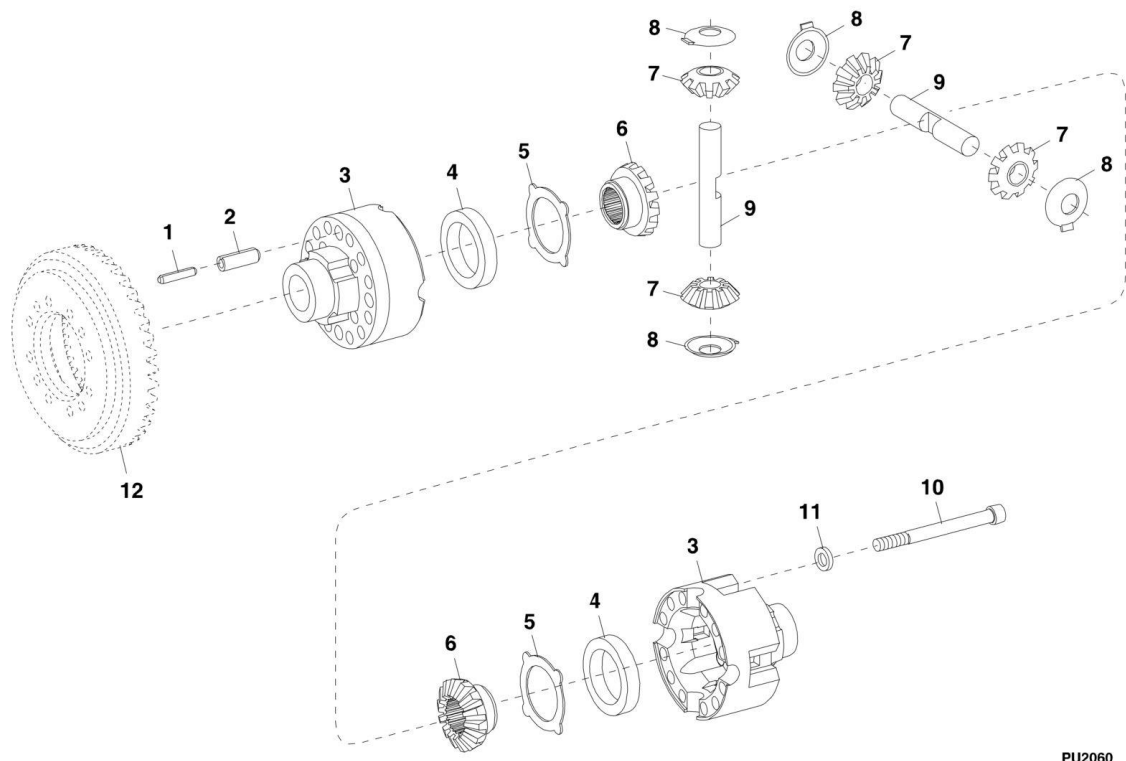
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022213	1	HEX NUT	
2	80304082	1	WASHER	
3	70022245	1	END YOKE	
4	70022220	1	SEAL SHAFT	
5	1319353	1	ROLLER BEARING	
6	80304088	AR	RING, S=16	
6	80304089	AR	RING, S=16.1	
6	80304090	AR	RING, S=16.2	
6	80304091	AR	RING, S=16.3	
6	80304092	AR	RING, S=16.4	
6	80304093	AR	RING, S=16.5	
6	80304110	AR	RING, S=16.56	
6	80304094	AR	RING, S=16.6	
6	80304111	AR	RING, S=16.62	
6	80304112	AR	RING, S=16.64	
6	80304124	AR	RING, S=16.66	
6	80304113	AR	RING, S=16.68	
6	80304095	AR	RING, S=16.7	
6	70022216	AR	RING, S=16.72	
6	80304115	AR	RING, S=16.74	
6	80304117	AR	RING, S=16.76	
6	80304118	AR	RING, S=16.78	
6	80304096	AR	RING, S=16.8	
6	80304119	AR	RING, S=16.82	
6	80304120	AR	RING, S=16.84	
6	80304104	AR	RING, S=16.86	
6	80304121	AR	RING, S=16.88	
6	80304122	AR	RING, S=16.9	
6	80304097	AR	RING, S=16.92	
6	80304123	AR	RING, S=16.94	
6	80304125	AR	RING, S=16.96	
6	80304107	AR	RING, S=16.98	
6	80304126	AR	RING, S=17.0	
6	80304127	AR	RING, S=17.02	
6	80304108	AR	RING, S=17.04	
6	80304128	AR	RING, S=17.06	
6	80304129	AR	RING, S=17.08	
6	80304099	AR	RING, S=17.1	
6	80304130	AR	RING, S=17.12	
6	80304131	AR	RING, S=17.14	
6	80304132	AR	RING, S=17.16	
6	80304133	AR	RING, S=17.18	
6	80304100	AR	RING, S=17.2	
6	80304134	AR	RING, S=17.22	
6	80304135	AR	RING, S=17.24	
6	80304136	AR	RING, S=17.26	
6	80304137	AR	RING, S=17.28	
6	80304101	AR	RING, S=17.3	
6	80304102	AR	RING, S=17.4	
7	80304160	1	SHIM, S=0.1	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
7	80304159	1	SHIM, S=0.2	
7	80304158	1	SHIM, S=0.3	
7	80304157	1	SHIM, S=0.5	
7	80304156	1	SHIM, S=0.6	
7	80304162	1	SHIM, S=0.65	
7	80304155	1	SHIM, S=0.7	
7	80304161	1	SHIM, S=0.75	
7	80304154	1	SHIM, S=0.8	
7	80304153	1	SHIM, S=0.9	
7	80304152	1	SHIM, S=1.0	
7	80304146	1	SHIM, S=1.2	
7	80304163	1	SHIM, S=1.25	
7	80304151	1	SHIM, S=1.3	
7	80304164	1	SHIM, S=1.35	
7	80304150	1	SHIM, S=1.4	
7	80304165	1	SHIM, S=1.45	
7	80304145	1	SHIM, S=1.5	
7	80304166	1	SHIM, S=1.55	
7	80304149	1	SHIM, S=1.6	
7	80304167	1	SHIM, S=1.65	
7	80304148	1	SHIM, S=1.7	
7	80304168	1	SHIM, S=1.75	
7	80304144	1	SHIM, S=1.8	
7	80304169	1	SHIM, S=1.85	
7	80304147	1	SHIM, S=1.9	
7	80304143	1	SHIM, S=2.0	
8	70023400	1	ROLLER BEARING	
9	70022786	1	BEVEL GEAR WHEEL	
10	70022787	1	BEVEL GEAR PINION	
11	70022244	1	SCREEN SHEET	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PU2060

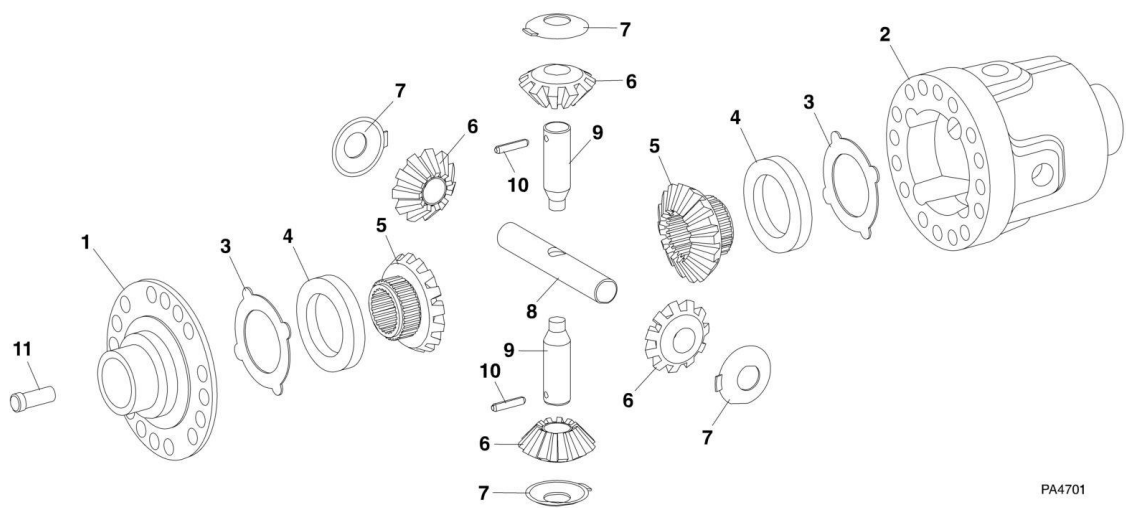
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7028976	1	DIFFERENTIAL ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 11)	
1	1321154	4	SLOT PIN	
2	1321153	4	SLOT PIN	
3	1321215	1	DIFFERENTIAL CASE	
4	1321260	2	DIFFERENTIAL RING, 13.7mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 708692)	
4	8035984	2	DIFFERENTIAL RING, 13.6mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 708692)	
4	1321259	2	DIFFERENTIAL RING, 13.5mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 708692)	
5	1319412	2	THRUST WASHER	
6	8036752	2	AXLE BEVEL GEAR	
7	8036753	4	DIFFERENTIAL BEVEL GEAR, (Axle) (Prior to SN 708692)	
7	1319414	4	DIFFERENTIAL BEVEL GEAR, (Axle) (SN 708692 to Present)	
8	1319415	4	THRUST WASHER	
9	1321225	2	DIFFERENTIAL AXLE	
10	8035923	12	CAPSCREW	
11	1321184	12	WASHER	
12		Ref	BEVEL GEAR SET, (See REAR AXLE – INPUT for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



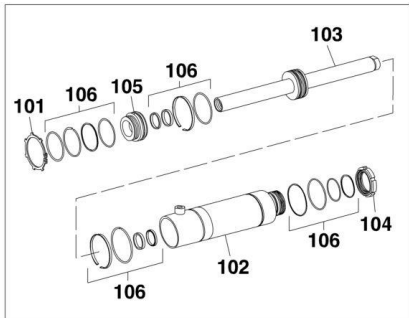
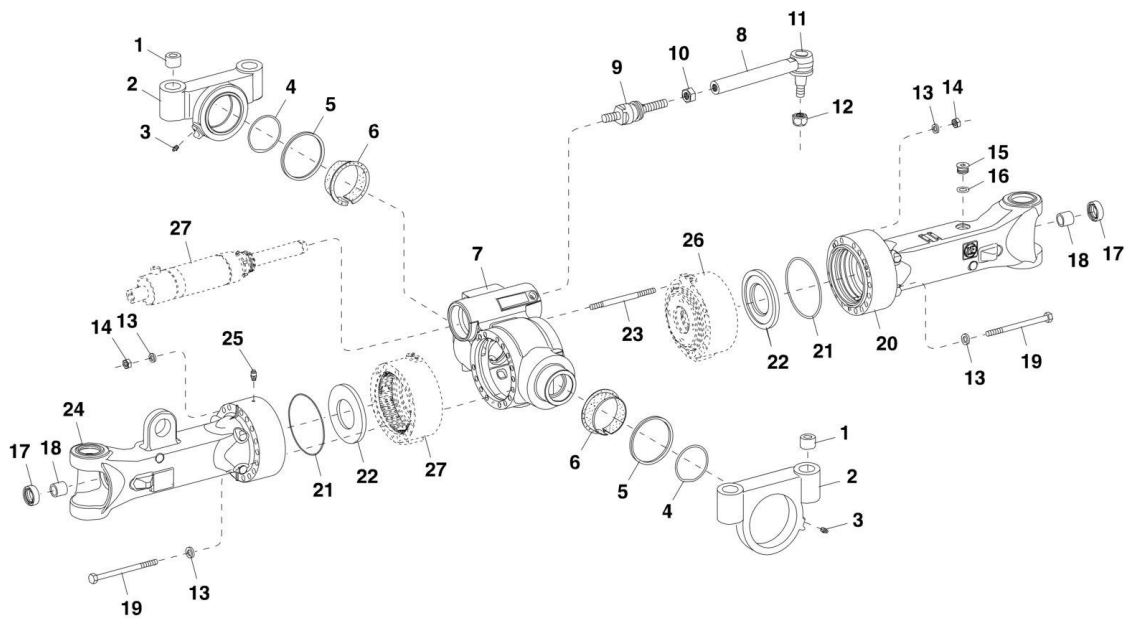
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

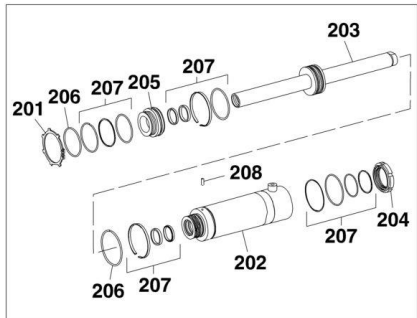
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022229	1	COVER	
2	70022226	1	DIFFERENTIAL CASE (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
2	70023910	1	DIFFERENTIAL CASE (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
3	70022284	2	THRUST WASHER	
4	70022285	2	DIFFERENTIAL RING, A=15.0	
5	70022225	2	AXLE BEVEL GEAR	
6	70022185	4	DIFFERENTIAL BEVEL GEAR	
7	70022262	4	THRUST WASHER	
8	70022227	1	DIFFERENTIAL AXLE	
9	70022228	2	DIFFERENTIAL AXLE	
10	70022200	2	SLOT PIN (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
10	70023904	2	SLOT PIN (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
11	70022211	16	CAPSCREW	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



644E PRIOR TO AXLE SN 949464
944E PRIOR TO AXLE SN 958546



644E AXLE SN 949464 TO PRESENT
944E AXLE SN 958546 TO PRESENT

PU2072

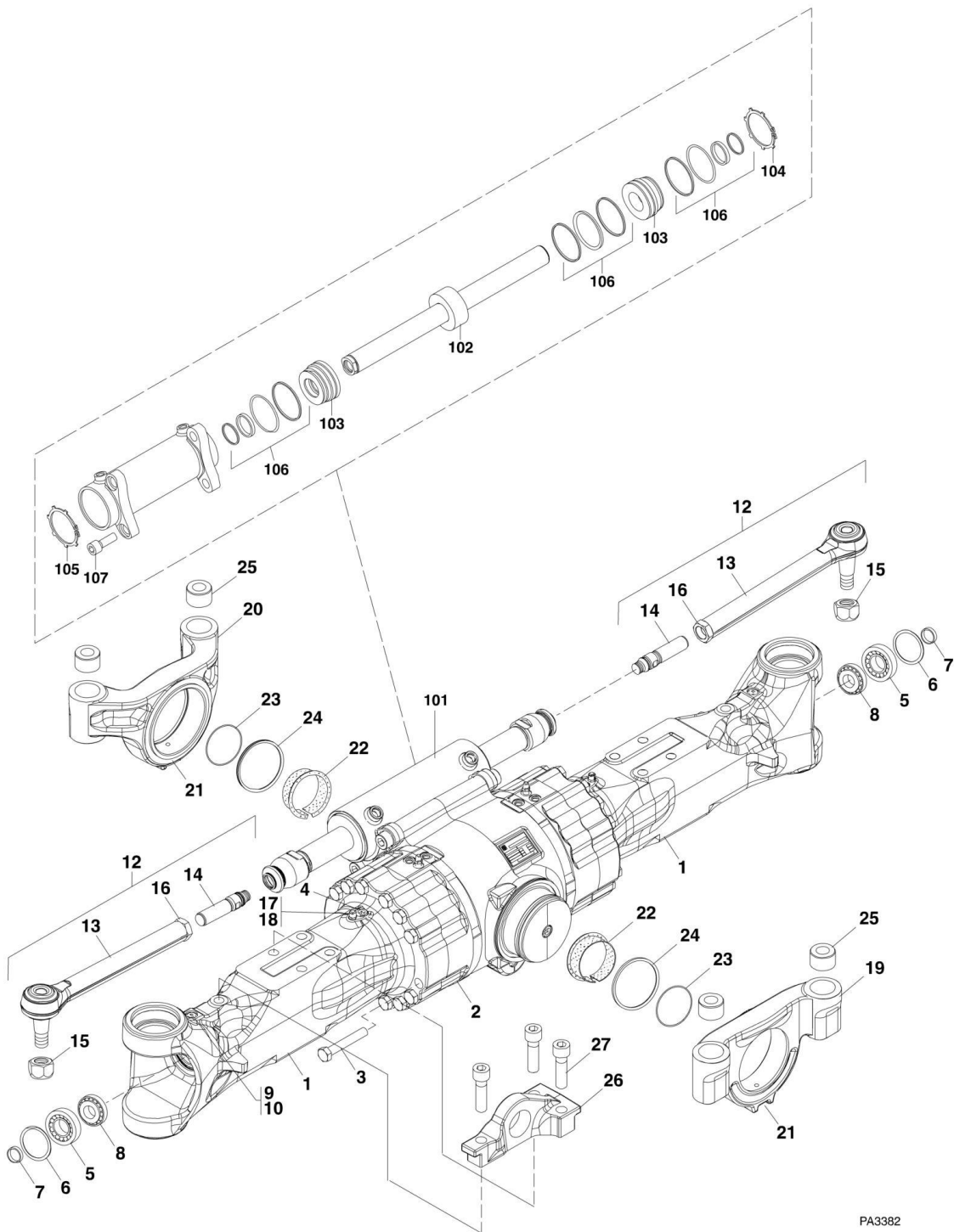
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. REAR AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319441	4	CENTERING BUSHING	
2	8035933	2	BRACKET	
3	1319423	2	GREASE FITTING	
4	1319439	2	O-RING	
5	1319440	2	V-RING	
6	8036419	2	FLANGE BUSHING	
7	70021111	1	AXLE DRIVE HOUSING	
8	1321148	2	TRACK ROD, (includes items 9 thru 12)	
9	8036757	2	AXIAL JOINT COUPLING	
10	8036759	2	HEX NUT	
11	8036756	2	BALL JOINT WITH PIPE COUPLING	
12	8036758	2	LOCKING NUT	
13	8036312	30	WASHER	
14	1319429	8	HEX NUT	
15	1319506	1	SCREW PLUG	
16	8036331	1	O-RING	
17	7027211	2	SHAFT SEAL	
18	1319433	2	BUSHING	
19	8035927	22	HEX SCREW	
20	8035987	1	AXLE CASING, (right rear)	
21	1319425	2	O-RING	
22	8036606	2	END SHIM, (Axle) (Prior to SN 679469)	
22	70020413	2	END SHIM, (Axle) (SN 679469 to Present)	
23	8036313	8	STUD	
24	8035986	1	AXLE CASING, (left rear)	
25	1319436	1	BREATHER	
26		Ref	BRAKE HOUSING, (See REAR AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE for Breakdown)	
27		Ref	STEERING CYLINDER, (no longer available, use 70021617 for replacement or items 101 thru 106 for service) (644E-42 Prior to SN 1277813; 944E-42 Prior to SN 974122)	
101	N.S.S.	1	L-RING	
102	N.S.S.	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
103	N.S.S.	1	PISTON ROD	
104	8035998	1	SLOTTED NUT	
105	N.S.S.	1	GUIDE PIECE	
106	8035981	1	SEAL KIT	
	70021617	1	STEERING CYLINDER, (includes items 201 thru 208) (644E-42 SN 1277813 to Present; 944E-42 SN 974122 to Present)	
201	70021571	1	L-RING	
202	N.S.S.	1	CYLINDER TUBE	
203	70021568	1	PISTON ROD	
204	70021570	1	SLOTTED NUT	
205	70021569	1	GUIDE PIECE	
206	70021726	2	RETAINING RING	
207	70021495	1	SEAL KIT	
208	70022610	1	SLOTTED PIN	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PA3382

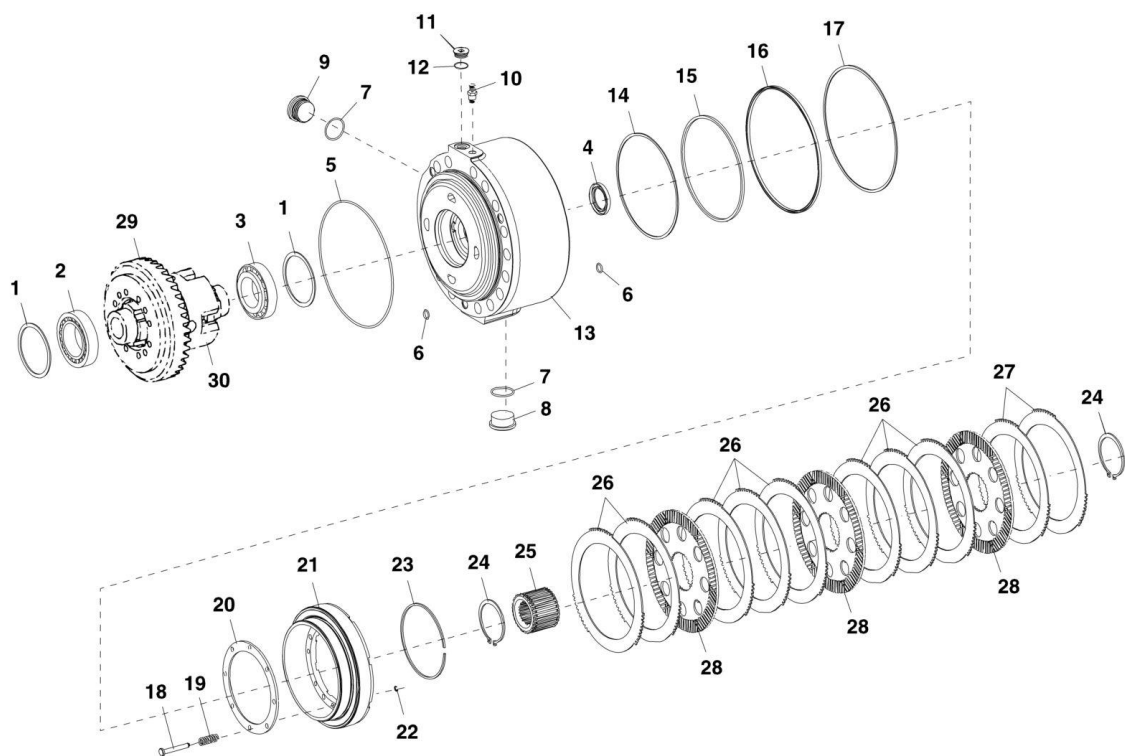
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE - AXLE CASING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022255	2	AXLE CASING	
2	70022259	1	AXLE DRIVE HOUSING	
3	70022206	28	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M18X180	
4	1319578	4	SCREW PLUG (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
4	70023404	4	SCREW PLUG (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
5	70022241	2	BUSHING	
6	70022204	2	O-RING	
7	70022217	2	SHAFT SEAL	
8	10731790	2	BEARING	
9	70022201	2	SET SCREW, M10X1X16 (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
9	70023905	2	SET SCREW (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
10	1319666	2	SCREW PLUG (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
10	70023906	2	WASHER (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
10	70023907	2	HEX NUT (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
12	70022174	2	TIE ROD, (includes items 13 thru 16)	
13	70022175	1	BALL JOINT	
14	70022172	1	AXIAL JOINT	
15	8036758	1	LOCKNUT	
16	8036759	1	HEX NUT	
17	1319436	1	BREATHER	
18	8036418	1	SCREW PLUG	
19	70022246	1	BRACKET	
20	70022247	1	BRACKET	
21	1319423	2	GREASE FITTING	
22	70022182	2	FLANGE BUSHING	
23	70022205	2	O-RING	
24	70022219	2	V-RING	
25	1319441	4	BUSHING	
26	70022254	1	BRACKET	
27	1001103619	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M22X80	
101	70022173	1	STEERING CYLINDER, (includes items 102 thru 106)	
102	70022177	1	PISTON ROD	
103	70022184	2	BREAK HEAD	
104	70022181	2	RETAINING RING	
105	70022180	2	RETAINING RING	
106	70022178	1	SEAL KIT	
107	70022789	4	CAPSCREW, M22X55	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PU2080

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

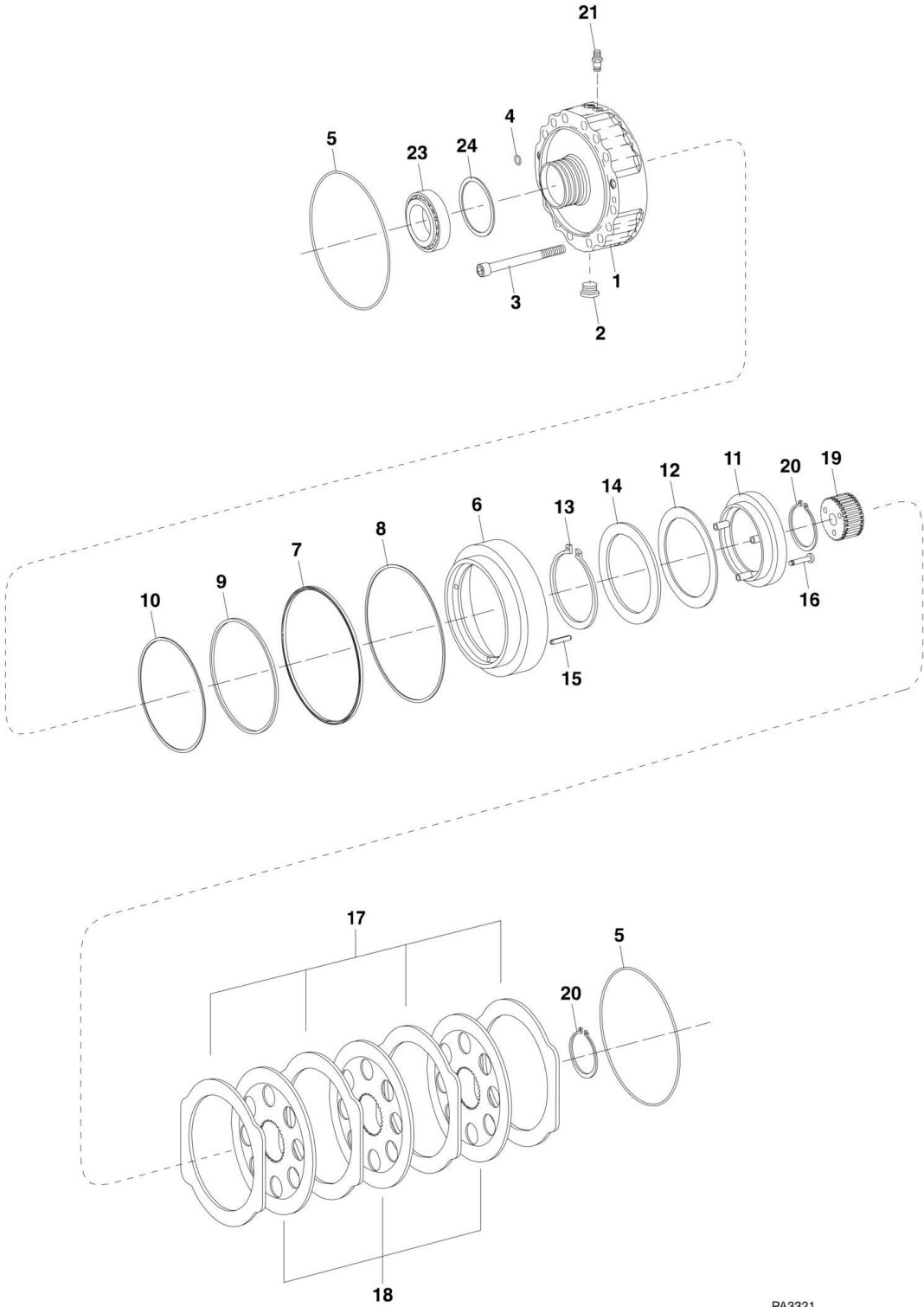
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319531	AR	SHIM, 0.1mm	
1	8035945	AR	SHIM, 0.15mm	
1	1319530	AR	SHIM, 0.2mm	
1	8035946	AR	SHIM, 0.25	
1	1319529	AR	SHIM, 0.3mm	
1	8035947	AR	SHIM, 0.35mm	
1	8035951	AR	SHIM, 0.4mm	
1	1319543	AR	SHIM, 0.45mm	
1	1319527	AR	SHIM, 0.5mm	
1	1321158	AR	SHIM, 0.55mm	
1	1319526	AR	SHIM, 0.6mm	
1	1319532	AR	SHIM, 0.65mm	
1	1319533	AR	SHIM, 0.7mm	
1	1319534	AR	SHIM, 0.75mm	
1	1319525	AR	SHIM, 0.8mm	
1	1319535	AR	SHIM, 0.85mm	
1	1319536	AR	SHIM, 0.9mm	
1	1319537	AR	SHIM, 0.95mm	
1	1319524	AR	SHIM, 1.0mm	
1	1319545	AR	SHIM, 1.05mm	
1	1319538	AR	SHIM, 1.10mm	
1	1319539	AR	SHIM, 1.15mm	
1	1319523	AR	SHIM, 1.20mm	
1	1319540	AR	SHIM, 1.25mm	
1	1319541	AR	SHIM, 1.30mm	
1	1319542	AR	SHIM, 1.35mm	
1	1319522	AR	SHIM, 1.40mm	
1	1319521	AR	SHIM, 1.45mm	
1	1319520	AR	SHIM, 1.50mm	
1	1319519	AR	SHIM, 1.55mm	
1	1319518	AR	SHIM, 1.60mm	
1	8035948	AR	SHIM, 1.63mm	
1	1319517	AR	SHIM, 1.65mm	
1	1319510	AR	SHIM, 2.0mm	
1	1321159	AR	SHIM, 1.47mm	
1	1319516	AR	SHIM, 1.70mm	
1	1319515	AR	SHIM, 1.75mm	
1	1319514	AR	SHIM, 1.80mm	
1	1319513	AR	SHIM, 1.85mm	
1	1319512	AR	SHIM, 1.90mm	
1	1319511	AR	SHIM, 1.95mm	
2	8036447	2	ROLLER BEARING	
3	8036445	2	ROLLER BEARING	
4	8036444	2	SHAFT SEAL	
5	1319425	2	O-RING	
6	1319491	12	O-RING	
7	8036331	4	O-RING	
8	8036846	2	SCREW PLUG	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
9	1319506	2	SCREW PLUG	
10	1319505	2	BREATHER	
11	1319666	2	SCREW PLUG	
12	7027217	2	O-RING	
13	8035936	Ref	BRAKE HOUSING, (left side), (see note), (Axle) (Prior to SN 679469)	
13	70020483	1	BRAKE HOUSING, (left side), (Axle) (SN 679469 to Present)	
13	8035939	Ref	BRAKE HOUSING, (right side), (see note), (Axle) (Prior to SN 679469)	
13	70020484	1	BRAKE HOUSING, (right side), (Axle) (SN 679469 to Present)	
14	1321151	2	SUPPORT RING	
15	1321162	2	U-RING	
16	1321163	2	U-RING	
17	1321152	2	SUPPORT RING	
18	1319496	16	PIN	
19	1319497	16	COMPRESSION SPRING	
20	8036305	2	WASHER	
21	8036304	2	PISTON	
22	1319499	16	CRESCENT RING	
23	1319504	4	SNAP RING	
24	10731949	2	RETAINING RING	
25	1321174	2	DISC CARRIER, (Axle) (Prior to SN 824742)	
25	70020409	1	DISC CARRIER, (Axle) (SN 824742 to Present)	
26	1319502	16	O. CLUTCH DISC, 3.0mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 679469)	
26	70020486	8	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.5mm, (Axle) (SN 679469 to Present)	
26	70020487	8	O. CLUTCH DISC, 3.0mm, (Axle) (SN 679469 to Present)	
27	1319500	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.0mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 679469)	
27	70020485	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.0mm, (Axle) (SN 679469 to Present)	
27	1319501	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.5mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 679469)	
27	70020486	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 2.5mm, (Axle) (SN 679469 to Present)	
27	1319502	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 3.0mm, (Axle) (Prior to SN 679469)	
27	70020487	4	O. CLUTCH DISC, 3.0mm, (Axle) (SN 679469 to Present)	
28	1321150	6	I. CLUTCH DISC, (Axle) (Prior to SN 824742)	
28	70020408	3	I. CLUTCH DISC, (Axle) (SN 824742 to Present)	
29		Ref	BEVEL GEAR SET, (See REAR AXLE – INPUT for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL ASSY, (See REAR AXLE – DIFFERENTIAL for Breakdown)	
N1	Note	Ref	PARTS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE; ORDER BRAKE HOUSINGS 70020483 & 70020484, QUANTITY REQUIRED OF OUTER DISCS 70020485, 70020486 & 70020487, QUANTITY 2 OF 70020413 END PLATES.	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PA3321

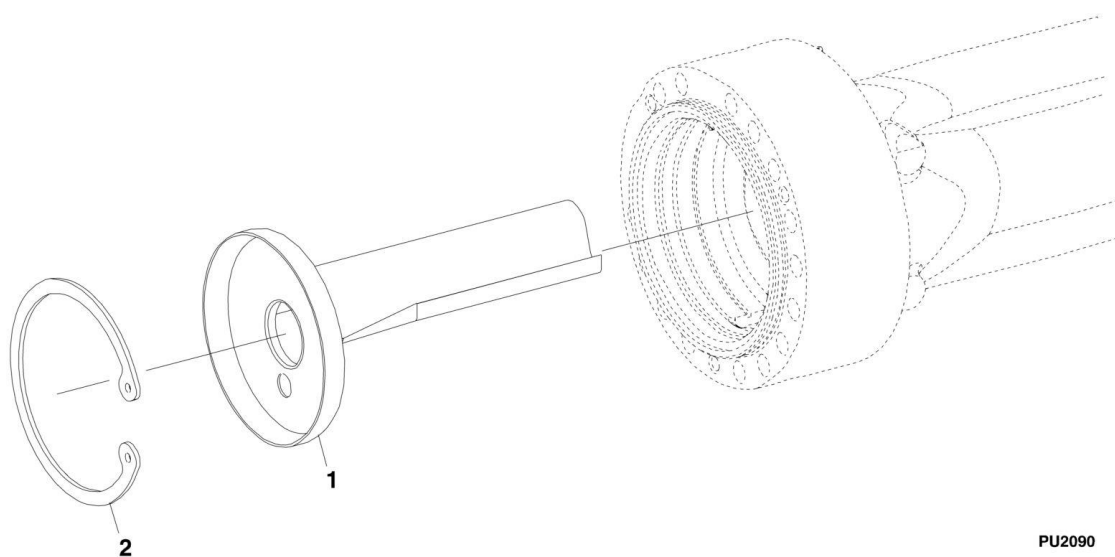
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - M-DISC BRAKE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022282	2	BRAKE HOUSING (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
1	70022788	2	BRAKE HOUSING (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
2	1319578	2	SCREW PLUG (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
2	70023404	2	SCREW PLUG (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
3	70022209	6	CAP SCREW, M12X105	
4	8036847	10	O-RING	
5	80304462	4	O-RING	
6	70022250	2	PISTON	
7	70022190	2	PISTON PACKING	
8	70022193	2	BACKUP RING	
9	70022189	2	PISTON PACKING	
10	70022194	2	BACKUP RING	
11	70022236	2	RING (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
11	70023908	2	RING (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
12	70022183	2	CUP SPRING	
13	70022198	2	RETAINING RING	
14	70022235	2	WASHER	
15	70022186	8	SLOT PIN	
16	1319214	6	CAP SCREW, M8X40	
17	70022196	8	O.CLUTCH DISC	
18	70022176	6	I.CLUTCH DISC	
19	70022253	2	DISC CARRIER	
20	10731949	4	RETAINING RING	
21	70022171	2	BREATHER	
22	70022215	2	SCREW PLUG, (not shown) (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
23	8036447	2	BEARING	
24	1319537	AR	SHIM, A=0.95	
24	1319545	AR	SHIM, A=1.05	
24	1319539	AR	SHIM, A=1.15	
24	1319540	AR	SHIM, A=1.25	
24	1319542	AR	SHIM, A=1.35	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PU2090

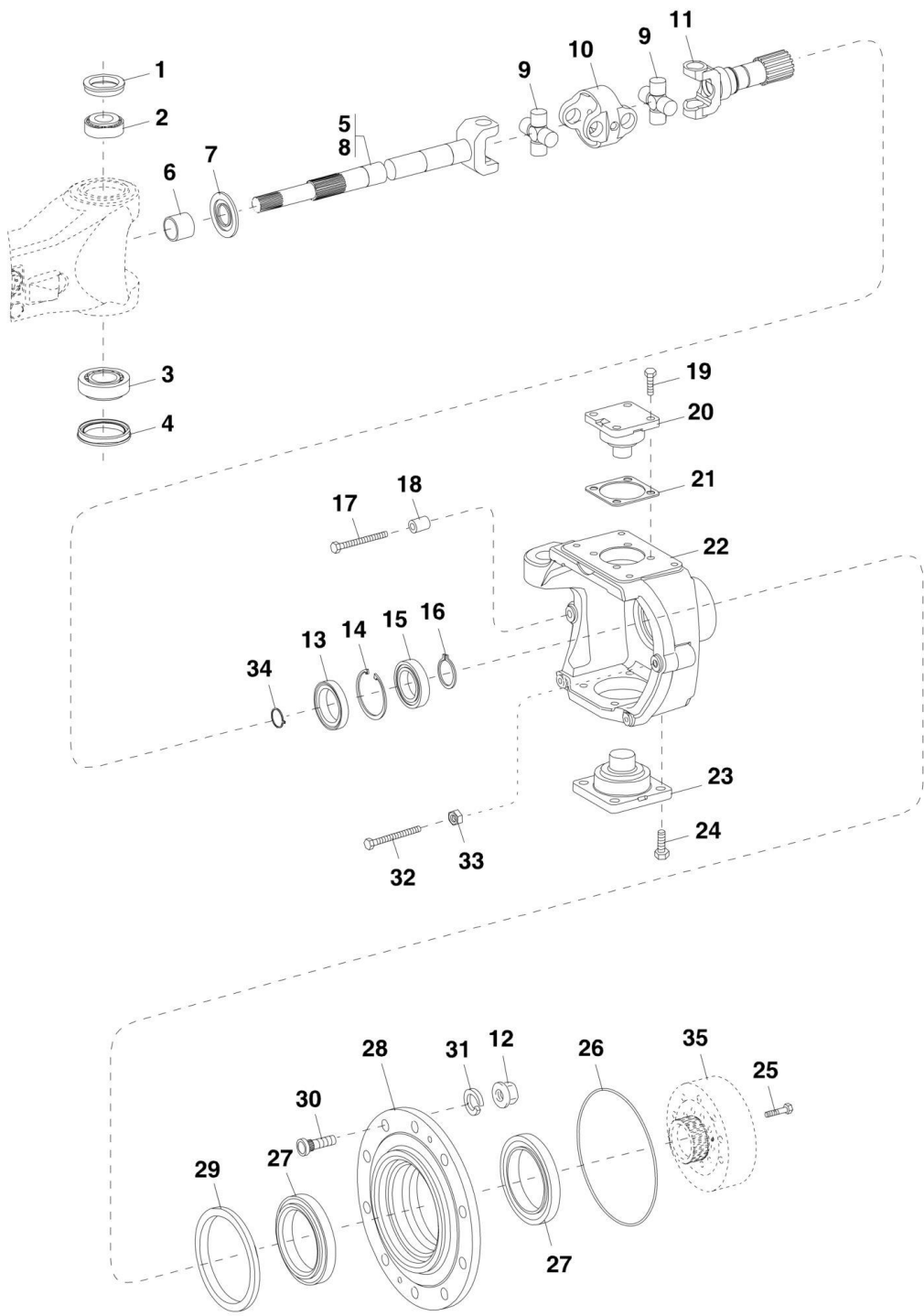
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - BRAKE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1321172	2	OIL DAM	
2	1321178	2	RETAINING RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PU2101

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

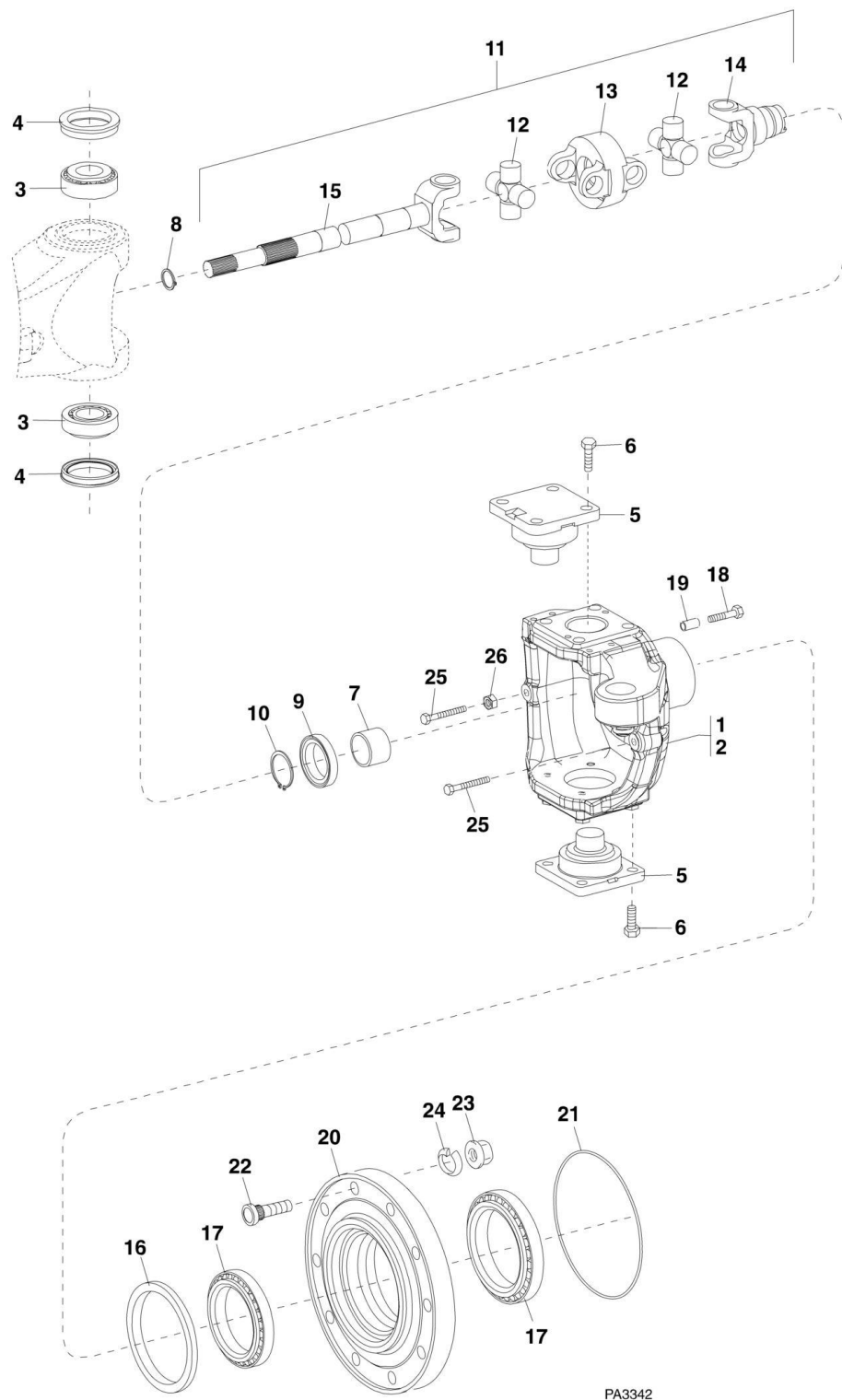
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8036338	2	MULTI SEAL RING	
2	1319444	2	ROLLER BEARING	
3	1319445	2	ROLLER BEARING	
4	1319447	2	SHAFT SEAL	
5	7027218	2	DRIVE SHAFT UNIVERSAL COUPLING, (not maintenance free), (includes items 6 thru 11), (Axle) (Prior to SN 720124)	
5	70022052	2	DRIVE SHAFT UNIVERSAL COUPLING, (maintenance free), (7028979 is no longer available, use 70022052 for replacement or items 6 thru 11 for service), (Axle) (SN 720125 to Present)	
6	8035973	2	BUSHING	
7	8035996	2	SCREEN SHEET	
8	7027221	2	JOINT COUPLING FORK, (Axle) (Prior to SN 720124)	
8	8035995	2	JOINT COUPLING FORK, (Axle) (SN 720125 to Present)	
9	7027222	2	JOINT CROSS, (Axle) (Prior to SN 720124)	
9	70021554	2	JOINT CROSS, (Axle) (SN 720125 to Present)	
10	7027219	2	CENTRAL PIECE, (Axle) (Prior to SN 720124)	
10	70021553	2	CENTRAL PIECE, (Axle) (SN 720125 to Present)	
11	7027220	2	JOINT FORK, (Axle) (Prior to SN 720124)	
11	8035994	2	JOINT FORK, (Axle) (SN 720125 to Present)	
12		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
13	7028977	2	SHAFT SEAL	
14	1319210	2	RETAINING RING	
15	1321157	2	BALL BEARING	
16	80304405	2	RETAINING RING	
17	8036330	2	STOP SCREW	
18	8036413	2	SPACER TUBE	
19	1319463	8	HEX SCREW	
20	1319461	2	BEARING PIN	
21	1319448	AR	SHIM, 0.2mm	
21	1319449	AR	SHIM, 0.3mm	
21	1319450	AR	SHIM, 0.4mm	
21	1319451	AR	SHIM, 0.6mm	
21	1319452	AR	SHIM, 0.8mm	
21	1319453	AR	SHIM, 1.0mm	
21	1319454	AR	SHIM, 1.2mm	
21	1319455	AR	SHIM, 1.4mm	
21	1319456	AR	SHIM, 1.6mm	
21	1319457	AR	SHIM, 1.8mm	
21	1319458	AR	SHIM, 2.0mm	
21	1319459	AR	SHIM, 0.7mm	
21	1319460	AR	SHIM, 0.5mm	
22	1321245	1	JOINT HOUSING, (left side)	
22	1321246	1	JOINT HOUSING, (right side)	
23	1319462	2	BEARING PIN	
24	1319464	8	HEX SCREW	
25	8035997	20	HEX SCREW	
26	1319470	2	O-RING (644E-42)	
26	1321155	2	O-RING (944E-42)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
27	1319472	4	ROLLER BEARING	
28	8036435	2	HUB (644E-42)	
28	1321239	2	HUB (944E-42)	
29	80304173	2	CASSETTE RING	
30	8036434	20	WHEEL BOLT	
31		Ref	SPRING WASHER, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
32	8036610	2	STOP SCREW	
33	1319477	2	HEX NUT	
34	1321226	2	RETAINING RING	
35		Ref	RING GEAR, (See REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



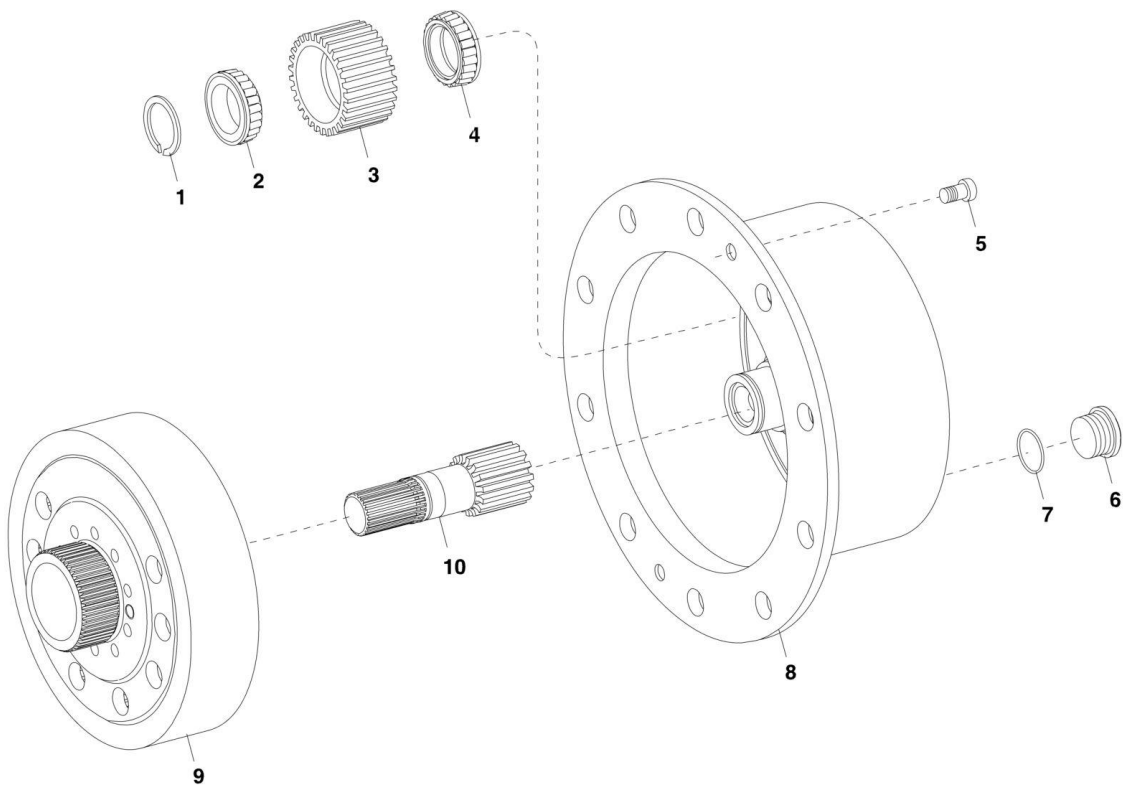
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022237	1	JOINT HOUSING, (right side)	
2	70022238	1	JOINT HOUSING, (left side)	
3	70022223	4	ROLLER BEARING	
4	1319447	4	SHAFT SEAL	
5	70022240	4	BEARING PIN	
6	1319464	16	HEX SCREW, M16X40	
7	70022179	2	BUSHING	
8	10731789	2	RETAINING RING	
9	70022218	2	SHAFT SEAL	
10	1321226	2	RETAINING RING	
11	70022170	2	UNIVERSAL COUPLING DRIVE SHAFT ASSY, (includes items 12 thru 15) (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
11	70022781	2	UNIVERSAL COUPLING DRIVE SHAFT ASSY, (includes items 12 thru 15) (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
12	70021554	2	JOINT CROSS	
13	70021553	1	CENTRAL PIECE (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
13	70022782	1	CENTRAL PIECE (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
14	70022187	1	FORK SHAFT	
15	70022188	1	FORK SHAFT	
16	80304173	2	SHAFT SEAL	
17	1319472	4	ROLLER BEARING	
18	70022208	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M14X70 (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
18	70023405	16	HEX HD CAPSCREW (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
19	70022234	16	CENTERING BUSHING	
20	70022249	2	HUB	
21	70022203	2	O-RING	
22	70022230	20	WHEEL BOLT (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
22	70023909	20	WHEEL BOLT (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
23		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	SPRING WASHER, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
25	8036330	4	STOP SCREW, M14X1.5	
26	1319477	2	HEX NUT, M14X1.5	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PU2111

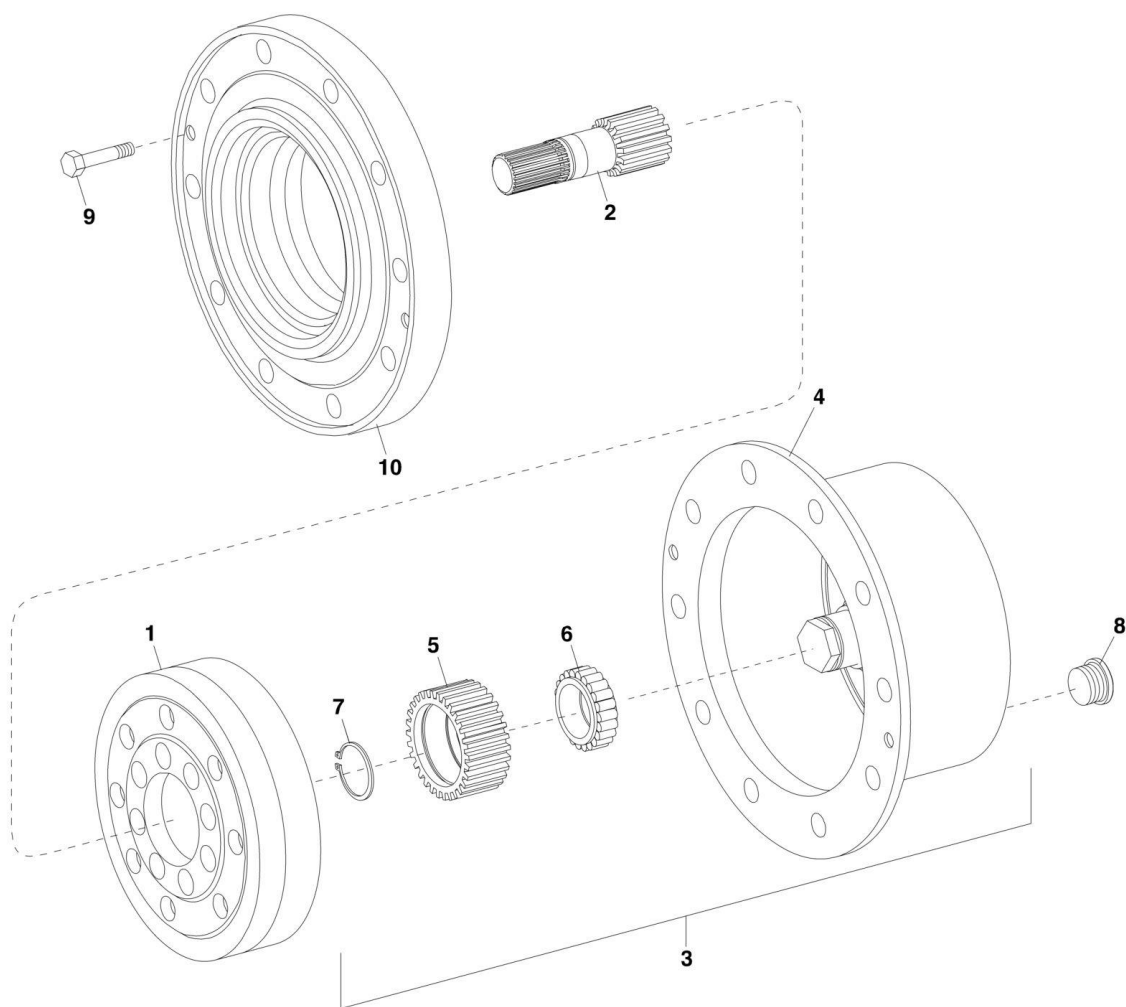
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319485	3	SNAP RING	
2	1319484	3	INNER RING BEARING	
3	1321231	3	PLANET GEAR	
4	1319483	3	INNER RING BEARING	
5	1319488	4	CAPSCREW (644E-42)	
5	8035977	4	CAPSCREW (944E-42)	
6	1319506	2	SCREW PLUG	
7	8036331	2	O-RING	
8	8036436	NLA	PLANET CARRIER (no longer available, use 70021555 for replacement) (644E-42)	
8	1321238	2	PLANET CARRIER (944E-42)	
9	1321247	2	RING GEAR	
10	1321242	1	SUN GEAR SHAFT	
	70021555	2	PLANETARY CARRIER ASSY, (includes items 1, 2, 3, 4 & 8)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)



PA3351

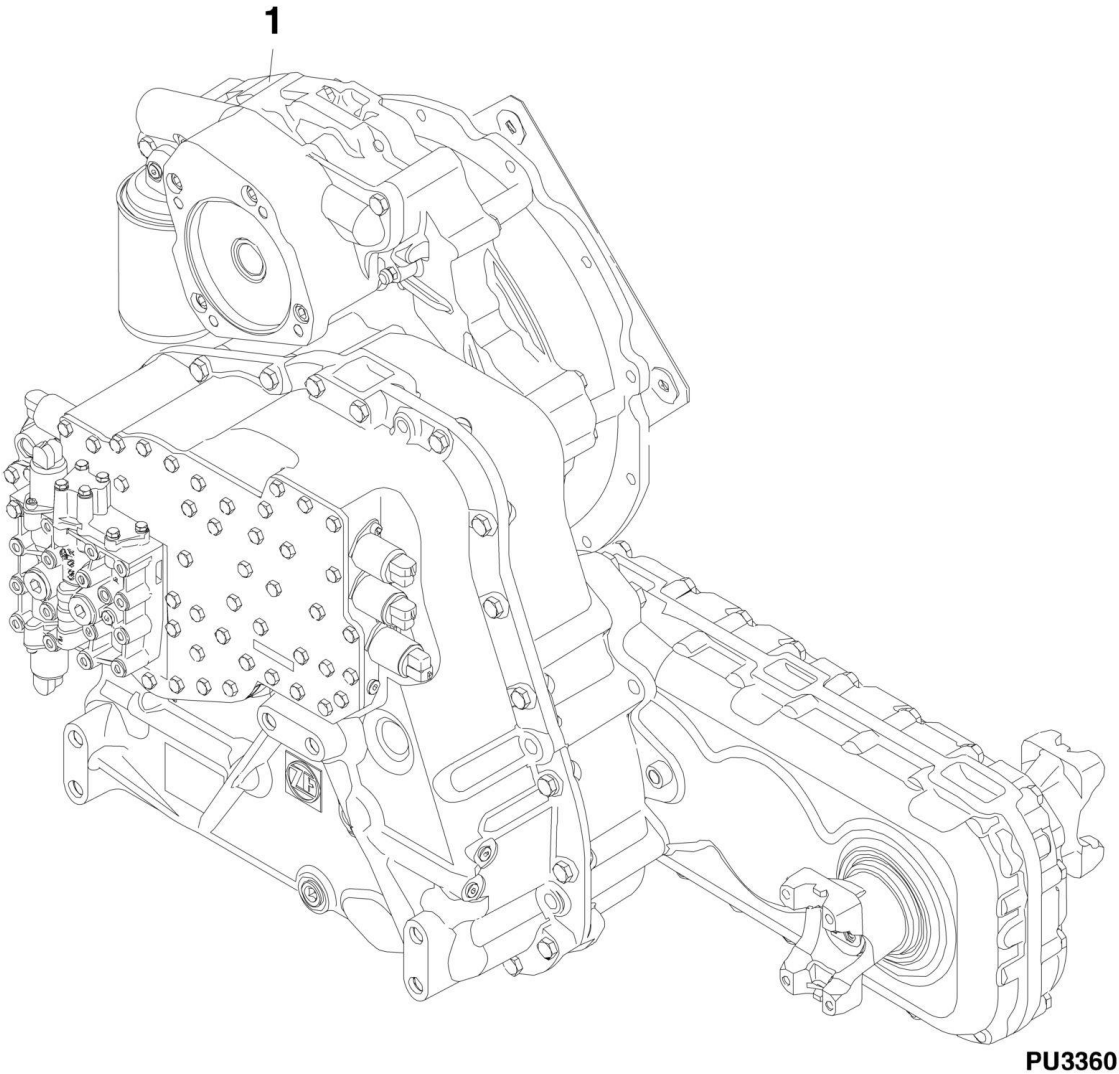
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. REAR AXLE - PLANETARY DRIVE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70022242	1	RING GEAR	
2	70022239	2	SUN GEAR SHAFT (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
2	70022784	2	SUN GEAR SHAFT (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
3	70022233	2	PLANETARY CARRIER ASSY, (includes items 4 thru 7) (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
3	70022281	2	PLANETARY CARRIER ASSY, (includes items 4 thru 7) (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
4	70022256	1	PLANETARY CARRIER (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
4	70022283	1	PLANETARY CARRIER (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
5	70022243	3	PLANETARY GEAR (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
5	70022243	4	PLANETARY GEAR (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
6	70022221	3	CYL ROLLER BEARING (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
7	70022197	3	RETAINING RING	
8	1319578	2	SCREW PLUG (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
8	70023404	2	SCREW PLUG (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
9	70022207	4	HEX SCREW, M12X30	
10		Ref	HUB, (See REAR AXLE - JOINT HOUSING for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. ZF TRANSMISSION



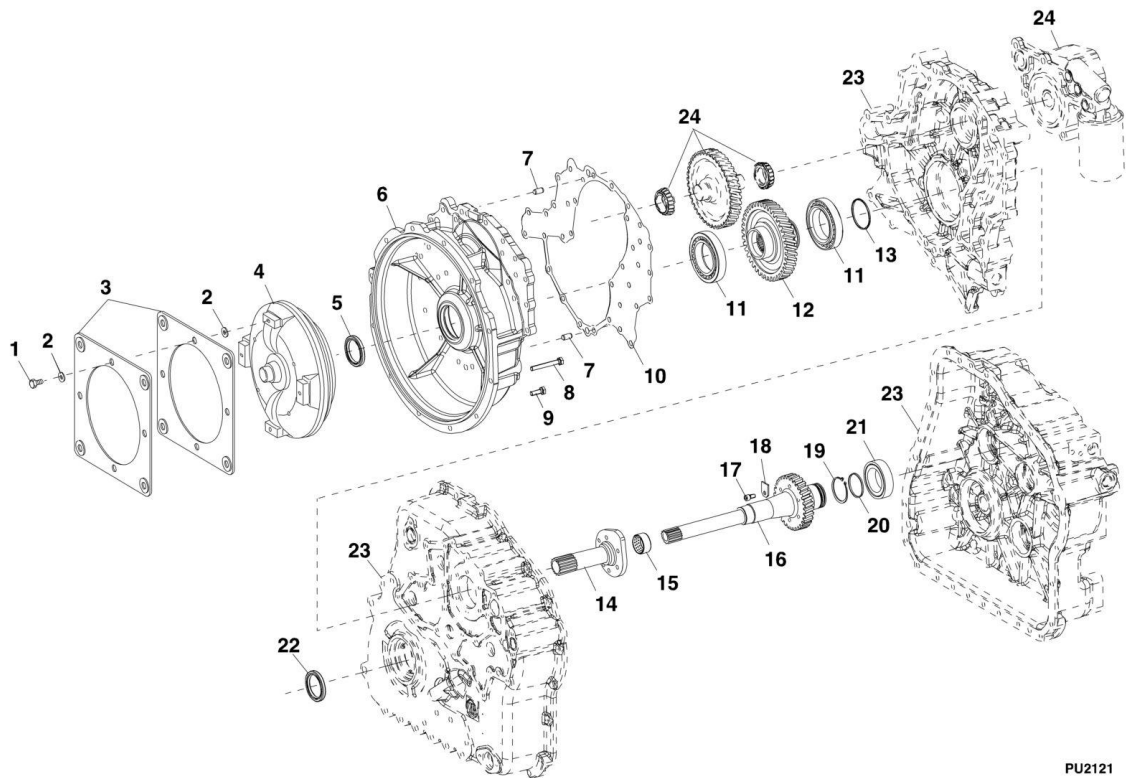
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. ZF TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095739	1	TRANSMISSION KIT, (644E-42 - p/n 8841046 & 944E-42 - p/n 8841047 no longer available, order 1001095739 for replacement), (includes item 1 and items 17 & 22 on DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS)	C
1	1001095741	NLA	TRANSMISSION ASSY - 4 SPEED, (no longer available, use 1001125968 for replacement or the following items for service) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	C
1	1001125968	1	TRANSMISSION ASSY - 4 SPEED, (includes the following items) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	B
1		Ref	ENGINE CONNECTION AND INPUT SHAFTS, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND INPUT SHAFTS for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	GEARBOX HOUSING AND COUPLING LOCATION, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING AND COUPLING LOCATION for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 1, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1 for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 2, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2 for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 3, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3 for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 4, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4 for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	REVERSING GEAR GROUP CV, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CV for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	REVERSING GEAR GROUP CR, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CR for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	OIL PUMP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	CONTROL UNIT, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	GEARSHIFT SYSTEM, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
1		Ref	TRANSFER BOX, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. ZF TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND INPUT SHAFTS



PU2121

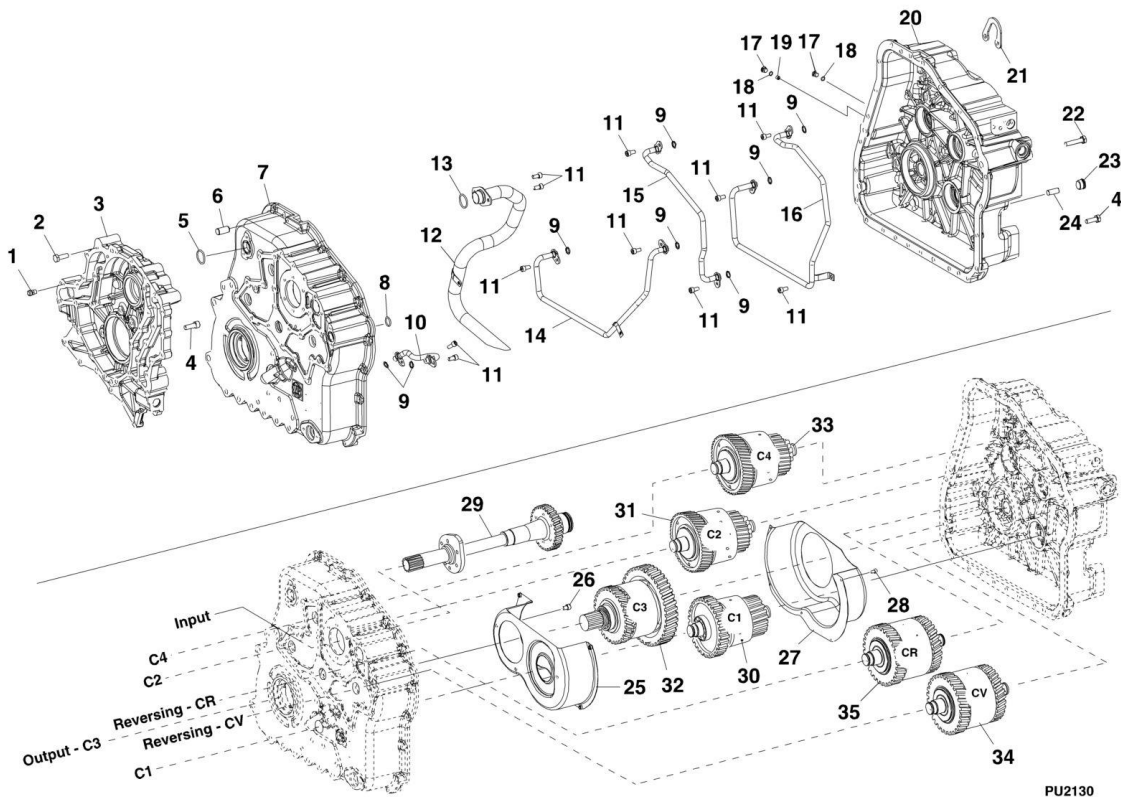
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. ZF TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND INPUT SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026744	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X16	
2	7026745	8	THRUST WASHER, 1	
3	1319229	2	DIAPHRAGM	
4	7027256	1	CONVERTER	
5	1319576	1	SHAFT SEAL	
6	70021526	1	CONVERTER BELL	
7	1319571	2	CYLINDRICAL PIN	
8	7026775	15	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X80	
9	80304394	21	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30	
10	7026774	1	GASKET	
11	7026769	2	ROLLER BEARING	
12	7026771	1	SHAFT	
13	7026772	1	PISTON RING, 67X3.00	
14	7026748	1	STATOR SHAFT	
15	1319558	1	BEARING BUSHING	
16	7026747	1	TURBINE SHAFT	
17	1319585	2	CAPSCREW, M8X16	
18	N.S.S.	2	SHACKLE	
19	80304405	1	RETAINING RING, 55X2.00	
20	7026749	1	PISTON RING	
21	1319563	1	BEARING BUSHING	
22	1319641	1	SHAFT SEAL	
23		Ref	GEARBOX HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING AND COUPLING LOCATION for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	OIL PUMP, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING AND COUPLING LOCATION



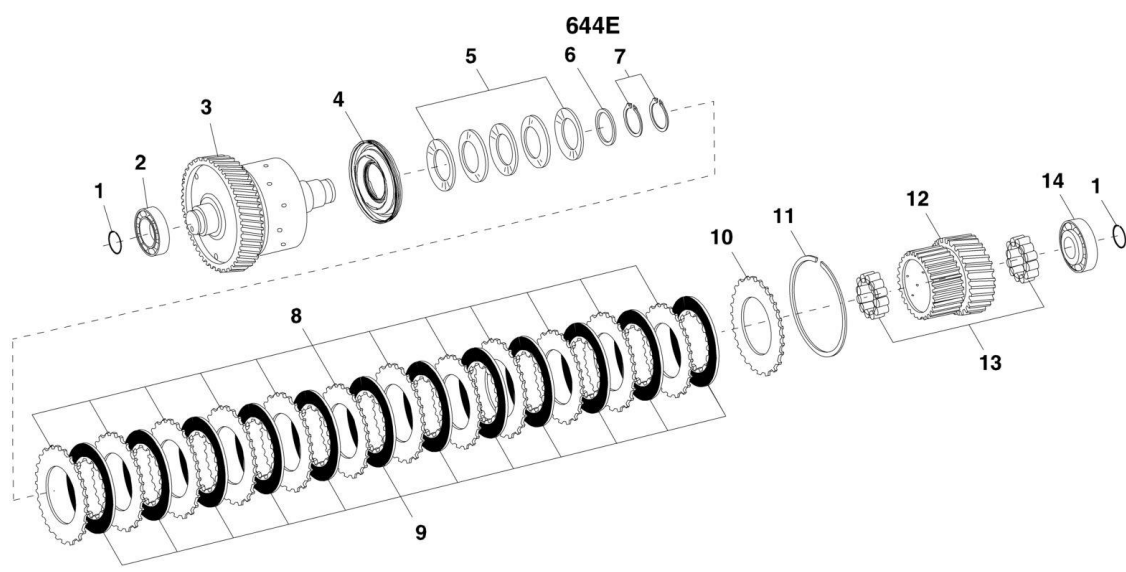
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING AND COUPLING LOCATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	10731744	1	BREATHER	
2	N.S.S.	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30	
3	70021920	1	HOUSING	
4	80304394	31	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30	
5	70023885	1	O-RING	
6	1319571	2	CYLINDRICAL PIN	
7	7029972	1	HOUSING I	
8	1319581	1	O-RING	
9	8036847	8	O-RING	
10	7026754	1	PIPE	
11	1319585	11	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X16	
12	7026753	1	SUCTION TUBE	
13	70023885	1	O-RING	
14	7026751	1	PIPE	
15	7026750	1	PIPE	
16	7026752	1	PIPE	
17	1319670	7	SCREW PLUG	
18	10731709	7	O-RING	
19	N.S.S.	1	ORIFICE	
20	7029973	1	HOUSING II	
21	1319590	1	BRACKET	
22	7026794	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50	
23	1319578	1	SCREW PLUG	
24	1319571	2	CYLINDRICAL PIN	
25	7026755	1	SCREEN SHEET	
26	N.S.S.	5	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M8X12	
27	7026756	1	SCREEN SHEET	
28	1319646	5	CAPSCREW	
29		Ref	TURBINE SHAFT, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND INPUT SHAFTS for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 1, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1 for Breakdown)	
31		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 2, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2 for Breakdown)	
32		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 3, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3 for Breakdown)	
33		Ref	COUPLING GROUP 4, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4 for Breakdown)	
34		Ref	REVERSING GEAR GROUP CV, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CV for Breakdown)	
35		Ref	REVERSING GEAR GROUP CR, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CR for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1 (644E-42)



PU2140

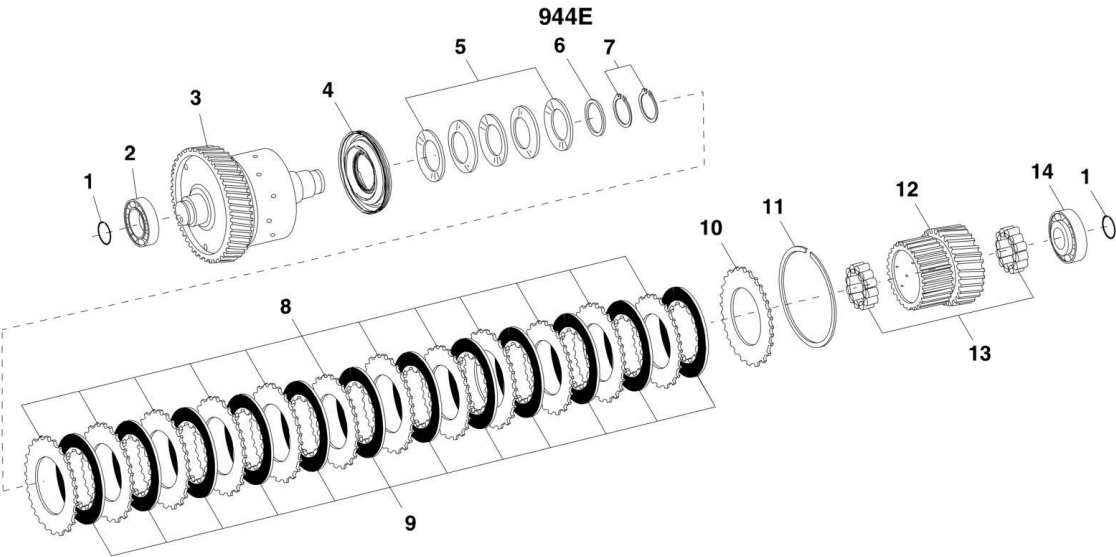
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1 (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319608	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7027261	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG92 TSC)	
3	1319591	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG98 TSC)	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026759	AR	O. CLUTCH DISC, (transmission - 4WG92 TSC qty 10, 4WG98 TSC qty 12)	
9	7026758	AR	LIN. CLUTCH DISC, (transmission - 4WG92 TSC qty 10, 4WG98 TSC qty 12)	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
11	7029849	1	SNAP RING, 3.25mm	
11	7029850	1	SNAP RING, 3.75mm	
11	7029851	1	SNAP RING, 2.25mm	
11	7029852	1	SNAP RING, 2.75mm	
12	1319607	1	DISC CARRIER	
13	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
14	7029532	1	OUTER RING	
14	7029533	1	INNER RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1 (944E-42)



PU2150

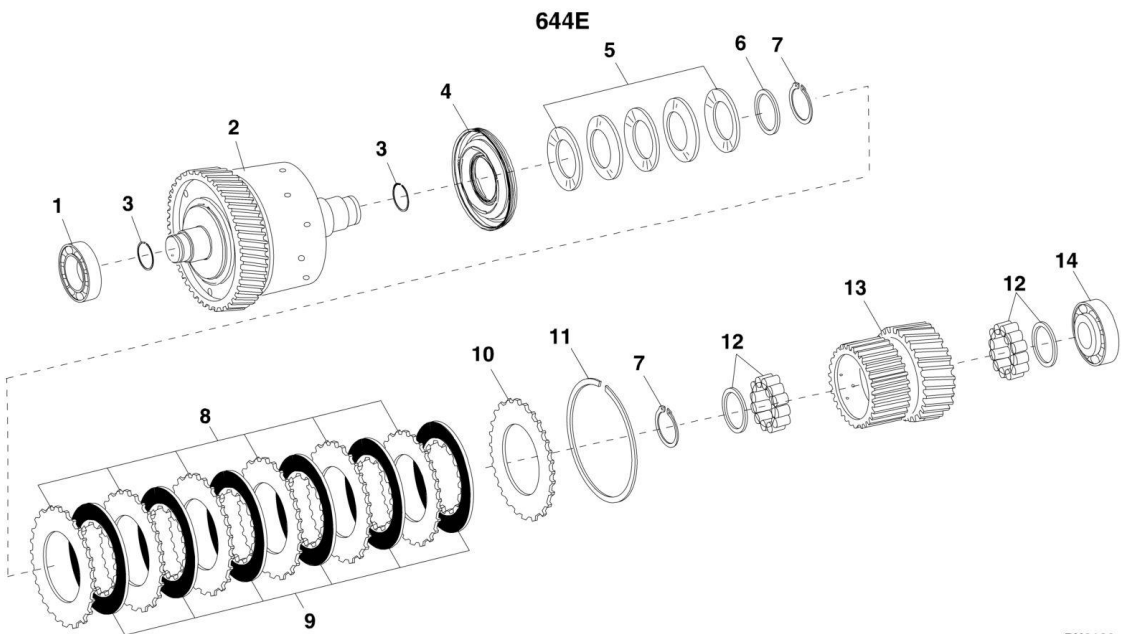
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1 (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319608	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	1319591	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026759	12	O. CLUTCH DISC	
9	7026758	12	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
11	7029849	1	SNAP RING, 3.25mm	
11	7029850	1	SNAP RING, 3.75mm	
11	7029851	1	SNAP RING, 2.25mm	
11	7029852	1	SNAP RING, 2.75mm	
12	1319607	1	DISC CARRIER	
13	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
14	7029532	1	OUTER RING	
14	7029533	1	INNER RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2 (644E-42)



PU2160

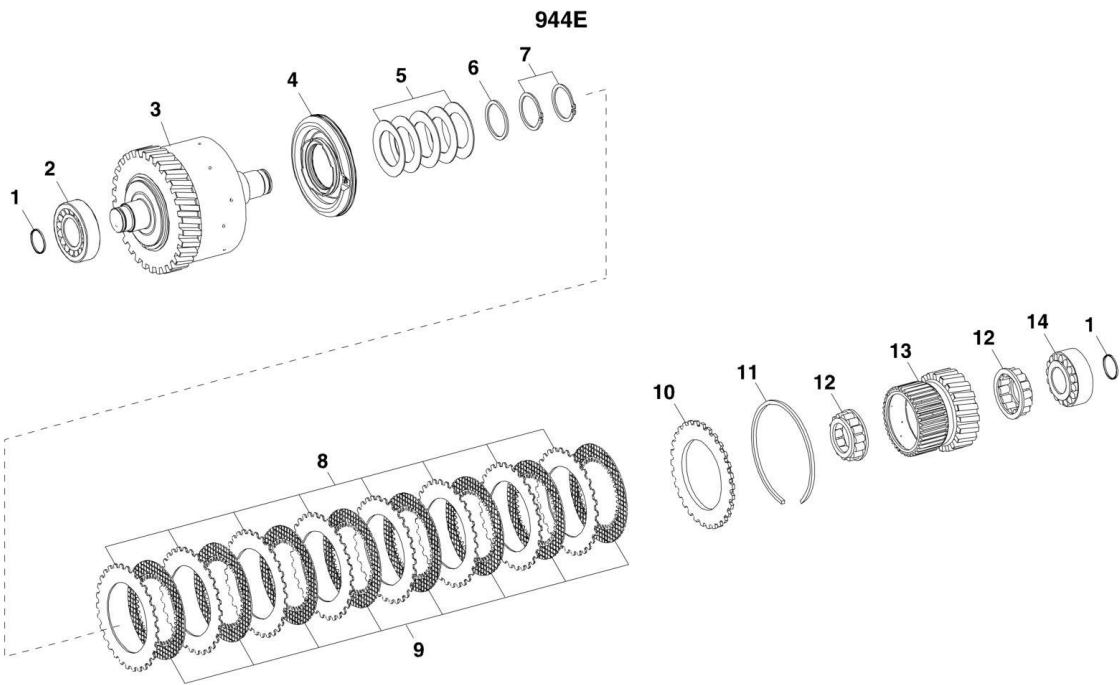
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2 (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
2	7027264	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG92 TSC)	
2	7026763	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG98 TSC)	
3	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026759	AR	O. CLUTCH DISC, (transmission - 4WG92 TSC qty 6, 4WG98 TSC qty 8)	
9	7026758	AR	LIN. CLUTCH DISC, (transmission - 4WG92 TSC qty 6, 4WG98 TSC qty 8)	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
11	7029849	1	SNAP RING, 3.25mm	
11	7029850	1	SNAP RING, 3.75mm	
11	7029851	1	SNAP RING, 2.25mm	
11	7029852	1	SNAP RING, 2.75mm	
12	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319614	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	7029532	1	OUTER RING	
14	7029533	1	INNER RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2 (944E-42)



PU2170

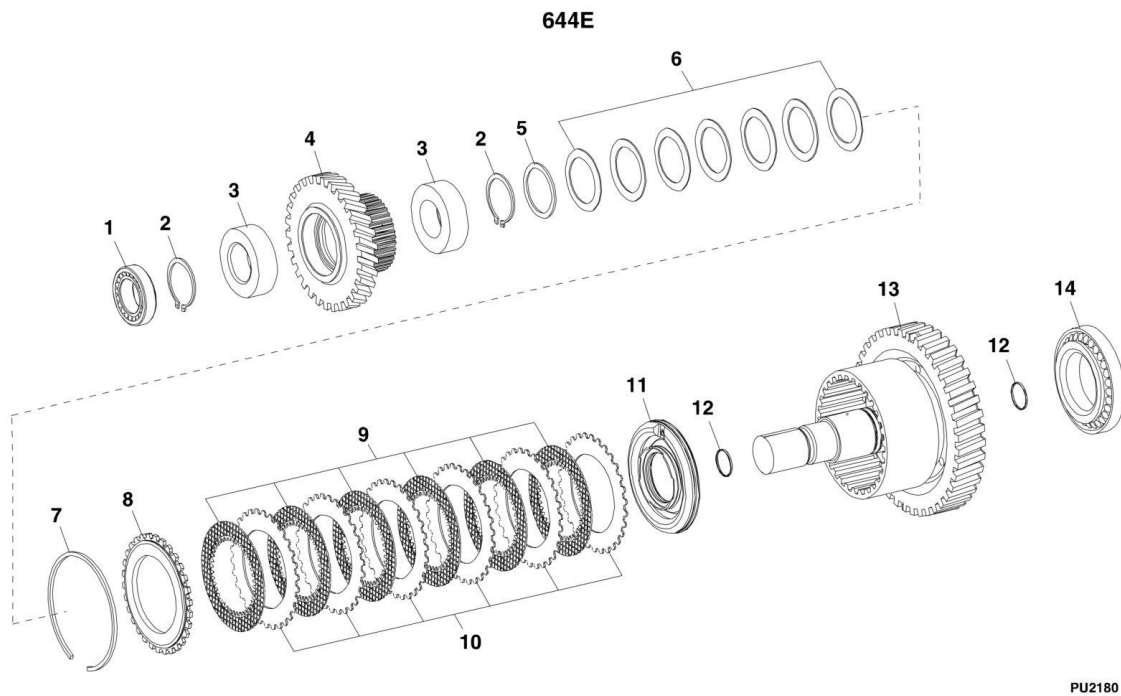
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2 (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026763	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026759	8	O. CLUTCH DISC	
9	7026758	8	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
11	7029849	1	SNAP RING, 3.25mm	
11	7029850	1	SNAP RING, 3.75mm	
11	7029851	1	SNAP RING, 2.25mm	
11	7029852	1	SNAP RING, 2.75mm	
12	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319614	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	7029532	1	OUTER RING	
14	7029533	1	INNER RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3 (644E-42)



PU2180

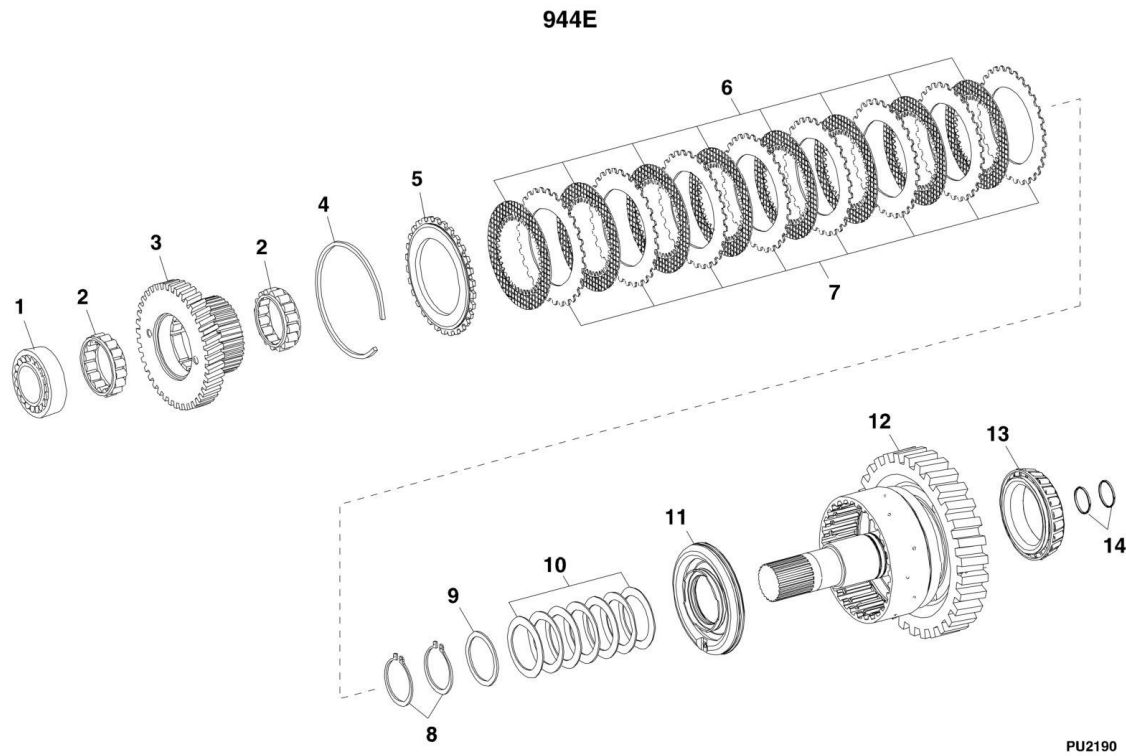
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3 (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	N.S.S.	1	ROLLER BEARING ASSY	
1	70021268	1	BEARING OUTER RING	
1	70021269	1	BEARING INNER RING	
2	1321177	2	RETAINING RING, (used with transmission - 4WG92 TSC)	
2	80304227	2	RETAINING RING, (used with transmission - 4WG98 TSC)	
3	N.S.S.	2	ROLLER BEARING ASSY	
3	70021227	1	RING	
3	70021228	1	ROLLER CAGE	
4	7027267	1	DISC CARRIER, (used with transmission - 4WG92 TSC)	
4	1319619	1	DISC CARRIER, (used with transmission - 4WG98 TSC)	
5	7026766	1	WASHER	
6	7026765	7	CUP SPRING	
7	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
7	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
7	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
7	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
7	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
7	7029849	1	SNAP RING, 3.25mm	
7	7029850	1	SNAP RING, 3.75mm	
7	7029851	1	SNAP RING, 2.25mm	
7	7029852	1	SNAP RING, 2.75mm	
8	7026760	1	END SHIM	
9	7026758	AR	LIN. CLUTCH DISC, (transmission - 4WG92 TSC qty 6, 4WG98 TSC qty 8)	
10	7026759	AR	O. CLUTCH DISC, (transmission - 4WG92 TSC qty 6, 4WG98 TSC qty 8)	
11	8036575	1	PISTON	
12	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
13	7027266	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG92 TSC)	
13	7026764	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG98 TSC)	
14	7026769	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3 (944E-42)



PU2190

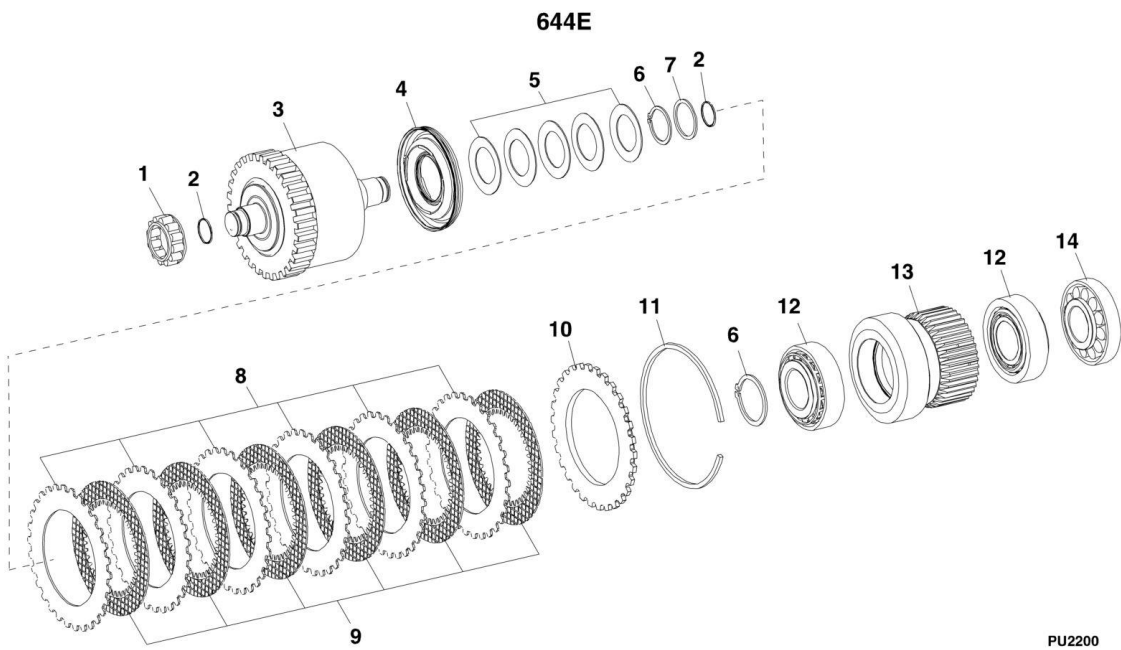
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3 (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026768	1	ROLLER BEARING	
2	7026767	2	ROLLER BEARING	
3	1319619	1	DISC CARRIER	
4	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
4	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
4	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
4	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
4	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
4	7029849	1	SNAP RING, 3.25mm	
4	7029850	1	SNAP RING, 3.75mm	
4	7029851	1	SNAP RING, 2.25mm	
4	7029852	1	SNAP RING, 2.75mm	
5	7026760	1	END SHIM	
6	7026758	8	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
7	7026759	8	O. CLUTCH DISC	
8	80304227	2	RETAINING RING	
9	7026766	1	WASHER	
10	7026765	7	CUP SPRING	
11	8036575	1	PISTON	
12	7026764	1	COUPLING	
13	7026769	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	7026761	2	PISTON RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4 (644E-42)



PU2200

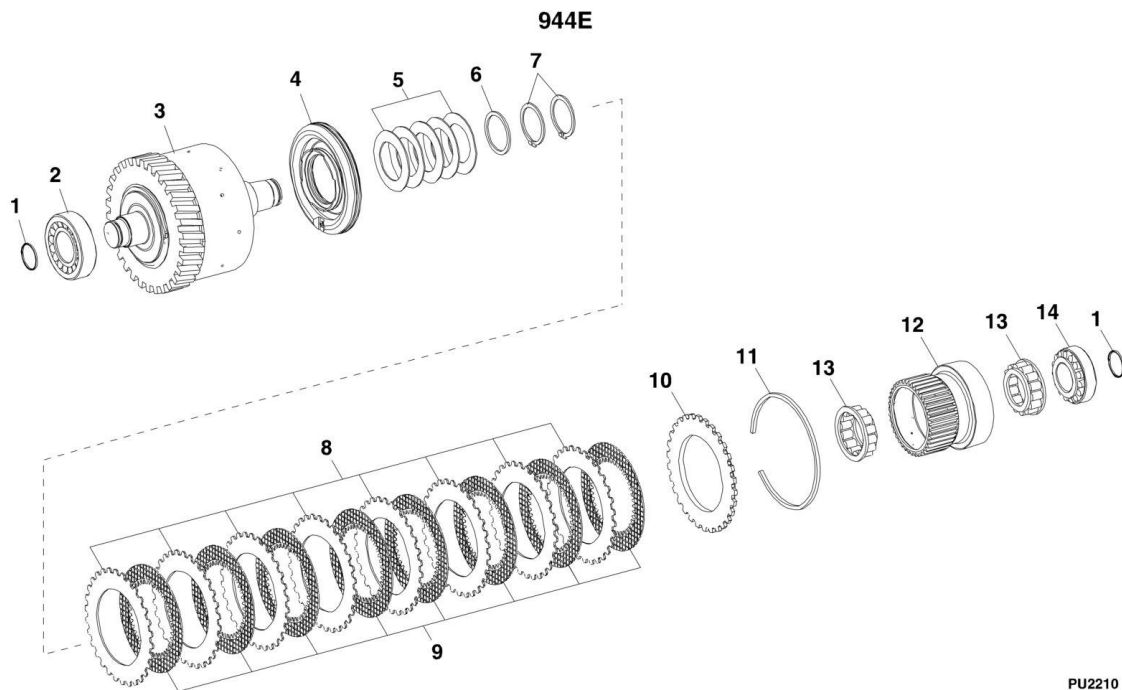
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4 (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
2	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
3	7027268	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG92 TSC)	
3	7026770	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG98 TSC)	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
7	1319596	1	SHIM, 2.0mm	
8	7026759	AR	O. CLUTCH DISC, (transmission - 4WG92 TSC qty 6, 4WG98 TSC qty 8)	
9	7026758	AR	LIN. CLUTCH DISC, (transmission - 4WG92 TSC qty 6, 4WG98 TSC qty 8)	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
12	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
13	1319635	1	DISC CARRIER	
14	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4 (944E-42)



PU2210

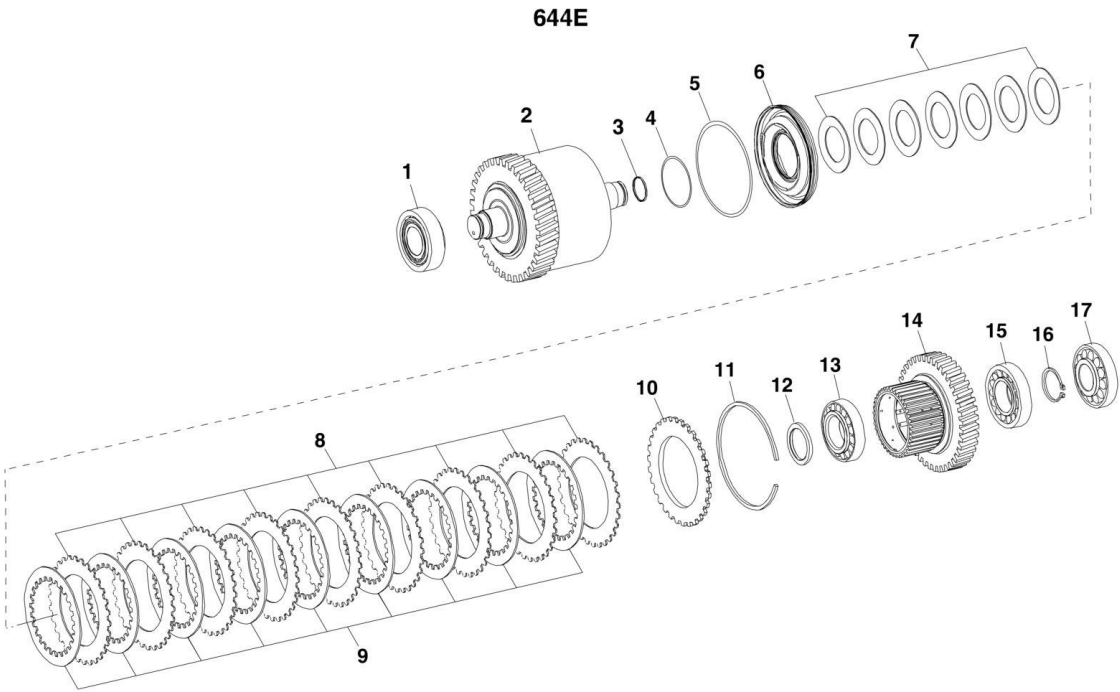
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. ZF TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4 (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026770	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	5	CUP SPRING	
6	1319596	1	SHIM, 2.0mm	
7	10731845	2	RETAINING RING	
8	7026759	8	O. CLUTCH DISC	
9	7026758	8	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
12	1319635	1	DISC CARRIER	
13	1319606	2	ROLLER CAGE	
14	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CV (644E-42)



ART_PU2220-B

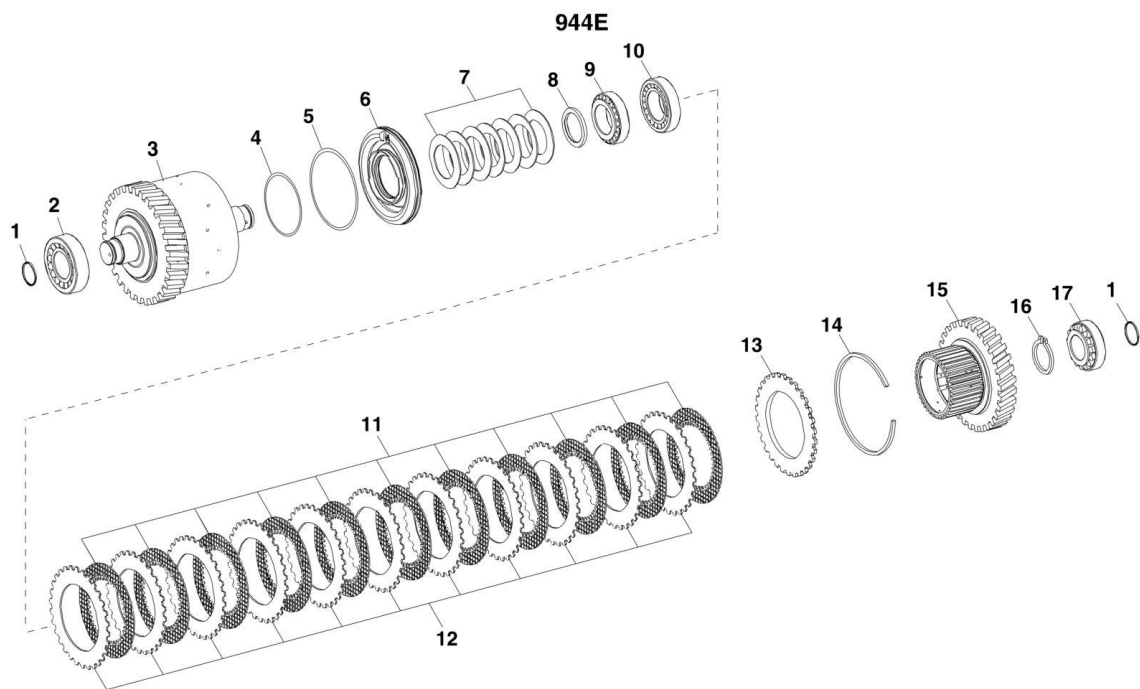
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CV (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
2	7027258	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG92 TSC)	
2	7026757	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG98 TSC)	
3	7026761	1	PISTON RING	
4	1319593	1	O-RING	
5	1319594	1	O-RING	
6	8036575	1	PISTON	
7	1319595	7	CUP SPRING	
8	7026759	AR	O. CLUTCH DISC, (transmission - 4WG92 TSC qty 9, 4WG98 TSC qty 11)	
9	7027259	9	LIN. CLUTCH DISC, (used with transmission - 4WG92 TSC)	
9	7026758	11	LIN. CLUTCH DISC, (used with transmission - 4WG98 TSC)	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
11	7029849	1	SNAP RING, 3.25mm	
11	7029850	1	SNAP RING, 3.75mm	
11	7029851	1	SNAP RING, 2.25mm	
11	7029852	1	SNAP RING, 2.75mm	
12	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
13	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	1319638	1	DISC CARRIER	
15	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
16	1319621	1	RETAINING RING, 3.20mm	
16	1319622	1	RETAINING RING, 3.10mm	
16	1319623	1	RETAINING RING, 3.00mm	
16	1319624	1	RETAINING RING, 2.90mm	
16	1319625	1	RETAINING RING, 2.80mm	
16	1319626	1	RETAINING RING, 2.70mm	
16	1319627	1	RETAINING RING, 2.60mm	
16	1319628	1	RETAINING RING, 2.50mm	
16	1319629	1	RETAINING RING, 2.40mm	
16	1319630	1	RETAINING RING, 2.30mm	
16	1319631	1	RETAINING RING, 2.20mm	
16	1319632	1	RETAINING RING, 2.10mm	
17	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CV (944E-42)



ART_PU2230-B

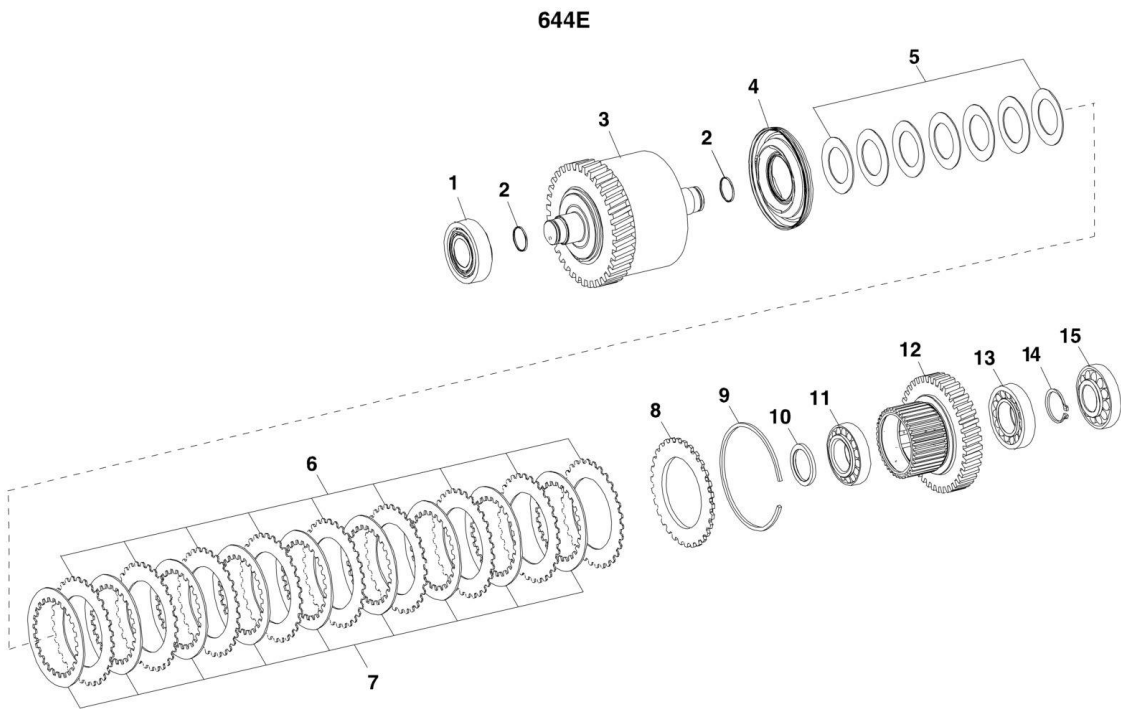
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CV (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026757	1	COUPLING	
4	1319593	1	O-RING	
5	1319594	1	O-RING	
6	8036575	1	PISTON	
7	1319595	7	CUP SPRING	
8	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
9	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
10	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
11	7026758	11	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
12	7026759	11	O. CLUTCH DISC	
13	7026760	1	END SHIM	
14	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
14	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
14	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
14	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
14	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
14	7029849	1	SNAP RING, 3.25mm	
14	7029850	1	SNAP RING, 3.75mm	
14	7029851	1	SNAP RING, 2.25mm	
14	7029852	1	SNAP RING, 2.75mm	
15	1319638	1	DISC CARRIER	
16	1319621	1	RETAINING RING, 3.20mm	
16	1319622	1	RETAINING RING, 3.10mm	
16	1319623	1	RETAINING RING, 3.00mm	
16	1319624	1	RETAINING RING, 2.90mm	
16	1319625	1	RETAINING RING, 2.80mm	
16	1319626	1	RETAINING RING, 2.70mm	
16	1319627	1	RETAINING RING, 2.60mm	
16	1319628	1	RETAINING RING, 2.50mm	
16	1319629	1	RETAINING RING, 2.40mm	
16	1319630	1	RETAINING RING, 2.30mm	
16	1319631	1	RETAINING RING, 2.20mm	
16	1319632	1	RETAINING RING, 2.10mm	
17	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CR (644E-42)



PU2240

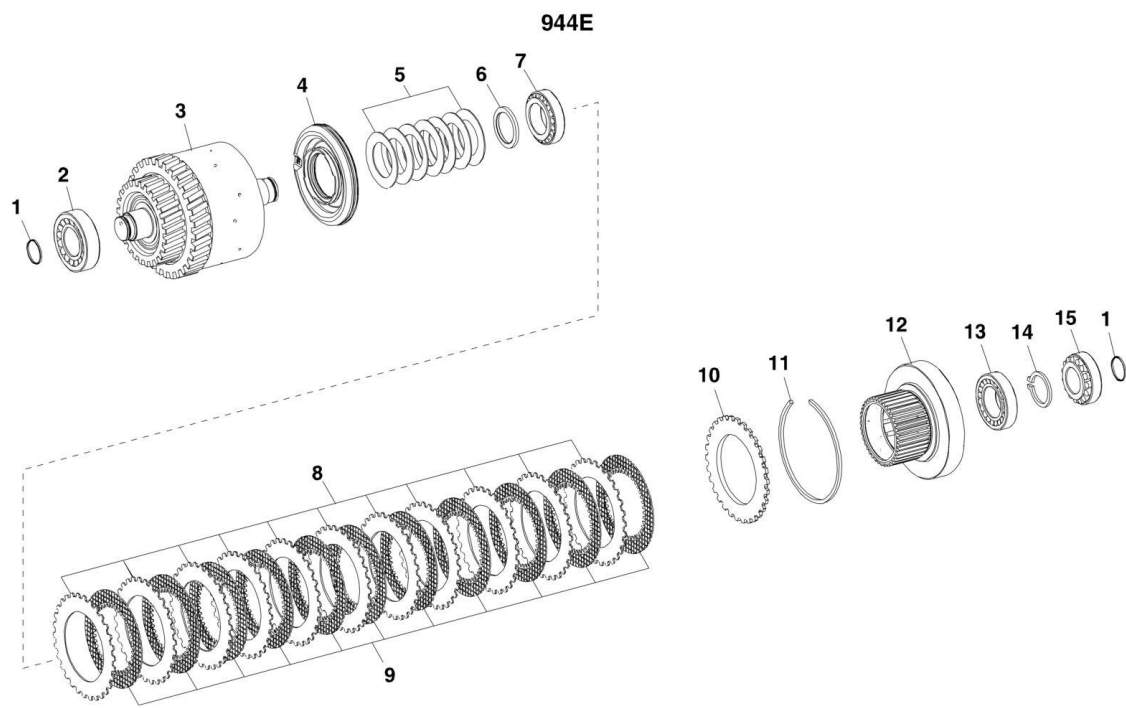
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CR (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
2	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
3	7027260	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG92 TSC)	
3	7026762	1	COUPLING, (used with transmission - 4WG98 TSC)	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	7	CUP SPRING	
6	7026759	AR	O. CLUTCH DISC, (transmission - 4WG92 TSC qty 9, 4WG98 TSC qty 11)	
7	7027259	9	LIN. CLUTCH DISC, (used with transmission - 4WG92 TSC)	
7	7026758	11	LIN. CLUTCH DISC, (used with transmission - 4WG98 TSC)	
8	7026760	1	END SHIM	
9	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
9	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
9	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
9	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
9	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
9	7029849	1	SNAP RING, 3.25mm	
9	7029850	1	SNAP RING, 3.75mm	
9	7029851	1	SNAP RING, 2.25mm	
9	7029852	1	SNAP RING, 2.75mm	
10	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
11	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
12	1319638	1	DISC CARRIER	
13	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	1319621	1	RETAINING RING, 3.20mm	
14	1319622	1	RETAINING RING, 3.10mm	
14	1319623	1	RETAINING RING, 3.00mm	
14	1319624	1	RETAINING RING, 2.90mm	
14	1319625	1	RETAINING RING, 2.80mm	
14	1319626	1	RETAINING RING, 2.70mm	
14	1319627	1	RETAINING RING, 2.60mm	
14	1319628	1	RETAINING RING, 2.50mm	
14	1319629	1	RETAINING RING, 2.40mm	
14	1319630	1	RETAINING RING, 2.30mm	
14	1319631	1	RETAINING RING, 2.20mm	
14	1319632	1	RETAINING RING, 2.10mm	
15	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CR (944E-42)



PU2250

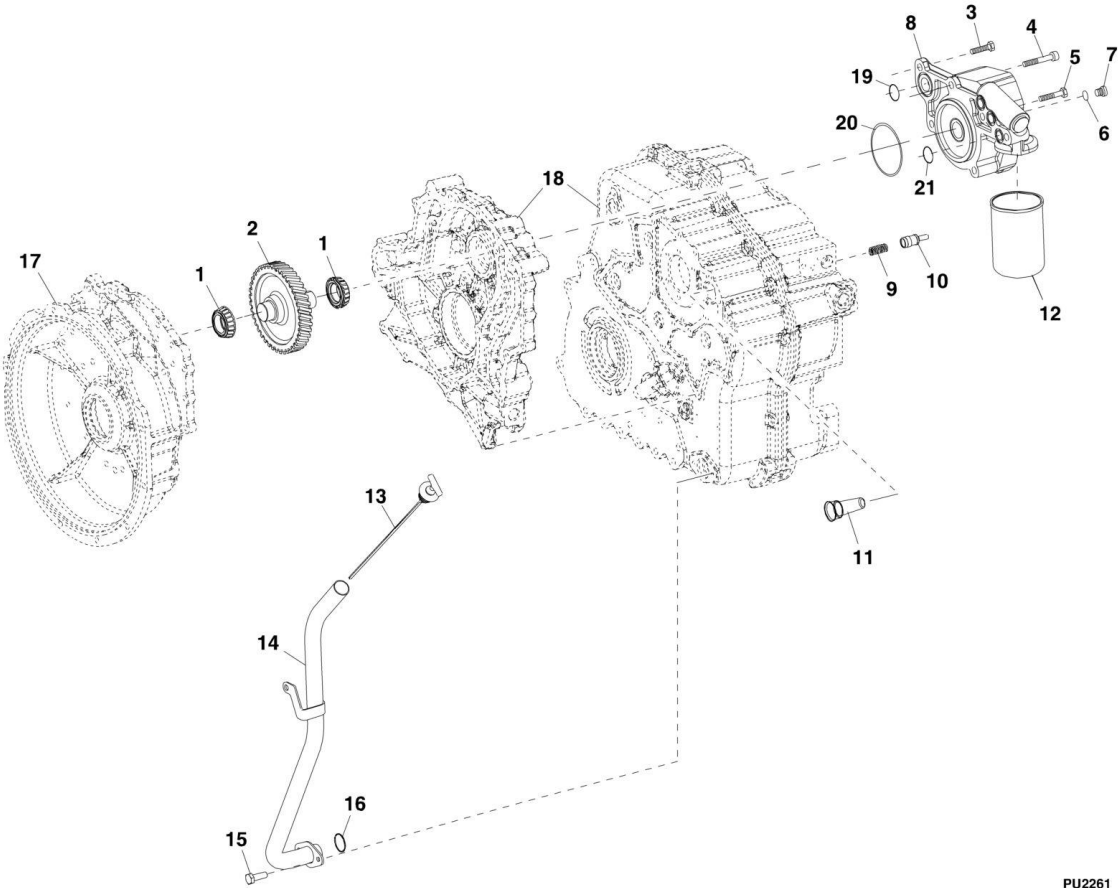
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. ZF TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP CR (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7026761	2	PISTON RING	
2	1319615	1	ROLLER BEARING	
3	7026762	1	COUPLING	
4	8036575	1	PISTON	
5	1319595	7	CUP SPRING	
6	1319617	1	SUPPORT SHIM	
7	1319618	1	ROLLER BEARING	
8	7026759	11	O. CLUTCH DISC	
9	7026758	11	LIN. CLUTCH DISC	
10	7026760	1	END SHIM	
11	1319600	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319601	1	SNAP RING, 3.5mm	
11	1319602	1	SNAP RING, 3.0mm	
11	1319603	1	SNAP RING, 2.5mm	
11	1319604	1	SNAP RING, 2.0mm	
11	7029849	1	SNAP RING, 3.25mm	
11	7029850	1	SNAP RING, 3.75mm	
11	7029851	1	SNAP RING, 2.25mm	
11	7029852	1	SNAP RING, 2.75mm	
12	1319638	1	DISC CARRIER	
13	1319620	1	ROLLER BEARING	
14	1319621	1	RETAINING RING, 3.20mm	
14	1319622	1	RETAINING RING, 3.10mm	
14	1319623	1	RETAINING RING, 3.00mm	
14	1319624	1	RETAINING RING, 2.90mm	
14	1319625	1	RETAINING RING, 2.80mm	
14	1319626	1	RETAINING RING, 2.70mm	
14	1319627	1	RETAINING RING, 2.60mm	
14	1319628	1	RETAINING RING, 2.50mm	
14	1319629	1	RETAINING RING, 2.40mm	
14	1319630	1	RETAINING RING, 2.30mm	
14	1319631	1	RETAINING RING, 2.20mm	
14	1319632	1	RETAINING RING, 2.10mm	
15	1319636	1	ROLLER BEARING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP



PU2261

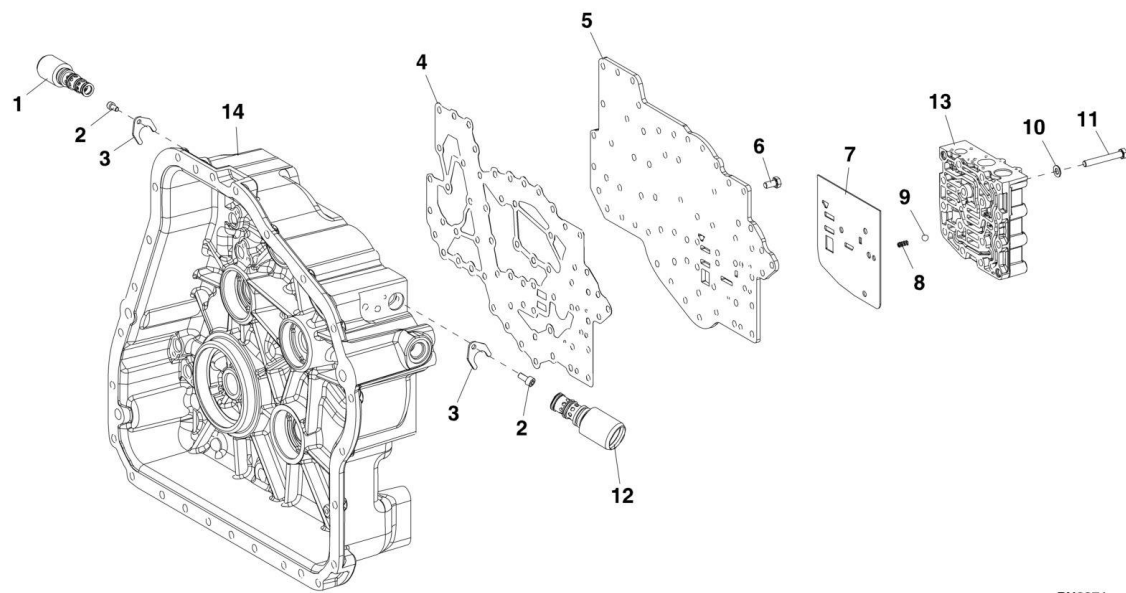
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. ZF TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319608	2	ROLLER BEARING	
2	7026773	1	SHAFT	
3	80304394	1	HEX SCREW, M10X30	
4	7026793	4	CAPSCREW, M12X80	
5	7026794	1	HEX SCREW, M10X50	
6	10731709	2	O-RING	
7	1319670	2	SCREW PLUG, M10X1	
8	7026791	1	PUMP	
9	7026784	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
10	7026783	1	PISTON	
11	7026782	1	VALVE	
12	1319726	1	FILTER	
13	8841322	1	OIL DIPSTICK	
14	1001095744	1	DIPSTICK TUBE	
15	1319585	2	CAPSCREW, M8X16	
16	1319581	1	O-RING	
17		Ref	BELL CONVERTER, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND INPUT SHAFTS for Breakdown)	
18		Ref	GEARBOX HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING AND COUPLING LOCATION for Breakdown)	
19	1319719	1	O-RING	
20	7029417	1	O-RING	
21	7026792	3	O-RING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT



PU2271

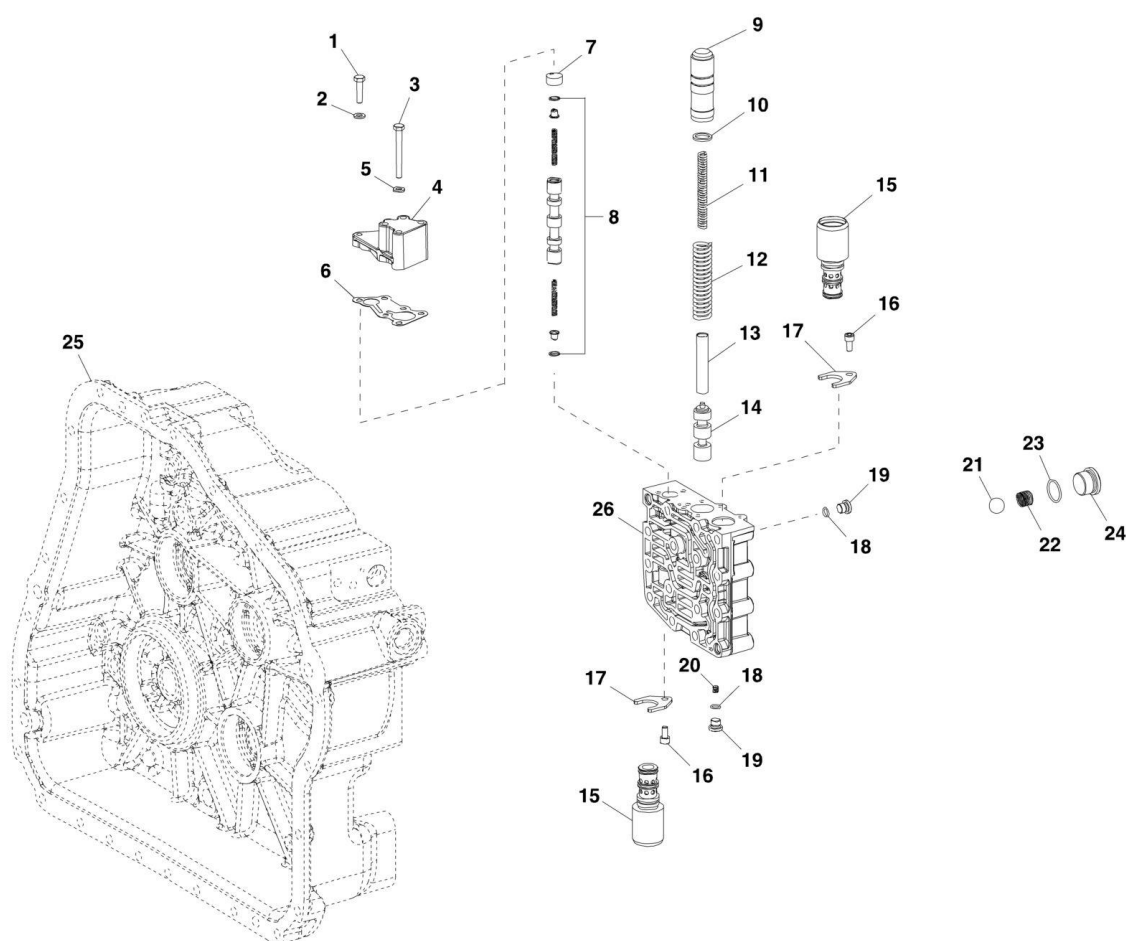
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. ZF TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8036529	3	SOLENOID VALVE	
2	7029715	4	CAPSCREW	
3	7029267	4	BRACKET	
4	7026776	1	GASKET	
5	7026777	1	PLATE	
6	7026780	46	HEX SCREW, M8X16	
7	7026779	1	INTERM. SHEET	
8	7026778	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
9	10731761	1	BALL	
10	10732095	16	WASHER	
11	7026781	16	HEX SCREW	
12	8036528	1	SOLENOID VALVE	
13		Ref	GEARSHIFT SYSTEM, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM for Breakdown)	
14		Ref	GEARBOX HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING AND COUPLING LOCATION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM



ART_8990462-5-53

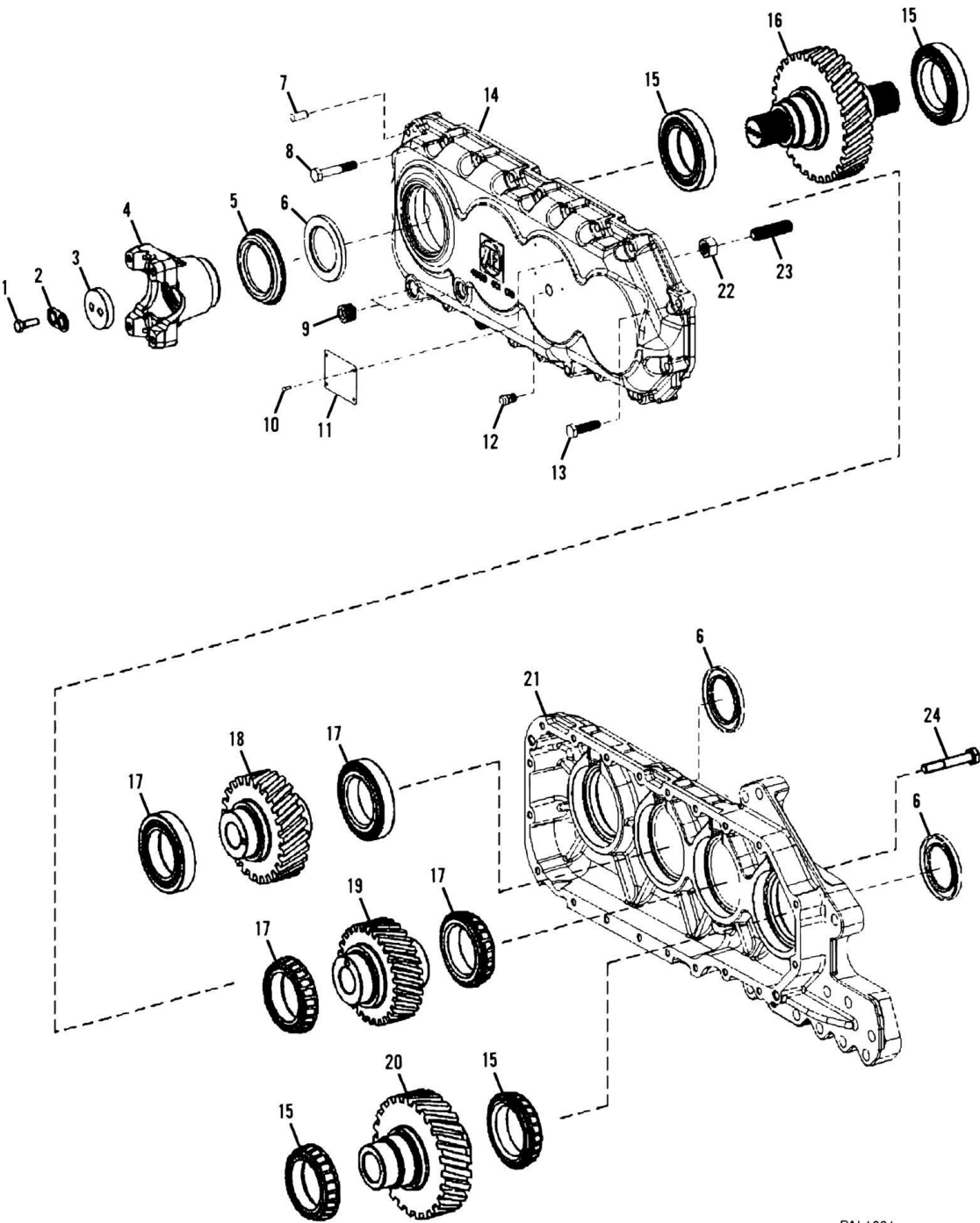
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARSHIFT SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1319693	2	HEX SCREW, M6X25	
2	1319661	2	WASHER	
3	1321265	4	HEX SCREW, M6X55	
4	7026789	1	COVER	
5	1319661	4	WASHER	
6	7026788	1	GASKET	
7	7026787	1	SPACER	
8	1319694	1	VALVE	
9	7026790	1	PISTON	
10	1319685	1	WASHER, 2.0mm	
10	1319686	1	WASHER, 1.0mm	
10	1319687	1	WASHER, 0.5mm	
10	1319688	1	WASHER, 0.3mm	
10	1319689	1	WASHER, 0.2mm	
11	1319684	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
12	1319683	1	COMPRESSION SPRING	
13	7026786	1	SLEEVE	
14	7026785	1	CONTROL PISTON	
15	8036528	2	SOLENOID VALVE	
16	7029715	2	CAPSCREW, M6X12	
17	7029267	2	BRACKET	
18	10731709	2	O-RING	
19	1319670	2	SCREW PLUG	
20	1319652	1	ORIFICE	
21	10732071	2	BALL	
22	10732072	2	COMPRESSION SPRING	
23	70000656	2	O-RING	
24	N.S.S.	2	SCREW PLUG, M24X1.5	
25		Ref	GEARBOX HOUSING, (See ZF TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING AND COUPLING LOCATION for Breakdown)	
26	70022790	1	VALVE HOUSING	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX



PAL1681

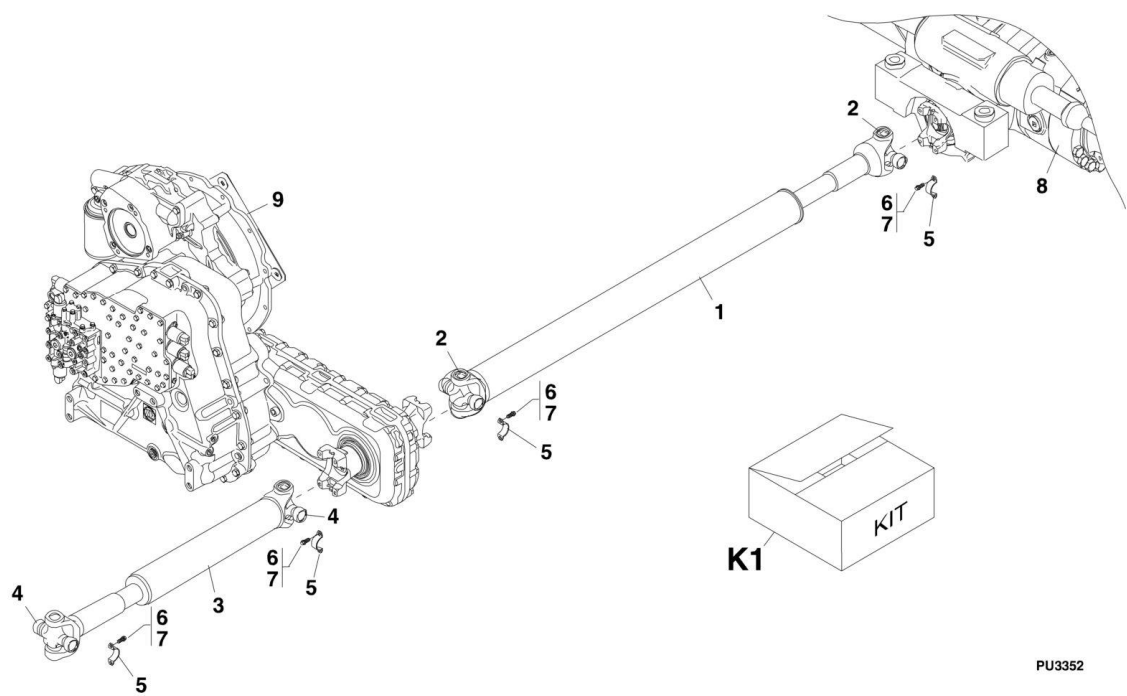
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. ZF TRANSMISSION - TRANSFER BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7026618	NLA	TRANSFER BOX, (no longer available, order 1001125962 for service), (includes items 1 thru 23) (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
	70028162	1	TRANSFER BOX, (includes all items) (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
1	10731959	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, (two per side)	
2	1319649	2	TAB WASHER, (one per side)	
3	1319648	2	WASHER, (one per side)	
4	7027273	2	FLANGE, (one per side)	
5	1319647	2	SCREEN SHEET, (one per side)	
6	1320755	3	SHAFT SEAL	
7	1319571	2	CYLINDRICAL PIN	
8	70023801	19	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50 (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
8	70023801	22	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50 (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
9	70023404	2	PLUG	
10	1319573	4	STUD, 3X5	
11	N.S.S.	1	PLATE	
12	1319436	1	BREATHER	
13	70023800	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X30	
14	70020355	1	HOUSING (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
14	70023475	1	HOUSING (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
15	7026769	4	ROLLER BEARING	
16	7027271	1	OUTPUT SHAFT	
17		Ref	TAPERED ROLLER BEARING	
17	1320748	1	CUP	
17	1320754	1	CONE	
18	7027272	1	IDLER GEAR	
19	7027270	1	IDLER GEAR	
20		Ref	INPUT SHAFT	
20	70020493	1	INPUT GEAR	
20	70020036	1	SEAL	
21	70020354	1	HOUSING (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
21	70023474	1	HOUSING (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
22	7026578	1	HEX NUT, M16	
23	7026577	1	SLEEVE	
24	70023476	1	HEX BOLT, M10X65 (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
101	8526056	AR	GASKET ELIMINATOR LOCTITE 518, (not shown)	
102	8526052	AR	LOCTITE 277, (not shown)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. DRIVE SHAFTS



PU3352

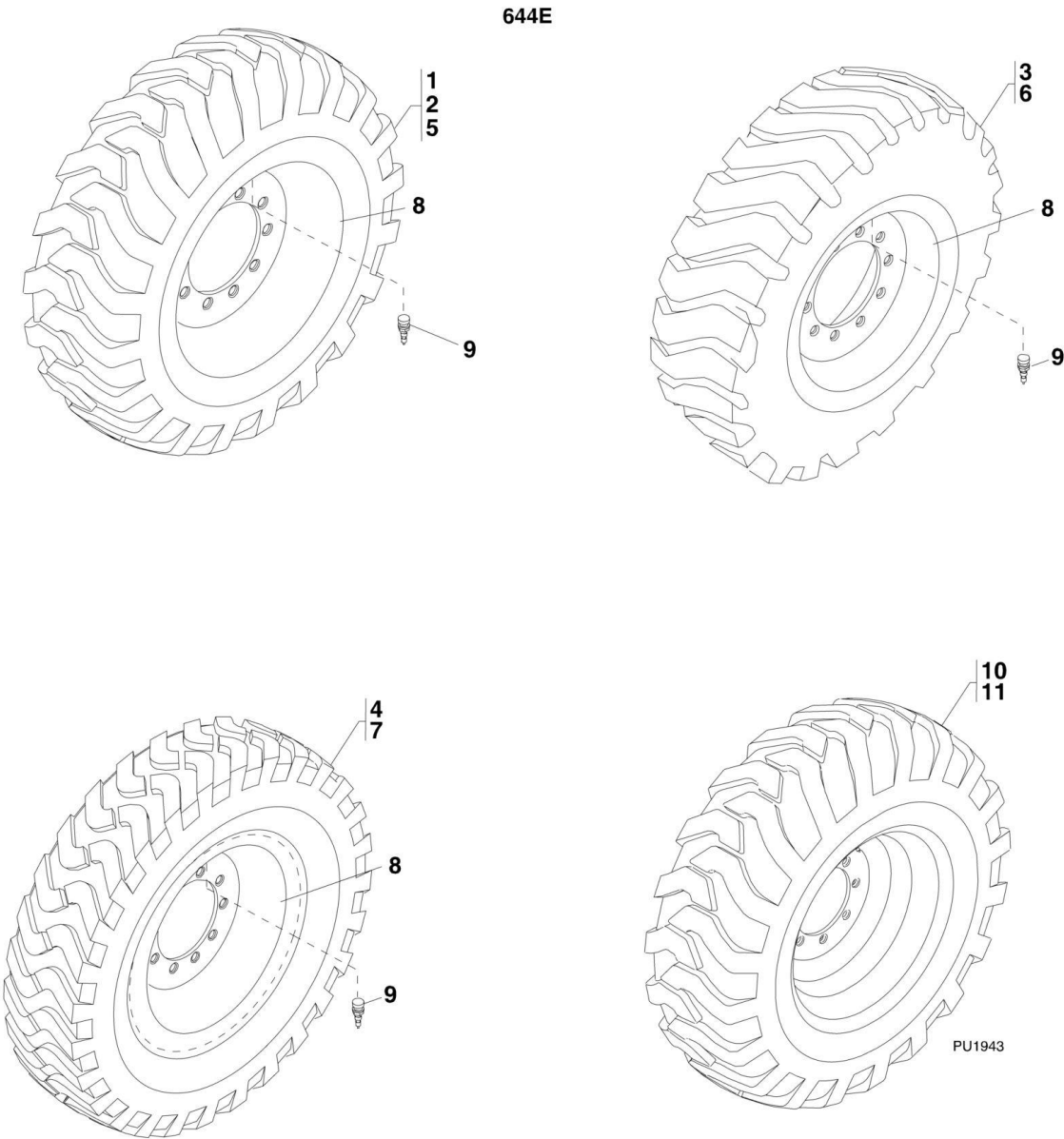
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. DRIVE SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7139913	1	REAR DRIVESHAFT, (includes item 2)	
2	8036433	2	CROSS AND BEARING KIT	
3	7139914	1	FRONT DRIVESHAFT, (includes item 4)	
4	8036433	2	CROSS AND BEARING KIT	
5		Ref	STRAP, (order kit 8880218-OM for replacement)	
6		Ref	SCREW, (torque to 32-42 lb-ft), (must replace when removed, do not re-torque), (use kit 880218 for replacement)	
7	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 6)	
8		Ref	REAR AXLE, (See REAR AXLE for Breakdown)	
9		Ref	TRANSMISSION, (See ZF TRANSMISSION for Breakdown)	
K1	8880218-OM	4	STRAP KIT, (includes qty 2 of item 5 and qty 4 of item 6)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. TIRE AND RIMS (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)



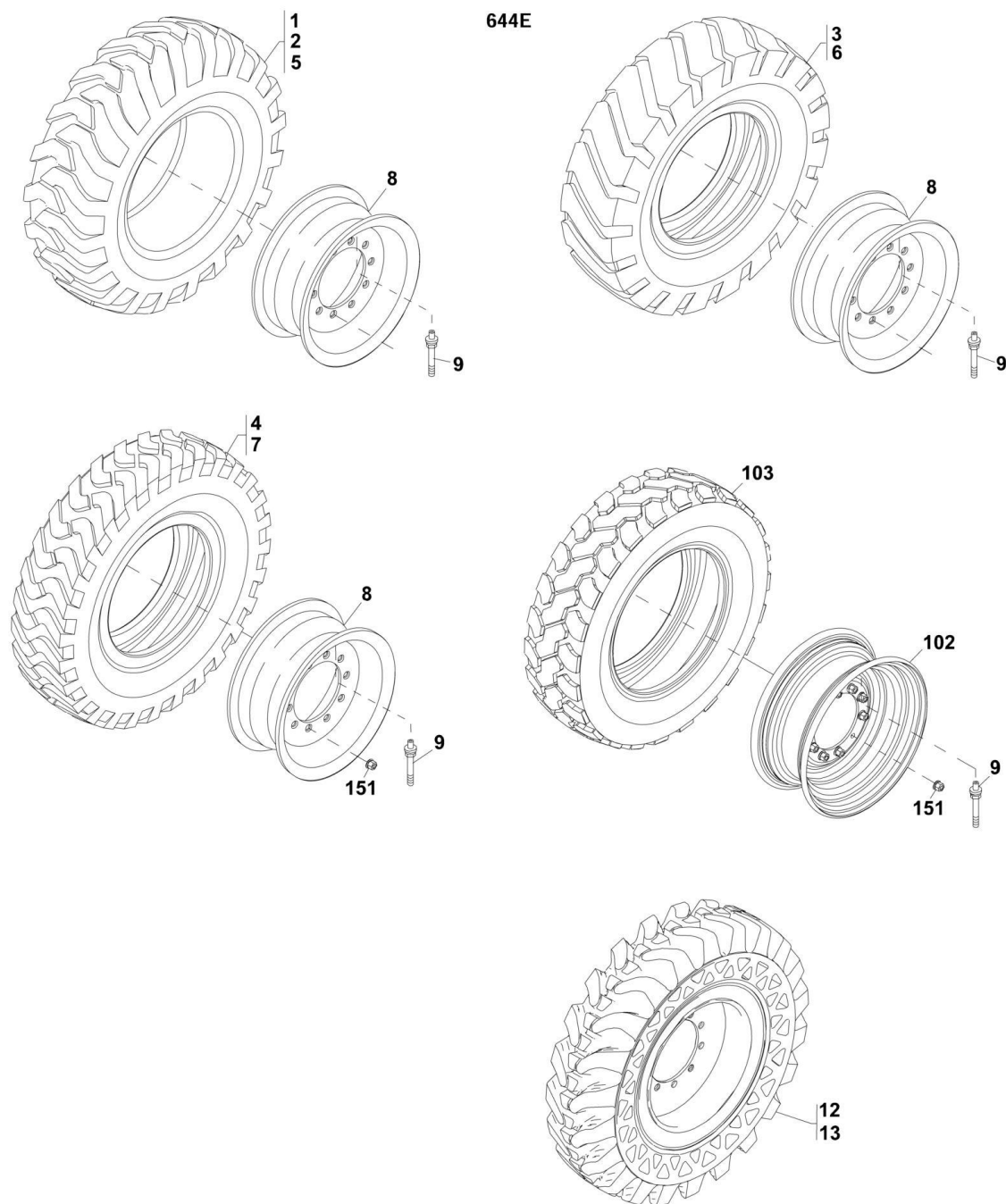
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. TIRE AND RIMS (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139605	2	GRADER PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (right side) - 13.00-24,12 PLY, G-2, (includes items 5, 8 & 9)	F
	7139606	2	GRADER PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (left side) - 13.00-24,12 PLY, G-2, (includes items 5, 8 & 9)	F
	4520405	4	ROCK PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24,12 PLY, G-3, (includes items 6, 8 & 9)	B
	7300704	4	RADIAL PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24, 12 PLY, (includes items 7, 8 & 9)	E
1	7139739	2	GRADER FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (right side) - 13.00-24, 12 PLY, (complete only)	D
2	7139740	2	GRADER FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (left side) - 13.00-24, 12 PLY, (complete only)	D
3	7301845	4	ROCK FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24, 12 PLY, (complete only), (includes items 6, 8 & 9)	C
4	4520407	4	RADIAL FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24, 12 PLY, (complete only), (includes items 7 thru 9)	B
5	8780031	1	GRADER TIRE, 13.00-24 TG 12 PLY, G-2	
6	8780045	1	ROCK TREAD TIRE, 13.00-24, 12 PLY	
7	8780264	1	STEEL BELTED RADIAL TIRE, 13R24	
8	7301055	1	RIM, 9X24, 1.06 OFFSET, 9mm THICK	
9	8786514	1	VALVE STEM	
10	4520652	1	RH SOLID TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY	C
11	4520653	1	LH SOLID TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY	C
N1	Note	Ref	ASSEMBLIES MAY REQUIRE BALLAST/FOAM FILLING TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLING ON A MACHINE. REFER TO OPERATION AND SAFETY OR SERVICE MANUALS. PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TIRE AND/OR RIM ONLY IF ABLE TO FOAM FILL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY, OTHERWISE, PURCHASE COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. TIRE AND RIMS (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)



ART_PAP27320-B

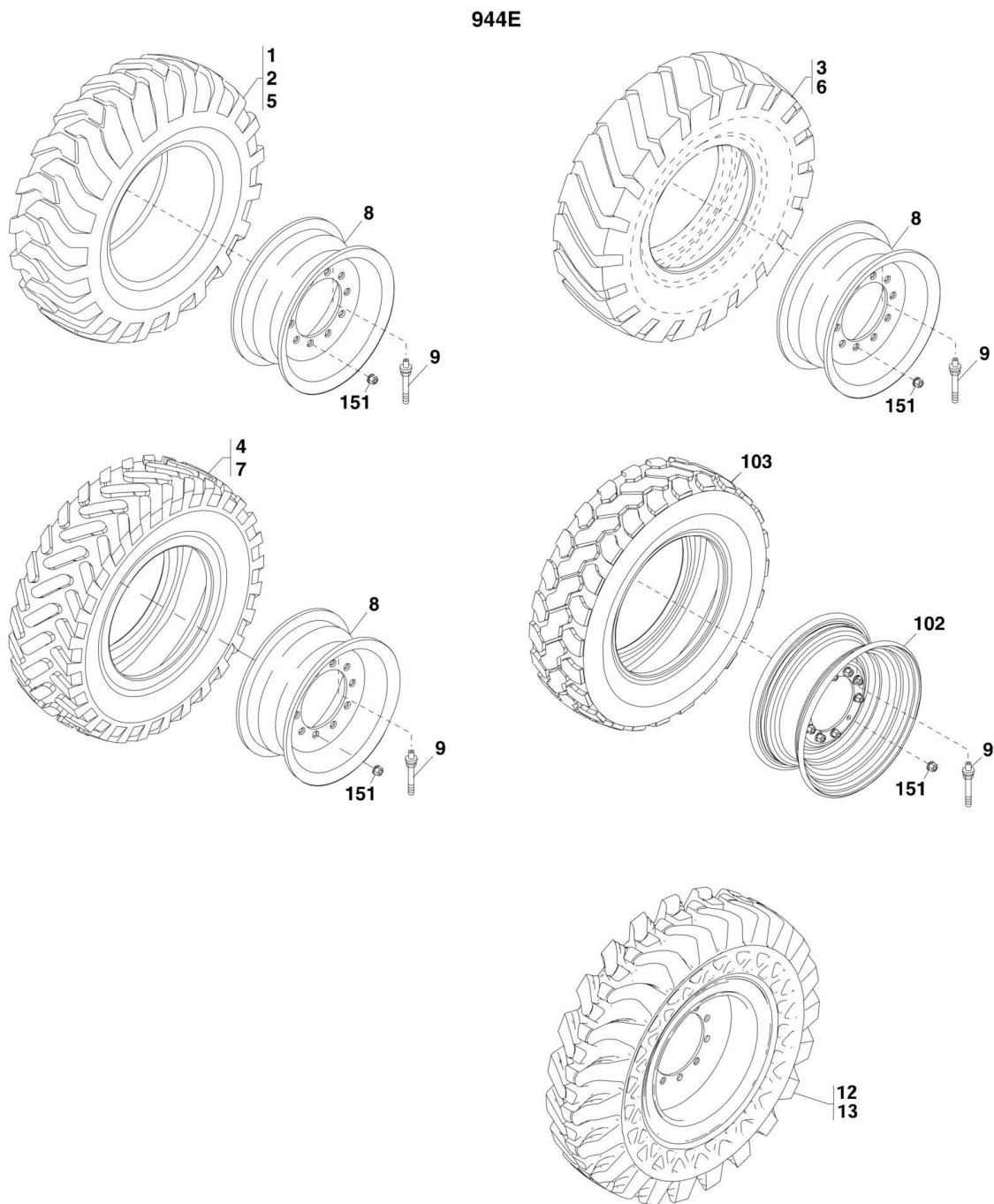
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. TIRE AND RIMS (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138658	2	GRADER PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (right side) - 13.00-24,12 PLY, G-2, (includes items 5, 8 & 9)	D
	7138659	2	GRADER PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (left side) - 13.00-24,12 PLY, G-2, (includes items 5, 8 & 9)	D
	7139168	4	ROCK PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24,12 PLY, G-3, (includes items 6, 8 & 9)	C
	4520412	4	RADIAL PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24, 12 PLY, (includes items 7, 8 & 9)	A
	1001100324	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 370/75-28, 14 PLY, (includes items 9, 102 & 103)	C
	1001121085	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 370/75-28, 14 PLY, FOAM FILLED, 464 lb, (includes items 9, 102 & 103)	A
	1001151107	4	SOLIDEAL TIRE SET, 13.00-24, (includes items 12, 13, 151 & 152)	A
1	7139159	2	GRADER FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (right side) - 13.00-24, 12 PLY, (includes items 5, 8 & 9)	D
2	7139160	2	GRADER FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (left side) - 13.00-24, 12 PLY, (includes items 5, 8 & 9)	D
3	4520319	4	ROCK FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24, 12 PLY, (includes items 6, 8 & 9)	B
4	4520413	4	RADIAL FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24, 12 PLY, (includes items 7, 8 & 9)	A
5	8780031	1	GRADER TIRE, 13.00-24, TG 12 PLY, G-2	
6	8780045	1	ROCK TREAD TIRE, 13.00-24, 12 PLY	
7	8780264	1	STEEL BELTED RADIAL TIRE, 13R24	
8	7301054	1	RIM, 9X24, 1.06 OFFSET, 9mm THICK	
9	8786514	1	VALVE STEM	
12	1001151099	2	LH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24	A
13	1001151100	2	RH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 13.00-24	A
102	1001100005	1	RIM, 28X11, 1.18 OFFSET	
103	1001100284	1	TIRE, 370/75-28, 14 PLY	
151		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
152		Ref	SPRING WASHER, (not shown), (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
N1	Note	Ref	ASSEMBLIES MAY REQUIRE BALLAST/FOAM FILLING TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLING ON A MACHINE. REFER TO OPERATION AND SAFETY OR SERVICE MANUALS. PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TIRE AND/OR RIM ONLY IF ABLE TO FOAM FILL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY, OTHERWISE, PURCHASE COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. TIRE AND RIMS



ART_PAP27330-B

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

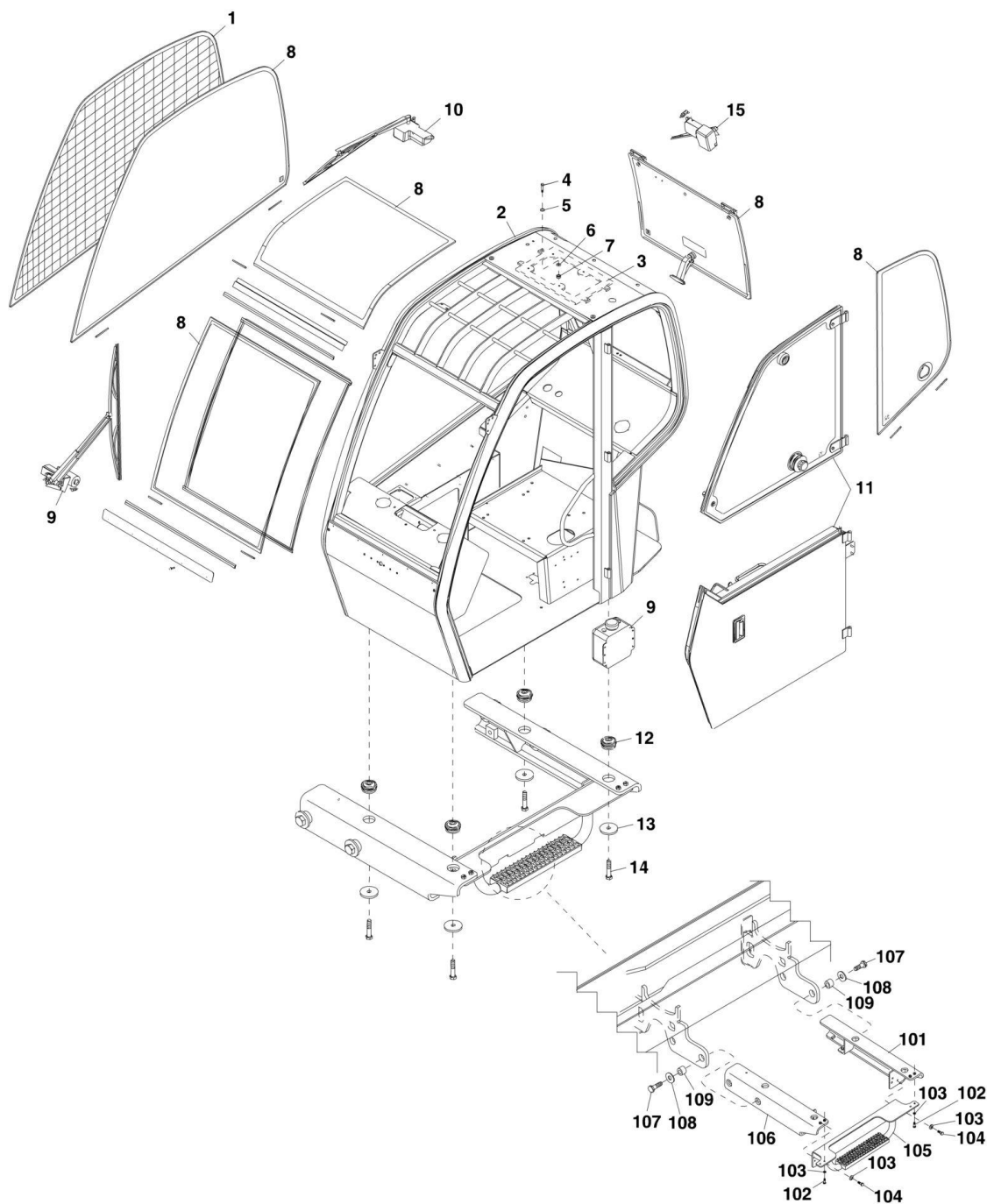
FIGURE 5-58. TIRE AND RIMS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138660	2	GRADER PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (right side) - 15.5-25, 12 PLY, G-2, (includes items 5, 8 & 9)	
	7138661	2	GRADER PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (left side) - 15.5-25,12 PLY, G-2, (includes items 5, 8 & 9)	
	4520466	4	ROCK TREAD PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY 15.5-25, 12 PLY, (includes items 6, 8 & 9)	
	7139165	4	RADIAL PNEUMATIC TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 15.5R25, VUT 2 STAR, L-2, (includes items 7 thru 9)	
	1001100324	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 370/75-28, 14 PLY, (includes items 9, 102 & 103)	C
	1001121085	1	TIRE AND RIM ASSY, 370/75-28, 14 PLY, FOAM FILLED, 464lb, (includes items 9, 102 & 103)	A
	1001151109	4	SOILDEAL TIRE SET, 13.00-24, (includes items 12, 13, 151 & 152)	A
1	7139161	2	GRADER FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (right side) - 15.5-25, 12 PLY, (complete only)	
2	7139162	2	GRADER FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, (left side) - 15.5-25, 12 PLY, (complete only)	
3	4520467	4	ROCK FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY - 15.5-25, 12 PLY, (complete only)	
4	4520469	4	RADIAL FOAM FILLED TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY - 15.5-25, 12 PLY, (complete only)	
5	8780036	1	GRADER TIRE, 15.5-25 TG 12 PLY, L-2	
6	8780050	1	ROCK TREAD TIRE, 15.5-25, 12 PLY,	
7	8780048	1	RADIAL TIRE, 15.5R25, VUT 2 L-2	
8	7301056	1	RIM, 13X25, 1.18 OFFSET, 5/16 THICK	
9	8786514	1	VALVE STEM	
12	1001151103	2	LH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24	A
13	1001151104	2	RH SOLIDEAL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSY, 14.00-24	A
102	1001100005	1	RIM, 28X11, 1.18 OFFSET	
103	1001100284	1	TIRE, 370/75-28, 14 PLY	
151		Ref	WHEEL NUT, (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
152		Ref	SPRING WASHER, (not shown), (See DRIVE TRAIN COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
N1	Note	Ref	ASSEMBLIES MAY REQUIRE BALLAST/FOAM FILLING TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLING ON A MACHINE. REFER TO OPERATION AND SAFETY OR SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS. PURCHASE INDIVIDUAL TIRE AND/OR RIM ONLY IF ABLE TO FOAM FILL TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY, OTHERWISE, PURCHASE COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB ASSEMBLY



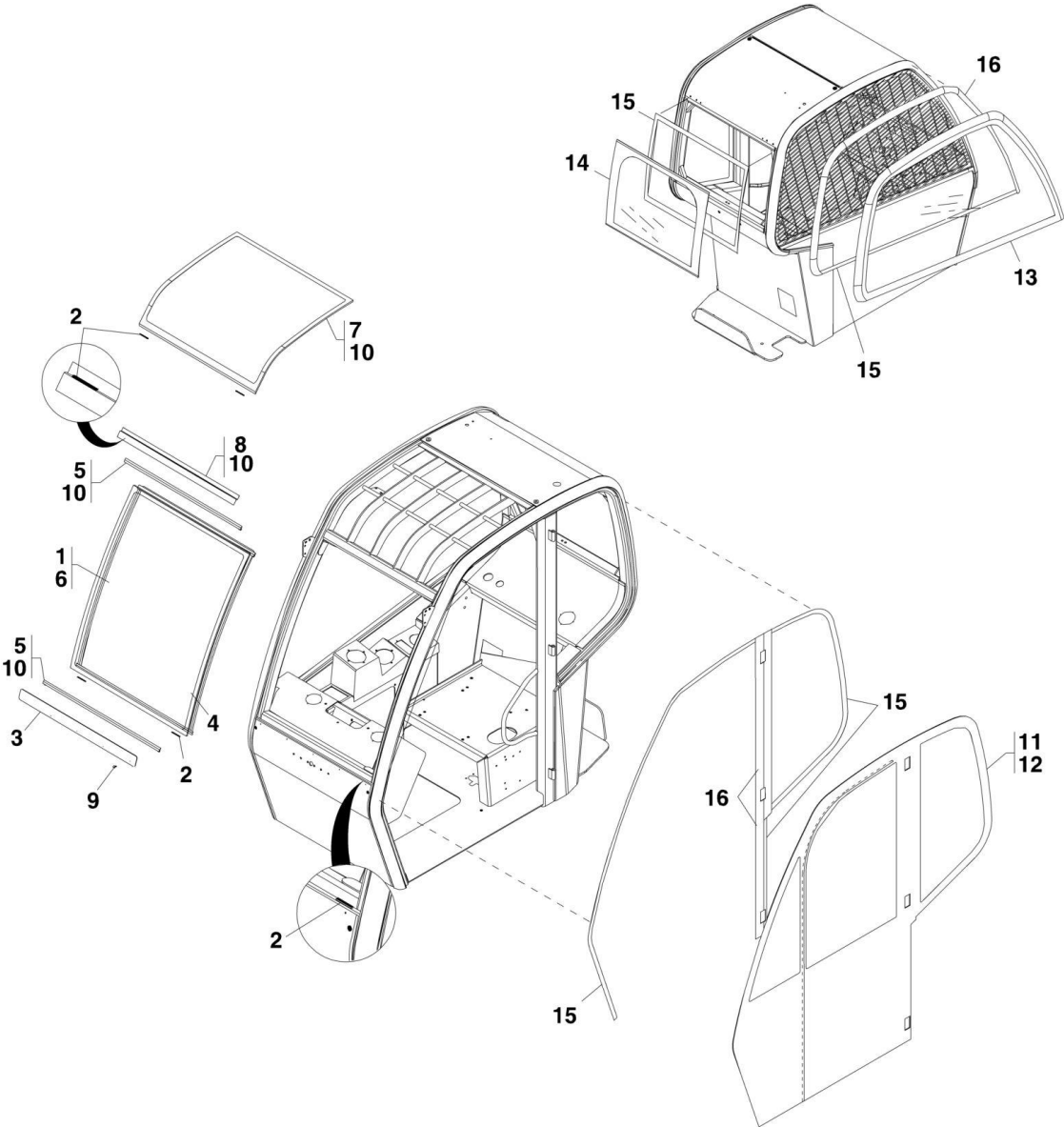
ART_PAP12391-B

FIGURE 6-1. CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7151241	1	OPEN CAB ASSY, (includes items 1 & 2)	E
	7151242	1	ENCLOSED CAB ASSY, (includes items 2 & 8 thru 11)	G
1	7151317	1	WINDOW MESH	
2	7151279	1	CAB WELDMENT	
3	4341074	1	MANUAL BOX SUPPORT MOUNT	
4	0641406	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
5	8866266	4	WEATHER TIGHT WASHER, 1/4	
6	4751400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
7	8305624	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 1/4-20	
8		Ref	CAB GLASS ASSY, (See CAB GLASS for Breakdown)	
9		Ref	FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSY, (See FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
10		Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSY, (See SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
11		Ref	DOOR ASSY, (See DOOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
12	8278041	4	CAB ISOLATOR	
13	7129441	4	REBOUND WASHER	
14	8310375	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/4-10X3-3/4, GR8	
15		Ref	REAR WINDOW WIPER ASSY, (See REAR WINDOW for Breakdown)	
101	7300327	1	CAB REAR SUPPORT	
102	8310164	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR8.8, (torque to 59-106 Nm)	
103	8310308	8	PLAIN WASHER, 1/2	
104	8310652	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X4, GR10.9, (torque to 59-106 Nm)	
105	7300793	1	CAB MOUNT STEP	
106	7300326	1	CAB FRONT SUPPORT	
107	8310285	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1.25X7- 4, GR8	
108	7300573	4	CAB SUPPORT WASHER	
109	7300439	4	CAB MOUNT SHEER PIN	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. SOFT CAB ENCLOSURE



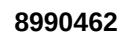
ART_8990462-6-2

FIGURE 6-2. SOFT CAB ENCLOSURE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7151276	1	SOFT CAB ENCLOSURE KIT, (includes all items)	AA
1	7301730	1	SOFT CAB GLASS KIT, (includes items 2 thru 10)	AB
2	8035490	4	SETTING BLOCK, 1/8X1/4X2	
3	8036658	1	WINDSHIELD RETAINER, (lower)	
4	8036659	1	WINDSHIELD SEAL, DOUBLE D	
5	8036660	2	WINDSHIELD SEAL, COMPRESSION D	
6	8036663	1	WINDSHIELD GLASS	
7	8036666	1	SKYLIGHT GLASS	
8	8036667	1	WINDSHIELD RETAINER, (upper)	
9	8037204	5	SELF TAPPING SCREW, #10-16X3/4	
10	8035523	AR	BLACK URETHANE SEALANT, (apply to items 4, 5, 7 & 8)	
11	7301731	1	SOFT CAB VINYL KIT, (includes items 12 thru 16)	AB
12	8036720	1	LH VINYL ENCLOSURE, (includes items 15 & 16)	
13	8036721	1	RH VINYL ENCLOSURE, (includes items 15 & 16)	
14	8036722	1	REAR VINYL ENCLOSURE, (includes item 15)	
15	8036534	AR	SELF ADHESIVE VELCRO, HOOK STRIP, 1 WIDE, (order by linear foot)	
16	8036535	AR	SELF ADHESIVE VELCRO, HOOK STRIP, 2 WIDE, (order by linear foot)	

306

644E-42/944E-42

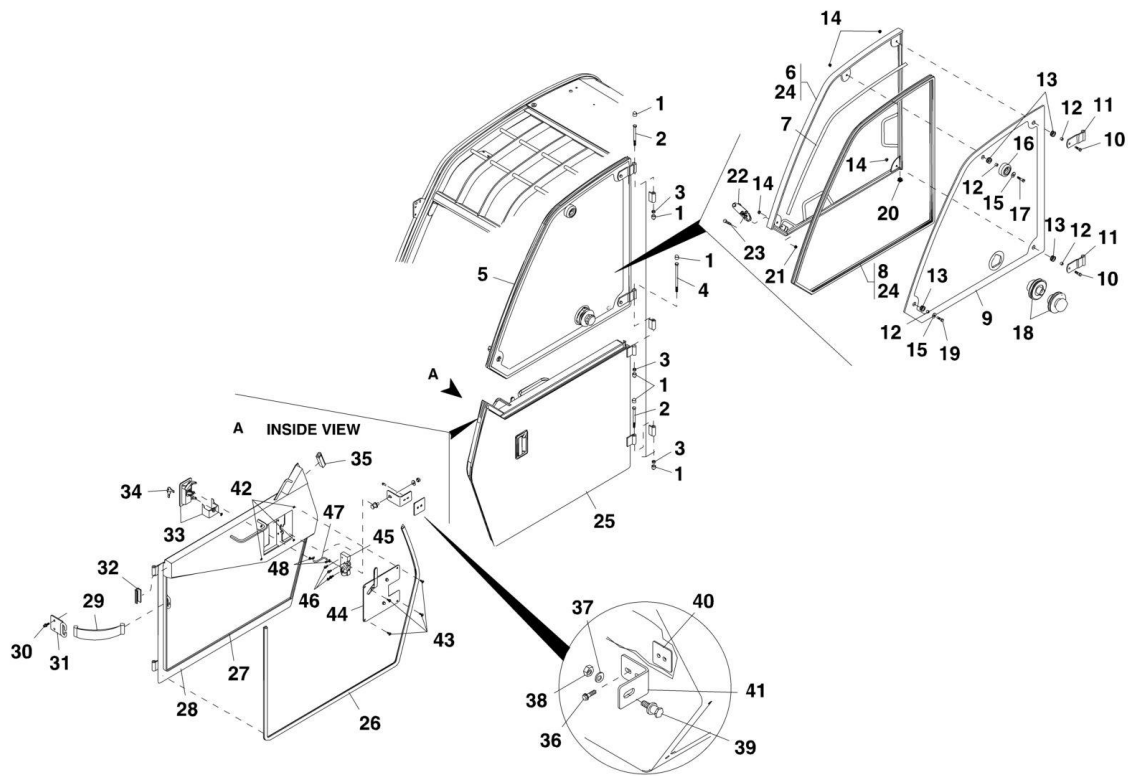


PU2341

FIGURE 6-3. CAB GLASS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301670	Ref	CAB GLASS ASSY (not available to order, see items 1 thru 15 for service) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009816; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009818)	A
	0274385	Ref	CAB GLASS INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 15 for service) (644E-42 SN 0160009474 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160009839 to Present)	
1	8037204	5	SELF TAPPING SCREW, #10-16X3/4	
2	8036658	1	LOWER WINDSHIELD RETAINER	
3	8036660	1	COMPRESSION D WINDSHIELD SEAL	
4	8035490	9	SETTING BLOCK, 1/8X1/4X2	
5	8036663	1	WINDSHIELD GLASS	
6	8036659	1	DOUBLE D WINDSHIELD SEAL	
7	8036667	1	UPPER WINDSHIELD RETAINER	
8	8036666	1	SKYLIGHT GLASS	
9	8036665	1	RIGHT SIDE GLASS	
10	8036664	1	LEFT SIDE GLASS	
11	8035640	3	HOLE PLUG, .375 DIA BLACK	
12	8036655	2	CAP PLUG, .236 DIA RED	
13	8036654	2	ROUND PUSH IN PLUG, .315DIA	
14	8035523	AR	BLACK URETHANE SEALANT, (apply to items 2, 3 & 7 thru 13)	
15		Ref	REAR WINDOW ASSY, (See REAR WINDOW for Breakdown)	
16		Ref	DOOR GLASS, (See DOOR ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

FIGURE 6-4. DOOR ASSEMBLY



PU2351

FIGURE 6-4. DOOR ASSEMBLY

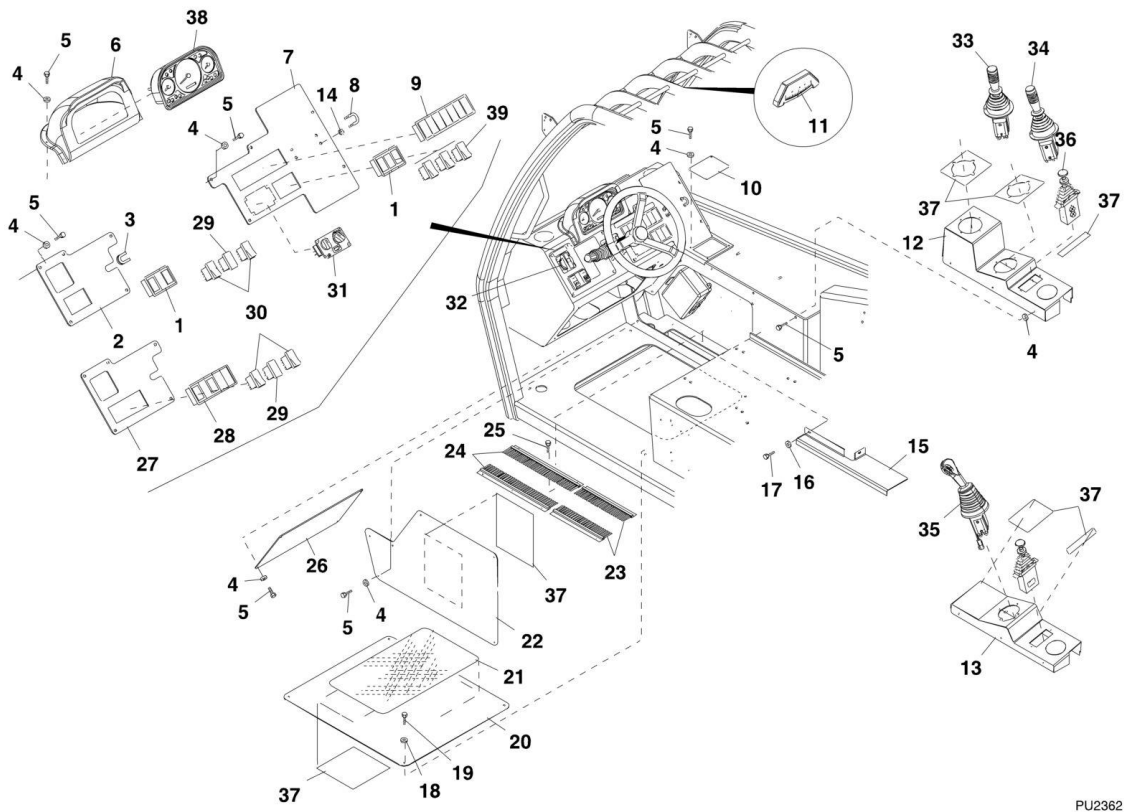
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301671	1	DOOR ASSY, (includes all items)	C
1	8036065	6	HEX DOME CAP, 3/8 BLACK NYLON	
2	8035631	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X4-1/2	
3	8035632	3	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
4	8036064	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X6-1/2, GR5	
5	7301811	1	UPPER DOOR ASSY, (includes items 6 thru 24)	
6	N.S.S.	1	UPPER DOOR WELDMENT	
7	8036711	1	DOOR GLASS BULB SEAL	
8	8036707	1	UPPER DOOR BULB SEAL	
9	8036706	1	UPPER DOOR GLASS	
10	8036700	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4, GR8	
11	8036710	2	HINGE PIN, 3/8	
12	8036709	4	SPACER BUSHING	
13	8035477	4	RUBBER GROMMET, 0.50, 0.812, 1.062, 0.25	
14	8036701	4	HEX NUT, 5/16-18, GR8	
15	8036699	2	FLAT WASHER, 0.375, 0.875, 0.075	
16	8036703	1	RUBBER BUMPER	
17	8303715	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/2, GR5	
18	8036705	1	DOOR HOLD OPEN	
19	8035445	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1, GR8	
20	8036704	1	SQUARE PLUG	
21	8036702	1	HEX NUT, 1/4-20, GR8	
22	8036712	1	UPPER DOOR LATCH ASSY	
23	8310136	1	TRUSS SCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
24	8035523	AR	BLACK URETHANE SEALANT, (apply to items 6 & 8)	
25	7301812	1	LOWER DOOR ASSY, (includes items 26 thru 48)	B
26	8036692	1	LOWER DOOR BULB SEAL	
27	8036690	1	LOWER DOOR FOAM	
28	N.S.S.	1	LOWER DOOR WELDMENT	
29	8036688	1	DOOR RESTRAINT STRAP	
30	8036684	2	FLANGE BOLT, M8-1.25X20mm	
31	8036689	1	DOOR RESTRAINT WELDMENT	
32	8036693	1	LOWER DOOR REAR FILLER BULB SEAL	
33	8035441	NLA	PADDLE LATCH, (uses rectangular-shaped key), (no longer available, use 1001105892 for replacement)	
33	1001105892	1	LATCH ASSY, (uses oval-shaped key), (includes item 34)	
34	8342808	2	KEY, RECTANGULAR-SHAPED	
34	70021948	1	KEY, OVAL-SHAPED	
35	8036691	1	LOWER DOOR FRONT FILLER BULB SEAL	
36	8036696	2	FLANGE BOLT, 1/4-20X3/4	
37	8036061	1	PLAIN WASHER, 0.500 STD WIDE	
38	8035639	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 7/16-14	
39	8035637	1	STRIKER BOLT, 7/16-14X1-1/2	
40	8036059	1	PLATE WELDMENT STRIKER NUT	
41	8036687	1	DOOR STRIKER MOUNT	
42	8036685	4	RIVET NUT, M6X1.0	
43	8036656	4	PHILLIPS PAN HEAD BOLT, M6-1.0X16mm	
44	8036695	1	LOWER DOOR COVER ASSY	
45	8035439	1	DOOR LATCH	
46	8036105	4	TRUSS SCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, GR5	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	8036694	1	EXTERIOR LATCH LINKAGE	
48	8035659	2	ROD END RETAINER CLIP	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT - INNER PANELS



PU2362

FIGURE 6-5. OPERATOR'S COMPARTMENT - INNER PANELS

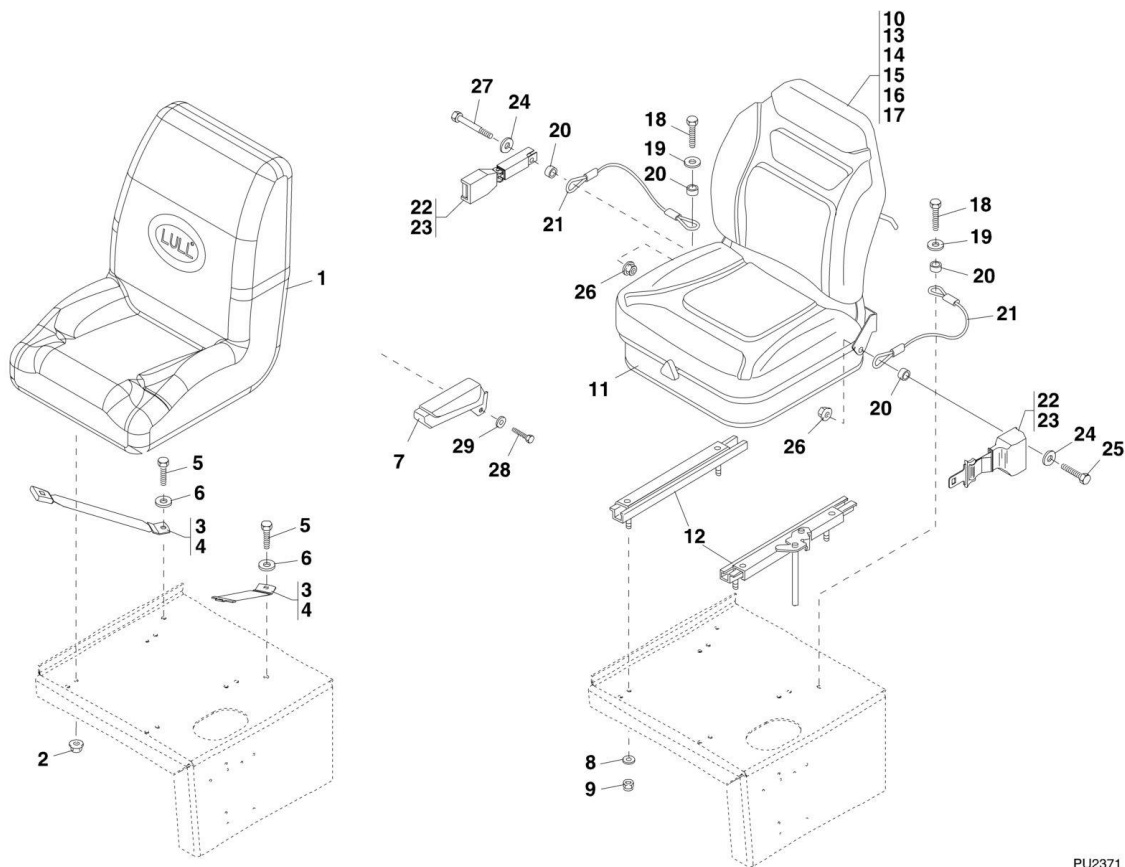
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8223074	2	3 POSITION SWITCH BEZEL, (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160007267, Excluding 0160006857; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160007270, Excluding 0160005664)	
2	7151250	1	LEFT DASH PANEL, (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160007267, Excluding 0160006857; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160007270, Excluding 0160005664)	
3	10725268	1	LOOM, 1/4 OD	
4	8307219	31	PLAIN WASHER, M6	
5	8303544	32	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6-1.0X20mm, PC8.8	
6	7151262	1	DASH COVER MOULDING	
7	7151337	1	RIGHT DASH PANEL	
8	1001102844	2	U-BOLT, 1/4-20 1-1/4	
9	8223075	1	7 POSITION SWITCH BEZEL	
10	7151313	1	BLANKING PLATE, (early production only)	
11	8466306	1	TILT ANGLE GAUGE	
12	7151273	1	MULTIPLE JOYSTICK PANEL	
13	7301762	1	SINGLE JOYSTICK PANEL	
14	8310382	8	FLANGE NUT	
15	7151280	1	SEAT MOUNTING PANEL	
16	8307221	2	PLAIN WASHER, M10	
17	8303798	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10-1.5X25mm, PC8.8	
18	8307222	4	PLAIN WASHER, M8	
19	8303783	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8-1.25X25mm, PC8.8	
20	7151271	1	FLOOR ACCESS PANEL	
21	10139087	1	ANTI-SLIP ADHESIVE MAT	
22	7151272	1	FUSE AND RELAY ACCESS PANEL	
23	7301279	2	SHORT BRUSH STRIP	
24	7138944	2	BRUSH STRIP	
25	8303607	10	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6-1.0X25mm, PC8.8	
26	7151251	1	LOWER DASH PANEL	
27	3380542	1	LEFT DASH PANEL, (644E-42 SN 0160007291 to Present, Including 0160006857; 944E-42 SN 0160007289 to Present, Including 0160005664)	
28	4360569	1	5 POSITION BEZEL, (644E-42 SN 0160007291 to Present, Including 0160006857; 944E-42 SN 0160007289 to Present, Including 0160005664)	
29		Ref	ECM INDICATOR SWITCH, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	PARK BRAKE AND TRANSMISSION DISCONNECT, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
31		Ref	HEATER CONTROL PANEL, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
32		Ref	STEER SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
33		Ref	FRONT JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
34		Ref	REAR JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
35		Ref	SINGLE JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36		Ref	FRAME/SWAY CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
37		Ref	JOYSTICK DECALS, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	
38		Ref	DASH PANEL, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
39		Ref	WIPER SWITCHES, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. OPERATOR'S SEAT (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160013109; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160013106)



PU2371

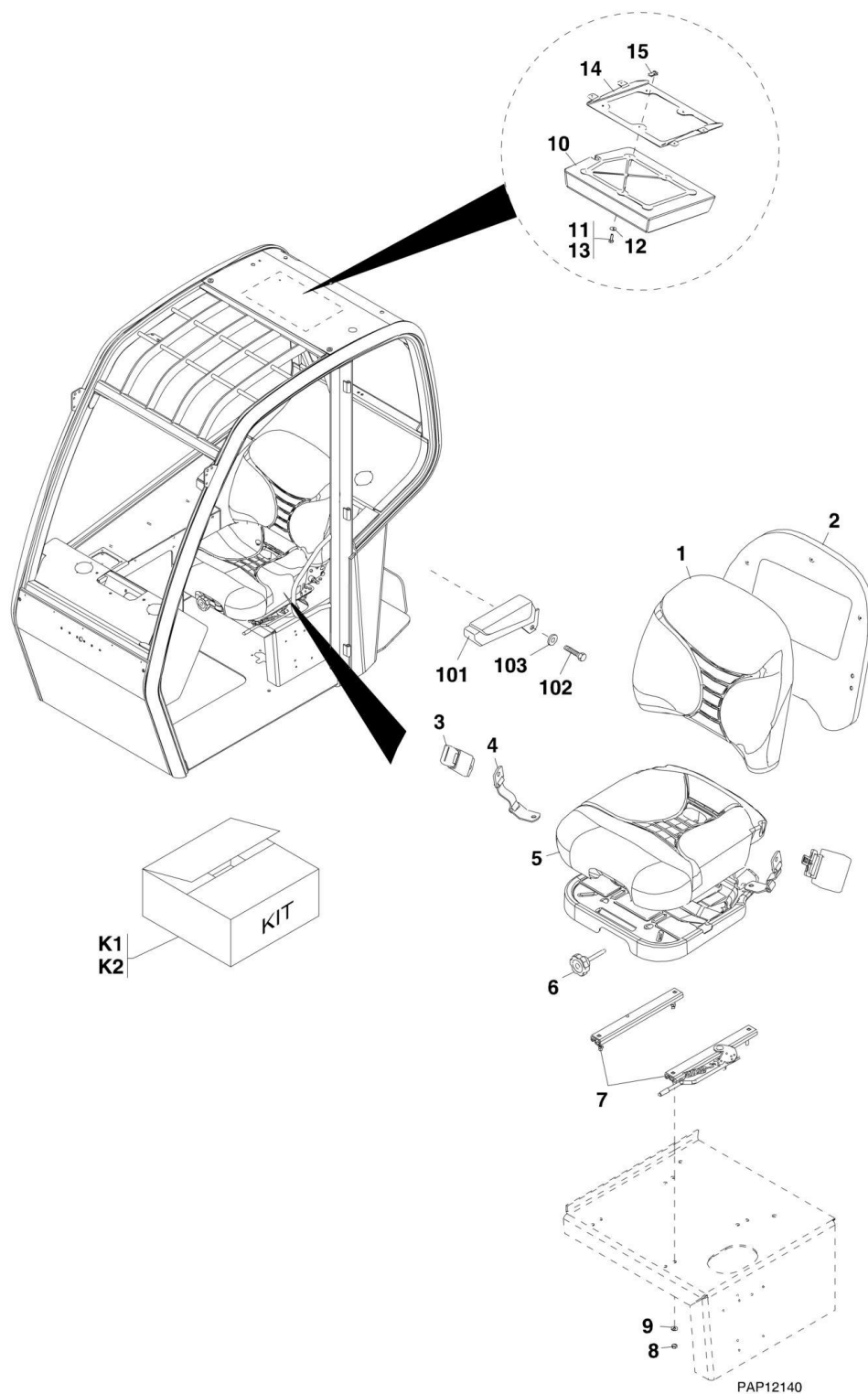
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. OPERATOR'S SEAT (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160013109; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160013106)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	Not Available	NLA	STANDARD SEAT ASSY, (no longer available, use 2915056 for replacement or Kit K1 for service on OPERATOR'S SEAT), (644E-42 SN 0160013127 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160013131 to Present)	
2	10705107	4	HEX NUT, FLANGE 5/16-18	
3	10239367	1	SEAT BELT, 2IN	
4	10725464	1	SEAT BELT, 3IN, (if equipped)	
5	10700303	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-14X1-1/4, GR5	
6	10701253	2	FLAT WASHER, 7/16	
7	7138858	1	ARM REST	
8	8307106	4	PLAIN WASHER, 5/16	
9	8305626	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
10	Not Available	NLA	OPTIONAL SEAT ASSY, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for service on OPERATOR'S SEAT), (644E-42 SN 0160013127 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160013131 to Present)	
11	8036009	1	BOOT, 60/76mm, (covers adjuster below seat)	
12	8036010	1	ADJUSTER, 6IN	
13	8036626	1	CUSHION/PAN ASSY, (includes both seats and back rests)	
14	8036011	1	DAMPER, (shock absorber)	
15	8036013	4	UP STOP BUMPER/DOWN STOP BUMPER ROLLERS, 7/16 DIA	
16	8036014	1	SPRINGS AND CABLE	
17	8036015	1	HANGER/KNOB/TENSION SHAFT KIT	
18	8303674	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-14X1-1/2, GR5	
19	8307205	2	PLAIN WASHER, 7/16	
20	7096491	4	SPACER	
21	7138883	2	SEAT BELT TETHER	
22	8864057	1	SEAT BELT, 2IN RETRACTABLE, (includes items 24 thru 27)	
23	8864058	1	SEAT BELT, 3IN RETRACTABLE, (if equipped), (includes items 24 thru 27)	
24	N.S.S.	2	PLAIN WASHER, 7/16, (included with seat belt)	
25	N.S.S.	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-20X1-1/2, GR5, (included with seat belt)	
26	N.S.S.	1	FLANGED HEX NUT, 7/16-20, (included with seat belt)	
27	N.S.S.	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-20X2-1/2, GR5, (included with seat belt)	
28	8303783	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X1.25X25mm, PC8.8	
29	8307203	2	PLAIN WASHER	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. OPERATOR'S SEAT (644E-42 SN 0160013127 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160013131 to Present)



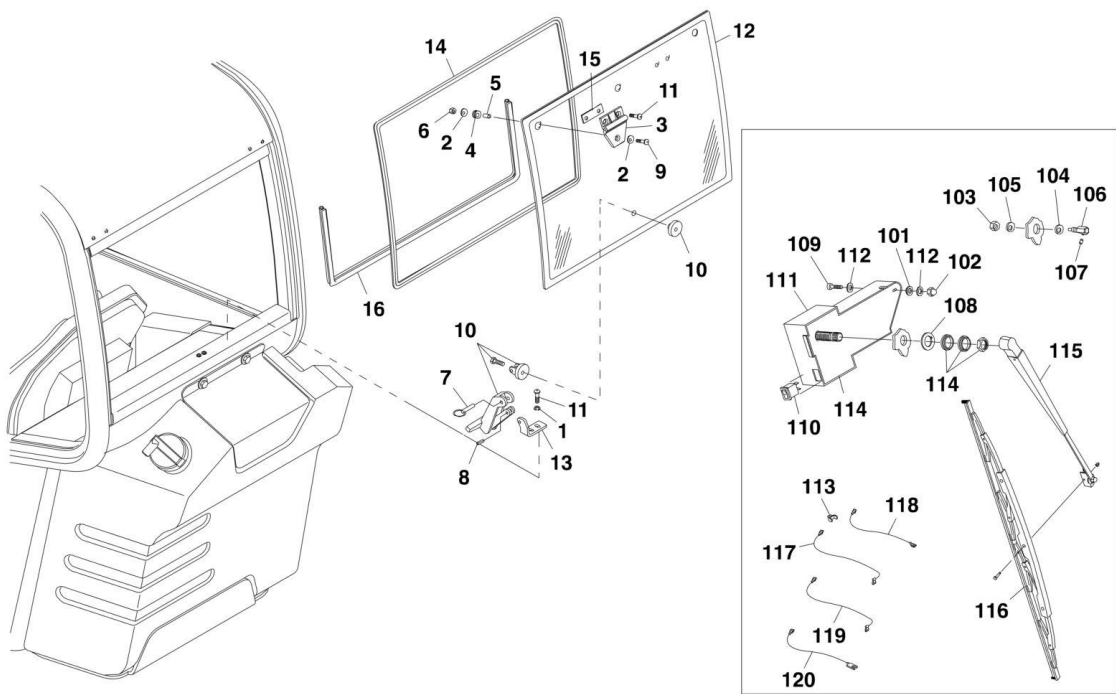
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. OPERATOR'S SEAT (644E-42 SN 0160013127 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160013131 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3980039	1	SUSPENSION SEAT, (includes items 1 thru 7) (644E-42 SN 0160013127 through 0160034233; 944E-42 SN 0160013131 through 0160034227)	C
	1001101085	1	SUSPENSION SEAT, (includes items 1 thru 7) (644E-42 SN 0160034234 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034228 to Present)	D
1	7026900	1	BACK CUSHION KIT	
2	7026902	1	BACK PANEL KIT	
3	7026905	1	SEAT BELT KIT	
3	91563164	1	SEAT BELT, 3IN, (California Only), (not included with seat)	
4	7026906	1	TETHER KIT	
5	7026901	1	SEAT CUSHION KIT	
6	7026799	1	KNOB KIT	
7	7026798	1	SLIDE KIT	
8	8305626	4	HEX LOCKNUT, 5/16-18	
9	8307106	4	PLAIN WASHER, 5/16	
10	0860520	1	MANUAL STORAGE BOX	
11	0641406	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X3/4	
12	4751400	4	FLAT WASHER, 1/4	
13	0100011	1	LOCTITE 242	
14		Ref	MANUAL BOX MOUNT AND HARDWARE, (See CAB ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
15	8310702	4	NUT RETAINER, 1/4-20	
101	7138858	1	ARM REST	
102	8303783	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
103	8307203	2	PLAIN WASHER, 5/16	
201	70023040	1	SHOCK ABSORBER KIT, (not shown), (includes one shock absorber, two shock pins and two hex nuts)	
202	70023041	1	SPRING AND SADDLE KIT, (not shown)	
203	70023890	1	BOOT KIT, (not shown)	
K1	2915056	1	SUSPENSION SEAT REPLACEMENT KIT, (includes seat p/n 3980039 and items 8 thru 15)	
K2	70023139	1	SEAT BELT KIT, 3IN, (includes female and retractor ends)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. REAR WINDOW (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009816; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009818)



ART_8990462-6-8

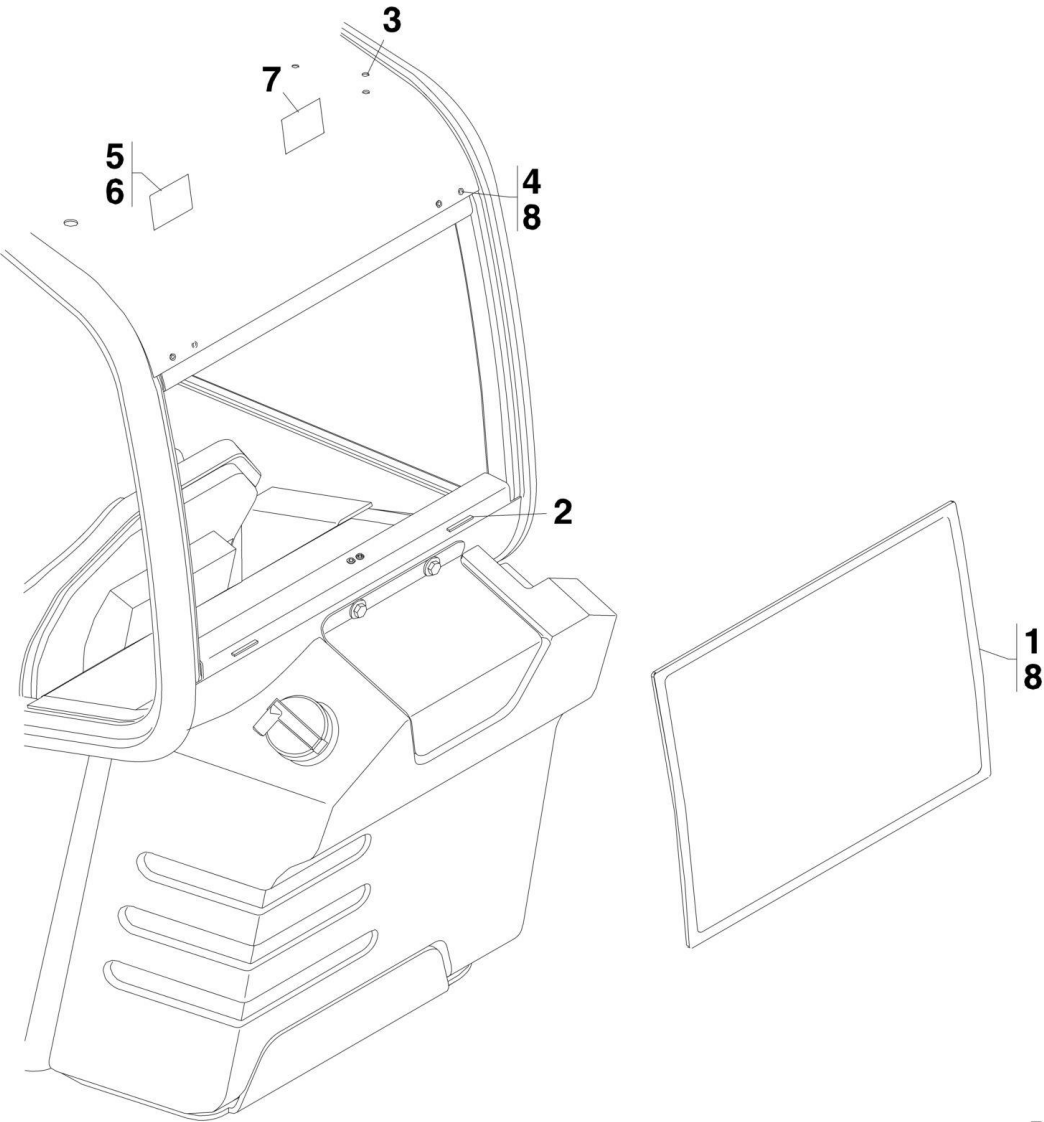
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. REAR WINDOW (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009816; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160009818)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301747	1	REAR WINDOW ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 16)	
1	8035416	2	LOCKWASHER, 1/4	
2	80264082	4	FLAT WASHER, 9/32 IDX1.05 OD	
3	8035475	2	PLASTIC HINGE	
4	8035477	2	RUBBER GROMMET	
5	8035478	2	PLASTIC BUSHING	
6	8035479	2	ACORN NUT, 1/4-20	
7	1001109417	1	DETENT RING PIN	
8	8035486	1	ROLL PIN, 3/16X1/2	
9	8310136	2	TRUSS SCREW, 1/4-20X1-1/4	
10	1001081280	1	WINDOW LATCH	
11	8036673	6	PAN HD BOLT, M6X1X25	
12	8036674	1	REAR WINDOW GLASS	
13	8036675	1	REAR WINDOW LATCH MOUNT	
14	8036676	1	REAR WINDOW BULB SEAL	
15	8036672	1	SPACER,HINGE, REAR WINDOW	
16	8036734	1	REAR WINDOW SEAL, SINGLE "D"	
	6623864	1	REAR WINDOW WIPER ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 120)	
101	8034803	1	RUBBER GROMMET, "T" STYLE	
102	8034805	1	ACORN NUT, #10-24	
103	8034798	1	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
104	8034804	1	WEATHER TIGHT WASHER	
105	8034800	1	FLAT WASHER, BLACK NYLON	
106	8034801	1	NOZZLE HOLDER	
107	8554008	1	SPRAY NOZZLE	
108	8034808	1	NYLON SPACER	
109	8034811	1	PAN HD BOLT, #10-24X7/8	
110	8035509	1	ROCKER SPST SWITCH	
111	8035511	1	MOTOR COVER	
112	8036678	2	BLACK NYLON WASHER	
113	8036714	1	TERMINAL ADAPTER	
114	8035506	1	WIPER MOTOR	
115	8036716	1	WIPER ARM	
116	8036717	1	12IN WIPER BLADE	
117	8036729	1	REAR WIPER POWER JUMPER WIRE	
118	8036718	1	REAR WIPER POWER JUMPER WIRE	
119	8036719	1	REAR WIPER SWITCH JUMPER WIRE	
120	8036761	1	WIPER GROUND JUMPER WIRE	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. REAR WINDOW (644E-42 SN 0160009474 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160009839 to Present)



PU3320

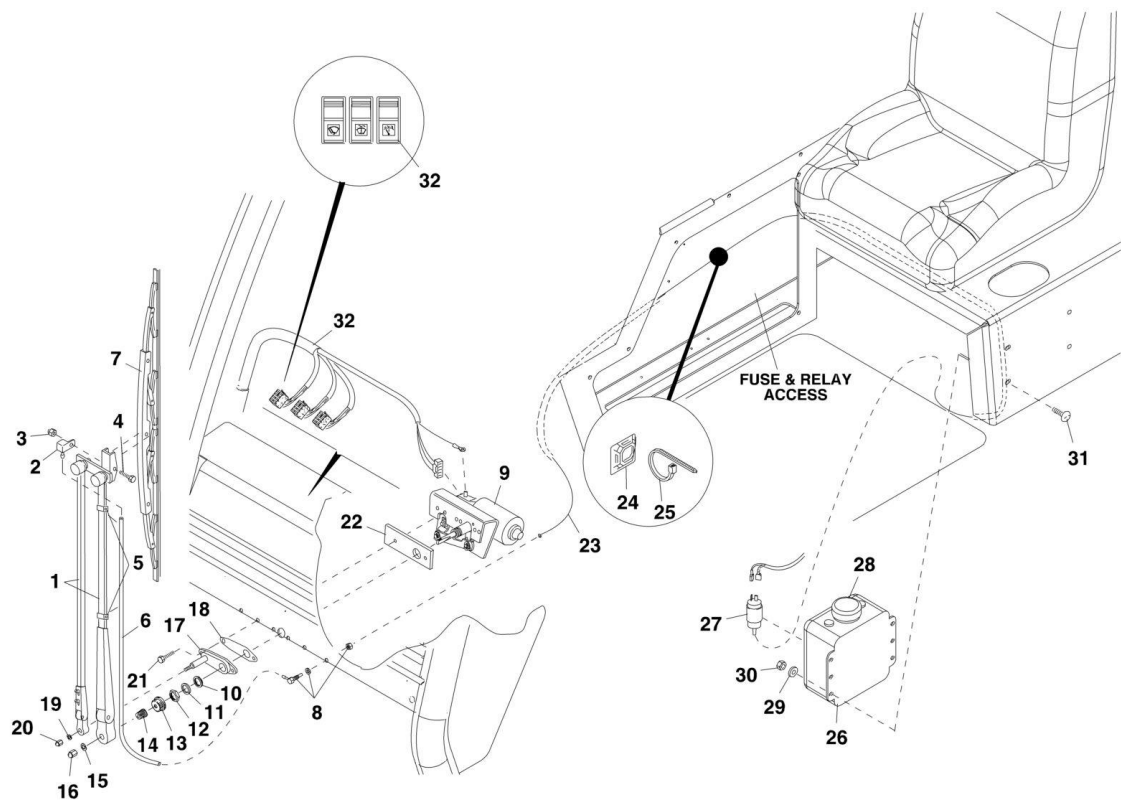
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. REAR WINDOW (644E-42 SN 0160009474 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160009839 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7028738	1	REAR WINDOW GLASS	
2	8035490	2	SETTING BLOCK	
3	8035640	3	PLUG, 3/8 DIA	
4	8036655	2	CAB PLUG	
5	91404298	3	RIVET	
6	91404301	1	HAMMER	
7		Ref	ESCAPE DECAL, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	
8	8035523	AR	BLACK URETHANE SEALANT, (apply to items 1 & 4)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSEMBLY



PU2390

FIGURE 6-10. FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036668	1	FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 22)	
1	8035393	1	WIPER ARM, 24IN WET, (includes items 2 thru 6)	
2	N.S.S.	1	SPRAYER NOZZLE	
3	N.S.S.	1	LOCKNUT	
4	N.S.S.	1	BOLT	
5	N.S.S.	2	HOSE CLIPS	
6	N.S.S.	1	HOSE	
7	8035392	1	WIPER FLEX BLADE, 28IN	
8	1001081310	1	WET ARM ADAPTOR	
9	8036670	1	FRONT WIPER MOTOR ASSY, (includes items 10 thru 16)	
10	N.S.S.	1	CARDBOARD WASHER	
11	N.S.S.	1	METAL WASHER	
12	N.S.S.	1	HEX JAM NUT, 11/16-24	
13	N.S.S.	1	RUBBER CAP	
14	N.S.S.	1	KNURLED DRIVER	
15	N.S.S.	1	LOCKWASHER, 3/8, (internal tooth)	
16	N.S.S.	1	ACORN NUT, 1/4-28	
17	8034815	1	PANTO MOUNT PLATE ASSY, (includes items 18 thru 20)	
18	N.S.S.	1	PANTO GASKET	
19	N.S.S.	1	LOCKWASHER, 1/4, (internal tooth)	
20	N.S.S.	1	ACORN NUT, 1/4-28	
21	8036669	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-28X1	
22	1001081306	1	FRONT WIPER MOTOR SPACER	
23	8033075	1	RESERVOIR HOSE, 120IN	
24	8584018	AR	TIE WRAP MOUNT	
25	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
26	8035410	1	WASHER RESERVOIR ASSY WITH PUMPS, (includes items 27 & 28)	
27	N.S.S.	1	RESERVOIR PUMP	
28	N.S.S.	1	RESERVOIR CAP	
29	8036657	4	FLAT WASHER, .250, .562, .049	
30	8036662	4	HEX NUT, M6	
31	8036656	4	PHILLIPS PANHEAD BOLT, M6X16	
32		Ref	SWITCHES, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY

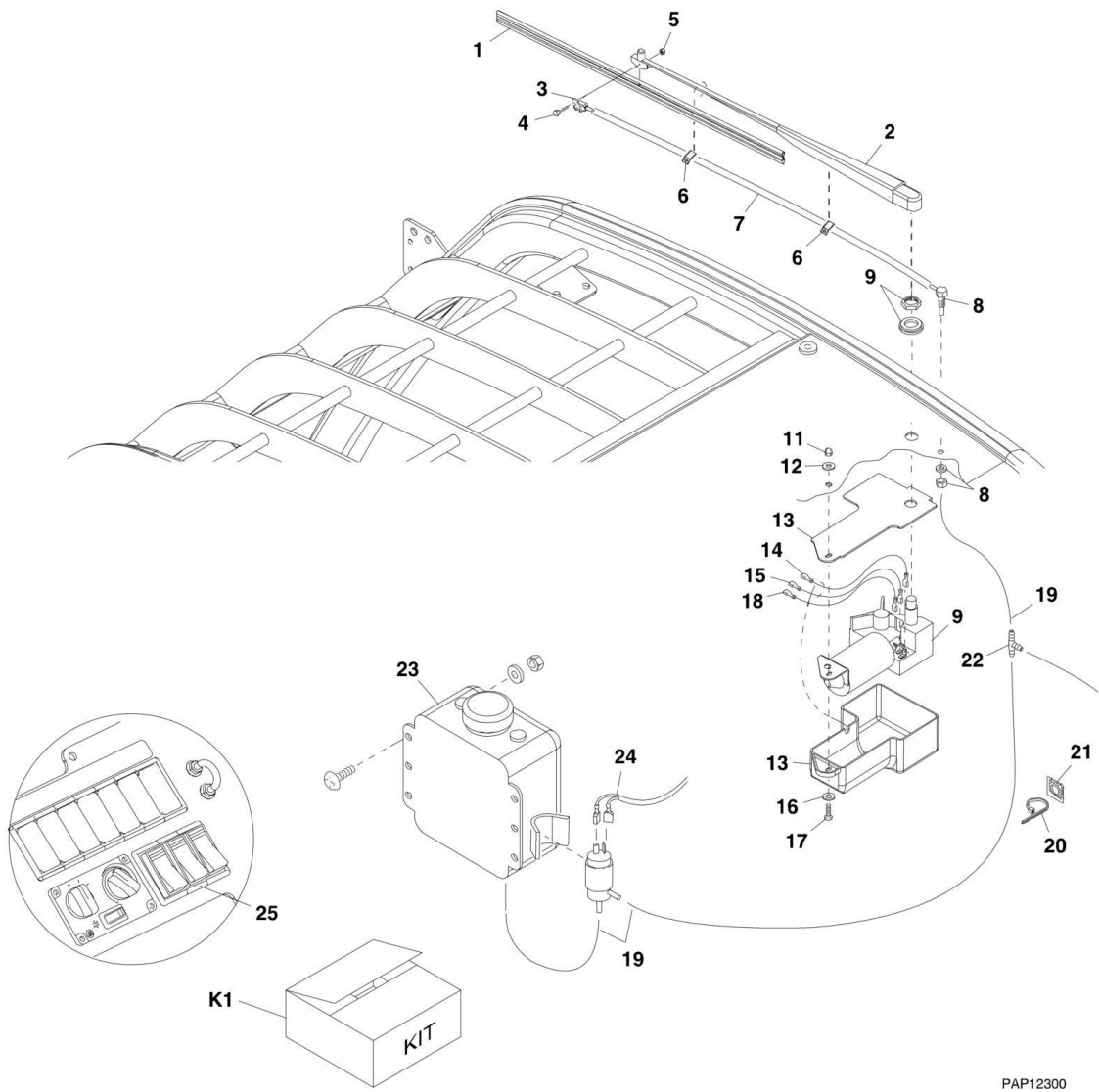
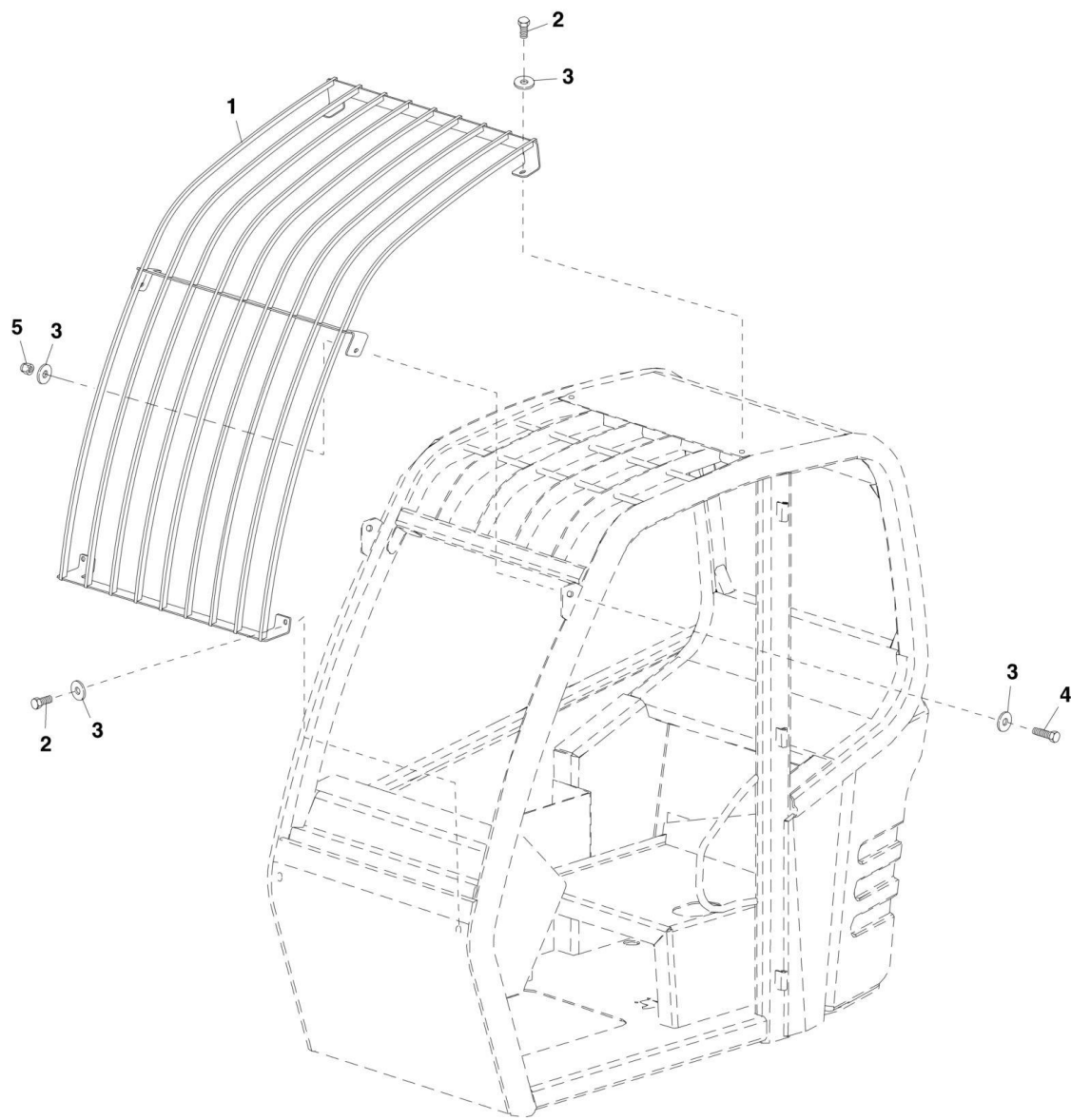


FIGURE 6-11. SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036677	1	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 18)	AB
1	8035498	1	WIPER BLADE, 20IN FLEX	
2	8034807	1	WIPER ARM, 15 TO 19IN ADJUSTABLE	
3	Kit	1	SPRAYER NOZZLE	
4	Kit	1	BOLT	
5	Kit	1	LOCKNUT	
6	Kit	2	HOSE CLIPS	
7	Kit	1	HOSE	
8	1001081310	1	WET ARM ADAPTOR	
9	8036680	1	SKYLIGHT WIPER MOTOR ASSY	
11	8034805	1	ACORN NUT, #10-24	
12	8036679	1	WASHER	
13	8035493	1	MOTOR ASSY COVER	
14	8036681	1	SKYLIGHT PARK JUMPER WIRE	
15	8036682	1	SKYLIGHT RUN JUMPER WIRE	
16	8036678	1	FLAT WASHER, BLACK NYLON	
17	8036088	1	PAN HEAD SCREW, #10-24X3/4	
18	8036761	1	JUMPER WIRE,WIPER GROUND	
19	8033075	1	WASHER HOSE, 120IN	
20	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
21	8584018	AR	TIE WRAP MOUNT	
22	8036072	1	TEE CONNECTOR, (if equipped with rear window wiper)	
23		Ref	WASHER RESERVOIR, (See FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	CLOSED CAB HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
25		Ref	WIPER SWITCHES, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
K1	8035499	1	WET KIT, (includes items 3 thru 7)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. WINDSHIELD GUARD



PU2410

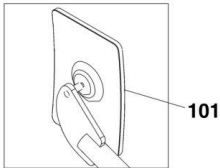
FIGURE 6-12. WINDSHIELD GUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301326	1	WINDSHIELD GUARD	
2	8303681	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	
3	8307110	8	WASHER, 3/8	
4	8303675	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5	
5	8305645	2	LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	

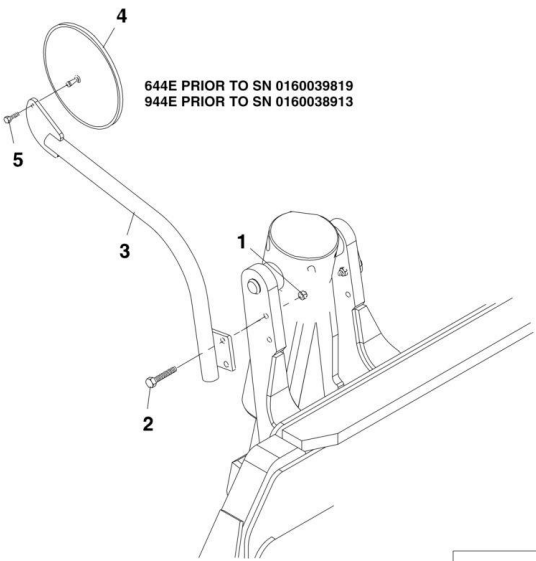
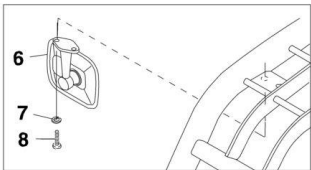
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. MIRRORS

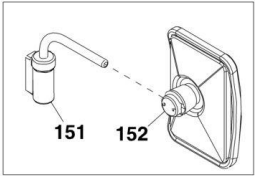
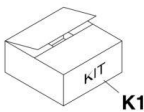
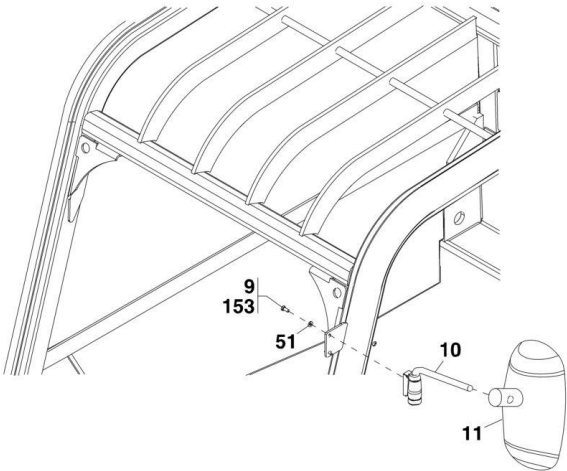
644E SN 0160039819 TO PRESENT
944E SN 0160038913 TO PRESENT



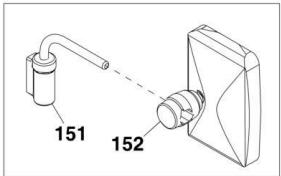
644E PRIOR TO SN 0160039819
944E PRIOR TO SN 0160038571



644E PRIOR TO SN 0160039819
944E PRIOR TO SN 0160038913



644E SN 0160049240 TO PRESENT
944E SN 0160049312 TO PRESENT



644E SN 0160039819 THROUGH 0160049239
944E SN 0160041827 THROUGH 0160049222

PU2422

FIGURE 6-13. MIRRORS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8310625	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M12X1.75	C
2	8310218	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X55, GR8.8, (torque to 50-90 Nm/50-66 lb-ft)	
3	7301171	1	MIRROR BRACKET	
4	8866625	1	10IN CONVEX MIRROR, (includes item 5) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039819; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160038913)	
5	N.S.S.	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18	
6	8866516	1	REAR VIEW MIRROR, 7X5.63 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039819; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160038571)	
7	8310390	2	PLAIN WASHER, 5mm (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039819; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160038571)	
8	8310690	2	SLOTTED PANHEAD SCREW, M5X20 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039819; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160038571)	
9	8303799	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039819; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
10	8866530	1	MIRROR ARM ASSY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039819; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
11	8866514	1	CONVEX MIRROR, 11X6.85 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039819; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
51	8307024	2	LOCKWASHER, 6mm	
101	8866348	1	RECTANGULAR MIRROR ASSY, (includes item 102) (644E-42 SN 0160039819 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160038913 to Present)	
102	N.S.S.	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18, (torque to 8-13 lb-ft), (not shown)	
151	1001114675	1	MIRROR ARM ASSY (644E-42 SN 0160039819 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
152	3140007	1	RECTANGULAR MIRROR (644E-42 SN 0160039819 through 0160049239; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 through 0160049222)	
152	1001148177	1	MIRROR (644E-42 SN 0160049240 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160049312 to Present)	
153	0700610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8 (644E-42 SN 0160039819 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
K1	1001125007	1	MIRROR ARM KIT, (includes items 151 & 153)	

FIGURE 6-14. HEATER SYSTEM

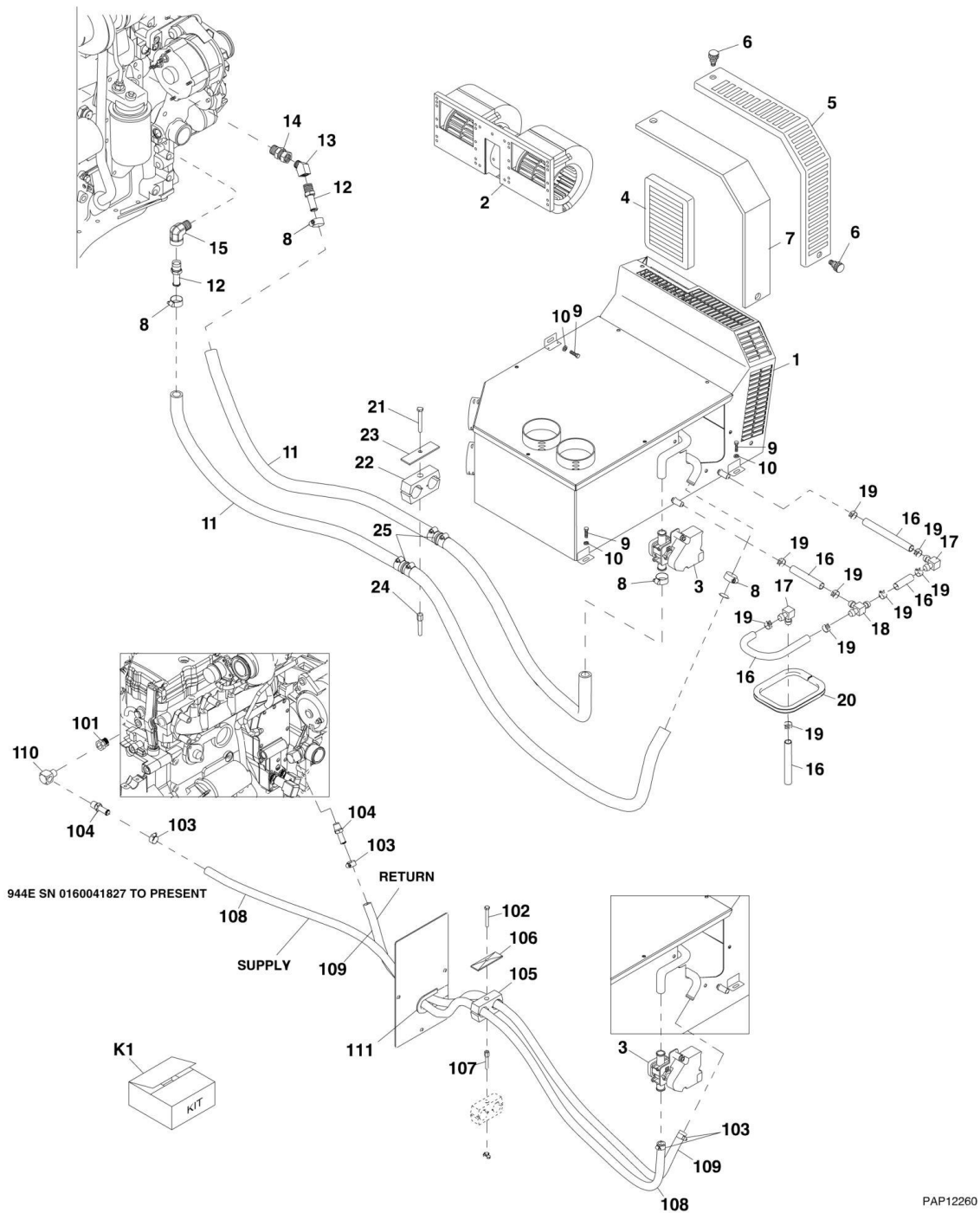
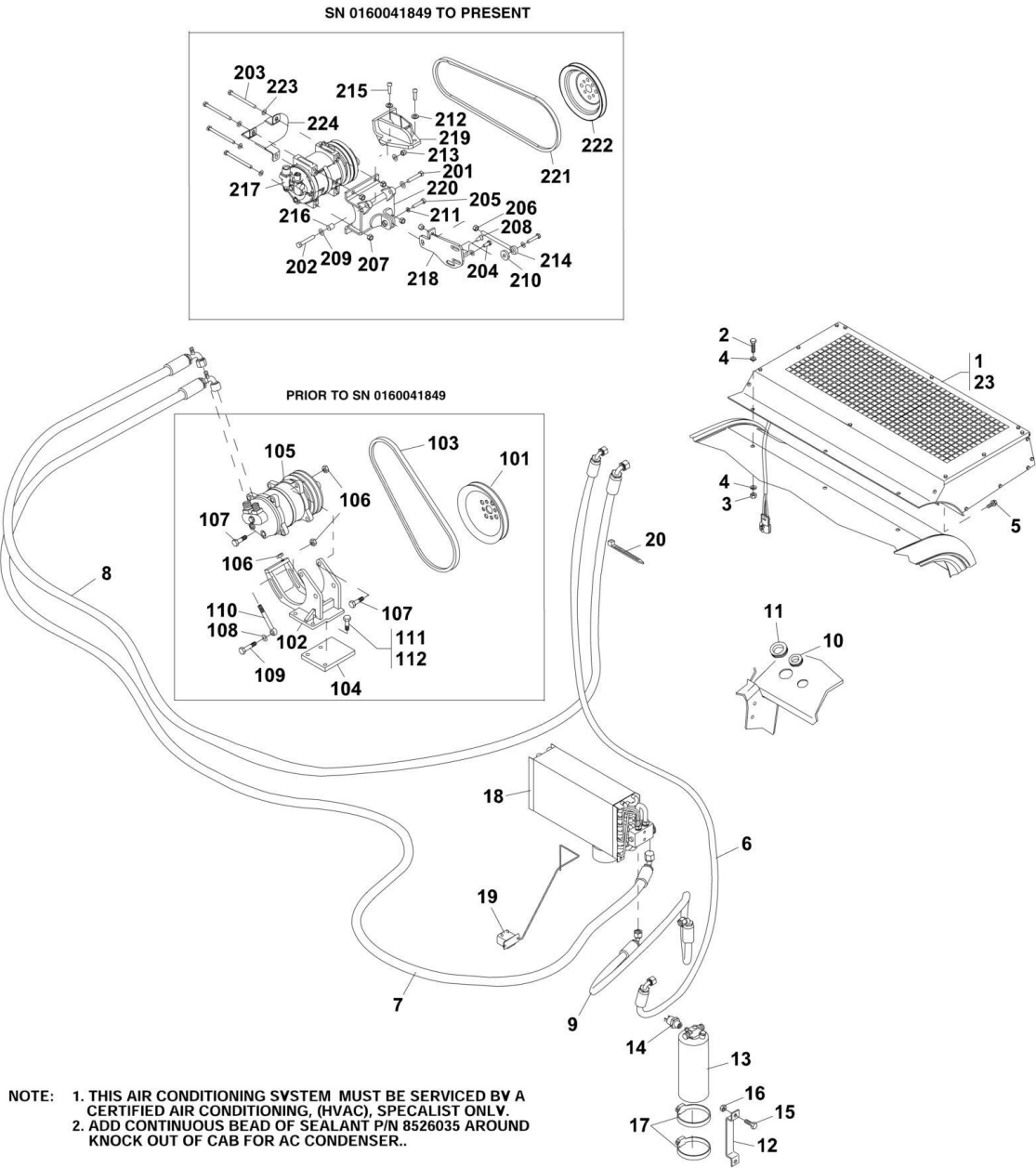


FIGURE 6-14. HEATER SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301259	1	HEATER/BLOWER ASSY, (includes items 2 thru 7)	G
2	8036727	1	BLOWER MOTOR ASSY	
3	7301261	1	HEAT VALVE ASSY	
4	8036725	1	FRESH AIR INTAKE FILTER	
5	8036724	1	RECIRCULATION FILTER COVER	
6	8036726	2	THUMB SCREW	
7	8036723	1	FOAM FILTER	
8	8410009	8	HOSE CLAMP, 1.06 DIA, (torque to 2.7-4.0 lb-ft/3.6-5.4 Nm) (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
9	8303606	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8, (torque to 12-23 lb-ft)	
10	8307222	3	PLAIN WASHER, 8mm	
11	7301434	NLA	HEATER ENGINE RETURN AND SUPPLY HOSE, (no longer available, use 1001110784 for replacement)	
11	1001110784	4	HEATER ENGINE RETURN AND SUPPLY HOSE	
12	8430048	2	HOSE BARB REDUCER, PIPE THREAD 10-8P (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
13	8540231	1	ELBOW, 45, (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
14	8540016	1	SWIVEL ADAPTER, 12-12P (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
15	8540218	1	ELBOW, 90, (Prior to SN 0160041827)	
16	7029412	AR	HOSE ASSY	
17	7029413	2	ELBOW DRAIN, 90	
18	7029414	1	DRAIN TEE, 1/2	
19	7029415	9	DRAIN HOSE CLAMP	
20	4060805	1.4 ft	FLEX TRIM	
21	8303528	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8, (torque to 12-23 lb-ft/16.2-31.1 Nm)	
22	8750022	1	TWIN CLAMP SET	
23	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
24	8750039	1	STACKING BOLT	
25	80683217	2	HOSE BARB STR 10-10	A
	1001114941	Ref	HEATER HOSE INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 111 for service) (SN 0160041827 to Present)	
101	2220282	1	REDUCER FITTING	
102	8303528	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8, (torque to 12-23 lb-ft)	
103	8410009	4	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 40 lb-in)	
104	8430048	2	REDUCER FITTING	
105	8750022	1	TWIN CLAMP SET	
106	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
107	8750039	1	STACKING BOLT	
108	1001114942	1	HOSE, (supply)	
109	1001115174	1	HOSE, (return)	
110	1001117214	1	ADAPTER, 90	
111	90206196	7.5 in	PVC TRIM	
K1	2915028	1	DRAIN KIT, (includes items 16 thru 19)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM



PAP27340

FIGURE 6-15. AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

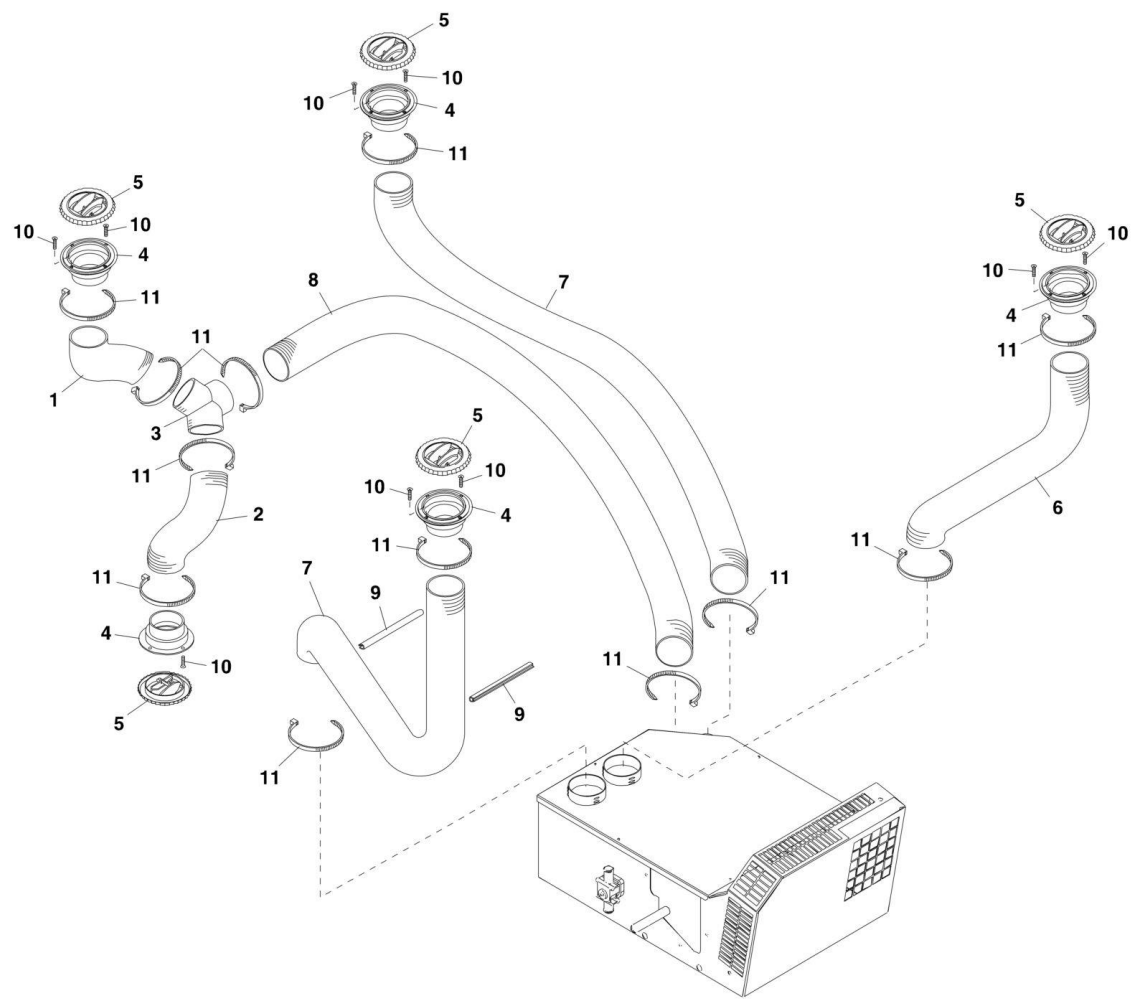
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301264	1	AIR CONDITIONER CONDENSER	E
2	8303670	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.312-18X1.00, GR5	
3	8305626	3	HEX LOCKNUT, 0.312-18	
4	8307203	6	FLAT WASHER, 0.312	
5	8310683	2	WASHER HD SCREW, 0.312-18X.75 SELF DRILLING	
6	7301441	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
7	7301442	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
8	7301443	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
9	7301444	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
10	8660016	1	RUBBER GROMMET	
11	8660017	1	RUBBER GROMMET	
12	7138478	1	AIR CONDITIONER DRIER BRACKET	
13	7138483	1	AIR CONDITIONER DRIER RECEIVER	
14	8223531	1	AIR CONDITIONER PRESSURE SWITCH	
15	8303544	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8	
16	8305047	2	HEX NUT, M6X1	
17	8405203	2	GEAR CLAMP, 3IN DIA	
18	7301262	1	EVAPORATOR COIL	
19	7301302	1	THERMOSTAT	
20	8584001	3	TIE WRAP	
21	2300037	2.5 lbs	FLUID REFRIGERANT, R-134a, (not shown)	
22	8220888	1	3-WAY SHROUD CONNECTOR, (not shown)	
23	8526035	1	ADHESIVE	
	7301813	1	AC COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 112 for service) (Prior to SN 0160041849)	
101	7138361	1	ACCESSORY DRIVE SHEAVE	
102	7301783	1	COMPRESSOR MOUNT BRACKET	
103	7301815	1	COMPRESSOR V BELT	
104	7301881	1	SPACER	
105	8276019	1	AC COMPRESSOR, 12V	
106	8305630	5	HEX LOCKNUT, M10X1.5	
107	8310534	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X40, GR10.9	
108	8307221	5	FLAT WASHER, 10mm	
109	8310736	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X50, GR10.9	
110	8310737	1	MALE ROD END, M10X100	
111	0711017	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X45, GR10.9	
112	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
	1001142508	1	AC COMPRESSOR INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 201 thru 224 for service) (SN 0160041849 to Present)	
201	0681616	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2	
202	0681618	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2-1/4	
203	0710827	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X100	
204	0770810	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20	
205	0770816	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X40	
206	3271601	2	HEX NUT, 3/-16	
207	3290805	4	HEX LOCK NUT, M8X1.25	
208	3900382	1	FLAT SOCKET HEAD SCREW	
209	4711600	4	WASHER, 3/8	
210	4740275	1	WASHER	
211	4811900	7	WASHER, 8MM	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
212	4832000	3	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
213	8305645	2	NUT	
214	88681311	1	ROD END	
215	91513234	3	SOCKET CAP SCREW, M10X1.5X30mm	
216	1001131818	1	SLEEVE	
217	1001136877	1	AC COMPRESSOR CLUTCH	
218	1001143475	1	AC COMPRESSOR SUPPORT	
219	1001143521	1	AC COMPRESSOR SUPPORT	
220	1001143522	1	AC COMPRESSOR SUPPORT	
221	1001146644	1	AC COMPRESSOR DRIVE BELT	
222	7138361	1	SHEAVE	
223	8310053	4	PLAIN WASHER, 3/2	
224	1001155287	1	AC BELT SHIELD	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. VENTILATION HOSES AND VENTS



PU2451

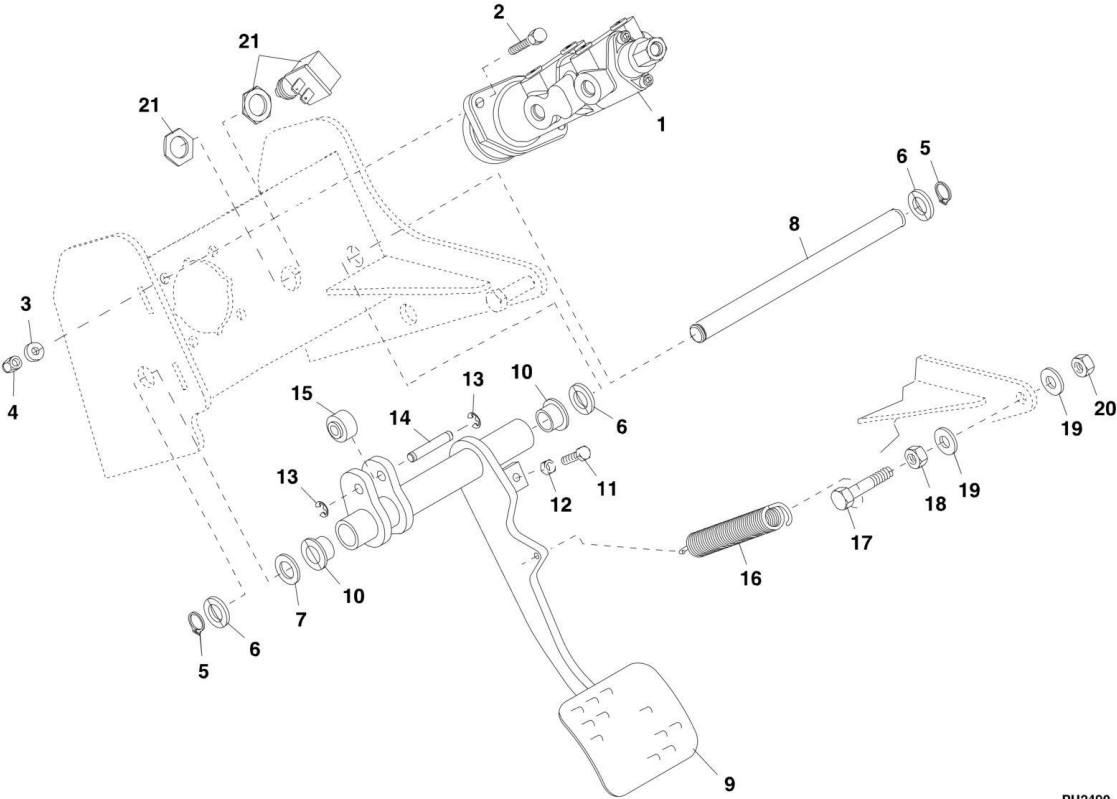
FIGURE 6-16. VENTILATION HOSES AND VENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301273	Ref	VENTILATION HOSES AND VENTS INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 11 for service)	AC
1	7301457	1	AIR DUCT HOSE ASSY	
2	7301458	1	AIR DUCT HOSE ASSY	
3	7301476	1	T-SPLICE ADAPTER	
4	7301478	5	HOSE ADAPTER	
5	7301479	5	ROTATING/CLOSING LOUVER	
6	7301657	1	AIR DUCT HOSE ASSY	
7	7301658	2	AIR DUCT HOSE ASSY	
8	7301659	1	AIR DUCT HOSE ASSY	
9	7301660	2	EDGE MOULDING	
10	8310726	10	SELF TAPPING SCREW, OVAL COUNTERSUNK	
11	10720496	12	TIE WRAP	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. SERVICE BRAKE AND PEDAL ASSEMBLY



PU2490

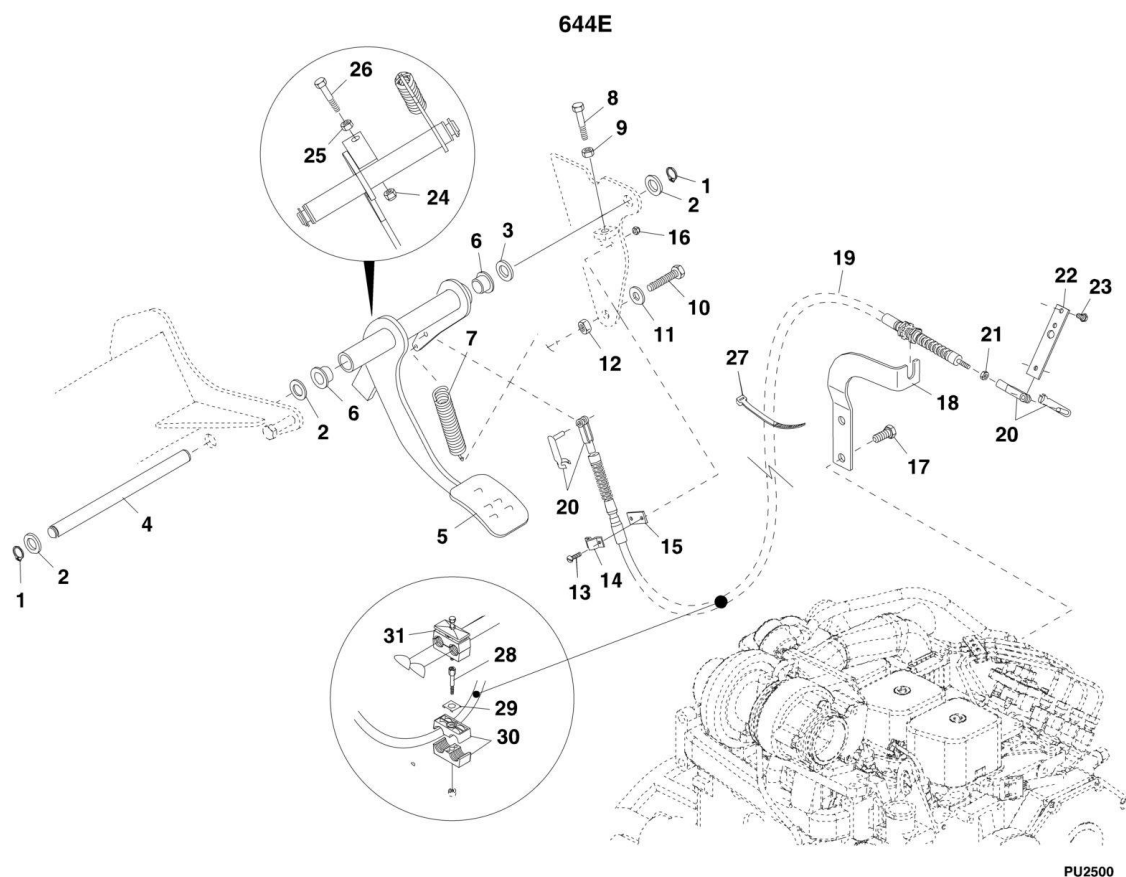
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. SERVICE BRAKE AND PEDAL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8902316	1	BRAKE VALVE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 40160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	AA
1	1001103493	1	BRAKE VALVE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 40160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
2	8310476	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR 8.8	
3	8307222	2	PLAIN WASHER, M8	
4	8305638	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
5	8630020	2	SNAP RING, .75 INTERNAL HEAVY DUTY	
6	8310508	3	SHIM WASHER, .755X.075X1.25	
7	8310507	1	SHIM WASHER, .755X.048X1.25	
8	7139108	1	BRAKE PEDAL SHAFT	
9	7301066	1	BRAKE PEDAL ASSY, (includes items 10 thru 15)	
10	7300143	2	OILITE FLANGE BUSHING	
11	8303739	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/4, GR 5	
12	8310453	1	HEX NUT, 5/16-18, GR 5	
13	7300135	2	PIN CLIP	
14	7300136	1	SHAFT PIN	
15	7300137	1	ROLLER, 1 DIA	
16	8700125	1	EXTENSION SPRING, 1.00ODX7.12 LG	
17	8303261	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X100, GR 8.8	
18	8305044	1	HEX NUT, M12	
19	8307220	2	PLAIN WASHER, M12-1.75	
20	8310625	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M12-1.75	
21	8223238	1	STABIL-TRAK SWITCH	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160003672, Excluding 19557 and 0160003489)



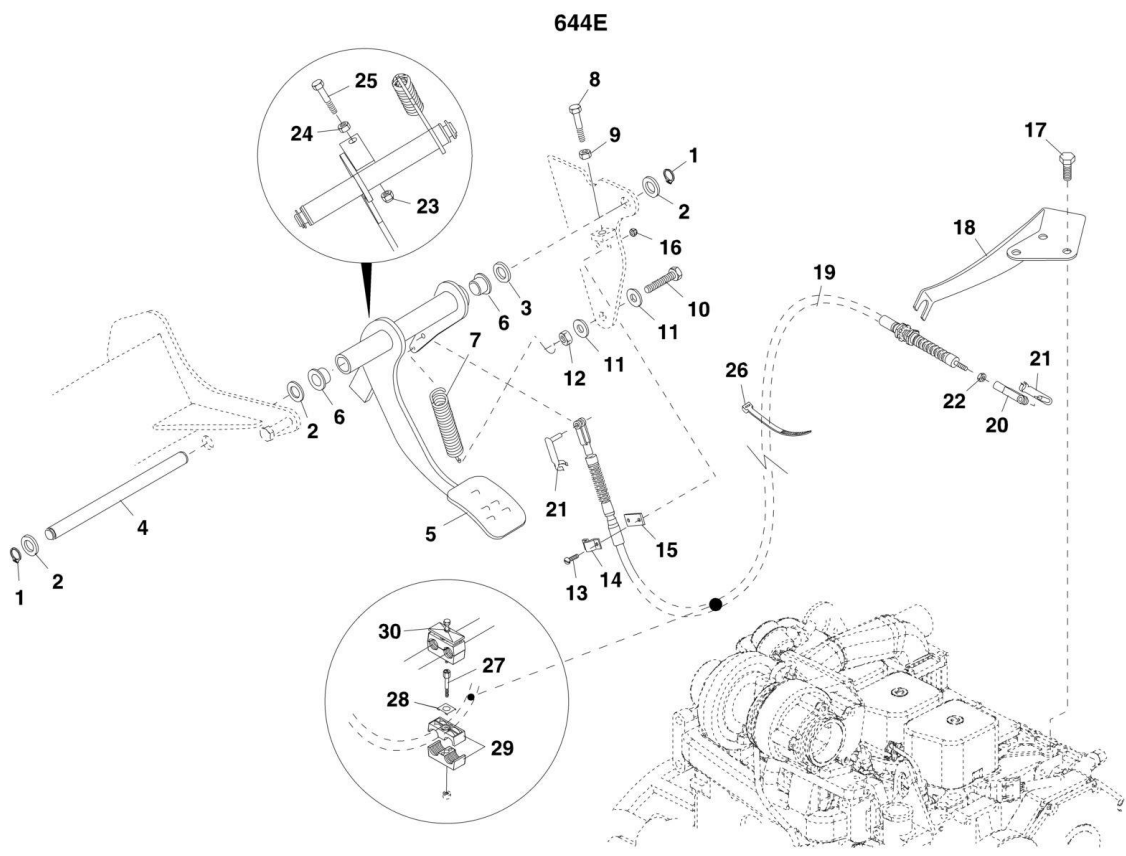
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160003672, Excluding 19557 and 0160003489)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8630020	2	SNAP RING, 0.75 INTERNAL HEAVY DUTY	AB
2	8310508	3	SHIM WASHER, .755X.075X1.25	
3	8310507	1	SHIM WASHER, .755X.048X1.25	
4	7139108	1	THROTTLE PEDAL SHAFT	
5	7151285	1	ACCELERATOR PEDAL, (includes item 6)	
6	7300143	2	OILITE FLANGE BUSHING	
7	8700126	1	EXTENSION SPRING, 1.00 ODX7.23 LG	
8	8310716	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X55, GR8.8	
9	8305043	1	HEX NUT, M8-1.25	
10	8303624	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
11	8307112	1	PLAIN WASHER, 1/2	
12	8310746	1	COUPLING NUT, 1/2-13X1.25	
13	8303837	2	PAN HEAD SCREW, #10-24X3/4	
14	10114383	1	CABLE CLAMP	
15	10116401	1	SHIM, CABLE CLAMP SPACER	
16	8310085	2	HEX LOCKNUT, #10-24	
17	8303790	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, GR8.8	
18	7300682	1	THROTTLE CABLE BRACKET	
19	8160102	1	THROTTLE CABLE, (includes 1 of item 20)	
20	10138818	2	YOKE END WITH SPRING PIN	
21	8305402	1	HEX JAM NUT, 1/4	
22	7127091	1	THROTTLE LEVER EXTENSION	
23	8303799	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8	
24	8305630	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M10-1.5	
25	8305038	1	HEX NUT, M10-1.5	
26	8310715	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X55, GR8.8	
27	8584003	AR	TIE WRAP	
28	8750039	1	STACKING BOLT	
29	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE	
30	8750024	1	CLAMP SET	
31		Ref	HOSE CLAMP, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160003690 through 0160043356, Including 19557, 20118 and 0160003489)



PAP12210

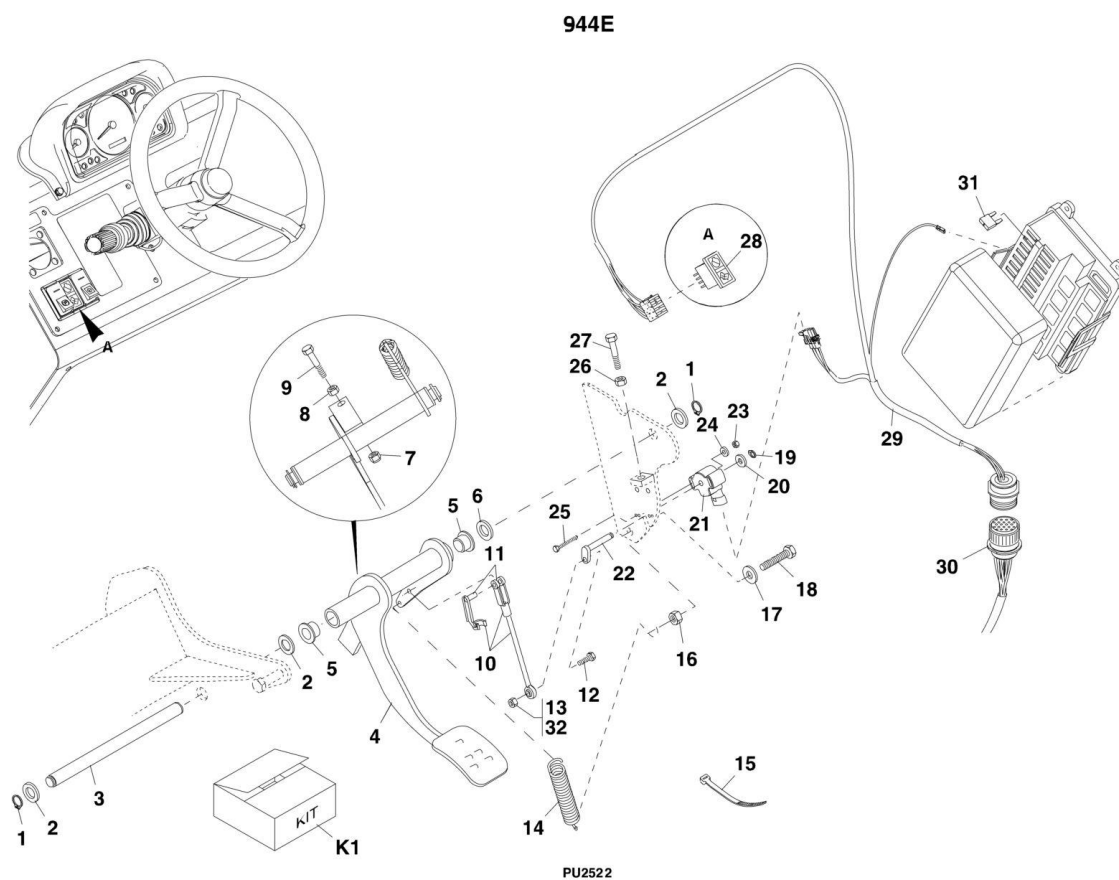
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160003690 through 0160043356, Including 19557, 20118 and 0160003489)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8630020	2	SNAP RING, 0.75 INTERNAL HEAVY DUTY	
2	8310508	3	SHIM WASHER, 755X0.075X1.25	
3	8310507	1	SHIM WASHER, 755X0.048X1.25	
4	7139108	1	THROTTLE PEDAL SHAFT	
5	7151285	1	ACCELERATOR PEDAL, (includes item 6)	
6	7300143	2	OILITE FLANGE BUSHING	
7	8700126	1	EXTENSION SPRING, 1.00 ODX7.23 LG	
8	8310716	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X55, GR8.8	
9	8305043	1	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
10	8303785	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X45, GR8.8	
11	8307220	2	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
12	8305044	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M12X1.75	
13	8303837	2	PAN HEAD SCREW, #10-24X3/4	
14	10114383	1	CABLE CLAMP	
15	10116401	1	SHIM, CABLE CLAMP SPACER	
16	8310085	2	HEX LOCKNUT, #10-24	
17	8310628	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X14, GR8.8	
18	7302331	Ref	THROTTLE CABLE BRACKET, (not available to order, use 1001127467 for replacement)	
18	1001127467	1	THROTTLE CABLE BRACKET	
19	8160103	1	THROTTLE CABLE, (includes 1 of item 20)	
20	10138818	2	YOKE END WITH SPRING PIN, (includes item 21)	
21	8310695	1	SPRING PIN	
22	8305402	1	HEX JAM NUT, 1/4	
23	8305630	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M10X1.5	
24	8305038	1	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
25	8310715	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X55, GR8.8	
26	8584003	AR	TIE WRAP	
27	8750039	1	STACKING BOLT	
28	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE	
29	8750024	1	CLAMP SET	
30		Ref	HOSE CLAMP, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160016057)



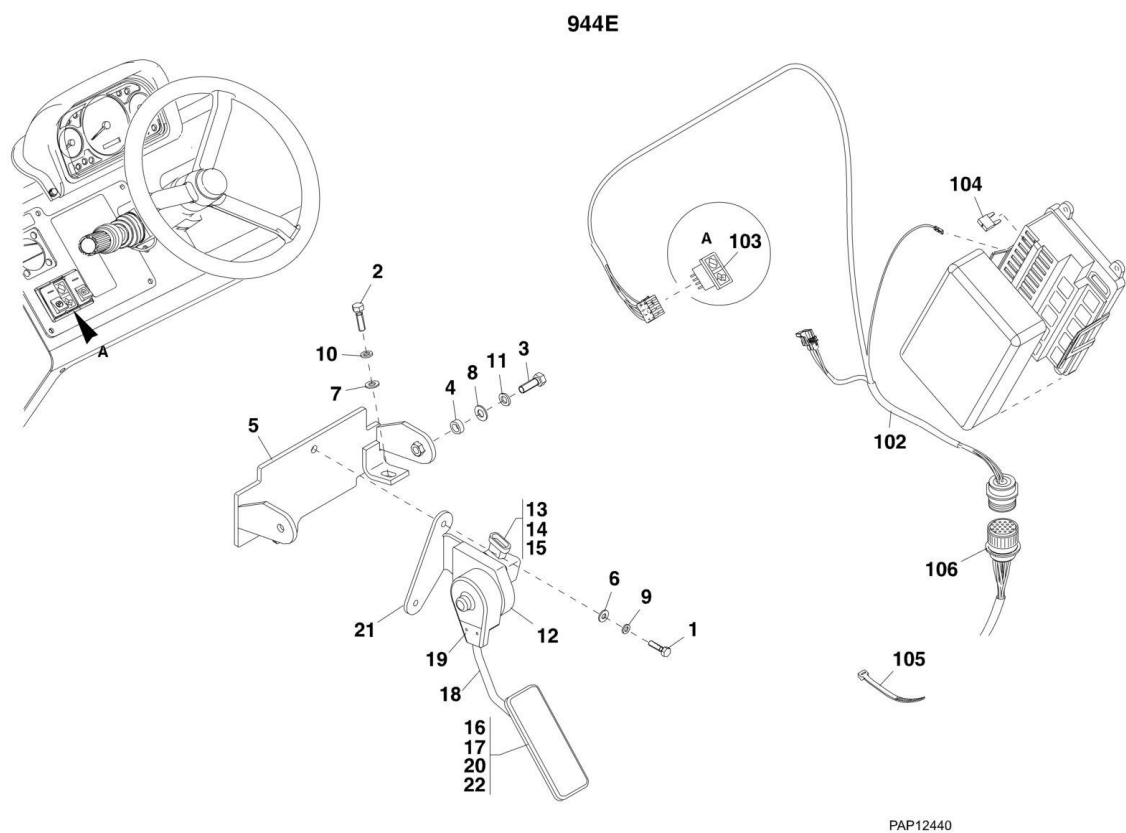
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160016057)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	THROTTLE PEDAL ASSEMBLY, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for replacement or items 1 thru 9, 14, 16, 17, 18, 26 & 27 for service)	
1	8630020	2	HEAVY DUTY SNAP RING, 0.75 INTERNAL	
2	8310508	3	SHIM WASHER, 755X.075X1.25	
3	7139108	1	THROTTLE PEDAL SHAFT	
4	7151285	1	ACCELERATOR PEDAL, (includes item 5)	
5	7300143	2	OILITE FLANGE BUSHING	
6	8310507	1	SHIM WASHER, 0.755X.048X1.25	
7	8305630	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M10X1.5	
8	8305038	1	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
9	8310715	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X55, GR8.8	
10	7301394	1	THROTTLE LINKAGE ASSY, (includes item 11)	
11	10138818	1	YOKE END WITH SPRING PIN	
12	8303005	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 0.25-20X.875, GR5	
13	8305624	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 0.25-20	
14	8700126	1	EXTENSION SPRING, 1.00 ODX7.23 LG	
15	8584003	AR	TIE WRAP	
16	8310746	1	COUPLING NUT, 1/2-13X1.25	
17	8307112	1	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
18	8303624	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1, GR5	
19	8630027	1	EXTERNAL SNAP RING, 5/16	
20	8307202	1	PLAIN WASHER, 0.25	
21	7301392	1	THROTTLE SENSOR, ROTARY POSTION	
22	7301393	1	ROTARY POSITION SENSOR LEVER	
23	8310410	2	HEX LOCKNUT, #8-32	
24	8310732	2	PLAIN WIDE WASHER, 0.188	
25	8310728	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, #8-32X1.5	
26	8305043	1	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
27	8310716	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X55, GR8.8	
28	8223081	1	ECM SWITCH INDICATOR	
29	7301413	1	ECM CAB HARNESS	
30		Ref	ECM POWER HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
31		Ref	FUSE, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
32	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 13)	
K1	2915158	1	THROTTLE PEDAL FIELD KIT, (includes items 4341154, Throttle Pedal Assy and 4923349, Jumper Harness), (See THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION for Breakdown) (SN 0160016083 to Present)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160016083 through 0160041849, Excluding 0160041827)



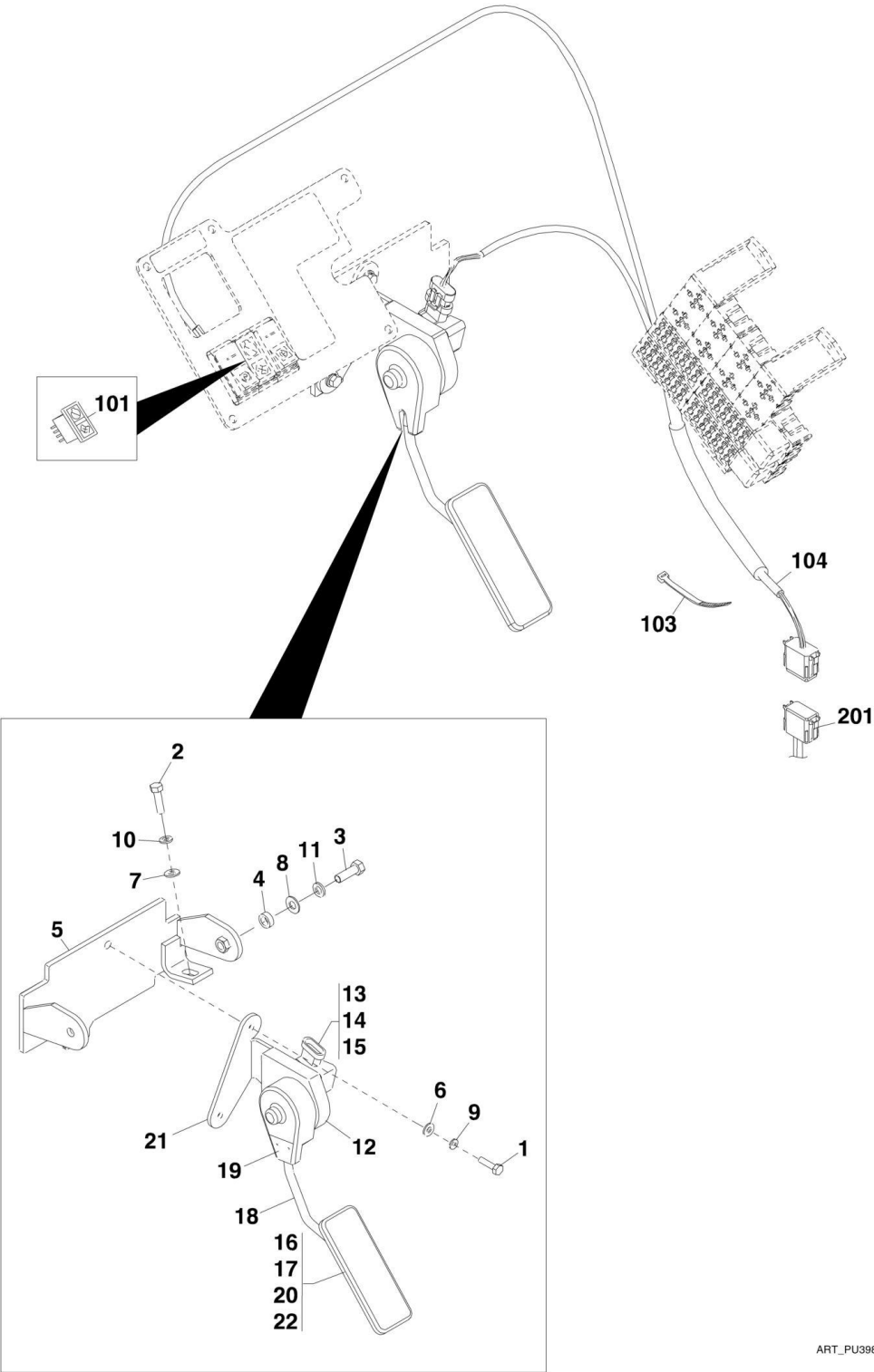
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160016083 through 0160041849, Excluding 0160041827)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4341154	Ref	THROTTLE PEDAL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 22 for service)	A
1	0541408	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1	
2	0641509	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/8, GR5	
3	0641609	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/8, GR5	
4	3576286	2	SPACER	
5	4341156	1	WELDMENT	
6	4711400	2	WASHER, 1/4	
7	4711500	1	WASHER, 5/16	
8	4711600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
9	4761400	2	WASHER, 1/4	
10	4761500	1	WASHER, 5/16	
11	4761600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
12	80383410	1	ELECTRIC THROTTLE PEDAL, (includes items 13 thru 22)	
13	70020551	1	SENSOR KIT	
14	N.S.S.	2	SCREW	
15	N.S.S.	1	SENSOR	
16	70023325	1	PEDAL KIT, (includes items 17 thru 22)	
17	N.S.S.	1	SPRING	
18	7026481	1	PEDAL ARM	
19	N.S.S.	1	CLAMP	
20	N.S.S.	1	PEDAL PIN	
21	N.S.S.	1	BRACKET	
22	N.S.S.	2	SCREW	
	7301446	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 102 thru 105 for service)	E
102	4923344	1	ECM CAB HARNESS (Prior to SN 0160036242)	
102	1001103216	1	ECM CAB HARNESS (SN 0160036242 through 0160041849, Excluding 0160041827)	
103	8223081	1	ECM INDICATOR	
104		Ref	FUSE, 3 AMP, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
105	8584001	6	TIE WRAP	
106		Ref	ECM POWER HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present, Excluding 0160041849)



ART_PU3990-B

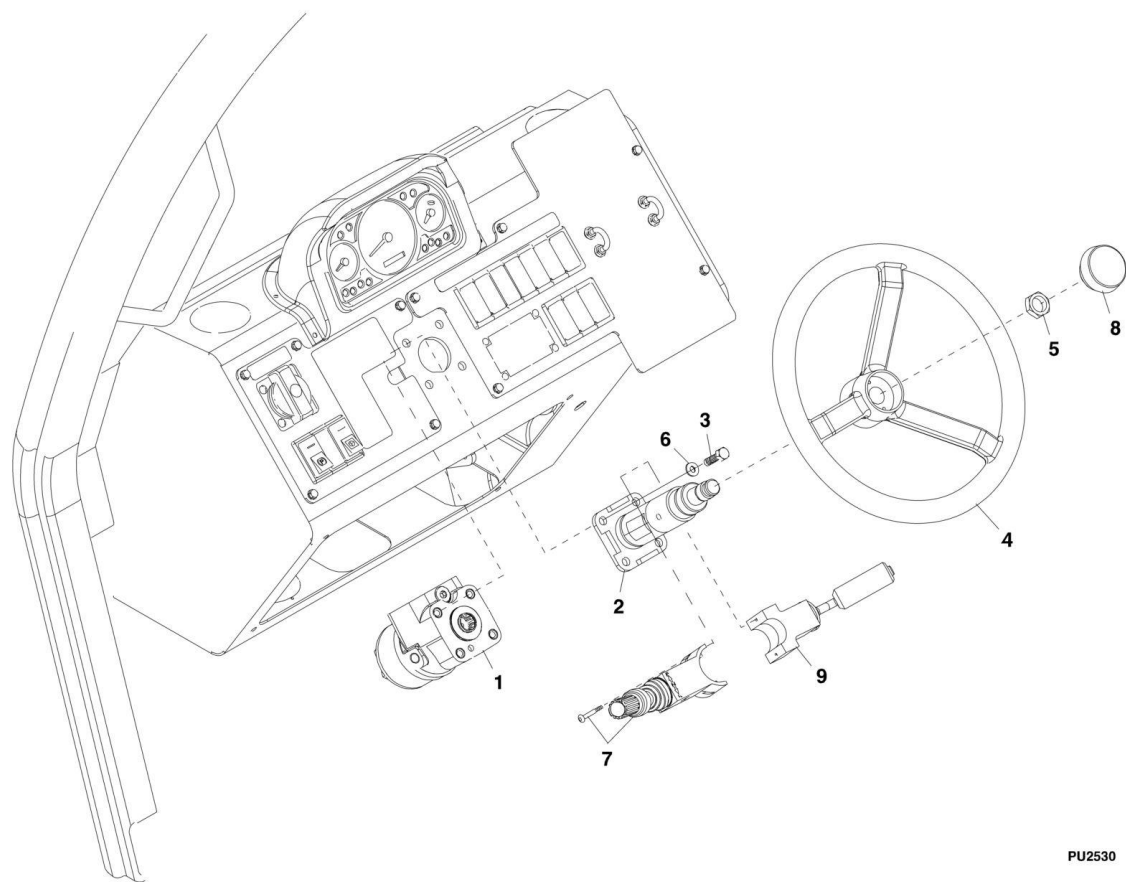
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. THROTTLE GROUP INSTALLATION (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present, Excluding 0160041849)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4341154	Ref	THROTTLE PEDAL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 22 for service)	A
1	0541408	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X1	
2	0641509	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-1/8, GR5	
3	0641609	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/8, GR5	
4	3576286	2	SPACER	
5	4341156	1	WELDMENT	
6	4711400	2	WASHER, 1/4	
7	4711500	1	WASHER, 5/16	
8	4711600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
9	4761400	2	WASHER, 1/4	
10	4761500	1	WASHER, 5/16	
11	4761600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
12	80383410	1	ELECTRIC THROTTLE PEDAL, (includes items 13 thru 22)	
13	70020551	1	SENSOR KIT	
14	N.S.S.	2	SCREW	
15	N.S.S.	1	SENSOR	
16	70023325	1	PEDAL KIT, (includes items 17 thru 22)	
17	N.S.S.	1	SPRING	
18	7026481	1	PEDAL ARM	
19	N.S.S.	1	CLAMP	
20	N.S.S.	1	PEDAL PIN	
21	N.S.S.	1	BRACKET	
22	N.S.S.	2	SCREW	
	1001120703	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 101 thru 104 for service)	C
101	8223081	1	ECM INDICATOR	
103	8584001	6	TIE WRAP	
104		Ref	ECM CAB HARNESS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
201		Ref	ECM POWER HARNESS	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. STEERING COLUMN



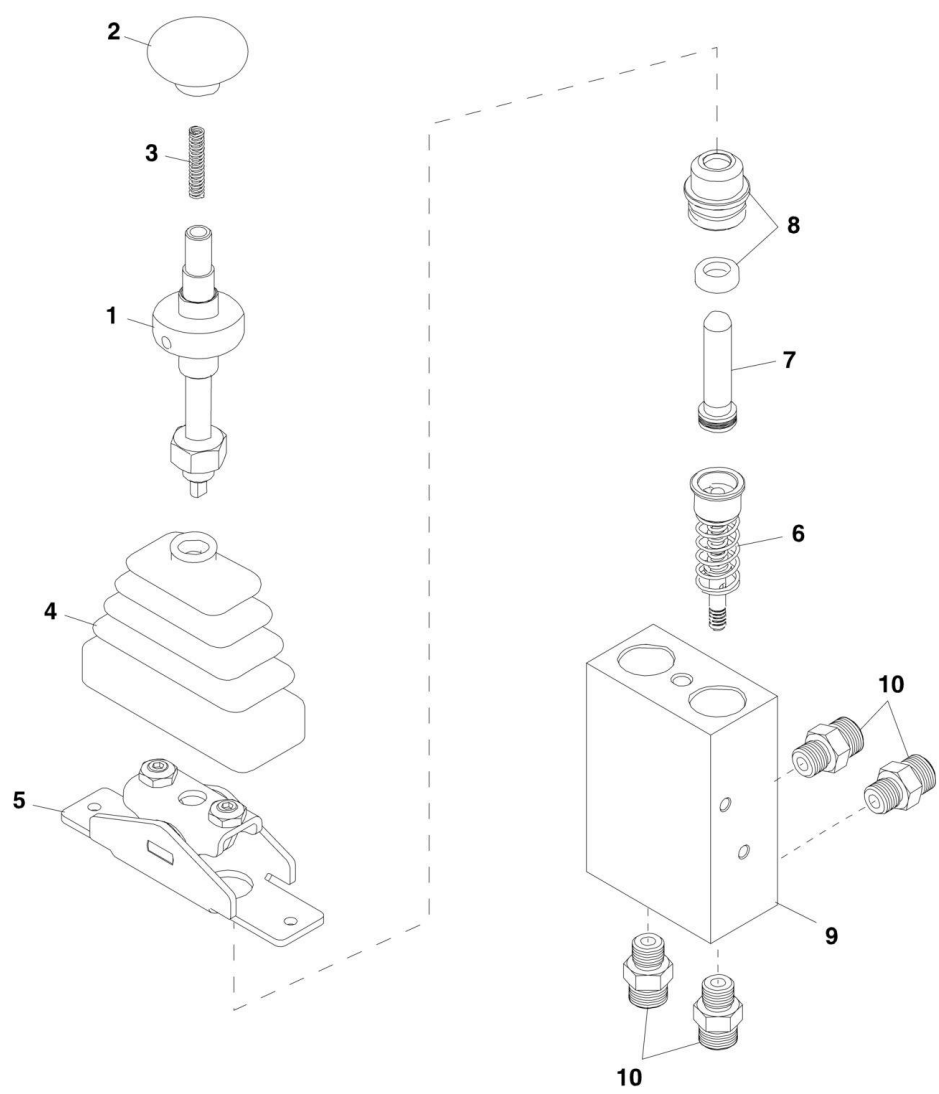
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. STEERING COLUMN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300409	1	STEER ORBITAL VALVE ASSY	
2	7138833	1	STEERING COLUMN	
3	8303621	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2, GR5	
4	7138836	1	STEERING WHEEL	
4	7029367	1	HORN BRUSH KIT	
5	8305916	1	STEERING WHEEL NUT	
6	8307110	4	WASHER, 3/8	
7		Ref	SELECTOR TRANSMISSION CONTROL, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
8		Ref	HORN BUTTON SWITCH, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
9		Ref	TURN SIGNAL CONTROL SELECTOR, (See OPTIONS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY



PU2540

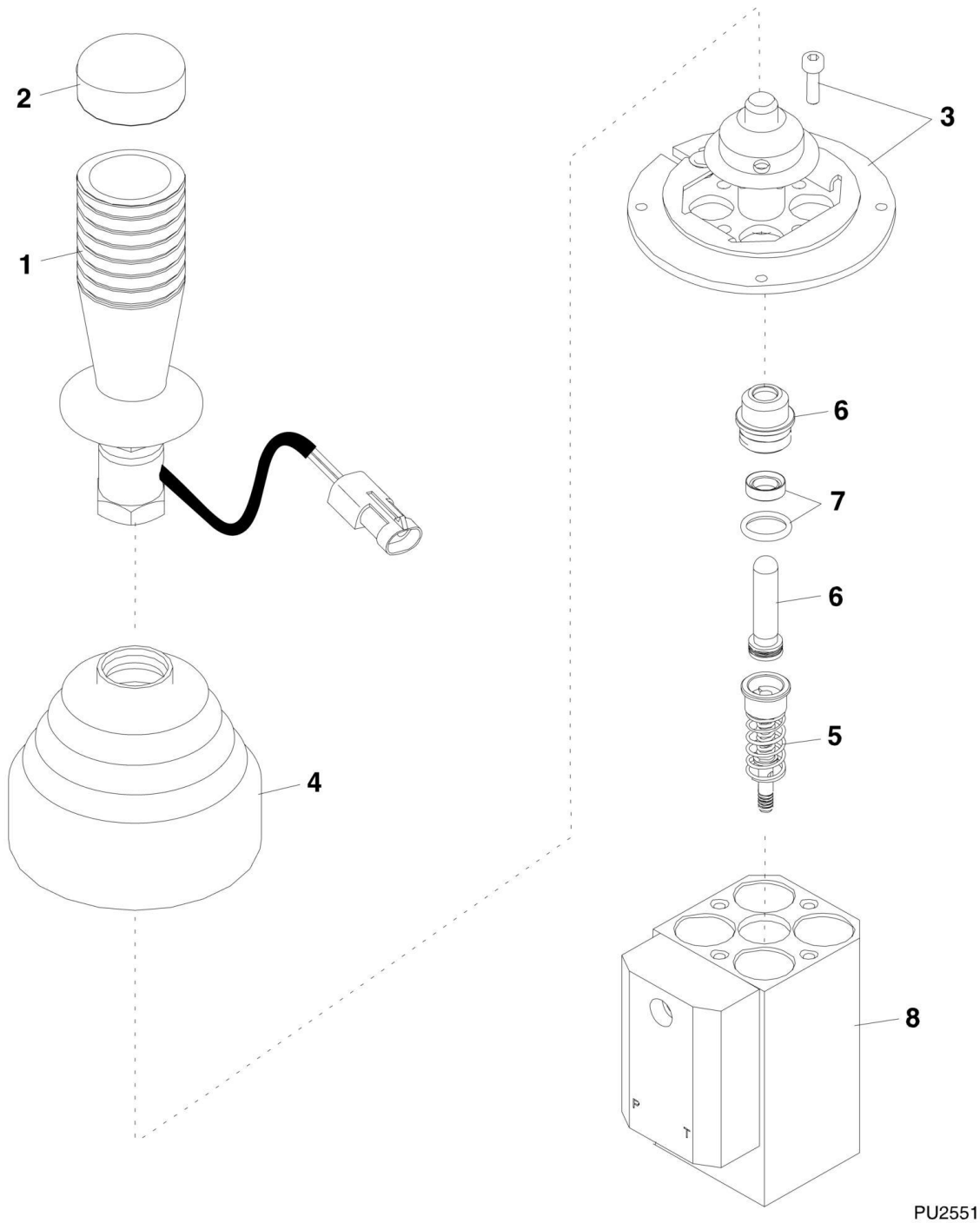
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8902309	1	FRAME LEVEL CONTROLLER, (includes all items)	AA
1	8036613	1	HANDLE ASSEMBLY, (includes items 2 thru 4)	
1	8036616	1	SET SCREW	
2	8036614	1	KNOB	
3	8036615	1	SPRING	
4	8036617	1	BOOT	
5	8036618	1	JOINT MECHANISM ASSEMBLY, (includes mounting bolt)	
6	8036619	1	CAPSULE ASSEMBLY, (includes item 7)	
7	7029419	1	PLUNGER ASSEMBLY, (includes item 8)	
8	8036620	1	PLUNGER SEAL KIT	
9	N.S.S.	1	VALVE BODY	
10	2110606	4	CONNECTOR	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY



PU2551

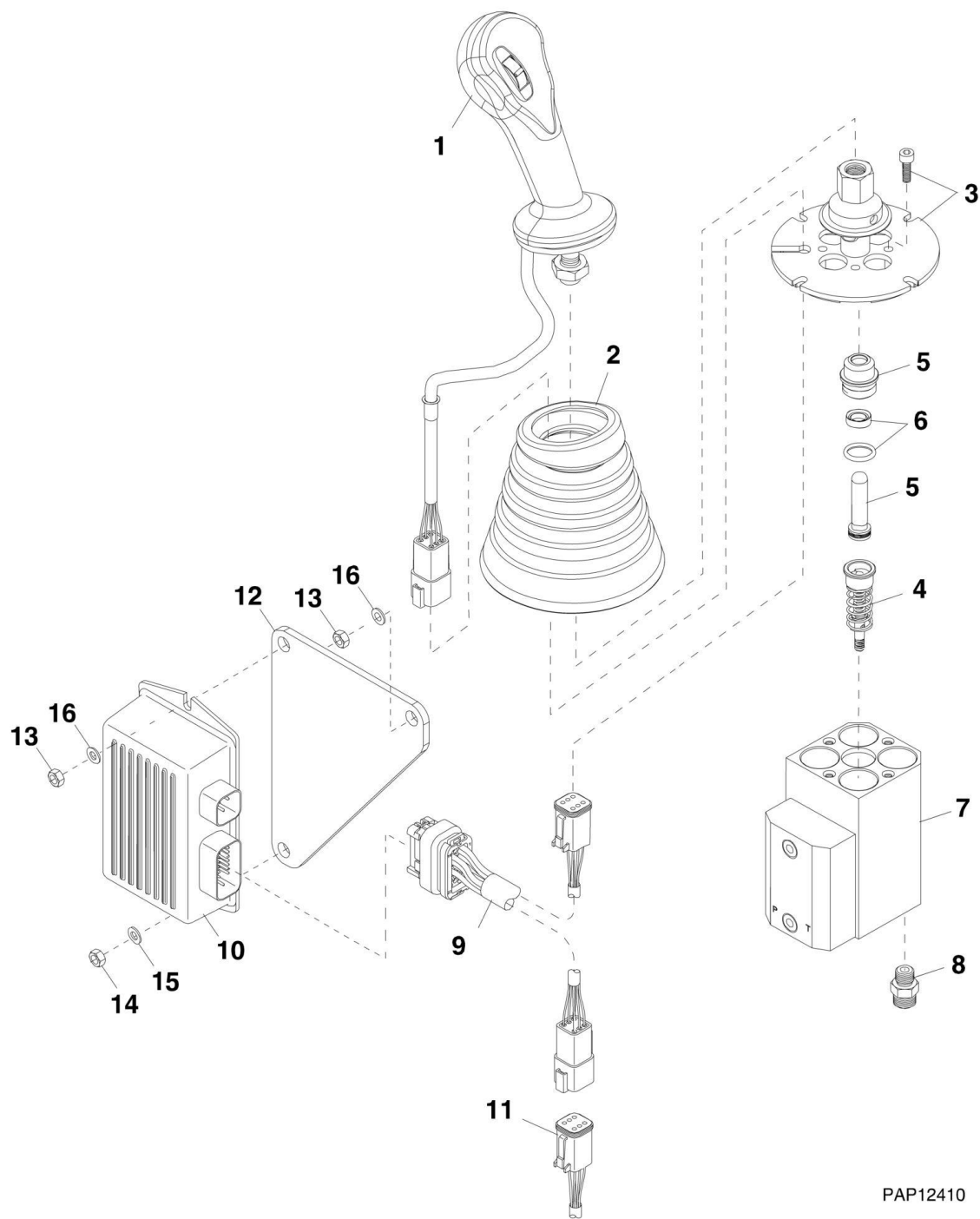
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8902330	1	JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSY, (includes all items)	B
1	8036621	1	HANDLE ASSY w/SWITCH, (includes item 2)	
2	8036625	1	BUTTON COVER	
3	8036622	1	JOINT ASSY, (includes item 4)	
4	8036623	1	BOOT	
5	8036624	4	CAPSULE ASSY, (includes item 6)	
6	7029419	1	PLUNGER ASSY, (includes item 7)	
7	8036620	1	PLUNGER SEAL KIT	
8		Ref	VALVE BODY	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-10. JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE)



PAP12410

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

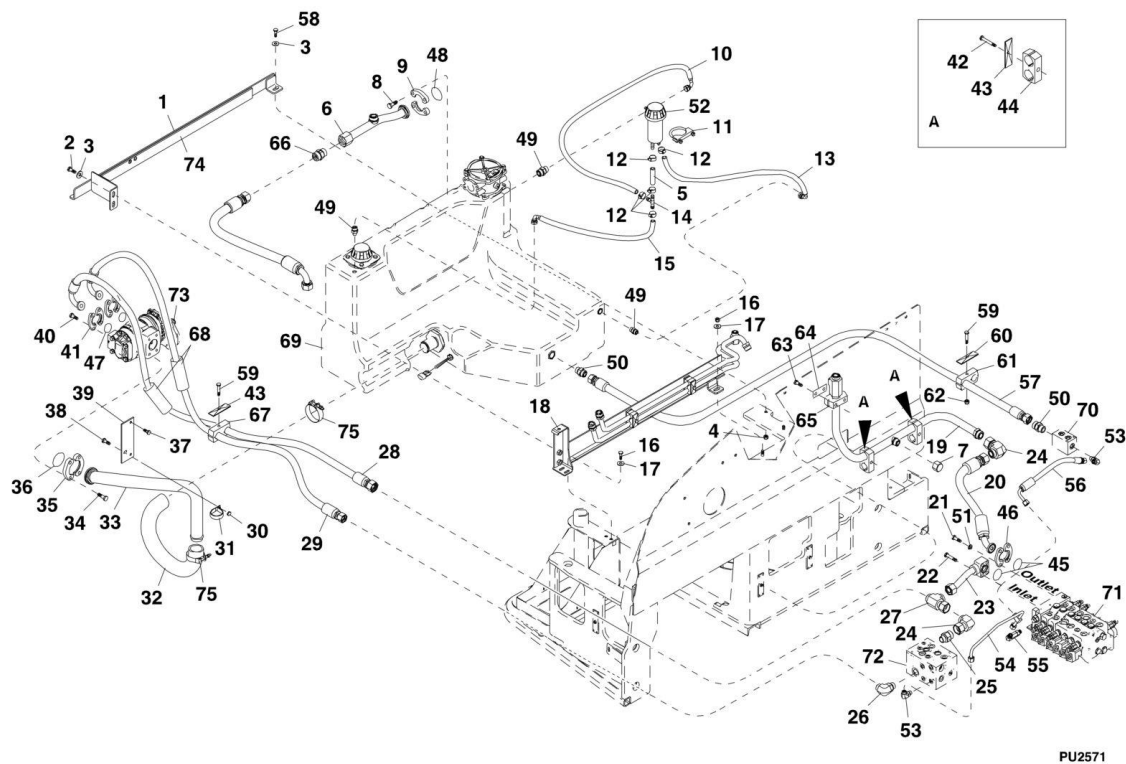
FIGURE 7-10. JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8902335	1	JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSY, (single), (includes items 1 thru 10)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	HANDLE ASSY WITH SWITCH	
2	8036805	1	BOOT	
3	8036807	1	JOINT ASSY	
4	8036624	4	CAPSULE ASSY, (includes item 5)	
5	7029419	1	PLUNGER ASSY, (includes item 6)	
6	8036620	1	PLUNGER SEAL KIT	
7	N.S.S.	1	VALVE BODY	
8	2110606	6	HOSE CONNECTOR	
9	7301810	1	JUMPER HARNESS	
10	7301809	1	JOYSTICK CONTROLLER	
11		Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	7301808	1	JOYSTICK CONTROLLER BRACKET	
13	8305047	2	HEX NUT, M6X1.0, (torque to 5.2-9.2 lb-ft/7-12.5 Nm)	
14	8310188	1	HEX NUT, M5X0.80, (torque to 3.0-5.5 lb-ft/4.1-7.5 Nm)	
15	8310390	1	PLAIN WASHER, M5	
16	8307219	2	PLAIN WASHER, M6	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. PUMP, SUCTION AND RETURN (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003108; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003140)



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. PUMP, SUCTION AND RETURN (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003108; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003140)

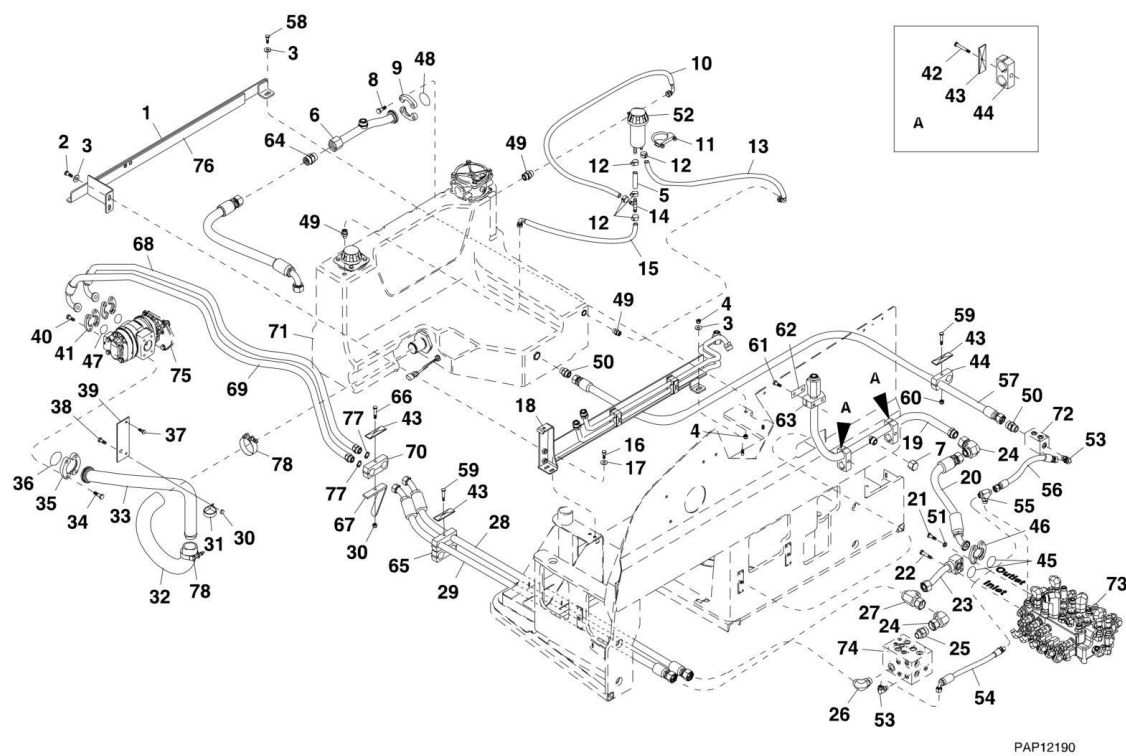
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301772	1	HYDRAULIC TANK SUPPORT BRACKET, (includes item 74)	AA
2	8303790	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, GR8.8	
3	8307220	4	FLAT WASHER, 12mm	
4	8305044	2	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
5	2717029	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
6	7300484	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
7	2170912	1	CAP	
8	8310414	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR8	
9	8530036	2	FLANGE HALF	
10	2717031	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
11	8275212	1	MUFFLER CLAMP, 2-1/2IN U TYPE	
12	8410009	5	HOSE CLAMP, TYPE F	
13	2717032	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
14	8430099	1	BARBED HOSE TEE, FOR 1/2 ID HOSE	
15	2717030	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
16	8303798	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
17	8307221	2	FLAT WASHER, 10mm	
18		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK RETAINER ASSEMBLY, (See TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER for Breakdown)	
19	7300732	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
20	2716934	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
21	8303675	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
22	3931632	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2	
23	7300998	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
24	2172116	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
25	2111612	1	STRAIGHT FITTING	
26	2131212	1	ELBOW, 90	
27	8770214	1	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
28	2716937	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
29	2716936	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
30	8305654	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
31	8410001	1	TUBE CLIP, 2.0	
32	2716911	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
33	7300485	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
34	8303626	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
35	8546407	2	FLANGE HALF	
36	8640208	1	O-Ring	
37	8303784	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
38	8310623	1	CARRIAGE BOLT, M8X25, GR8.8	
39	7300969	1	TUBE CLAMP BRACKET	
40	8303675	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
41	8530035	4	FLANGE HALF	
42	8303550	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
43	8750025	3	TWIN CLAMP COVER	
44	8750022	2	CLAMP	
45	8640123	2	O-RING	
46	8530030	2	FLANGE HALF	
47	8630008	2	O-RING	
48	8630009	1	O-RING	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	2110808	3	CONNECTOR	
50	2111212	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (torque to 125-135 lb-ft)	
51	8307005	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
52	7139980	1	BREATHER ASSEMBLY	
53	2130606	2	ELBOW, 90	
54	7301030	1	UNFILTERED TEE TUBE ASSEMBLY	
55	8770154	1	ELBOW, 90	
56	2716974	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
57	2717204	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
58	8310164	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X40, GR8.8	
59	8303528	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8 (644E-42 SN 19483 through 20118; 944E-42 SN 0160002519 through 0160003140)	
60	8750025	1	TWIN CLAMP COVER (644E-42 SN 19483 through 20118; 944E-42 SN 0160002519 through 0160003140)	
61	8750022	1	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.26 DIA (644E-42 SN 19483 through 20118; 944E-42 SN 0160002519 through 0160003140)	
62	8750043	1	RAIL NUT, M8	
63	8303703	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2-1/2, GR5	
64	8750001	1	SINGLE COVER PLATE	
65	8750005	1	SINGLE CLAMP SET, 1.25 DIA	
66	8902856	1	CHECK VALVE, 1	
67	8750024	1	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.10 DIA	
69		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
70	7300778	1	MANIFOLD VALVE	
71		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
72		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
73		Ref	GEAR PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
74	8581036	1	FOAM STRIP	
75	8405209	2	T-BOLT CLAMP	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. PUMP, SUCTION AND RETURN (644E-42 SN 0160003109 to Present, Including 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160003141 to Present, Including 0160041823)



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. PUMP, SUCTION AND RETURN (644E-42 SN 0160003109 to Present, Including 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160003141 to Present, Including 0160041823)

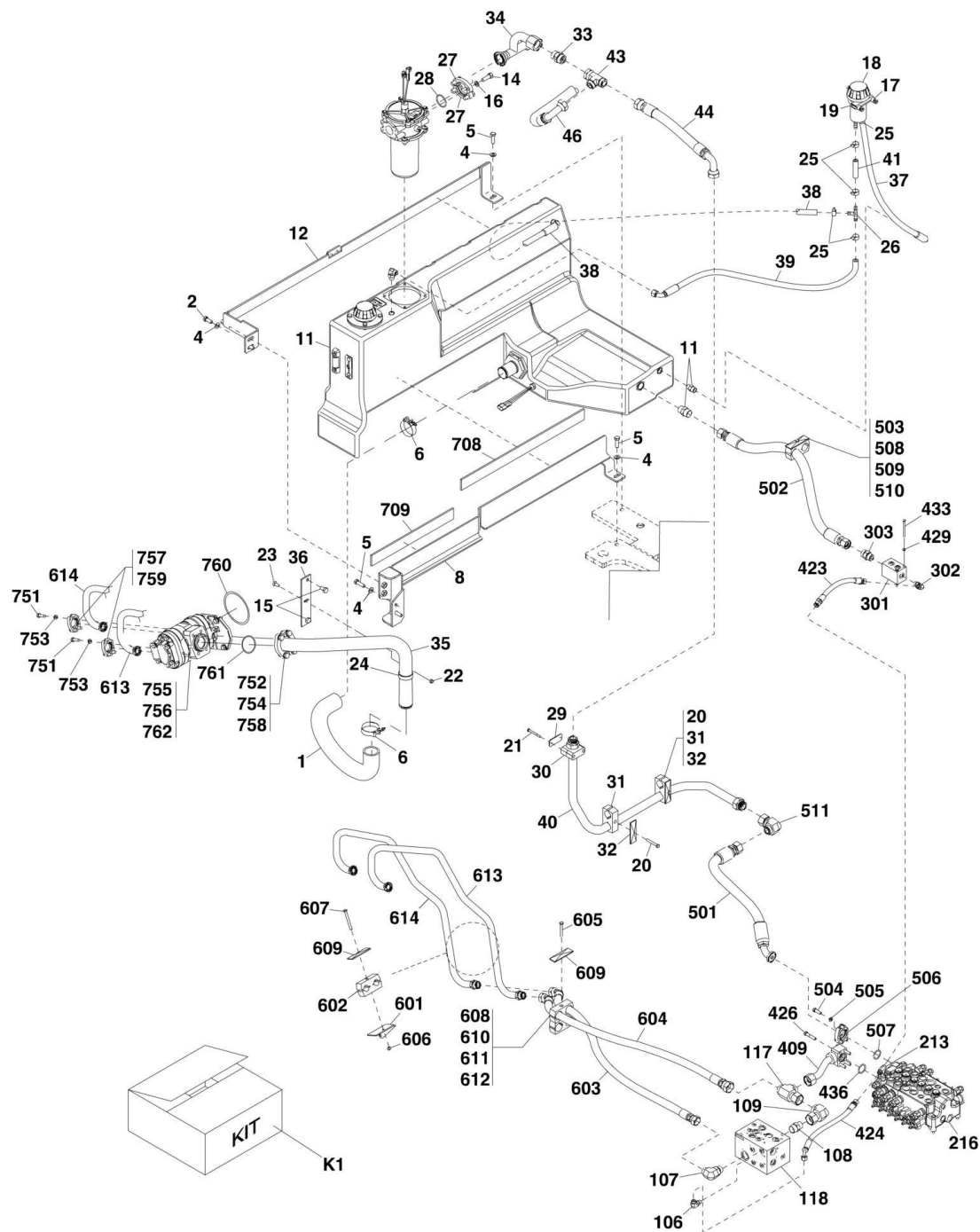
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301772	1	HYDRAULIC TANK SUPPORT BRACKET, (includes item 76)	AA
2	8303790	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, GR8.8	
3	8307220	4	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
4	8305044	2	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
5	2717029	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
6	3460440	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
7	2170912	1	CAP	
8	0681812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
9	8530036	2	FLANGE HALF	
10	2717031	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
11	8275212	1	MUFFLER CLAMP, 2-1/2 U TYPE	
12	8410009	5	HOSE CLAMP, TYPE F	
13	2717032	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
14	8430099	1	BARBED HOSE TEE, 1/2 ID HOSE	
15	2717030	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
16	8303798	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
17	8307221	2	FLAT WASHER, M10	
18		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK RETAINER ASSEMBLY, (See TRANSMISSION OIL COLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
19	7300732	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
20	2716934	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
21	8303675	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
22	3931632	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2	
23	7301843	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
24	2172116	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
25	2111612	1	STRAIGHT FITTING	
26	2131212	1	ELBOW, 90	
27	2170716	1	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
28	2717289	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
29	2717288	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
30	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
31	8410001	1	TUBE CLIP, 2.0	
32	2716911	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
33	7300485	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
34	8303626	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR5	
35	10717672	2	FLANGE HALF	
36	8640208	1	O-RING	
37	8303784	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
38	8310623	1	CARRIAGE BOLT, M8X25, GR8.8	
39	7300969	1	TUBE CLAMP BRACKET	
40	8303675	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4	
41	8530035	4	FLANGE HALF	
42	8303550	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
43	8750025	5	TWIN CLAMP COVER	
44	8750022	3	CLAMP	
45	8640123	2	O-RING	
46	8530030	2	FLANGE HALF	
47	8630008	2	O-RING	
48	8630009	1	O-RING	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	2110808	3	CONNECTOR, (torque to 25-40 lb-ft)	
50	2111212	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (torque to 125-135 lb-ft)	
51	8307005	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
52	7139980	1	BREATHER ASSEMBLY	
53	2130606	2	ELBOW, 90	
54	2717194	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
55	2170406	1	BRANCH TEE	
56	2717193	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
57	2717204	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
58	8310164	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X40, GR8.8	
59	8303528	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8 (644E-42 SN 0160003109 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160003141 through 0160041823)	
60	8750043	1	RAIL NUT, M8	
61	8303703	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2-1/2, GR5	
62	8750001	1	SINGLE COVER PLATE	
63	8750005	1	SINGLE CLAMP SET, 1.25 DIA	
64	8902856	1	CHECK VALVE, 1	
65	8750024	1	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.10 DIA	
66	8310030	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X80, GR8.8	
67	0903071	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE HOLD BRACKET	
68	7301873	1	PUMP TUBE ASSEMBLY, (includes item 77)	
69	7301874	1	PUMP TUBE ASSEMBLY, (includes item 77)	
70	1321136	1	TWIN CLAMP SET	
71		Ref	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
72	7300778	1	MANIFOLD VALVE	
73		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
74		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
75		Ref	GEAR PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
76	8581036	1	FOAM STRIP	
77	8630006	2	O-RING	
78	8405209	2	T-BOLT CLAMP	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. PUMP, SUCTION AND RETURN (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421)



PAP12200

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. PUMP, SUCTION AND RETURN (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112352	Ref	HYDRAULIC COMPONENT INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 46 for service) (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 through 0160045848)	D
	1001138002	Ref	HYDRAULIC COMPONENT INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 46 for service) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160045879 to Present)	A
1	2716911	1	HOSE	B
2	8303790	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, GR8.8, (torque to 33-66 lb-ft/44-90 Nm)	
4	8307220	6	WASHER, 12mm	
5	8310164	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X40, GR8.8, (torque to 33-66 lb-ft/44-90 Nm)	
6	8405209	2	T-BOLT CLAMP	
8	1001112354	1	HYDRAULIC TANK RETAINER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 708 & 709)	
11		Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	1001112368	1	HYDRAULIC TANK SUPPORT BRACKET	
12	1001112370	1	FOAM SEAL	
14	0681812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR8	
15	0761210	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X20, GR8.8	
16	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
17	7130131	2	SPACER	
18	7139980	1	BREATHER ASSEMBLY	
19	8275212	1	MUFFLER CLAMP, 2-1/2 IN, U TYPE, (torque to 25-30 lb-ft/34-41 Nm)	
20	8303550	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
21	8303703	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X2-1/2, GR5	
22	8305654	1	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
23	8310623	1	CARRIAGE BOLT, M8X25, GR8.8	
24	8410001	1	HOSE CLAMP	
25	8410009	5	GEAR CLAMP, (torque to 0.33 lb-ft/.44 Nm)	
26	8430099	1	BARBED HOSE TEE, FOR 1/2 ID HOSE	
27	8530036	2	FLANGE HALF	
28	8630009	1	O-RING	
29	8750001	1	SINGLE COVER PLATE	
30	8750005	1	SINGLE CLAMP SET	
31	8750022	2	TWIN CLAMP SET	
32	8750025	2	TWIN COVER PLATE	
33	8902856	1	CHECK VALVE	
34	1001121963	1	RETURN TUBE	
35	1001112377	1	SUPPLY TUBE (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 through 0160045848)	
35	1001137961	1	SUPPLY TUBE (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160045879 to Present)	
36	1001112379	1	TUBE MOUNT BRACKET	
37	1001112601	1	HOSE	
38	1001112602	1	HOSE	
39	1001112603	1	HOSE	
40	1001116181	1	RETURN TUBE	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

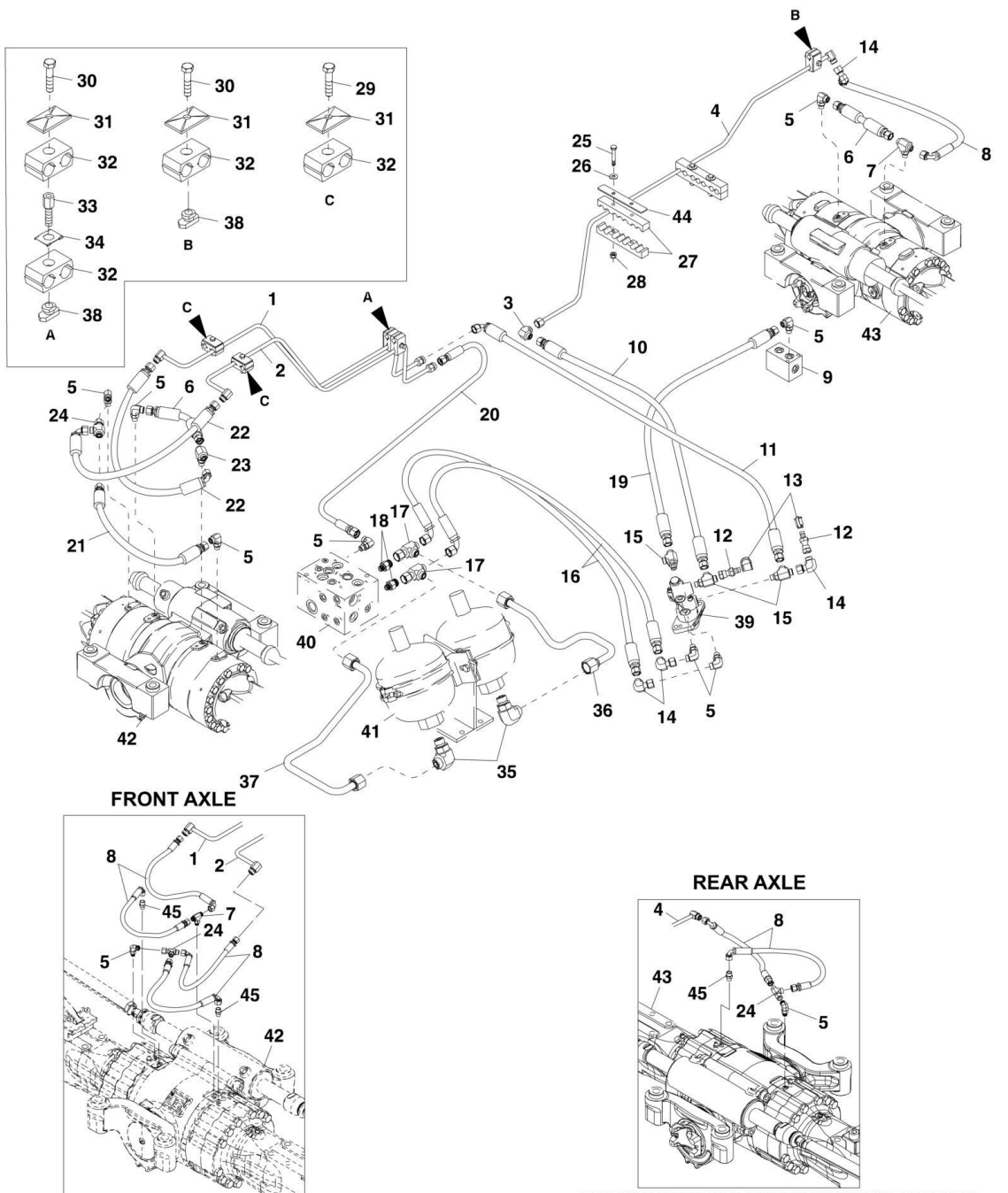
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	2717029	1	HOSE	
42		Ref	ADAPTER, 90, (not shown), (See OIL COOLER for Breakdown)	
43		Ref	SWIVEL RUN TEE, (See OIL COOLER for Breakdown)	
44		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (See OIL COOLER for Breakdown)	
45		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (not shown), (See OIL COOLER for Breakdown)	
46		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (See OIL COOLER for Breakdown)	
106	2130606	1	ADAPTER, 90, (torque to 24-26 lb-ft)	
107	2131212	1	ADAPTER, 90, (torque to 125-135 lb-ft)	
108	2111612	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, (torque to 125-135 lb-ft)	
109	2172116	1	ADAPTER, 90, (torque to 130-200 lb-ft)	
117	2170716	1	SWIVEL RUN TEE, (torque to 130-200 lb-ft)	
118		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE/SECONDARY FUNCTION VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
213	2170406	1	BRANCH TEE	
216		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
301	7300778	1	MANIFOLD VALVE	
302	2130606	1	ADAPTER, 90, (torque to 24-26 lb-ft)	
303	2111212	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, (torque to 125-135 lb-ft)	
409	7301843	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
423	2717193	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	F
424	2717194	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
426	3931632	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X2	
429	8307219	2	WASHER, 6mm	
433	8310714	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X80, GR8.8, (torque to 5-9 lb-ft)	
436	8640123	1	O-RING	
	7301382	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 501 thru 511 for service)	
501	2716934	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
502	2717204	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
503	8303528	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8, (torque to 13-23 lb-ft)	
504	8303675	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR5, (torque to 33-37 lb-ft)	
505	8307005	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
506	8530030	2	FLANGE HALF	
507	8640123	1	O-RING	
508	8750022	1	TWIN CLAMP SET	
509	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
510	8750043	1	RAIL NUT, M8	
511	2172116	1	ADAPTER, 90	B
	1001112199	Ref	GEAR PUMP HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 601 thru 614 for service) (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 through 0160045848)	
	1001137990	Ref	GEAR PUMP HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 601 thru 614 for service) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160045879 to Present)	
601	0903071	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE HOLD BRACKET	A
602	1321136	1	TWIN CLAMP SET	
603	2717288	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
604	2717289	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
605	8303528	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8, (torque to 12-22 lb-ft)	
606	8305654	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
607	8310030	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X80, GR8.8, (torque to 12-22 lb-ft)	
608	8750017	1	TWIN CLAMP PLATE	
609	8750025	2	TWIN COVER PLATE	
610	8750039	1	STACKING BOLT	
611	8750040	2	TWIN CLAMP SET	
612	8750043	1	RAIL NUT, M8	
613	1001112200	1	PIPE (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 through 0160045848)	
613	1001137959	1	PIPE (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160045879 to Present)	
614	1001112202	1	PIPE (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 through 0160045848)	
614	1001137960	1	PIPE (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160045879 to Present)	
708	1001112800	1	FOAM STRIP	
709	1001112801	1	FOAM STRIP	
	1001138468	Ref	GEAR PUMP INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 751 thru 762 for service) (644E-42)	A
	1001137971	Ref	GEAR PUMP INSTALLATION (not available to order, see items 751 thru 762 for service) (944E-42)	A
751	0681610	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR8, (torque to 35-40 lb-ft)	
752	0681812	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/2-13X1-1/2, GR8, (torque to 70-90 lb-ft)	
753	4761600	8	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
754	4761800	4	LOCKWASHER, 1/2	
755		Ref	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X30, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
756		Ref	WASHER, 12mm, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
757	8530035	4	FLANGE HALF	
758	10717672	2	FLANGE HALF (644E-42)	
758	8546407	2	FLANGE HALF (944E-42)	
759	8630008	2	O-RING	
760	8630019	1	O-RING	
761	8640208	1	O-RING	
762		Ref	GEAR PUMP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
K1	7302197	1	VALVE PLATE HOSE KIT, (includes items 423 & 424)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. SERVICE AND PARKING BRAKE



644E SN 0160039830 TO PRESENT INCLUDING 0160036724,
0160036811, 0160036907 & 0160037012
944-E SN 0160040124 TO PRESENT INCLUDING 0160034634,
0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 & 0160036738

644E SN 0160039830 TO PRESENT INCLUDING 0160036724,
0160036811, 0160036907 & 0160037012
944-E SN 0160040124 TO PRESENT INCLUDING 0160034634,
0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 & 0160036738

PU2594

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. SERVICE AND PARKING BRAKE

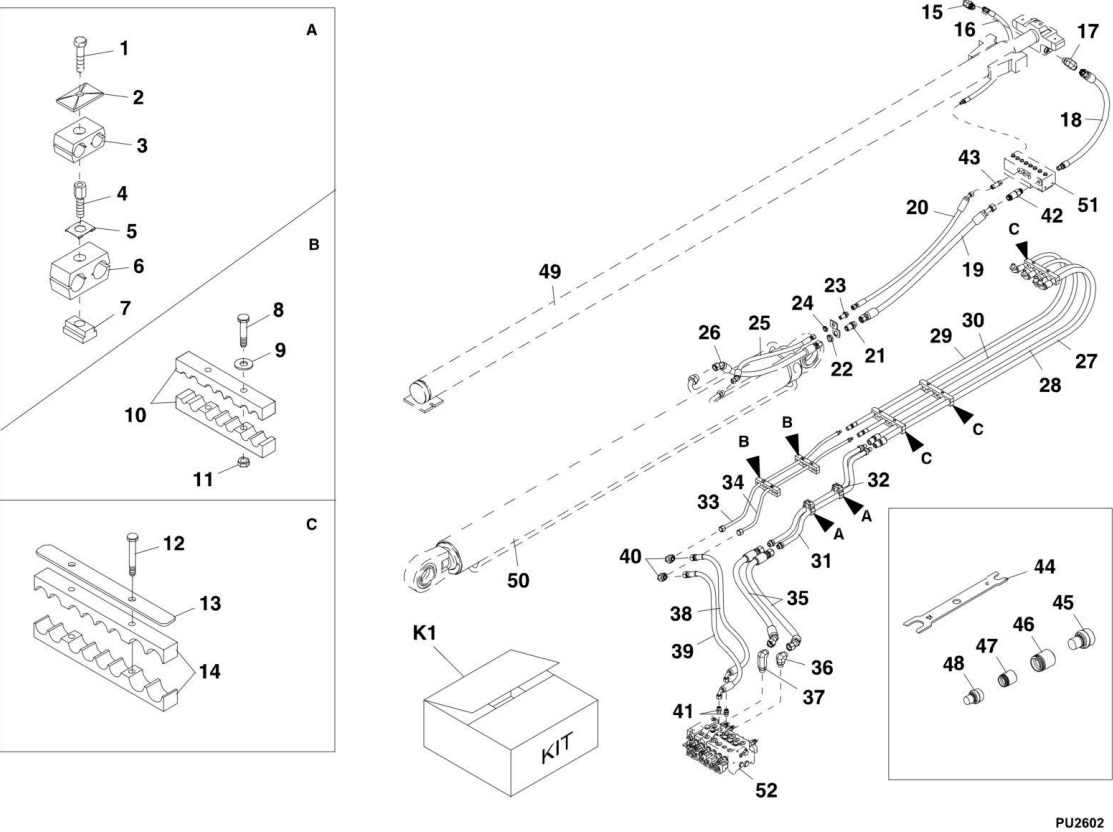
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300947	1	SERVICE BRAKES TUBE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
1	1001121100	1	SERVICE BRAKES TUBE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 01600408717 to Present, Except Prior to SN 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
2	7300945	1	PARK BRAKE TUBE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
2	1001121070	1	PARK BRAKE TUBE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
3	2172006	1	UNION ELBOW, 90	
4	7300757	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
5	2130606	8	ELBOW, 90, (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
5	2130606	6	ELBOW, 90, (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
6	2716922	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
7	2170406	1	BRANCH TEE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
7	2170406	2	BRANCH TEE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
8	2717067	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
8	2717067	6	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160040124, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160036724 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
9		Ref	MANIFOLD VALVE, (See PUMP SECTION AND RETRUN SECTION for Breakdown)	
10	2717038	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
11	2716939	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
12	8430081	2	DIAGNOSTIC ADAPTER	
13	8430032	2	DUST PLUG	
14	2172106	4	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
15	2170306	3	RUN TEE	
16	2716951	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
17	2170708	2	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
18	2110806	2	CONNECTOR	
19	2716952	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
20	2716938	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
21	2716923	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
22	2716924	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
23	2170406	1	BRANCH TEE	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
24	2170706	1	SWIVEL RUN TEE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
24	2170706	3	SWIVEL RUN TEE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160040124, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160036724 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
25	8303550	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
26	8307204	4	PLAIN WIDE WASHER, .375-.438-1.000	
27	7300750	2	CLAMP SET	
28	8305638	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M8-1.25	
29	8310293	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X50, GR8.8, (single clamp)	
30	8310476	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8, (double clamp)	
31	8769123	4	TWIN COVER PLATE	
32	8750042	5	TWIN CLAMP SET	
33	8750037	1	STACKING BOLT	
34	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE	
35	2130808	2	ELBOW, 90	
36	7300999	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
37	7301001-OM	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
38	8750043	2	RAIL NUT, M8	
39		Ref	BRAKE VALVE, (See CONTORL SECTION for Breakdown)	
40		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
41		Ref	ACCUMULATORS, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
42		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
43		Ref	REAR AXLE, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
44	1321733	2	CLAMP COVER PLATE (644E-42 SN 0160028387 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160028385 to Present)	
45	2110806	3	CONNECTOR (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. EXTEND/RETRACT AND LIFT/LOWER (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20118, SN 0160002519 to Present, Including 0160003583; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 to Present, Including 0160003587)



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. EXTEND/RETRACT AND LIFT/LOWER (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20118, SN 0160002519 to Present, Including 0160003583; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 to Present, Including 0160003587)

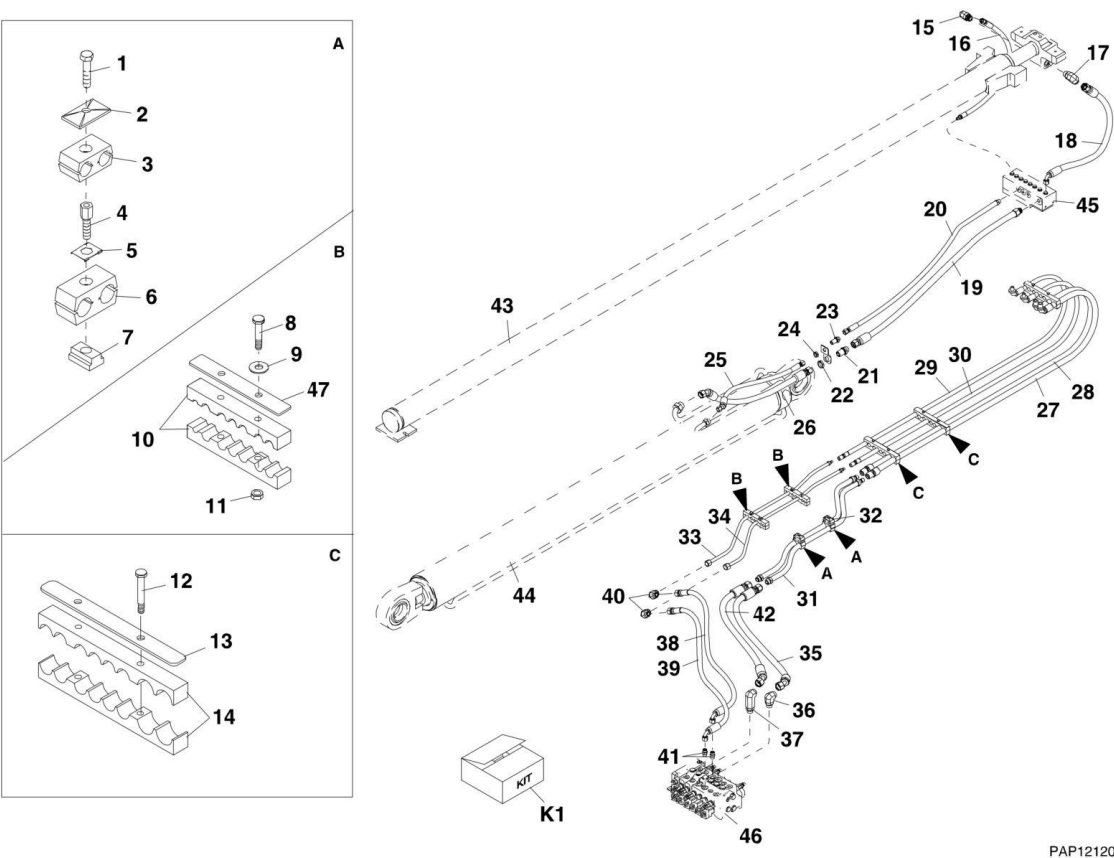
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8310476	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8	
2	8769123	2	TWIN COVER PLATE	
3	8769126	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, .50 DIA	
4	8750038	2	STACKING BOLT	
5	8750017	2	TWIN CLAMP LOCKING PLATE	
6	8769127	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.00 DIA	
7	8750043	2	RAIL NUT, M8 THREAD	
8	8303550	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
9	8307204	4	PLAIN WIDE WASHER, 3/8	
10	7300750	2	CLAMP SET	
11	8305638	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
12	8303550	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
13	7300927	3	CLAMP COVER	
14	7300618	3	SPECIAL HOSE CLAMP	
15	2130812	1	ELBOW, 90	
16	2716986	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
17	2131212	1	ELBOW, 90	
18	2716989	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
19	2717146	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
20	2717147	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
21	8770300	1	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR	
22	8770085	1	BULKHEAD NUT	
23	8770299	1	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR	
24	8770129	1	BULKHEAD NUT	
25	2717144	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
26	2717145	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
27	2717069	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
28	2716997	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
29	2717070	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
30	2716998	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
31	7300737	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
32	7300738	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
33	7300741	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
34	7300744	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
35	2716940	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
36	2131212	1	ELBOW, 90	
37	8770282	1	TUBE ELBOW	
38	2717063	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
39	2717064	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
40	2172010	2	UNION ELBOW, 90	
41	2110810	2	CONNECTOR	
42	8770163	1	CONNECTOR	
43	8770117	1	CONNECTOR	
44	7301438	2	STC HOSES 8-12 SERVICE TOOL	
45	7301666	2	12 STC MALE PLUG	
46	7301667	2	12 STC FEMALE CAP	
47	7301663	6	8 STC FEMALE CAP	
48	7301662	6	8 STC MALE PLUG	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	8024045	Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
50		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
51		Ref	HYDRAULIC JUNCTION MANIFOLD, (See ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY for Breakdown)	
52		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
K1		1	STC HOSE CONNECTIONS SERVICE KIT, (includes items 44 thru 48)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. EXTEND/RETRACT AND LIFT/LOWER (644E-42 SN 0160003604 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 to Present)



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. EXTEND/RETRACT AND LIFT/LOWER (644E-42 SN 0160003604 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 to Present)

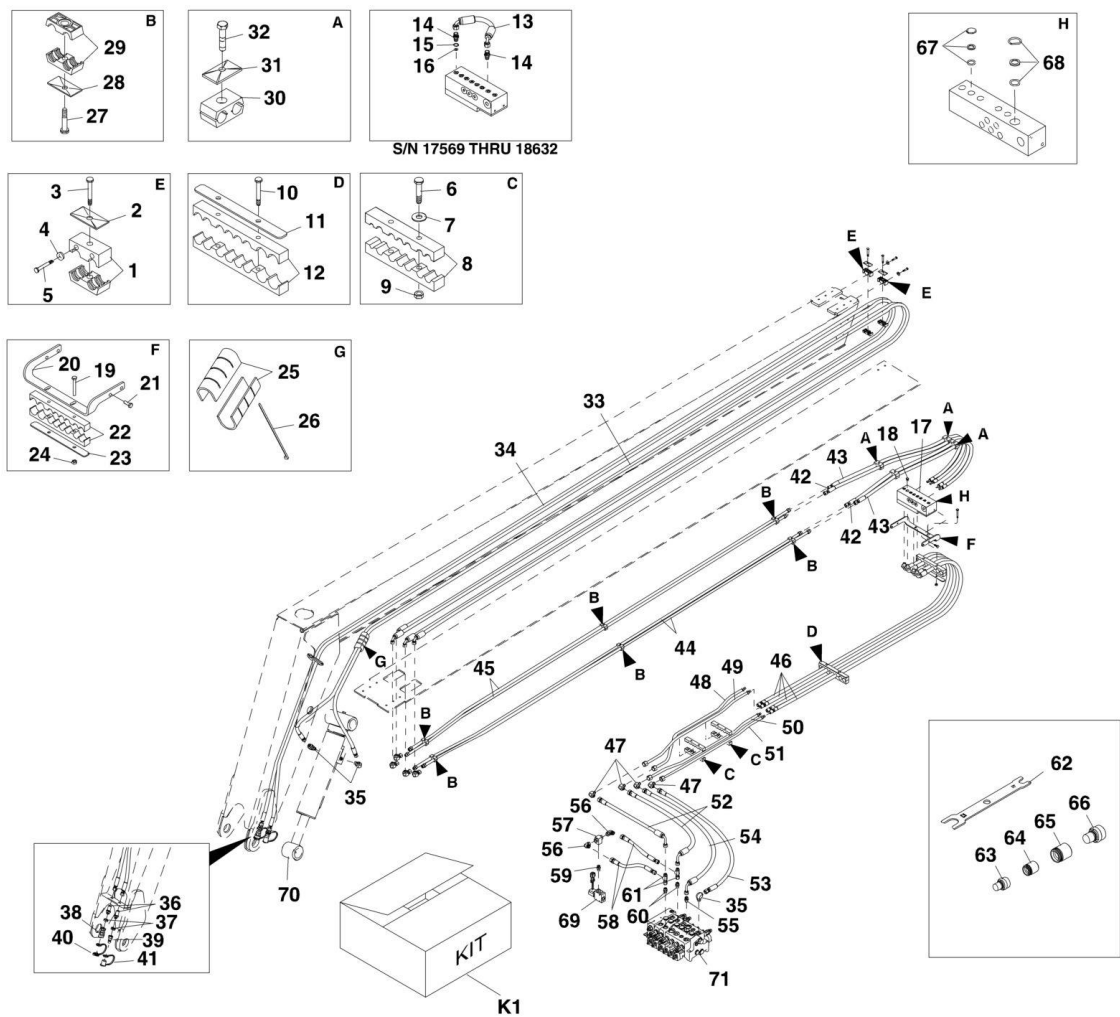
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8310476	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8	
2	8769123	2	TWIN COVER PLATE	
3	8769126	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, .50 DIA	
4	8750038	2	STACKING BOLT	
5	8750017	2	TWIN CLAMP LOCKING PLATE	
6	8769127	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.00 DIA	
7	8750043	2	RAIL NUT, M8 THREAD	
8	8303528	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8	
9	8307204	4	PLAIN WIDE WASHER, 3/8	
10	7300750	2	CLAMP SET	
11	8305638	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
12	8303528	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8	
13	7300927	2	CLAMP COVER	
14	7300618	2	SPECIAL HOSE CLAMP	
15	2130812	1	ELBOW, 90	
16	2717277	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
17	2131212	1	ELBOW, 90	
18	2717278	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
19	2717269	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160003604 through 0160017700; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 through 0160017948)	
19	2717146	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160017701 through 0160018574; 944E-42 SN 0160017949 through 0160018576)	
19	2717269	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160018578 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160018633 to Present)	
20	2717270	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160003604 through 0160017700; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 through 0160017948)	
20	2717147	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160017701 through 0160018574; 944E-42 SN 0160017949 through 0160018576)	
20	2717270	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160018578 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160018633 to Present)	
21	8770300	1	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR (644E-42 SN 0160003604 through 0160018889; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 through 0160018893)	
21	2171112	1	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR (644E-42 SN 0160018896 through 0160029351; 944E-42 SN 0160018899 through 0160029352)	
22	8770085	1	BULKHEAD NUT (SN 0160003604 through 0160029351, SN 0160003602 through 0160029352)	
23	8770299	1	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR (644E-42 SN 0160003604 through 0160018889; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 through 0160018893)	
23	2171108	1	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR (644E-42 SN 0160018896 through 0160029351; 944E-42 SN 0160018899 through 0160029352)	
24	8770129	1	BULKHEAD NUT (644E-42 SN 0160003604 through 0160029351; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 through 0160029352)	
25	2717271	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160003604 through 0160017700; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 through 0160017948)	
25	2717144	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160017701 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160017949 to Present)	
26	2717273	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160003604 through 0160017700; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 through 0160017948)	
26	2717145	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160017701 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160017949 to Present)	
27	2717267	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
28	2717268	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	2717266	1	SPECIAL HOSE	
30	2717265	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
31	7300737	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
32	7300738	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
33	7300741	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
34	7300744	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
35	2716940	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
36	2131212	1	ELBOW, 90	
37	2170212	1	TUBE ELBOW	
38	2717063	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
39	2717064	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
40	2172010	2	UNION ELBOW, 90	
41	2110810	2	CONNECTOR	
42	2717384	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
43		Ref	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
44		Ref	LIFT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
45		Ref	HYDRAULIC JUNCTION MANIFOLD, (See ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY for Breakdown)	
46		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
47	1321733	2	CLAMP COVER PLATE (644E-42 SN 0160028387 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160028385 to Present)	
K1	7302114	1	HOSE KIT, (includes items 19, 20, 25, 26 and item 2 on TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY (644E-42 SN 17569 through 19385; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 19385)



PU2622

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY (644E-42 SN 17569 through 19385; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 19385)

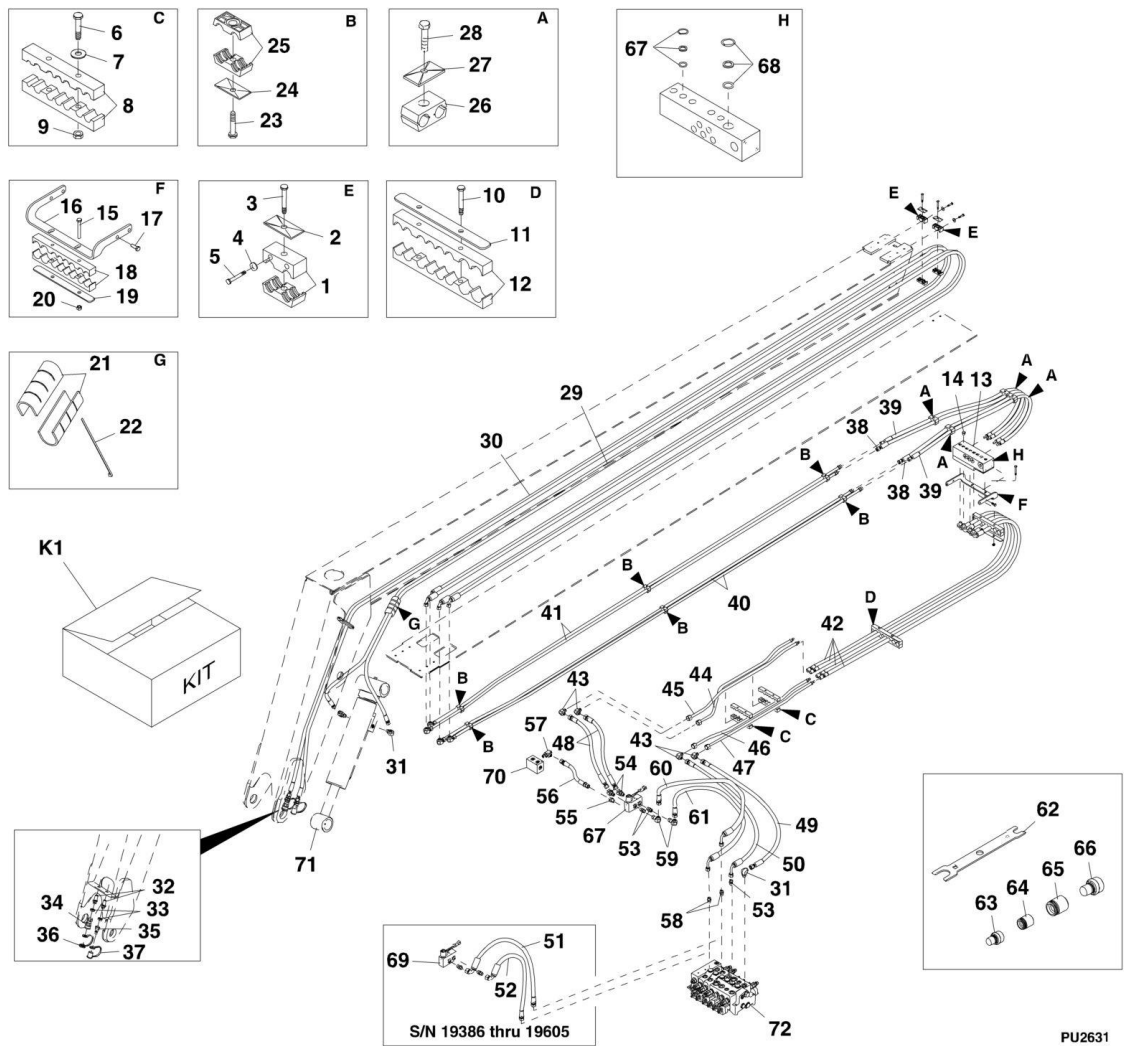
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300567	2	HOSE CLAMP	
2	8769123	2	TWIN COVER PLATE	
3	8310028	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X70, GR8.8	
4	8307109	4	PLAIN NARROW WASHER, .250	
5	8310703	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X45, GR8.8	
6	8303550	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
7	8307204	4	PLAIN WIDE WASHER, 3/8	
8	7300750	2	CLAMP SET	
9	8305638	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M8-1.25	
10	8303550	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
11	7300927	1	CLAMP COVER	
12	7300618	1	HOSE CLAMP	
13	2717115	1	SPECIAL HOSE (SN 17569 through 18632)	
14	2110604	2	CONNECTOR	
15	8630003	1	O-RING, .360ID	
16	7139918	1	ORIFICE DISK, .039 DIA	
17	7301072	1	HYDRAULIC JUNCTION MANIFOLD	
18	7301301	AR	PRESSURE BLEED PLUG, (6 Required) (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17567 through 18632)	
18	7301301	AR	PRESSURE BLEED PLUG, (8 Required) (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 18633 to Present)	
19	8310028	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X70, GR8.8	
20	7301154	1	HOSE CLAMP MOUNTING BRACKET	
21	8303783	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
22	7300618	1	HOSE CLAMP	
23	7300927	1	CLAMP COVER	
24	8305043	2	NUT, M8-1.25	
25	7301536	2	HOSE GUARD	
26	8584003	3	TIE WRAP	
27	8310476	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8	
28	8769123	6	TWIN COVER PLATE	
29	8769122	6	TWIN CLAMP SET, .625 DIA	
30	8750027	4	TWIN CLAMP SET, .84 DIA	
31	8769128	4	TWIN COVER PLATE	
32	8310293	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X50, GR8.8	
33	2717175	1	ATTACHMENT TILT TWINLINE HOSE	
34	2717176	1	AUXILIARY TWINLINE HOSE	
35	2130808	3	ELBOW, 90	
36	8770136	2	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR	
37	8770129	2	BULKHEAD NUT	
38	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK-DISCONNECT COUPLER	
39	91403414	1	MALE QUICK-DISCONNECT NIPPLE	
40	8420055	1	DUST PLUG, FOR QUICK-DISCONNECT	
41	8420053	1	DUST CAP, FOR QUICK-DISCONNECT	
42	2717192	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
43	2717191	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
44	7301641	2	COMMON BOOM TUBE ASSEMBLY, (left side)	
45	7301642	2	COMMON BOOM TUBE ASSEMBLY, (right side)	
46	2716998	4	HOSE ASSEMBLY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	2172010	4	UNION ELBOW, 90	
48	7300742	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
49	7300743	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
50	7300745	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
51	7300746	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
52	2717062	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
53	2717065	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
54	2717066	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
55	2110808	1	CONNECTOR	
56	2130606	2	ELBOW, 90	
57	8902175	1	VALVE SHUTTLE	
58	2717118	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
59	8770152	1	UNION	
60	8770117	2	CONNECTOR	
61	8770125	2	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
62	7301438	2	STC HOSES 8-12 SERVICE TOOL	
63	7301666	2	12 STC MALE PLUG	
64	7301667	2	12 STC FEMALE CAP	
65	7301663	6	8 STC FEMALE CAP	
66	7301662	6	8 STC MALE PLUG	
67	7020368	16	STC PORT REPAIR SERVICE KIT, (port size - 08), (includes retaining ring, back-up ring and o-ring)	
68	7020369	4	STC PORT REPAIR SERVICE KIT, (port size -12), (includes retaining ring, back-up ring and o-ring)	
69		Ref	AUX. PRESS. DUMP VALVE SOLENOID, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
70		Ref	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
71		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
K1	8024045	1	STC HOSE CONNECTIONS SERVICE KIT, (includes items 62 thru 66)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY (644E-42 SN 19386 through 20118, SN 0160002519 through 0160003108; 944E-42 SN 19386 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003140)



SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY (644E-42 SN 19386 through 20118, SN 0160002519 through 0160003108; 944E-42 SN 19386 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003140)

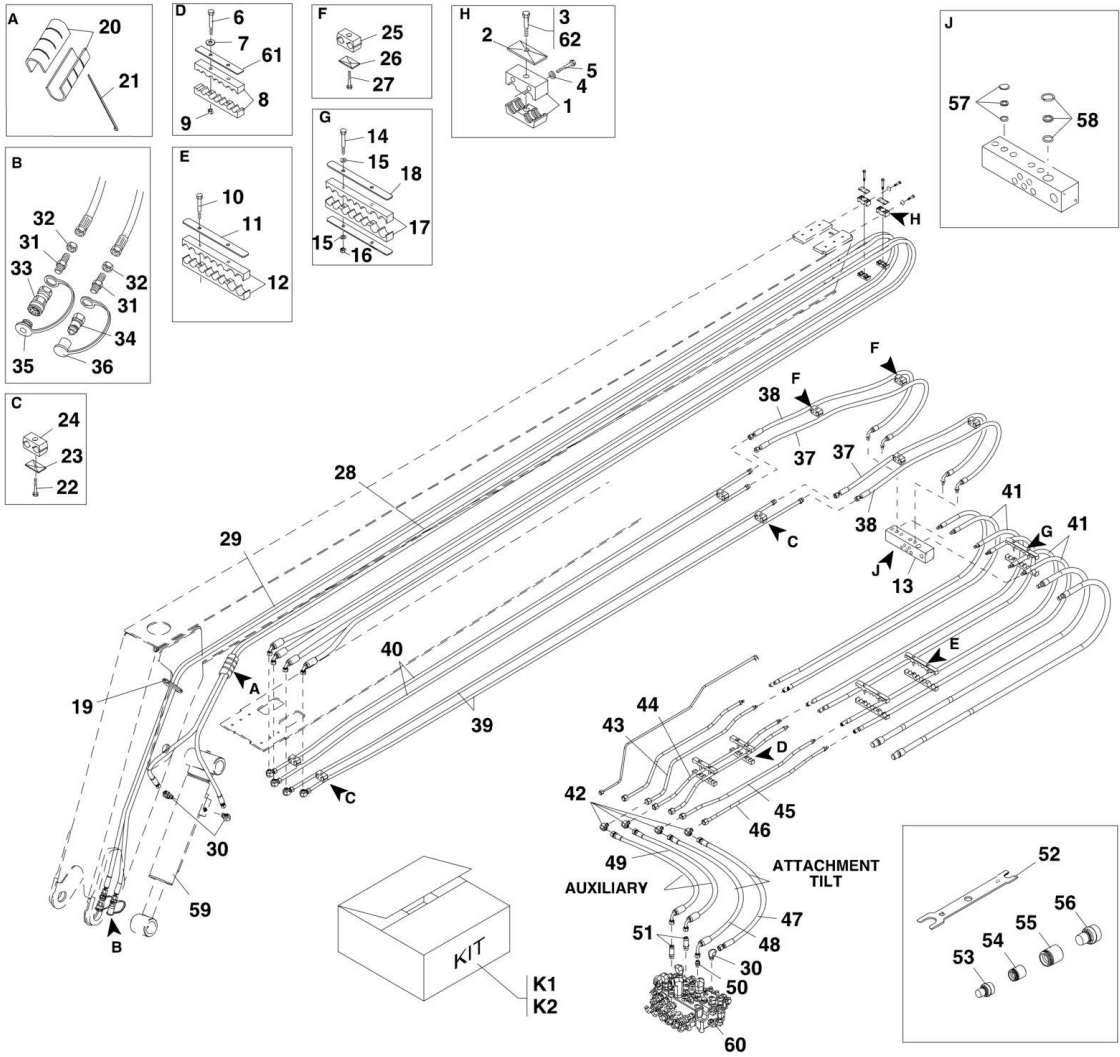
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300567	2	HOSE CLAMP	
2	8769123	2	TWIN COVER PLATE	
3	8310028	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X70, GR8.8	
4	8307109	4	PLAIN NARROW WASHER, .250	
5	8310703	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X45, GR8.8	
6	8303550	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
7	8307204	4	PLAIN WIDE WASHER, 3/8	
8	7300750	2	CLAMP SET	
9	8305638	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M8-1.25	
10	8303550	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
11	7300927	1	CLAMP COVER	
12	7300618	1	HOSE CLAMP	
13	7301072	1	HYDRAULIC JUNCTION MANIFOLD	
14	7301301	6	PRESSURE BLEED PLUG (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17567 through 18632)	
14	7301301	8	PRESSURE BLEED PLUG (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 18633 to Present)	
15	8310028	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X70, GR8.8	
16	7301154	1	HOSE CLAMP MOUNTING BRACKET	
17	8303783	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
18	7300618	1	HOSE CLAMP	
19	7300927	1	CLAMP COVER	
20	8305043	2	NUT, M8-1.25	
21	7301536	2	HOSE GUARD	
22	8584003	2	TIE WRAP	
23	8310476	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8	
24	8769123	6	TWIN COVER PLATE	
25	8769122	6	TWIN CLAMP SET, .625 DIA	
26	8750027	4	TWIN CLAMP SET, .84 DIA	
27	8769128	4	TWIN COVER PLATE	
28	8310293	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X50, GR8.8	
29	2717175	1	ATTACHMENT TILT TWINLINE HOSE	
30	2717176	1	AUXILIARY TWINLINE HOSE	
31	2130808	3	ELBOW, 90	
32	8770136	2	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR	
33	8770129	2	BULKHEAD NUT	
34	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK-DISCONNECT COUPLER	
35	91403414	1	MALE QUICK-DISCONNECT NIPPLE	
36	8420055	1	DUST PLUG, FOR QUICK-DISCONNECT	
37	8420053	1	DUST CAP, FOR QUICK-DISCONNECT	
38	2717192	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
39	2717191	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
40	7301641	2	COMMON BOOM TUBE ASSEMBLY, (left side)	
41	7301642	2	COMMON BOOM TUBE ASSEMBLY, (right side)	
42	2716998	4	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
43	2172010	4	UNION ELBOW, 90	
44	7300742	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
45	7300743	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
46	7300745	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	7300746	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
48	2717134	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
49	2717065	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
50	2717066	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
51	2717132	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (SN 19386 through 19605)	
52	2717131	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY (SN 19386 through 19605)	
53	2110808	3	CONNECTOR	
54	8770127	2	ELBOW, 45	
55	2110606	1	ADAPTER	
56	2717133	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
57	2170306	1	RUN TEE	
58	8770117	2	CONNECTOR	
59	8770115	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
60	2717253	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
61	2717252	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
62	7301438	2	STC HOSES SERVICE TOOL, 8-12	
63	7301666	2	12 STC MALE PLUG	
64	7301667	2	12 STC FEMALE CAP	
65	7301663	6	8 STC FEMALE CAP	
66	7301662	6	STC MALE PLUG	
67	7020368	16	STC PORT REPAIR SERVICE KIT, (port size - 08), (includes retaining ring, back-up ring and o-ring)	
68	7020369	4	STC PORT REPAIR SERVICE KIT, (port size -12), (includes retaining ring, back-up ring and o-ring)	
69		Ref	AUX PRESS DUMP VALVE SOLENOID, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
70		Ref	MANIFOLD, (See SERVICE AND PARKING BRAKE for Breakdown)	
71		Ref	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
72		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
K1	8024045	1	STC HOSE CONNECTIONS SERVICE KIT, (includes items 62 thru 66)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY (644E-42 SN 0160003109 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003141 to Present)



PAP12250

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY (644E-42 SN 0160003109 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003141 to Present)

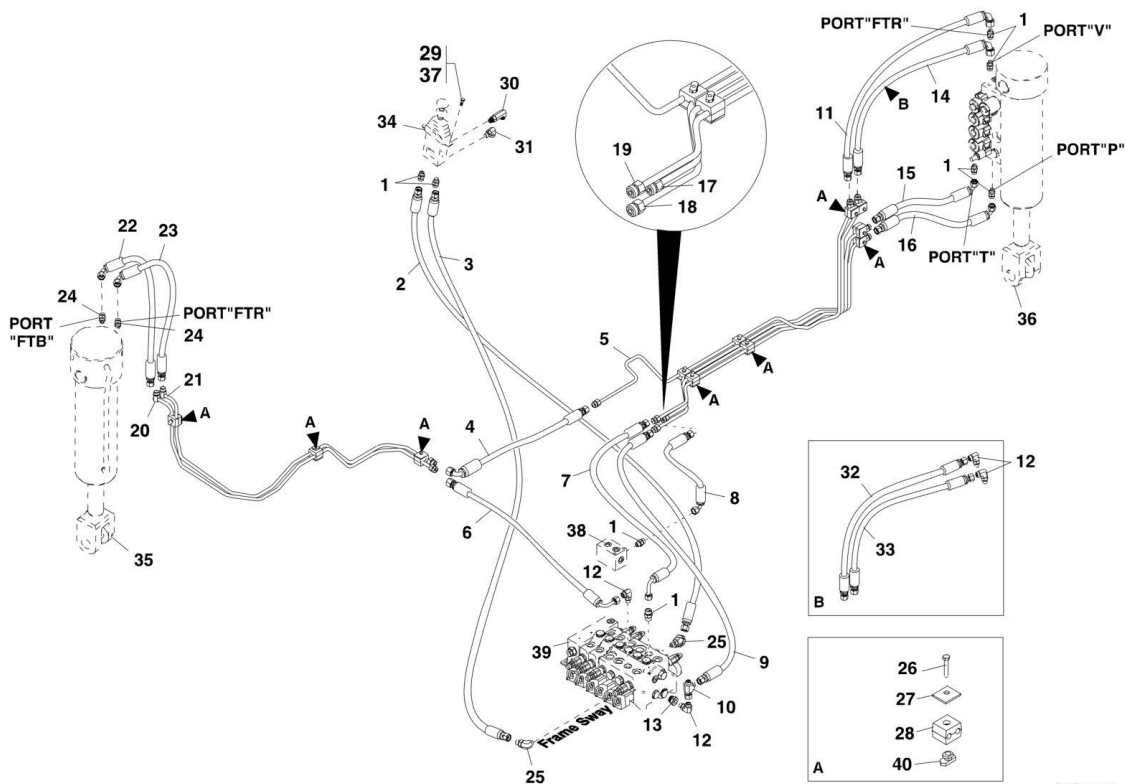
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300567	2	HOSE CLAMP	
2	8769123	2	TWIN COVER PLATE	
3	8310028	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X70, GR8.8	
4	8307109	4	PLAIN NARROW WASHER, .250	
5	8310703	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X45, GR8.8	
6	8303550	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
7	8307204	4	PLAIN WIDE WASHER, 3/8	
8	7300750	2	CLAMP SET	
9	8305638	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M8-1.25	
10	8303528	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8	
11	7300927	1	CLAMP COVER	
12	7300618	1	HOSE CLAMP	
13	7302032	1	HYDRAULIC JUNCTION MANIFOLD	
14	8310028	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X70, GR8.8	
15	8307222	4	PLAIN WASHER, 8mm	
16	8305043	2	NUT, M8X1.25	
17	7300618	1	HOSE CLAMP	
18	7300927	1	CLAMP COVER	
19	7125891	1	CONDUIT, .50X12 LG	
20	7301536	2	HOSE GUARD	
21	8584003	3	TIE WRAP	
22	8310476	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8	
23	8769123	6	TWIN COVER PLATE	
24	8769122	6	TWIN CLAMP SET, .625 DIA	
25	8750027	4	TWIN CLAMP SET, .84 DIA	
26	8769128	4	TWIN COVER PLATE	
27	8310293	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X50, GR8.8	
28	2717175	1	ATTACHMENT TILT TWINLINE HOSE	
29	2717176	1	AUXILIARY TWINLINE HOSE	
30	2130808	3	ELBOW, 90	
31	8770136	2	BULKHEAD CONNECTOR	
32	8770129	2	BULKHEAD NUT	
33	91403413	1	FEMALE QUICK-DISCONNECT COUPLER	
34	91403414	1	MALE QUICK-DISCONNECT NIPPLE	
35	8420055	1	DUST PLUG, FOR QUICK-DISCONNECT	
36	8420053	1	DUST CAP, FOR QUICK-DISCONNECT	
37	2717276	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
38	2717275	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
39	7301641	2	COMMON BOOM TUBE ASSEMBLY, (left side)	
40	7301642	2	COMMON BOOM TUBE ASSEMBLY, (right side)	
41	2717265	4	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
42	2172010	4	UNION ELBOW, 90	
43	7300742	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
44	7300743	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
45	7300745	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
46	7300746	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
47	2717065	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
48	2717066	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
49	2717063	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	2110808	1	CONNECTOR	
51	2170108	2	CONNECTOR	
52	7301438	2	STC HOSES SERVICE TOOL, 8-12	
53	7301666	2	12 STC MALE PLUG	
54	7301667	2	12 STC FEMALE CAP	
55	7301663	6	8 STC FEMALE CAP	
56	7301662	6	8 STC MALE PLUG	
57	7020368	16	STC PORT REPAIR SERVICE KIT, (port size - 08), (includes retaining ring, back-up ring and o-ring)	
58	7020369	4	STC PORT REPAIR SERVICE KIT, (port size -12), (includes retaining ring, back-up ring and o-ring)	
59		Ref	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
60		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	
61	1321733	2	CLAMP COVER PLATE (SN 0160028387 to Present, SN 0160028385 to Present)	
62	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 3)	
K1	8024045	1	STC HOSE CONNECTIONS SERVICE KIT, (includes items 52 thru 56)	
K2	7302113	1	BOOM CONNECT HOSE KIT, (includes items 37, 38 and items 16, 18 on EXTEND/RETRACT AND LIFT LOWER)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. FRAME LEVEL/STABIL-TRAK (SN 17569 through 18460)



PAP12110

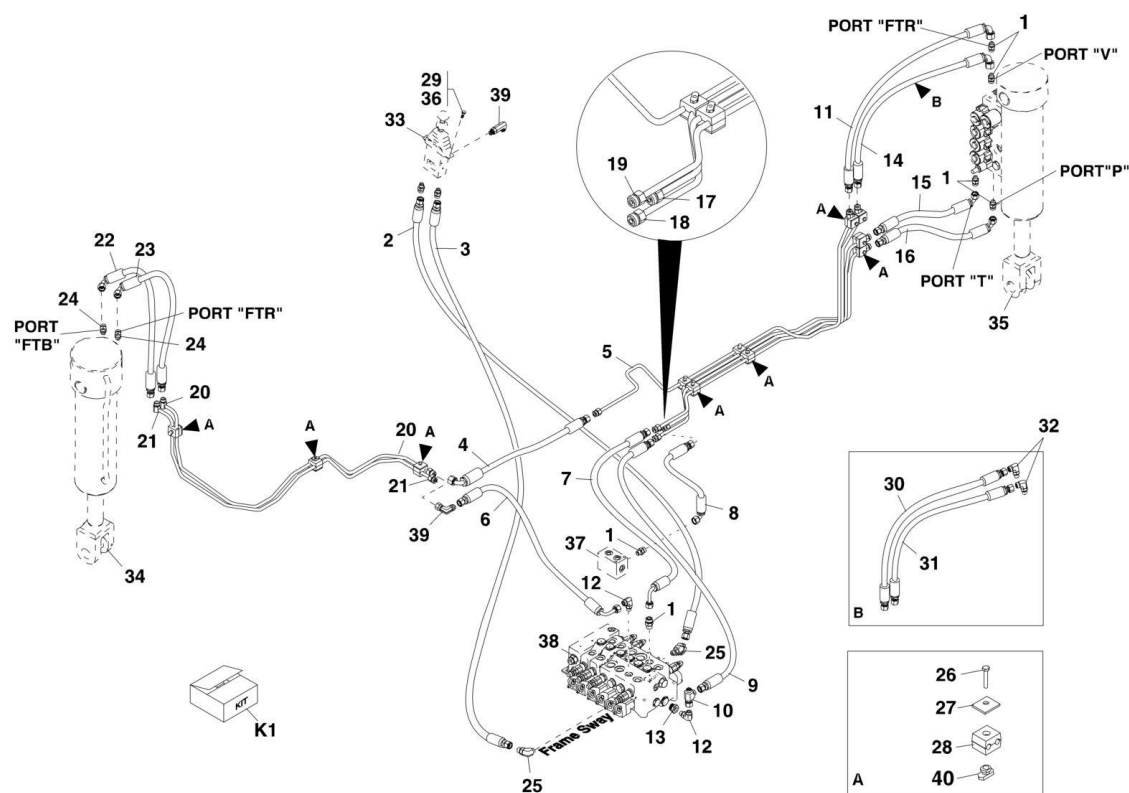
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. FRAME LEVEL/STABIL-TRAK (SN 17569 through 18460)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2110606	8	ADAPTER	
2	2716963	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
3	2716966	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
4	2717060	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
5	7300499	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
6	2716950	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
7	2717058	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
8	2717059	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
9	2717057	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
10	8770111	1	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
11	2717070	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
12	2130606	2	ELBOW, 90	
13	2220218	1	REDUCER/EXPANDER, #10-6	
14	2717169	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
15	2717172	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
16	2717171	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
17	7300467	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
18	7300468	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
19	7300469	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
20	7300949	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
21	7300948	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
22	2717173	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
23	2717000	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
24	8902862	2	CHECK VALVE, .054	
25	8770140	2	ELBOW, 45	
26	8303541	11	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X35, GR8.8	
27	8750020	11	TWIN COVER PLATE	
28	8750018	11	TWIN CLAMP SET, .375	
29	8303544	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8	
30	8770154	1	ELBOW, 90	
31	2130606	1	ELBOW, 90	
32		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (order items 11 & 1)	
33		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (order items 14 & 1)	
34		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CONTROLLER, (See CONTROL SECTION for Breakdown)	
35		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
36		Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
37	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 29)	
38		Ref	MANIFOLD, (See PUMP, SUCTION AND RETURN for Breakdown)	
39		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
40	8750044	11	RAIL NUT, M6	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. FRAME LEVEL/STABIL-TRAK (SN 18461 through 20118, SN 0160002519 to Present)



PAP12100

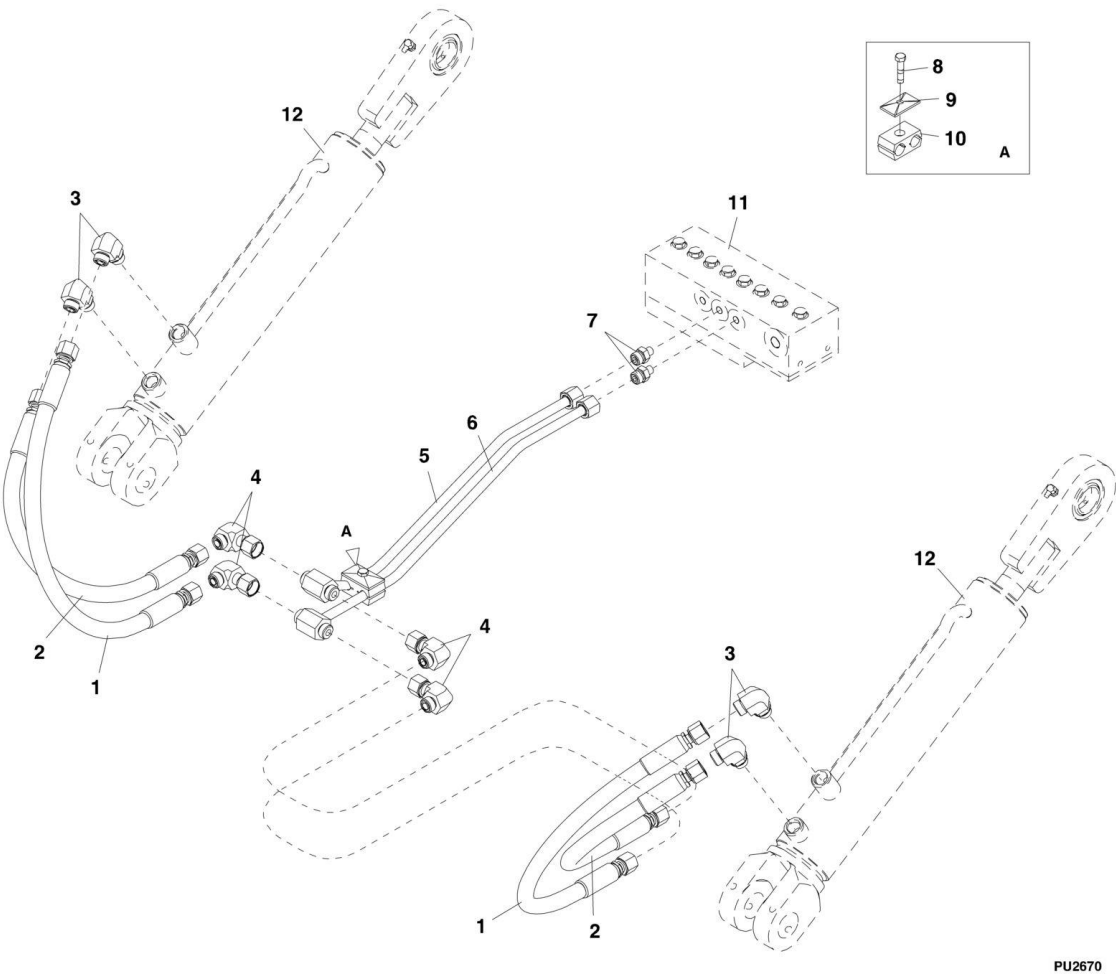
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. FRAME LEVEL/STABIL-TRAK (SN 18461 through 20118, SN 0160002519 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2110606	6	ADAPTER	
2	2716963	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
3	2716966	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
4	2717060	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
5	7300499	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
6	2716950	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
7	2717058	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
8	2717059	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
9	2717057	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
10	2170706	1	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
11	2717170	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
12	2130606	2	ELBOW, 90	
13	2220218	1	REDUCER/EXPANDER, #10-6	
14	2717169	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
15	2717172	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
16	2717171	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
17	7300467	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
18	7300468	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
19	7300469	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
20	7300949	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
21	7300948	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
22	2717173	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
23	2717000	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
24	8902862	2	CHECK VALVE, .054	
25	2150606	2	ELBOW, 45	
26	8303541	11	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X35, GR8.8	
27	8750020	11	TWIN COVER PLATE	
28	8750018	11	TWIN CLAMP SET, .375	
29	8303544	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8	
30		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (not available to order, use items 1 & 11 for replacement)	
31		Ref	HOSE ASSEMBLY, (not available to order, use items 1 & 14 for replacement)	
32	8770105	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
33		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CONTROLLER, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
34		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
35		Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
36	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 29)	
37		Ref	MANIFOLD, (See EXTEND/RETRACT AND LIFT LOWER for Breakdown)	
38		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
39	2172106	2	ELBOW, 90, (includes o-ring)	
40	8750044	3	RAIL NUT, M6	
K1	7301745	1	FRAME TILT/STABILITY CYLINDER HOSE KIT, (includes items 4, 11, 14, 15, 16, 22 & 23)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20118, SN 0160002519 through 0160003583, SN 0160002514 through 0160003587; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123)



PU2670

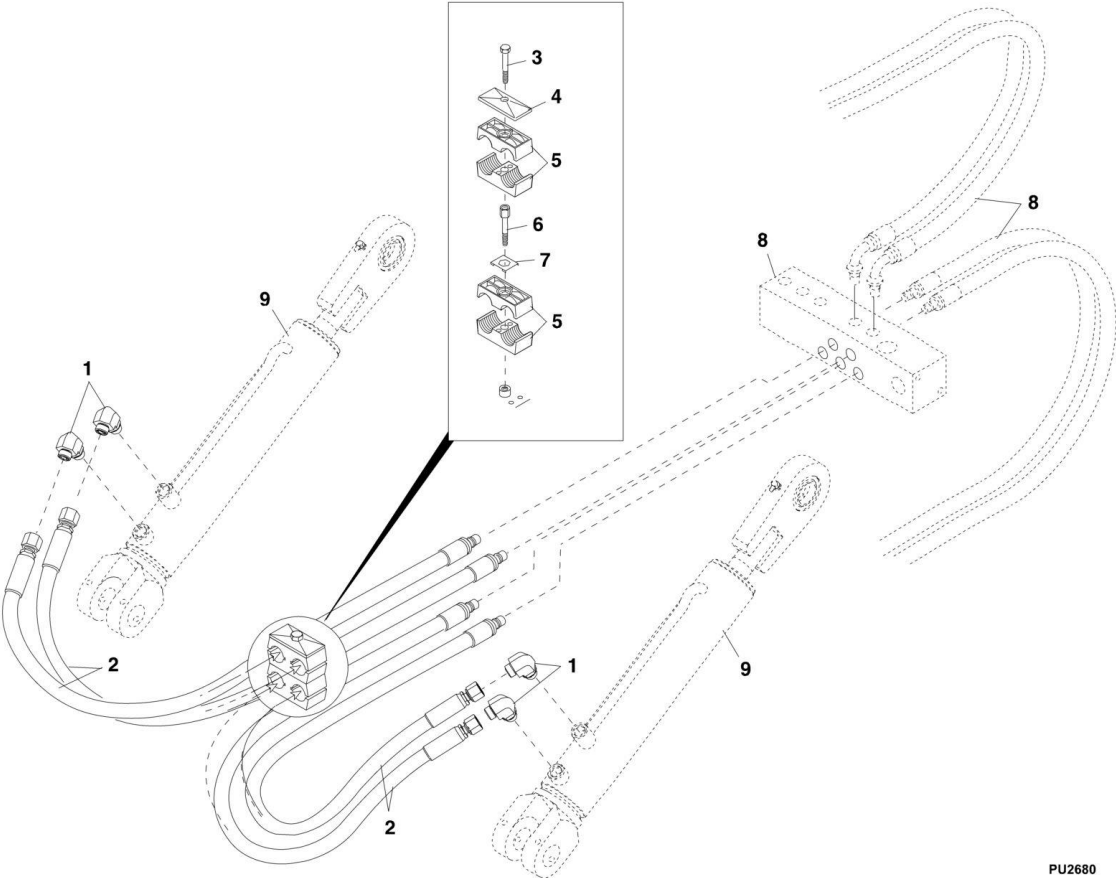
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20118, SN 0160002519 through 0160003583, SN 0160002514 through 0160003587; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2716980	2	HYDRAULIC HOSE	
2	2716981	2	HYDRAULIC HOSE	
3	2130808	4	ELBOW, 90	
4	8770115	4	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
5	7300586	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE	
6	7300587	1	HYDRAULIC TUBE	
7	2110808	2	CONNECTOR	
8	8303611	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X30, GR8.8	
9	8769128	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
10	8769126	1	TWIN CLAMP SET, .500 DIA	
11		Ref	HYDRAULIC JUNCTION MANIFOLD, (See ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY for Breakdown)	
12		Ref	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (644E-42 SN 0160003604 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 to Present)



PU2680

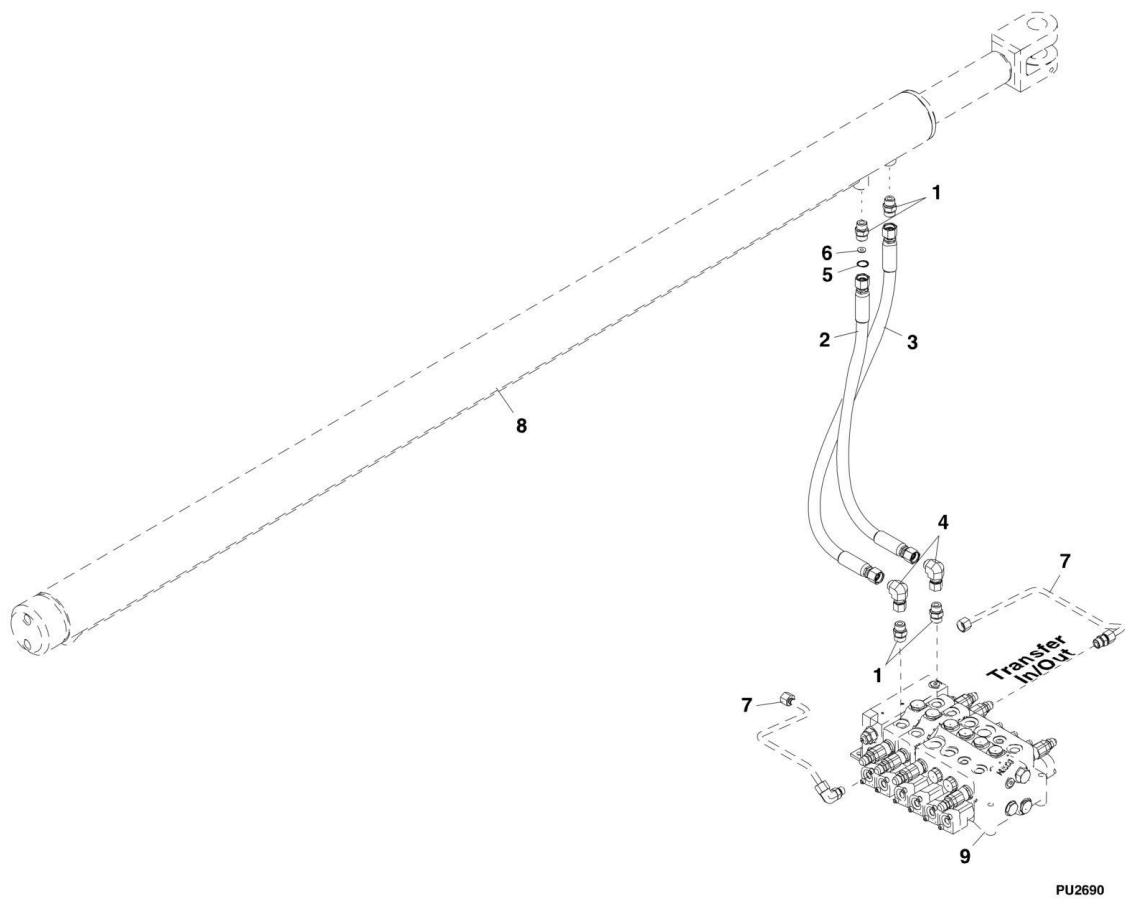
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (644E-42 SN 0160003604 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003602 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2130808	4	ELBOW, 90	
2	2717272	4	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
3	8310009	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, .312-18X2.00, GR5	
4	8769128	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
5	8750027	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, .84 DIA	
6	8750038	1	STACKING BOLT	
7	8750017	1	TWIN CLAMP LOCKING PLATE	
8		Ref	HYDRAULIC JUNCTION MANIFOLD, (See ATTACHMENT TILT AND AUXILIARY for Breakdown)	
9		Ref	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. TRANSFER CARRIAGE



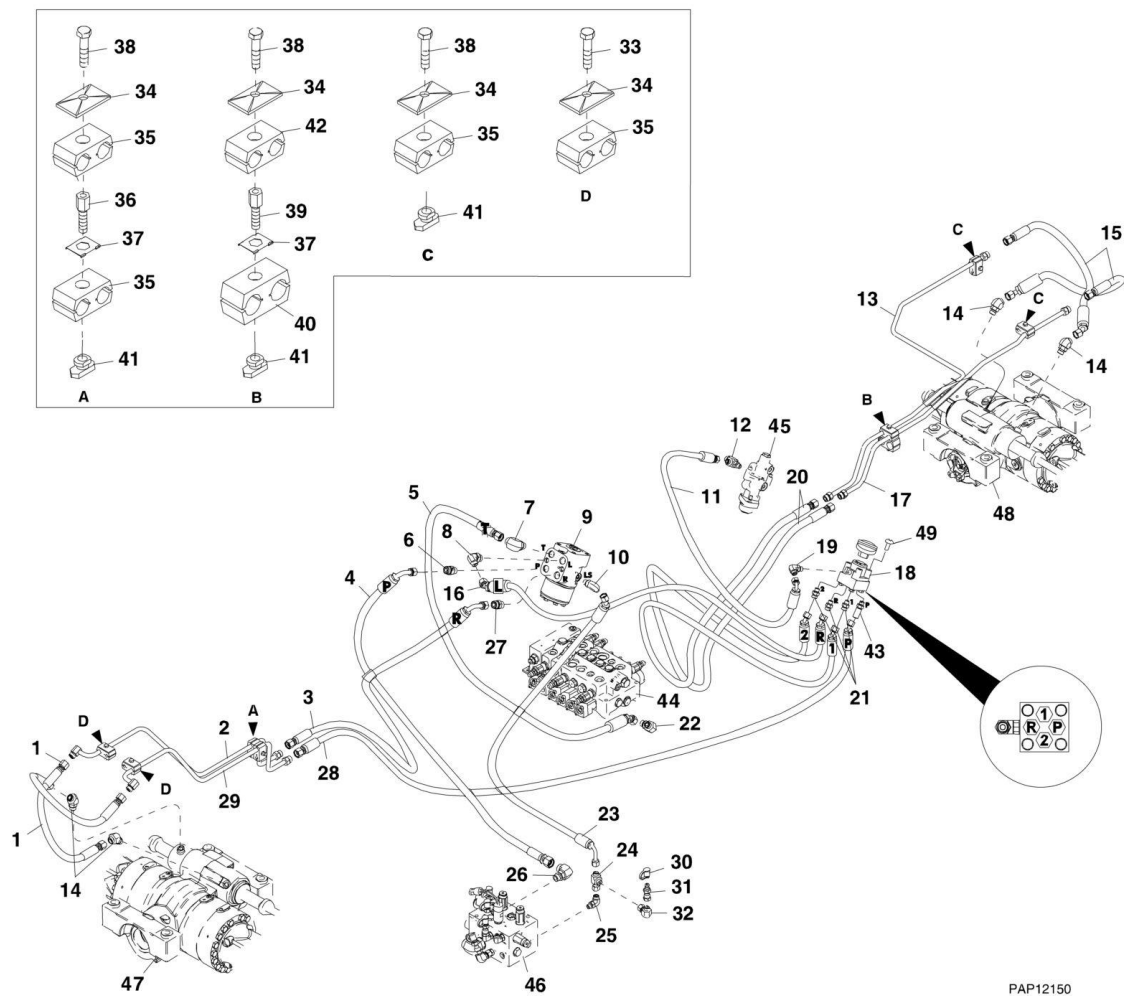
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. TRANSFER CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2110808	4	CONNECTOR	
2	2716920	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
3	2716921	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
4	2172108	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
5	8630004	1	FLAT FACE O-RING	
6	7301538	1	ORIFICE DISK	
7		Ref	TUBE ASSEMBLY, (See FRONT JOYSTICK for Breakdown)	
8		Ref	TRANSFER CYLINDER, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	
9		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENT SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. STEERING CYLINDER



PAP12150

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. STEERING CYLINDER

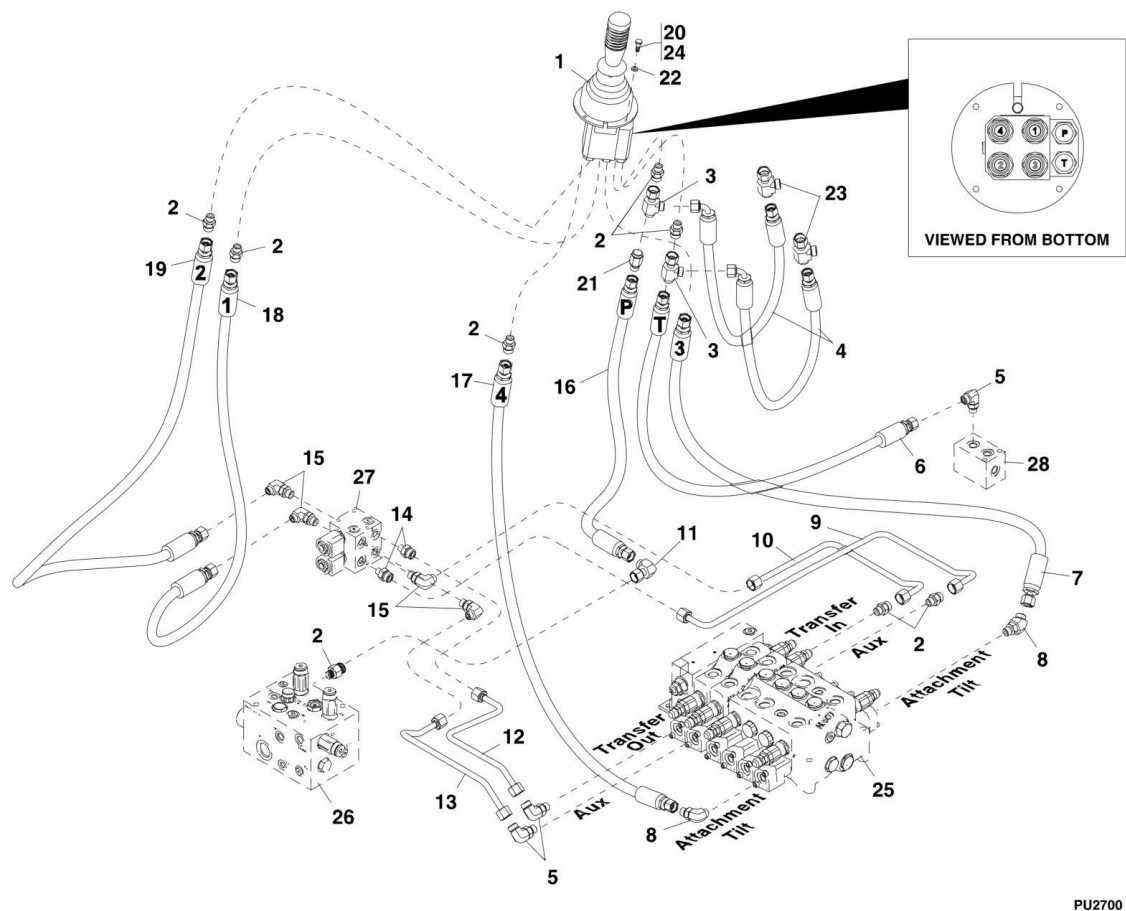
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2716925	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
1	2716629	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160040124, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160036724 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
2	7300946	1	FRONT AXLE TUBE ASSEMBLY, (left steer) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160045421, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
2	1001121113	1	FRONT AXLE TUBE ASSEMBLY, (left steer) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
3	2717040	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
4	2716954	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
5	2716953	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
6	8770131	1	CONNECTOR WITH INLET CHECK	
7	2130808	1	ELBOW, 90	
8	2130608	1	ELBOW, 90	
9	8721032	1	STEER ORIBTAL VALVE, SINGLE STAGE 19CIR	
10	2130604	1	ELBOW, 90	
11	2716927	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
12	2170306	1	RUN TEE	
13	7300739	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY, (right steer)	
14	2150808	4	ELBOW, 45	
15	2716928	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
16	2716956	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
17	7300740	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY, (left steer)	
18	8902310	1	STEER SELECT VALVE	
18	70024325	1	KNOB, STEER SELECT VALVE	
19	2130606	1	ELBOW, 90	
20	2716955	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
21	2110606	3	ADAPTER	
22	2130808	1	ELBOW, 90	
23	2717039	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
24	2170706	1	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
25	2130606	1	ELBOW, 90	
26	2130810	1	ELBOW, 90	
27	2110808	1	CONNECTOR	
28	2716957	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
29	7300944	1	FRONT AXLE TUBE ASSEMBLY, (right steer) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048747, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
29	1001121071	1	FRONT AXLE TUBE ASSEMBLY, (right steer) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
30	8430098	1	DUST PLUG	
31	8430081	1	DIAGNOSTIC ADAPTER	
32	2172106	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
33	8310293	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X50, GR8.8	
34	8769123	7	TWIN COVER PLATE	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
35	8750042	6	TWIN CLAMP SET, 0.50/0.38	
36	8750037	1	STACKING BOLT	
37	8750017	3	LOCKING PLATE	
38	8310476	5	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8	
39	8750038	2	STACKING BOLT	
40	8769127	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.00 DIA	
41	8750043	5	RAIL NUT, M8	
42	8769126	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, 0.50 DIA	
43	2170106	1	CONNECTOR	
44		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
45		Ref	BRAKE VALVE, (See SERVICE AND PARKING BRAKE for Breakdown)	
46		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
47		Ref	FRONT AXLE, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
48		Ref	REAR AXLE, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
49	8310518	4	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X7/8, GR5	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. FRONT JOYSTICK



PU2700

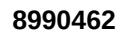
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. FRONT JOYSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	2110606	9	ADAPTER	
3	8770111	2	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
4	2716967	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
5	2130606	3	ELBOW, 90	
6	2716961	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
7	2716964	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
8	8770140	2	ELBOW, 45	
9	7301005	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
10	7301004	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
11	2172106	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
12	7301002	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
13	7301003	1	TUBE ASSEMBLY	
14	2110604	2	CONNECTOR	
15	2130604	4	ELBOW, 90	
16	2716960	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
17	2716965	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
18	2716962	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
19	2716963	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
20	8303544	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6-1.00X20mm, PC8.8	
21	4641316	1	CHECK VALVE	
22	8307219	4	PLAIN WASHER, 6mm	
23		Ref	SWIVEL RUN TEE, (See REAR JOYSTICK for Breakdown)	
24	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 20)	
25		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
26		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
27		Ref	PILOT SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
28		Ref	MANIFOLD, (See SERVICE AND BRAKE for Breakdown)	

416

644E-42/944E-42



PU2711

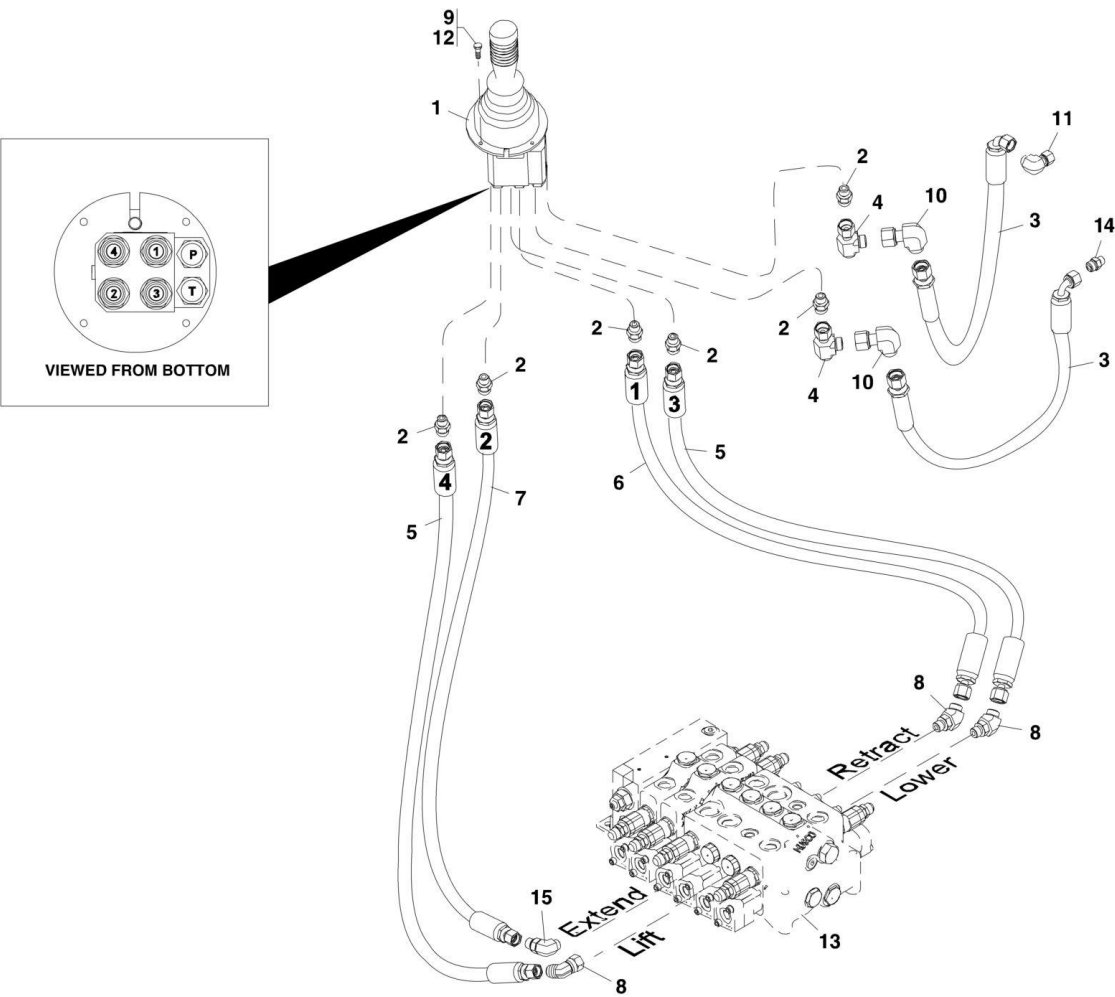
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. REAR JOYSTICK (SN 17569 through 18460)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	2110606	6	ADAPTER	
3	2716968	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
4	8770111	2	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
5	2716963	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
6	2716960	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
7	2716962	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
8	8770140	4	ELBOW, 45	
9	8303544	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8	
10	2716969	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
11		Ref	ELBOW, 90, (See FRAME LEVEL/STABIL-TRAK for Breakdown)	
12	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 9)	
13		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. REAR JOYSTICK (644E-42 SN 18461 through 20123, SN 0160002514 to Present; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 to Present)



PU2722

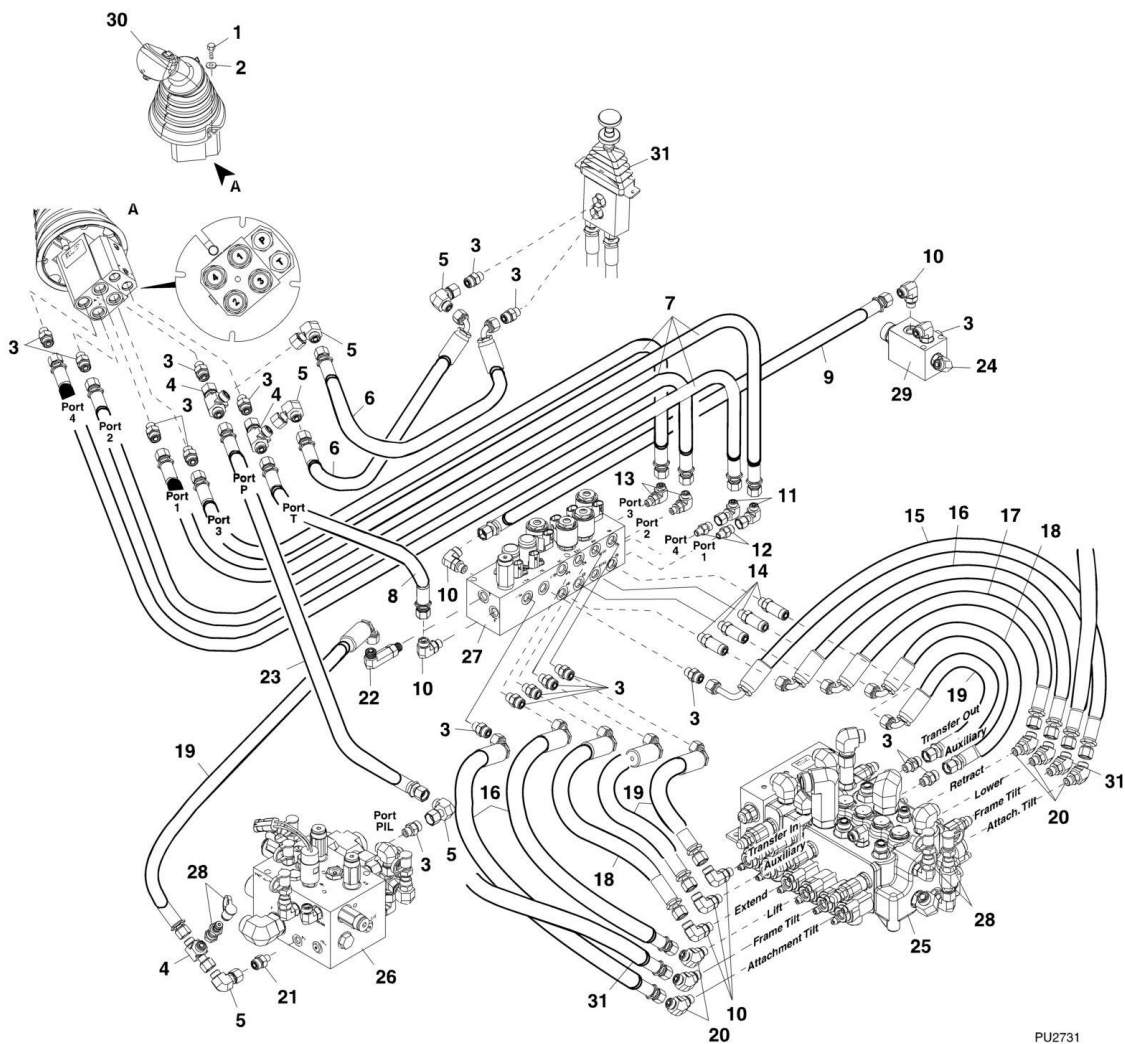
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. REAR JOYSTICK (644E-42 SN 18461 through 20123, SN 0160002514 to Present; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
2	2110606	6	ADAPTER	
3	2716968	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
4	2170706	2	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
5	2716963	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
6	2716960	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
7	2716962	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
8	2150606	3	ELBOW, 45	
9	8303544	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8	
10	2172106	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
11		Ref	ELBOW, 90, (See FRAME LEVEL/STABIL-TRAK for Breakdown)	
12	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 9)	
13		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
14		Ref	CONNECTOR, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
15	2130606	1	ELBOW, 90	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. SINGLE JOYSTICK



PU2731

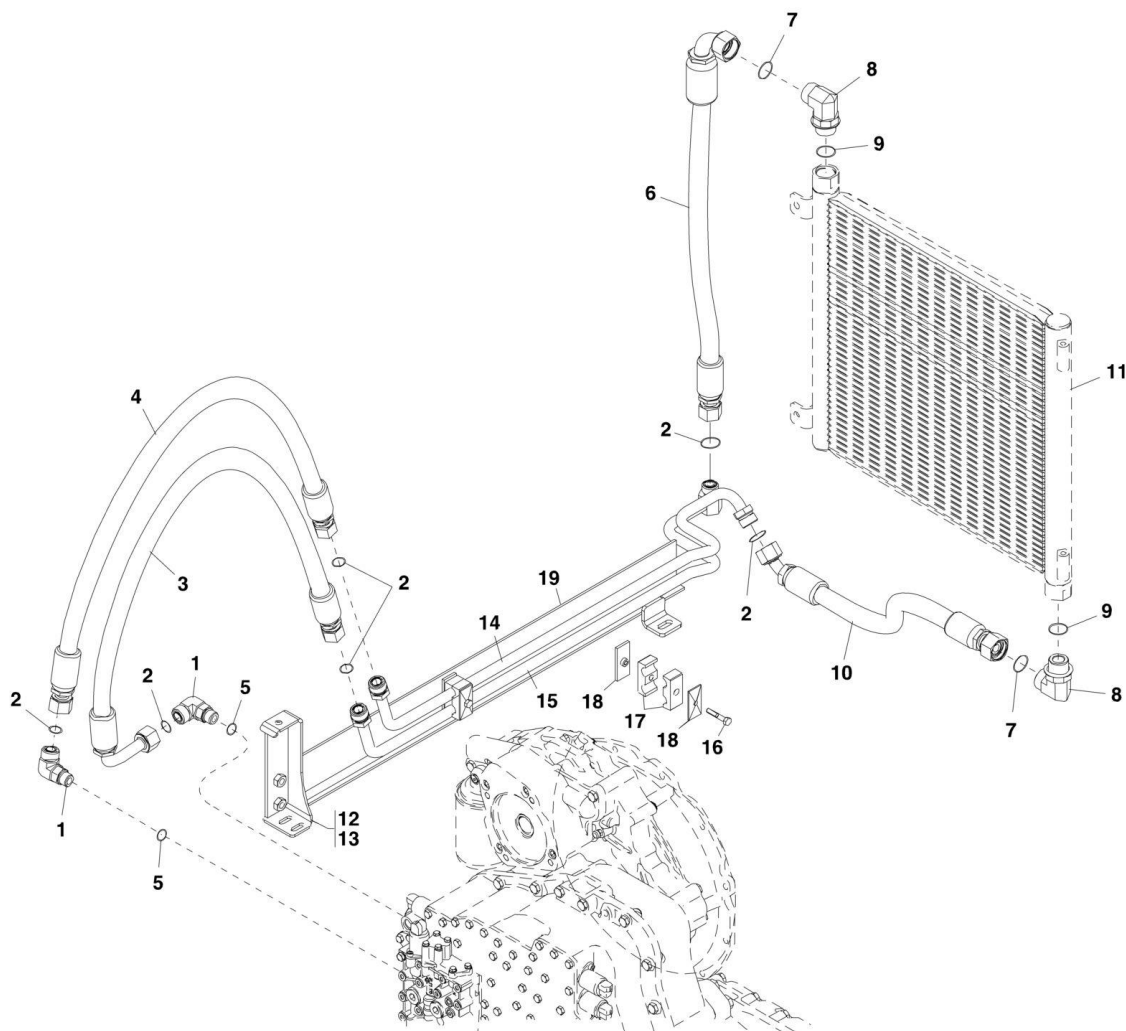
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. SINGLE JOYSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8303607	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X25, GR8.8	
2	8307219	4	PLAIN WASHER, M6	
3	2110606	18	ADAPTER	
4	2170706	3	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
5	2172106	5	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
6	2717184	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
7	2717209	4	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
8	2717180	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
9	2717084	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
10	2130606	6	ELBOW, 90	
11	2172104	2	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
12	2110404	2	CONNECTOR	
13	2130404	2	ELBOW, 90	
14	2170106	4	CONNECTOR	
15	2717190	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
16	2717189	3	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
17	2717188	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
18	2717187	2	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
19	2717186	4	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
20	2150606	6	ELBOW, 45	
21	2110604	1	CONNECTOR	
22	2170206	1	ELBOW, 90	
23	2717178	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
24		Ref	ELBOW, 90, (See PUMP SUCTION AND RETURN for Breakdown)	
25		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
26		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
27		Ref	PILOT SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
28		Ref	DIAGNOSTIC PRESSURE TAP, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
29		Ref	MANIFOLD, (See SERVICE AND BRAKE for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	JOYSTICK CONTROL , (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
31		Ref	FRAME LEVEL CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 01600045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)



PU1891

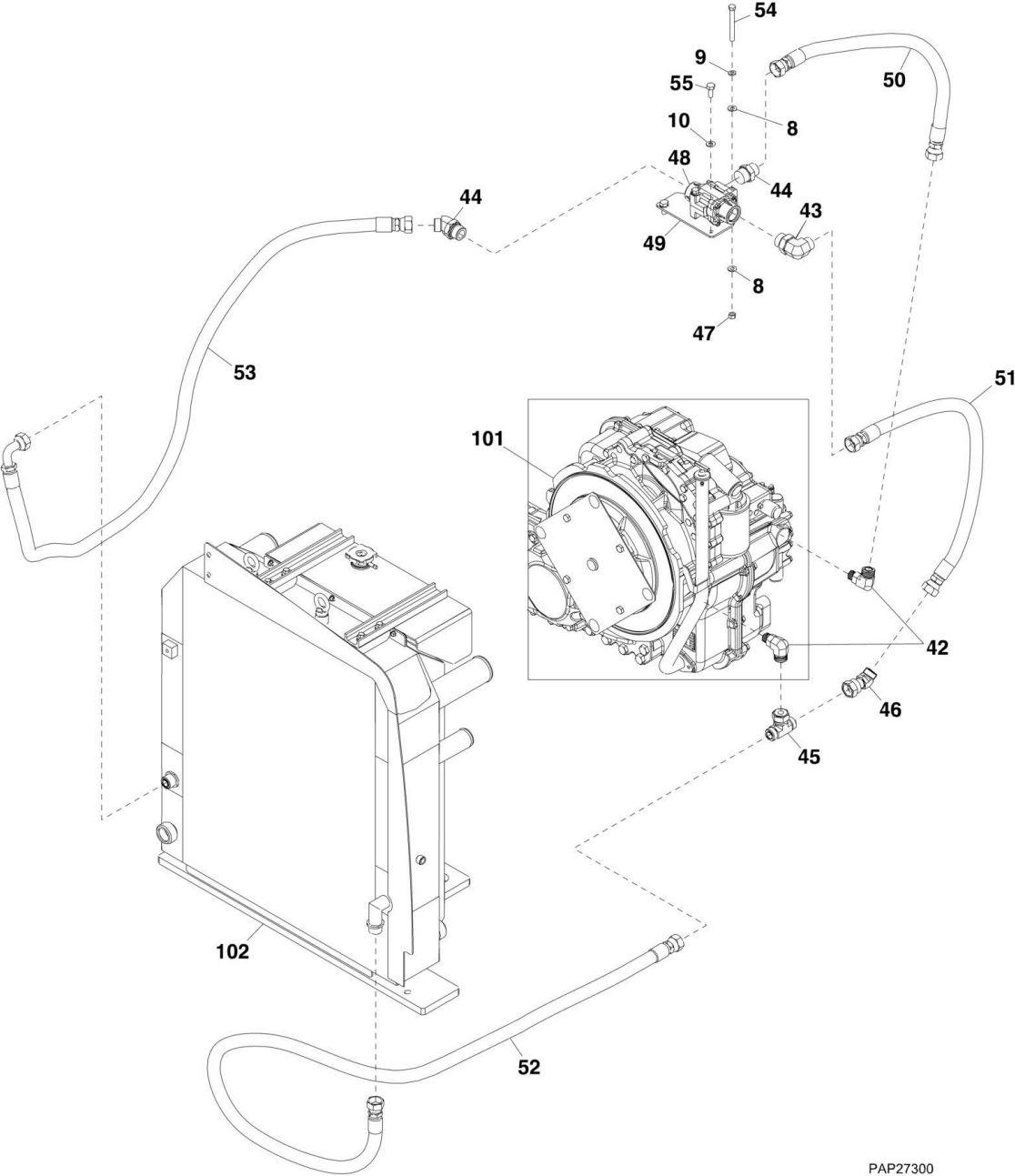
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 01600045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2131210	2	ELBOW, 90	
2	8630006	6	O-RING, #12	
3	2717014	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
4	2717015	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
5	8630005	2	O-RING, #10	
6	2717051	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
7	8630007	2	O-RING, #16	
8	2131616	2	ELBOW, 90	
9	8640903	2	O-RING	
10	2717050	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
11		Ref	TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PART SECTION for Breakdown)	
12	4341041	1	HYDRAULIC TANK RETAINER ASSEMBLY, (includes items 13 thru 19)	
13	0903221	1	TUBE SUPPORT BRACKET WELDMENT	
14	3460446	1	COOLER TUBE ASSEMBLY	
15	3460471	1	COOLER TUBE ASSEMBLY	
16	0641514	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 5/16-18X1-3/4, GR5	
17	77133136	2	TWIN CLAMP	
18	77133137	2	TWIN CLAMP COVER PLATE	
19	8581036	1	FOAM STRIP	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



PAP27300

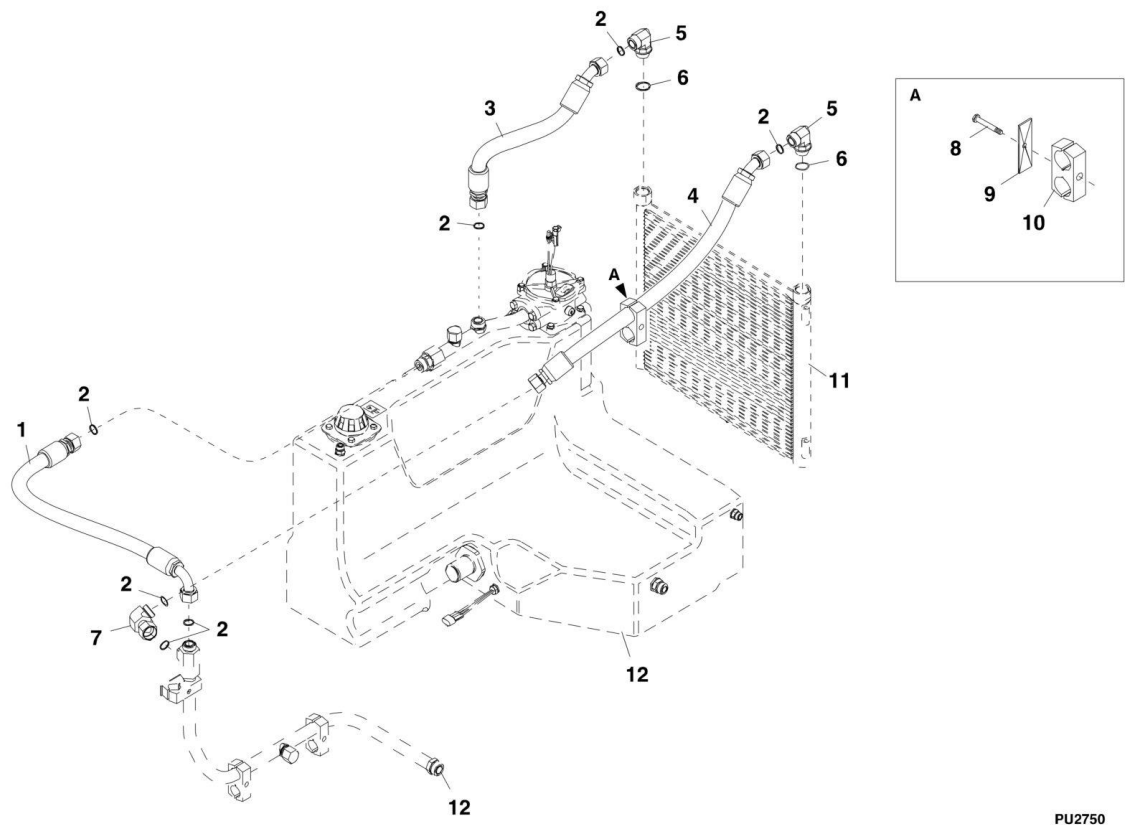
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

**FIGURE 8-21. TRANSMISSION OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present,
Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8	4711600	4	WASHER, 3/8	
9	4761600	2	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
10	4812000	2	WASHER, 10mm	
42	2131210	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
43	2131216	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
44	2151216	2	ADAPTER, 45, (includes o-ring)	
45	2170812	1	TEE FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
46	2172312	1	SWIVEL NUT, 45, (includes o-ring)	
47	3271601	2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR8	
48	1001119801	1	THERMAL BYPASS VALVE	
49	1001120839	1	VALVE MOUNTING PLATE	
50	1001120840	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
51	1001120842	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
52	1001120844	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
53	1001120853	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
54	0641628	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3-1/2, GR8	
55	0761012	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	
101		Ref	TRANSMISSION, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
102		Ref	RADIATOR ASSEMBLY, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. OIL COOLER (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)



PU2750

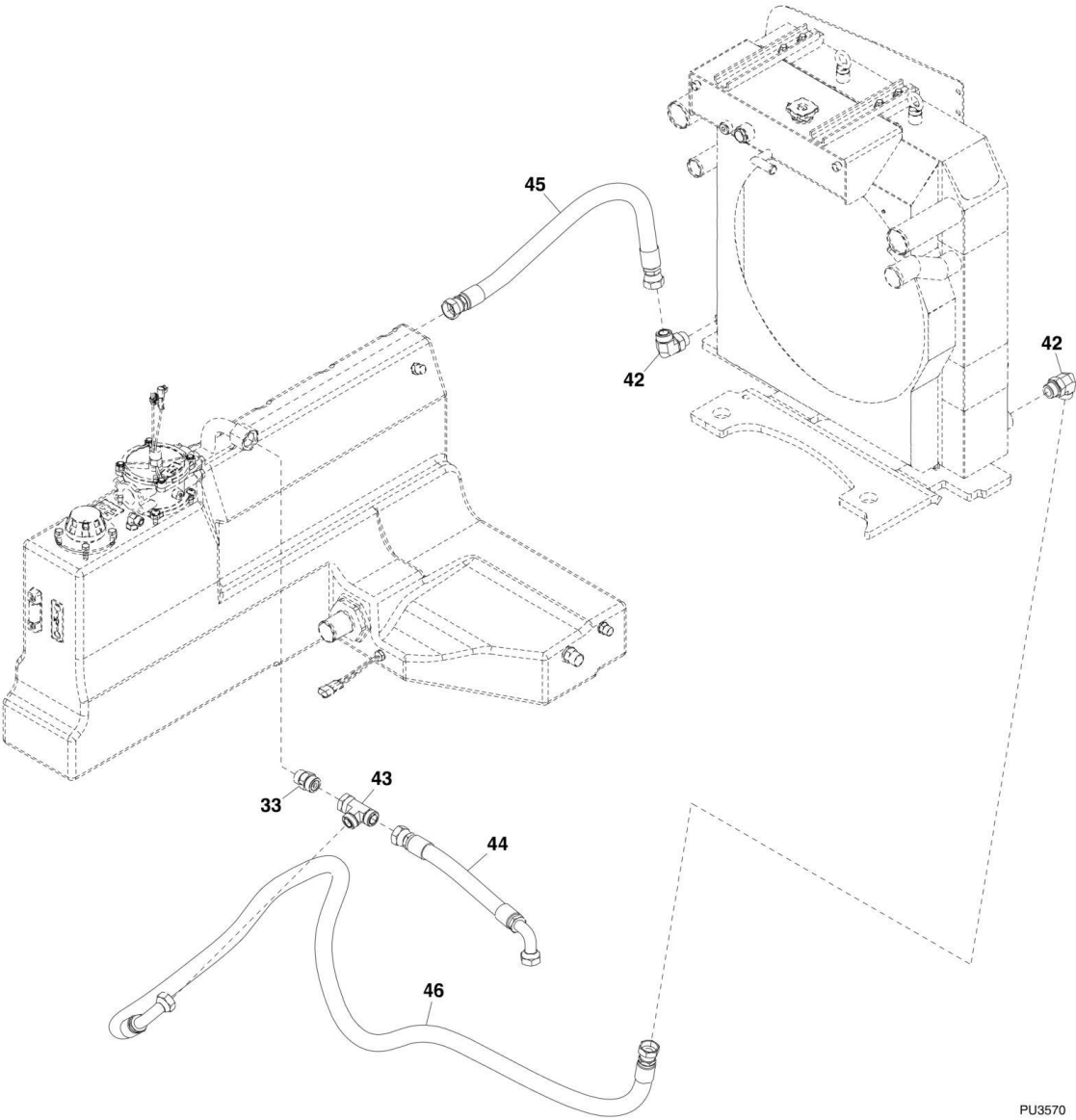
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. OIL COOLER (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2717016	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
2	8630007	7	O-RING, #16	
3	2716914	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
4	2716915	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
5	8770196	2	ELBOW, 90	
6	8770091	2	O-RING	
7	2172116	1	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
8	8303550	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
9	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
10	8750040	1	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.46 DIA	
11		Ref	HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
12		Ref	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. OIL COOLER (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



PU3570

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

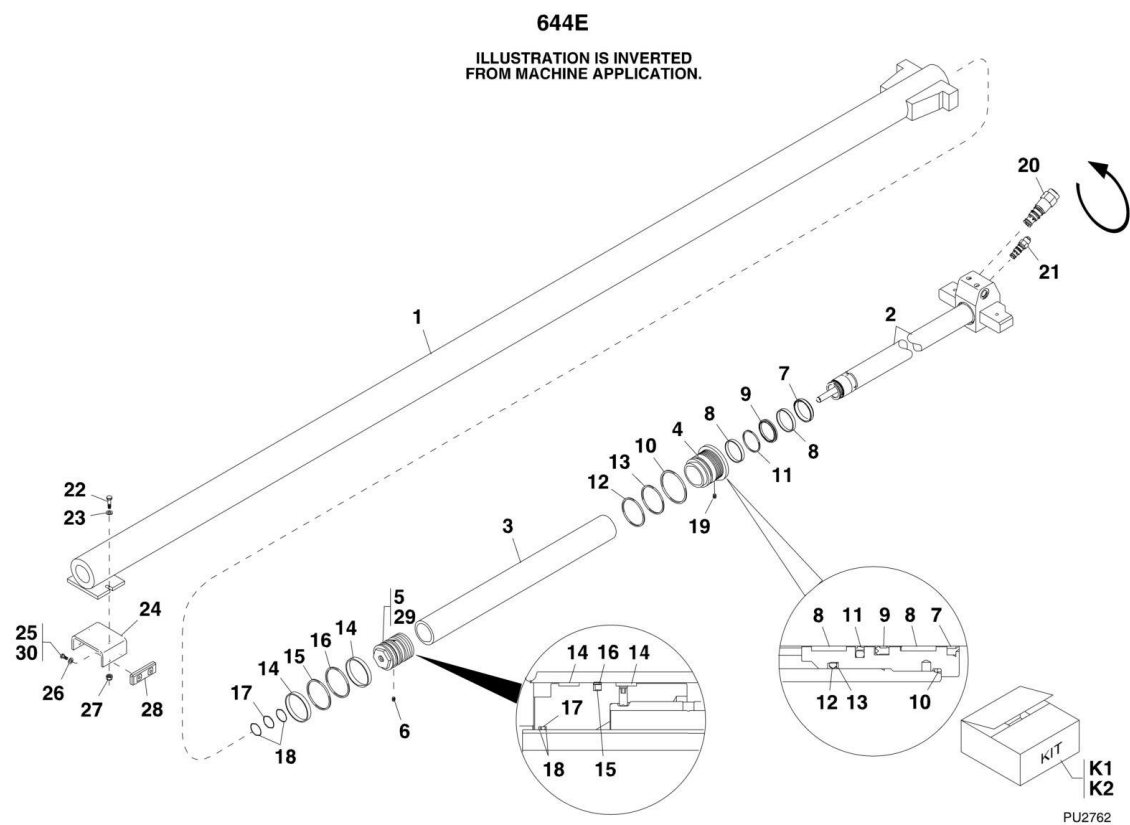
FIGURE 8-23. OIL COOLER (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33		Ref	CHECK VALVE, (See PUMP SUCTION AND RETURN for Breakdown)	
42	2131616	2	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring)	
43	2170716	1	TEE FITTING, (includes o-ring)	
44	1001112594	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
45	1001121628	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	
46	1001121629	1	HOSE ASSEMBLY	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160005325, Excluding 0160004236 and 0160004237)



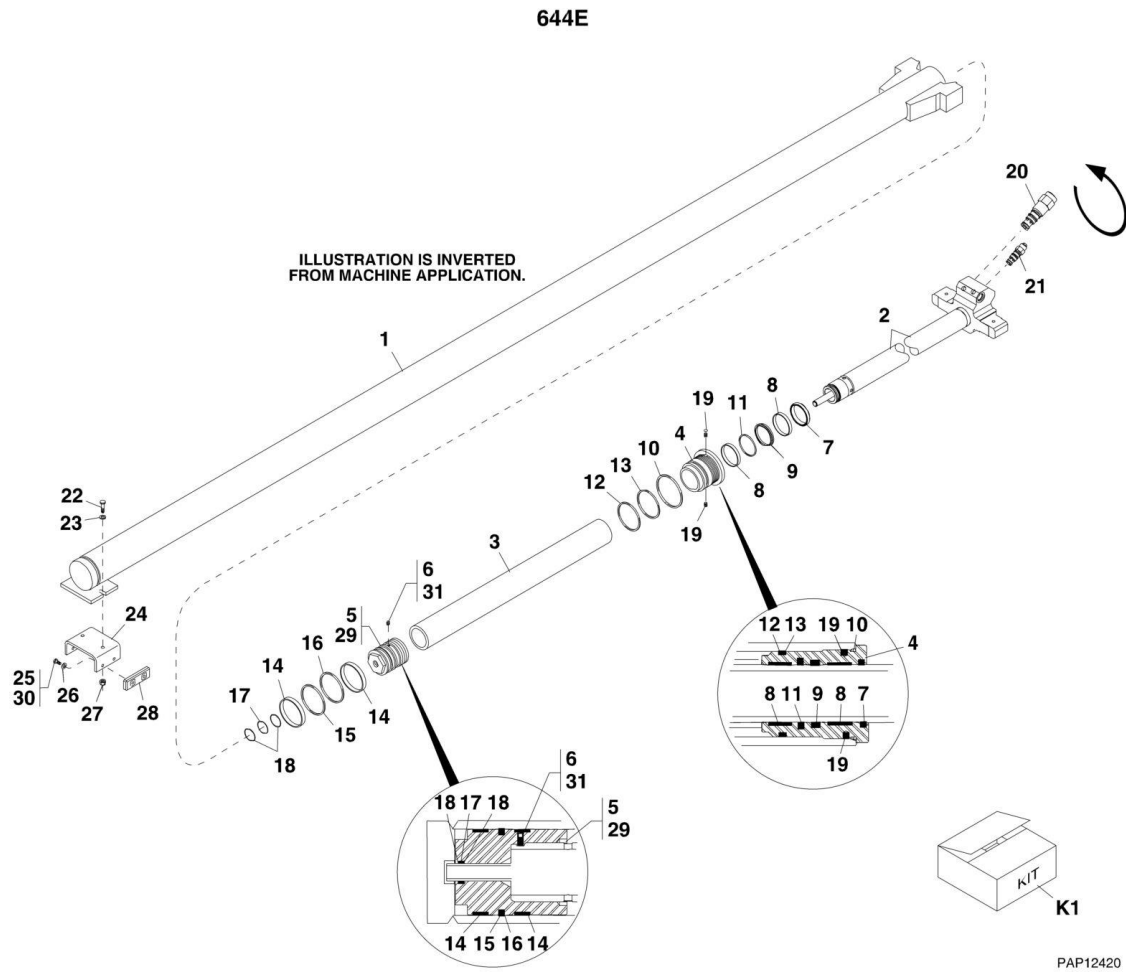
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160005325, Excluding 0160004236 and 0160004237)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716861	NLA	EXTEND CYLINDER, (no longer available, use Kit K2 for replacement)	
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8036591	1	ROD WELDMENT	
3	8036592	1	ROD SPACER	
4	8036593	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
5	8036594	1	PISTON, (torque to 330-390 lb-ft)	
6	8035315	1	SET SCREW, 5/16-18X.63, (loctite 243 and torque to 155-175 lb-in)	
7	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
8	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
9	Kit	1	BT U-CUP	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	TFE BUFFER SEAL	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
14	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
15	Kit	1	RECT SECTION SEAL, TFE PISTON	
16	Kit	1	SQUARE RING	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	2	DYNAMIC BACKUP RING	
19	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
20	8036590	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, ISEL90 4000 PSI, (275 bar)	
20	8205657	1	SEAL KIT	
21	8036229	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
21	8205656	1	SEAL KIT	
22	8303785	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M2X45, GR8.8	
23	8307220	2	PLAIN WASHER, M12	
24	7300509	1	EXTEND CYLINDER BRACKET PAD MOUNT	
25	8303784	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
26	8307221	4	PLAIN WASHER, M10	
27	8310625	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M12-1.75	
28	7300032	2	WEAR PAD	
29	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 5)	
30	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 25)	
K1	8036475	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 7 thru 19)	
K2	8024061	1	EXTEND CYLINDER SERVICE KIT, (includes Extend Cylinder 2717241 and Rear Boom Cover 7302064)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160005784 to Present, Including 0160004236 and 0160004237)



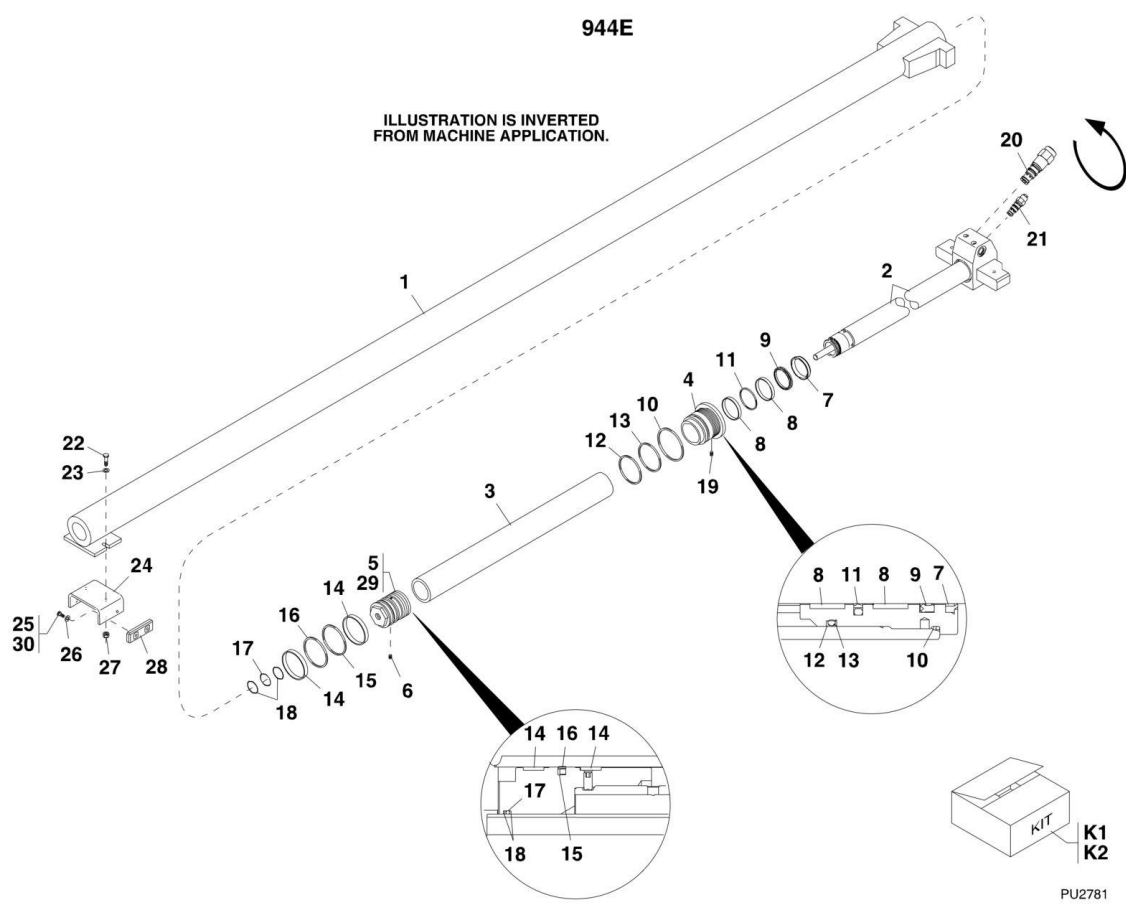
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160005784 to Present, Including 0160004236 and 0160004237)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717241	1	EXTEND CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 21)	B, M
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	7026629	1	ROD WELDMENT	
3	8036592	1	ROD SPACER	
4	8036593	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
5	8036594	1	PISTON, (Loctite and torque to 330-390 lb-ft)	
6	8035315	1	SET SCREW, 5/16-18X.63, (Loctite and torque to 155-175 lb-in)	
7	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
8	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
9	Kit	1	U-CUP, BT	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	TFE BUFFER SEAL	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
14	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
15	Kit	1	RECT SECTION SEAL, TFE PISTON	
16	Kit	1	SQUARE RING	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	2	DYNAMIC BACKUP RING	
19	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
20	7026628	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, 4065 PSI, (280 bar), (torque to 150-160 lb-ft)	
20	8205657	1	SEAL KIT	
21	7029513	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
21	7029518	1	SEAL KIT	
22	8303785	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M2X45, GR8.8	
23	8307220	2	PLAIN WASHER, M12	
24	7300509	1	EXTEND CYLINDER BRACKET PAD MOUNT	
25	8303784	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
26	8307221	4	PLAIN WASHER, M10	
27	8310625	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M12-1.75	
28	7300032	2	WEAR PAD	
29	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 5)	
30	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 25)	
31	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243, (apply to item 6)	
K1	8036475	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 7 thru 19)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160005729)



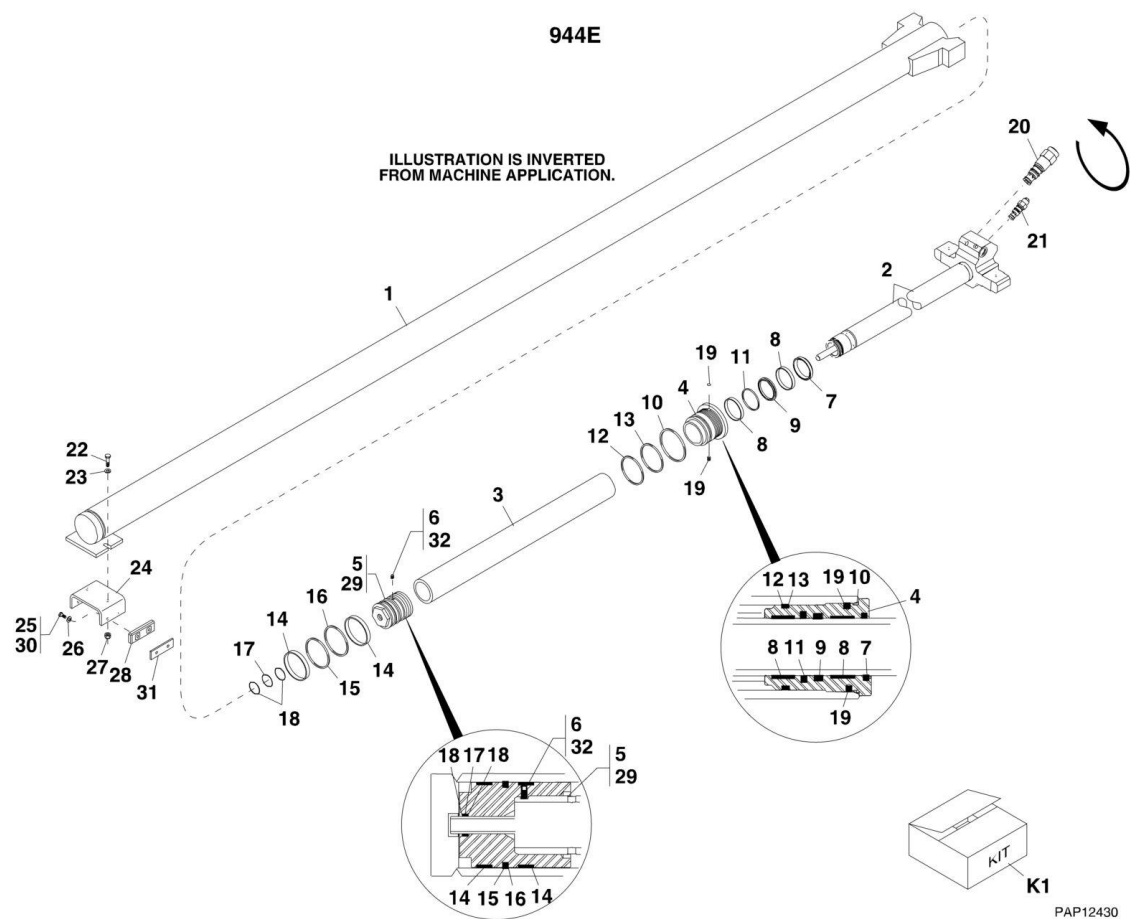
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160005729)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716897	NLA	EXTEND CYLINDER, (no longer available, use Kit K2 for replacement)	
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	7026630	1	ROD WELDMENT	
3	8036638	1	ROD SPACER	
4	8036639	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
5	8036233	1	PISTON, (torque to 330-390 lb-ft)	
6	8035315	1	SET SCREW, 5/16-18 X.63, (LOCTITE 243 and torque to 330-390 lb-in)	
7	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
8	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
9	Kit	1	U-CUP, BS	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	TFE BUFFER SEAL	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
14	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
15	Kit	1	RECT SECTION SEAL, TFE PISTON	
16	Kit	1	SQUARE RING	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	2	DYNAMIC BACK-UP RING	
19	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
20	8036590	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, 4000 PSI, (275 bar), (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
20	8205656	1	SEAL KIT	
21	8036229	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
21	8205656	1	SEAL KIT	
22	8303785	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M2X45, GR8.8	
23	8307220	2	PLAIN WASHER, M12	
24	7300509	1	EXTEND CYLINDER PAD MOUNT BRACKET	
25	8303784	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X20, GR8.8	
26	8307221	4	PLAIN WASHER, M10	
27	8310625	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M12-1.75	
28	7300032	2	WEAR PAD	
29	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 5)	
30	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 25)	
K1	8036328	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 7 thru 19)	
K2	8024062	1	EXTEND CYLINDER SERVICE KIT, (includes Extend Cylinder 2717243 and Rear Boom Cover 7302065)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (944E-42) (SN 0160005814 to Present)



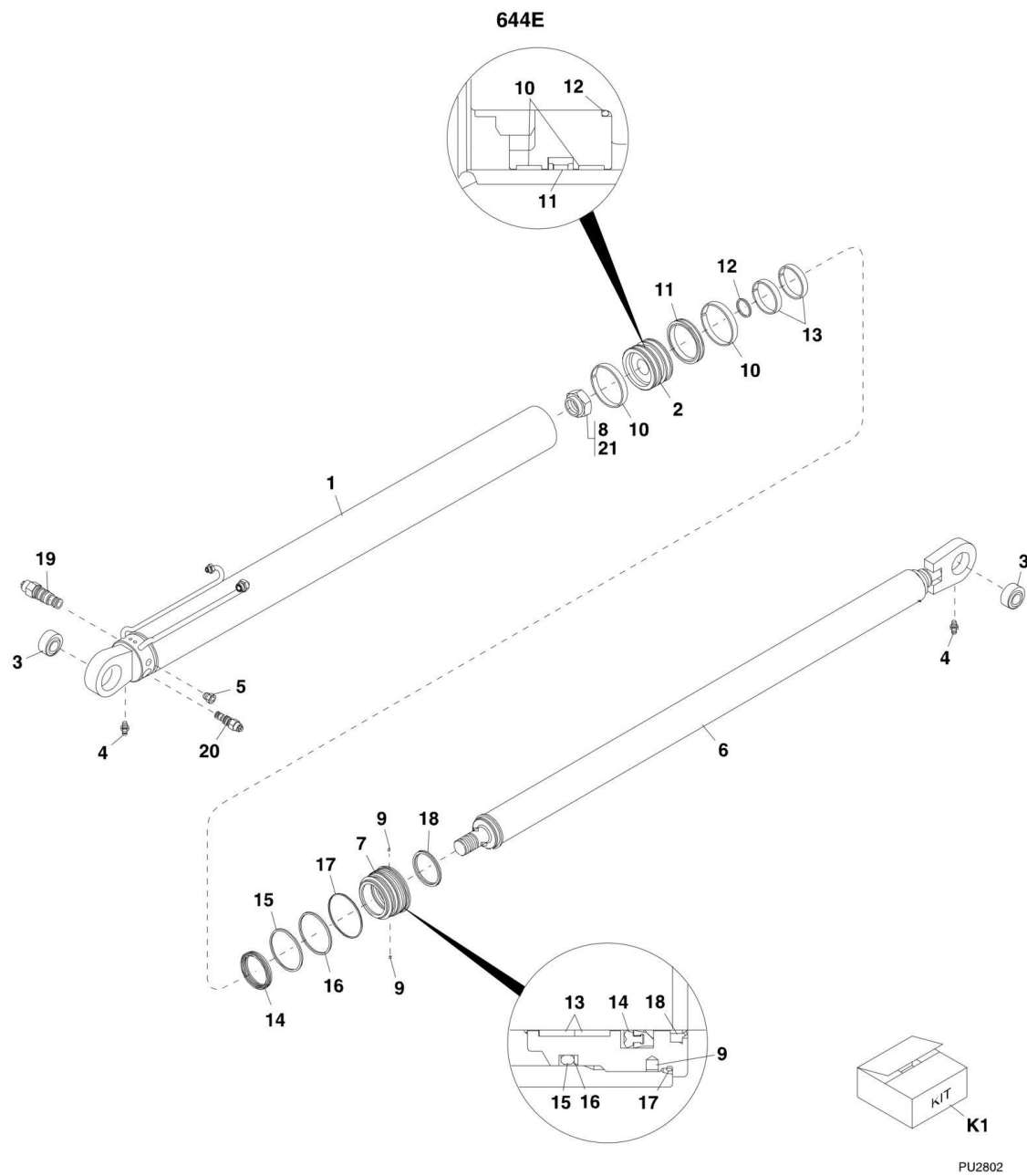
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER (944E-42) (SN 0160005814 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717243	1	EXTEND/RETRACT CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 21)	B, N
1	70023503	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	7026630	1	ROD WELDMENT	
3	8036638	1	ROD SPACER	
4	8036639	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
5	8036233	1	PISTON, (Loctite and torque to 330-390 lb-ft)	
6	8035315	1	SET SCREW, 5/16-18X.63, (Loctite and torque to 155-175 lb-in)	
7	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
8	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
9	Kit	1	U-CUP, BT	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	TFE BUFFER SEAL	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
14	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
15	Kit	1	RECT SECTION TFE PISTON SEAL	
16	Kit	1	SQUARE RING	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	2	DYNAMIC BACKUP RING	
19	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
20	7026628	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, 4065 PSI, (280 bar), (torque to 150-160 lb-ft)	
20	8205657	1	SEAL KIT	
21	7029513	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 45-50 lb-ft)	
21	7029518	1	SEAL KIT	
22	8303785	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M2X45, GR8.8	
23	8307220	2	Plain Washer, M12	
24	7300886	1	EXTEND CYLINDER PAD MOUNT BRACKET	
25	8303777	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X35mm, GR8.8	
26	8307221	4	PLAIN WASHER, M10	
27	8310625	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M12-1.75	
28	7300032	2	WEAR PAD	
29	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 5)	
30	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 25)	
31	7301099	1	EXTEND CYLINDER PAD MOUNT SPACER	
32	1001095650	AR	LOCTITE 243, (apply to item 6)	
K1	70020310	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 7 thru 19)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. LIFT CYLINDER (644E-42)



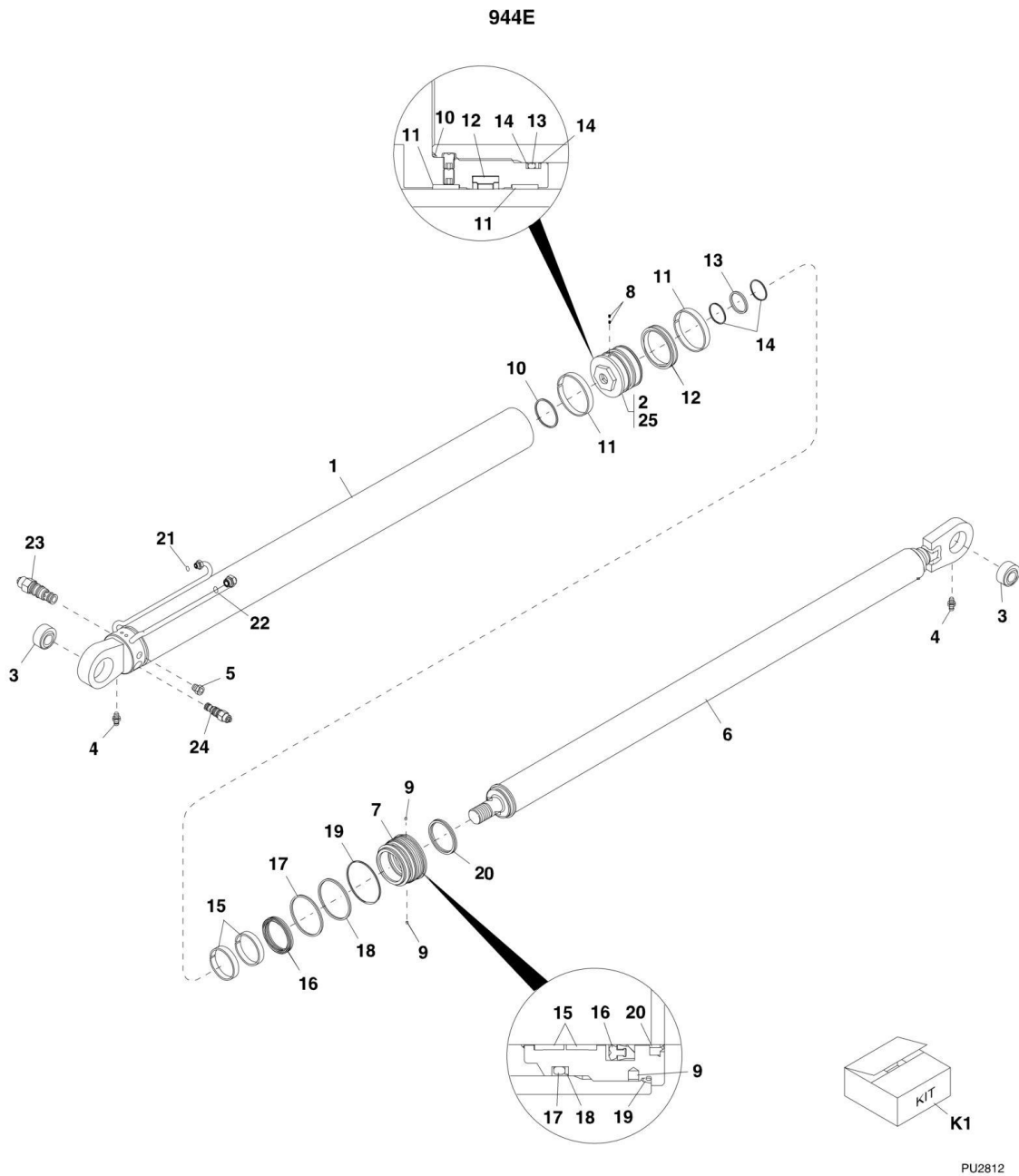
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. LIFT CYLINDER (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716904	1	LIFT CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 20)	AB
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8035309	1	Piston	
3	8036236	2	SPHERICAL BEARING, WITH SEALS	
4	8520013	2	LUBE FITTING, 1/8-27	
5	8035785	2	HOLLOW HEX PLUG, #4, (torque to 10-12 lb-ft)	
6	8036597	1	WELDMENT ROD	
7	8036598	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 10-120 lb-ft)	
8	8035308	1	LOCKNUT, 2-12, (loctite and torque to 2200-2600 lb-ft)	
9	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
10	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
11	Kit	1	CAPPED T SEAL	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
14	Kit	1	DZR SEAL	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
19	8036596	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, 4000 PSI, (275 bar), (torque to 40-45 lb-ft)	
19	8205656	1	SEAL KIT	
20	8036229	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 40-45 lb-ft)	
20	8205656	1	SEAL KIT	
21	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 8)	
K1	8036474	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. LIFT CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160005729)



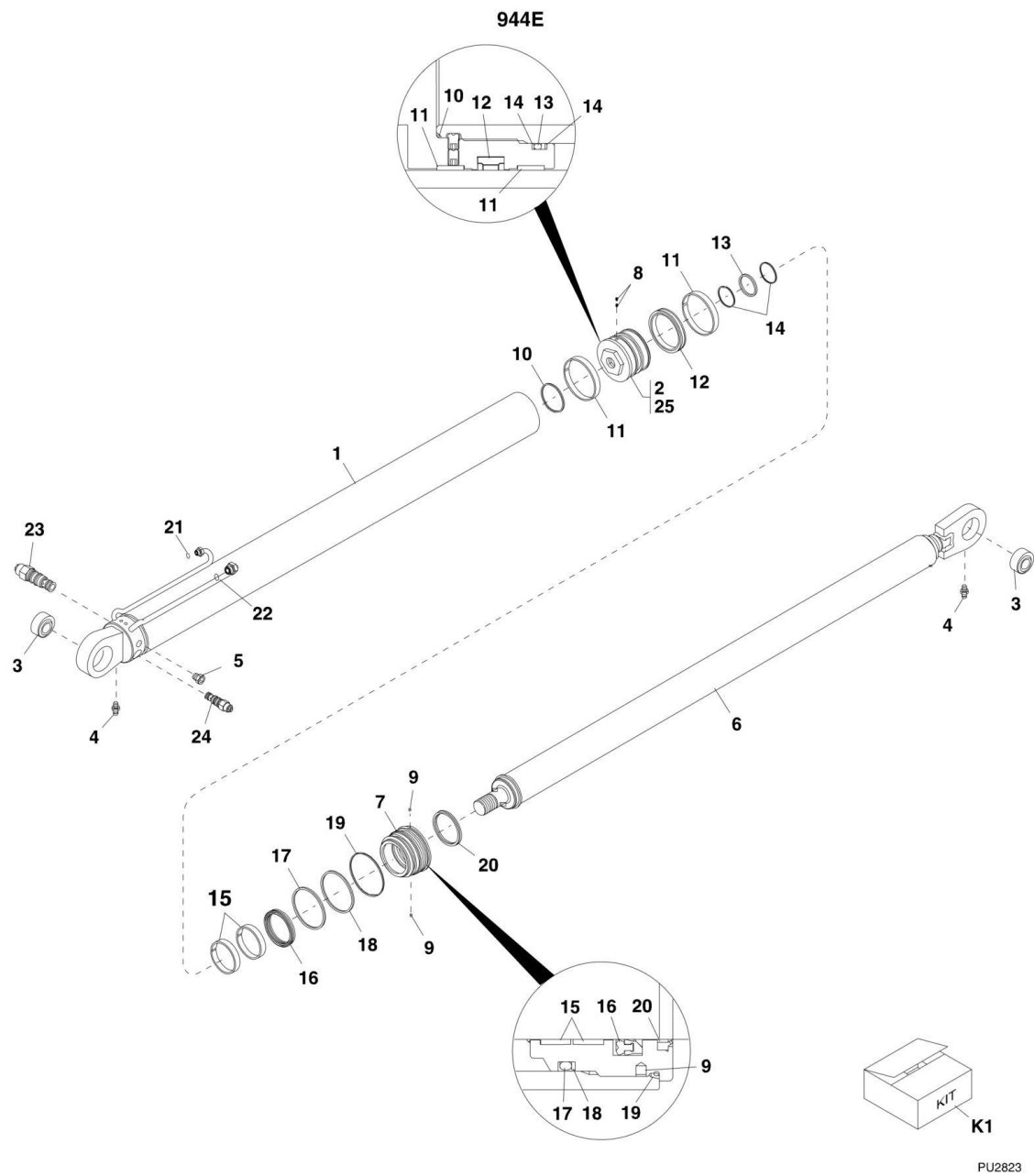
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. LIFT CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160005729)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Not Available	NLA	LIFT CYLINDER, (no longer available, use 2717242 for replacement or items 1 thru 24 for service)	
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8036242	1	PISTON, (torque to 500-600 lb-ft)	
3	8036236	2	SPHERICAL BEARING, WITH SEALS	
4	8520013	2	LUBE FITTING, 1/8-27	
5	8035785	2	HOLLOW HEX PLUG, #4, (torque to 10-12 lb-ft)	
6	8036640	1	WELDMENT ROD	
7	8036241	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 500-600 lb-ft)	
8	8036238	2	SET SCREW, .313-18X.44	
9	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
12	Kit	1	CAPPED T SEAL	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	2	DYNAMIC BACKUP RING	
15	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
16	Kit	1	DZR SEAL	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
21	Kit	1	O-RING	
22	Kit	1	O-RING	
23	8036596	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, 4000 PSI, (275 bar), (torque to 40-45 lb-ft)	
23	8205656	1	SEAL KIT	
24	8036229	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 40-45 lb-ft)	
24	8205656	1	SEAL KIT	
25	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 2)	
K1	8036644	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. LIFT CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160005814 to Present)



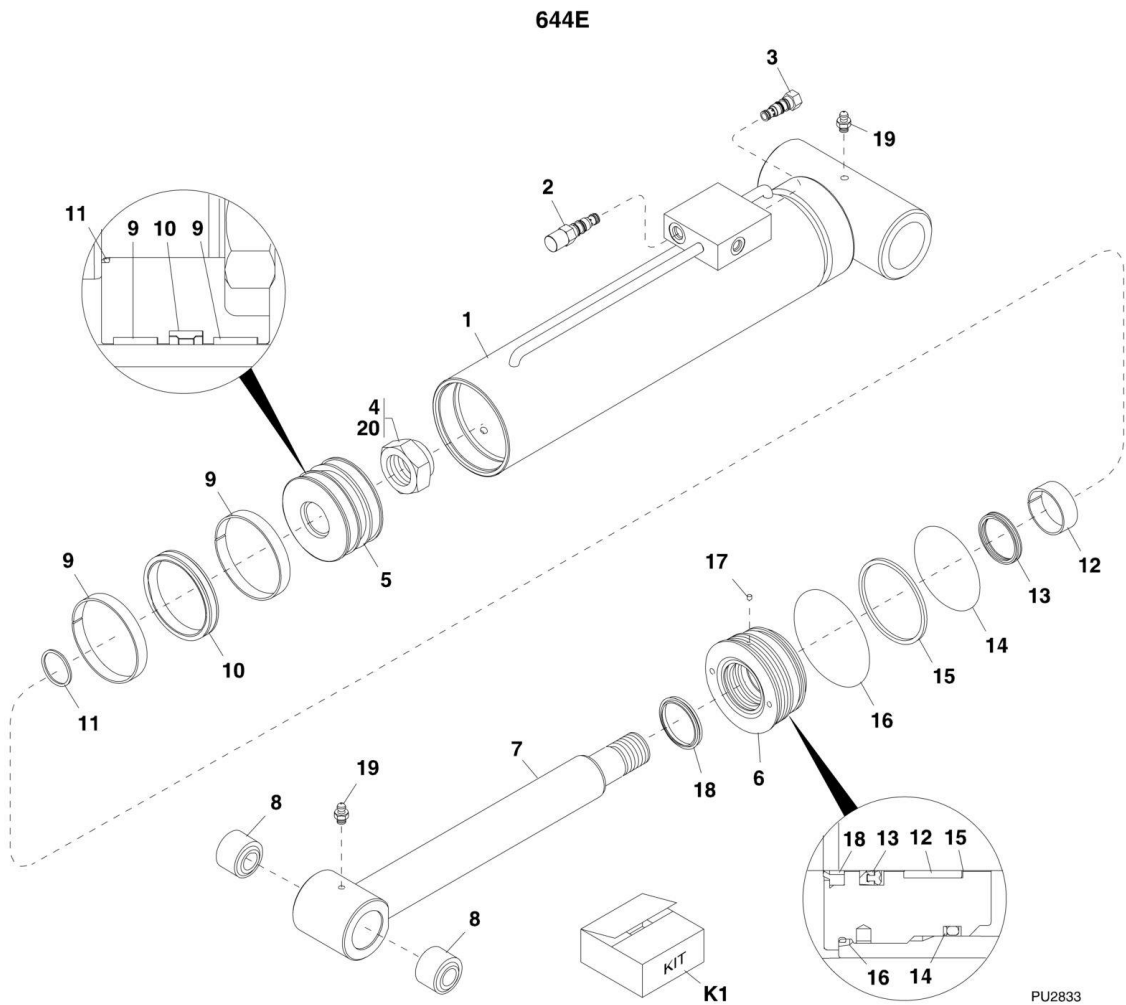
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. LIFT CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160005814 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717242	1	LIFT CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 24)	
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8036242	1	PISTON, (torque to 500-600 lb-ft)	
3	8036236	2	SPHERICAL BEARING, WITH SEALS	
4	8520013	2	LUBE FITTING, 1/8-27	
5	8035785	2	HOLLOW HEX PLUG, #4, (torque to 10-12 lb-ft)	
6	8036640	1	WELDMENT ROD	
7	8036241	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 500-600 lb-ft)	
8	8036238	2	SCREW SET, .313-18X.44	
9	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
12	Kit	1	CAPPED T SEAL	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	2	DYNAMIC BACKUP RING	
15	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
16	Kit	1	DZR SEAL	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
19	Kit	1	O-RING	
20	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
21	Kit	1	O-RING	
22	Kit	1	O-RING	
23	7029514	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, 4000 PSI, (275 bar), (torque to 40-45 lb-ft)	
23	7029517	1	SEAL KIT	
24	7029513	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 40-45 lb-ft)	
24	7029518	1	SEAL KIT	
25	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 2)	
K1	8036644	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER (644E-42)



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716864	1	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 19)	
1	70023328	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
2	8036750	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
2	2900770	1	SEAL KIT	
3	8035321	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE - CCC PRESET AT 4000 PSI, (275 bar), (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
3	8035327	1	Seal Kit	
4	8035322	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1.5-12, (torque to 1100-1250 lb-ft)	
5	8035323	1	Piston	
6	8035324	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
7	8036577	1	WELDMENT ROD	
8	7300536	2	HARDENED STEEL BEARING	
9	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
10	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
13	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL - WITH ROD BACK-UP	
14	Kit	1	RING, BACK-UP	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
18	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
19	8520013	2	LUBE FITTING, 1/8-27	
20	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 4)	
K1	8035326	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 18)	

448

644E-42/944E-42



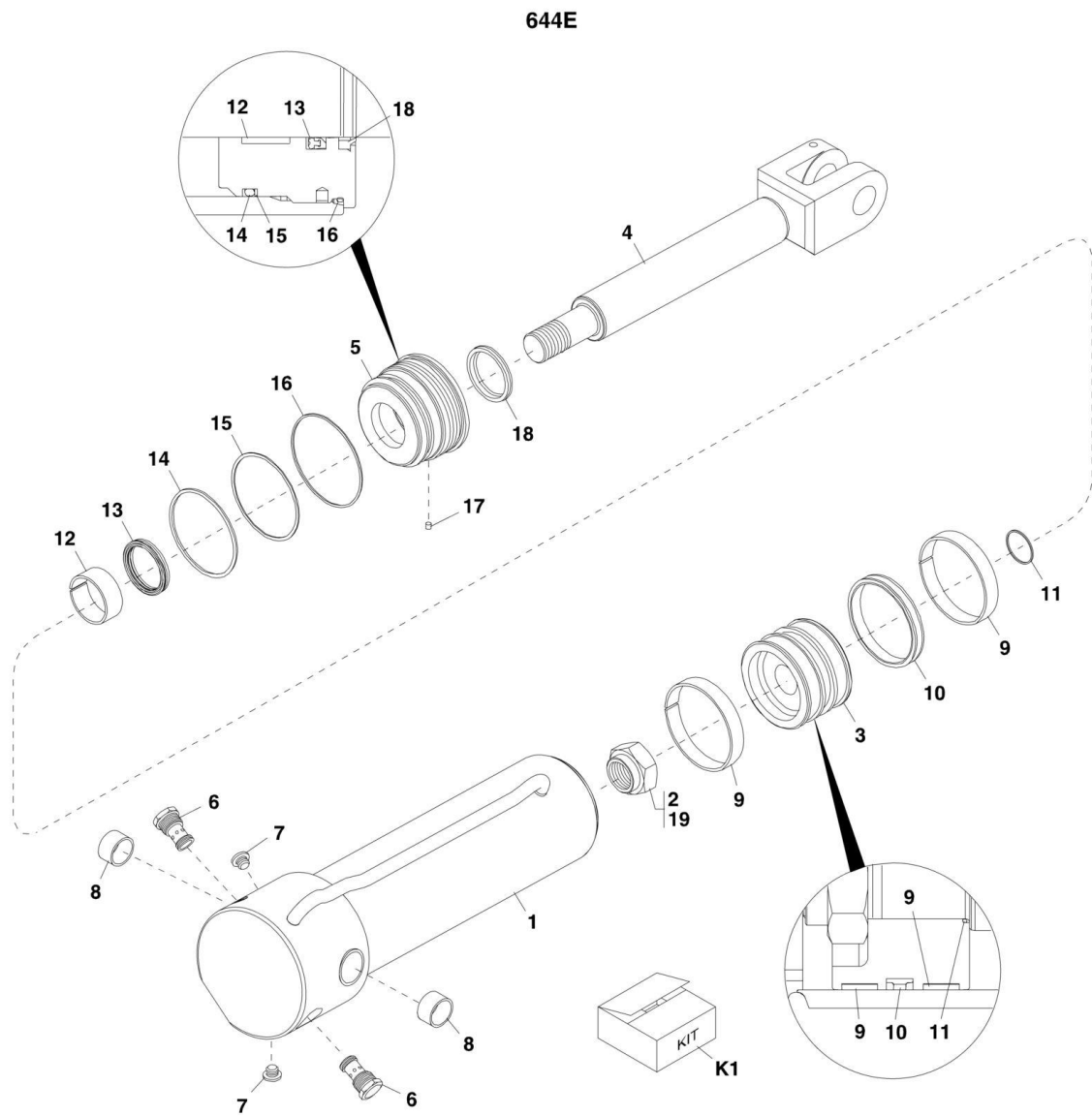
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716894	1	ATTACHMENT TILT CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 19)	F
1	70022384	1	TUBE WELDMENT, (includes item 2)	
2	8036750	1	PO CHECK VALVE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
2	2900770	1	SEAL KIT	
3	8035321	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE - CCC PRESET AT 4000 PSI, (275 bar), (torque to 30-35lb-ft)	
3	8035327	1	Seal Kit	
4	8036629	1	SCREW, SET, 3/8-16X3/4, (loctite and torque to 35-40 lb-ft)	
5	8036632	1	PISTON, (torque to 1800-2000 lb-ft)	
6	8036631	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
7	8036630	1	WELDMENT ROD	
8	7300536	2	HARDENED STEEL BEARING	
9	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
10	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
13	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL - WITH ROD BACK-UP	
14	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
18	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
19	8520013	2	LUBE FITTING, 1/8-27	
20	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 5)	
K1	8036547	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (644E-42)



PU2852

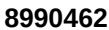
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717012	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 18)	AD
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8035322	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1-1/2-12, (Loctite and torque to 1840-2025 lb-ft)	
3	8035323	1	PISTON	
4	8036584	1	WELDMENT ROD	
5	8036585	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
6	8035757	2	PO CHECK VALVE - SERIES 10, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
6	8036739	1	SEAL KIT	
7	8035785	2	HOLLOW HEX PLUG, #4, (loctite 243 and torque to 10-12 lb-ft)	
8	8036583	2	POLYLUBE JOURNAL BEARING	
9	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
10	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL, TYPE 730	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
13	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL - WITH ROD BACK-UP	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
18	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
19	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 2)	
K1	8036477	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 18)	

452

644E-42/944E-42



PU2862

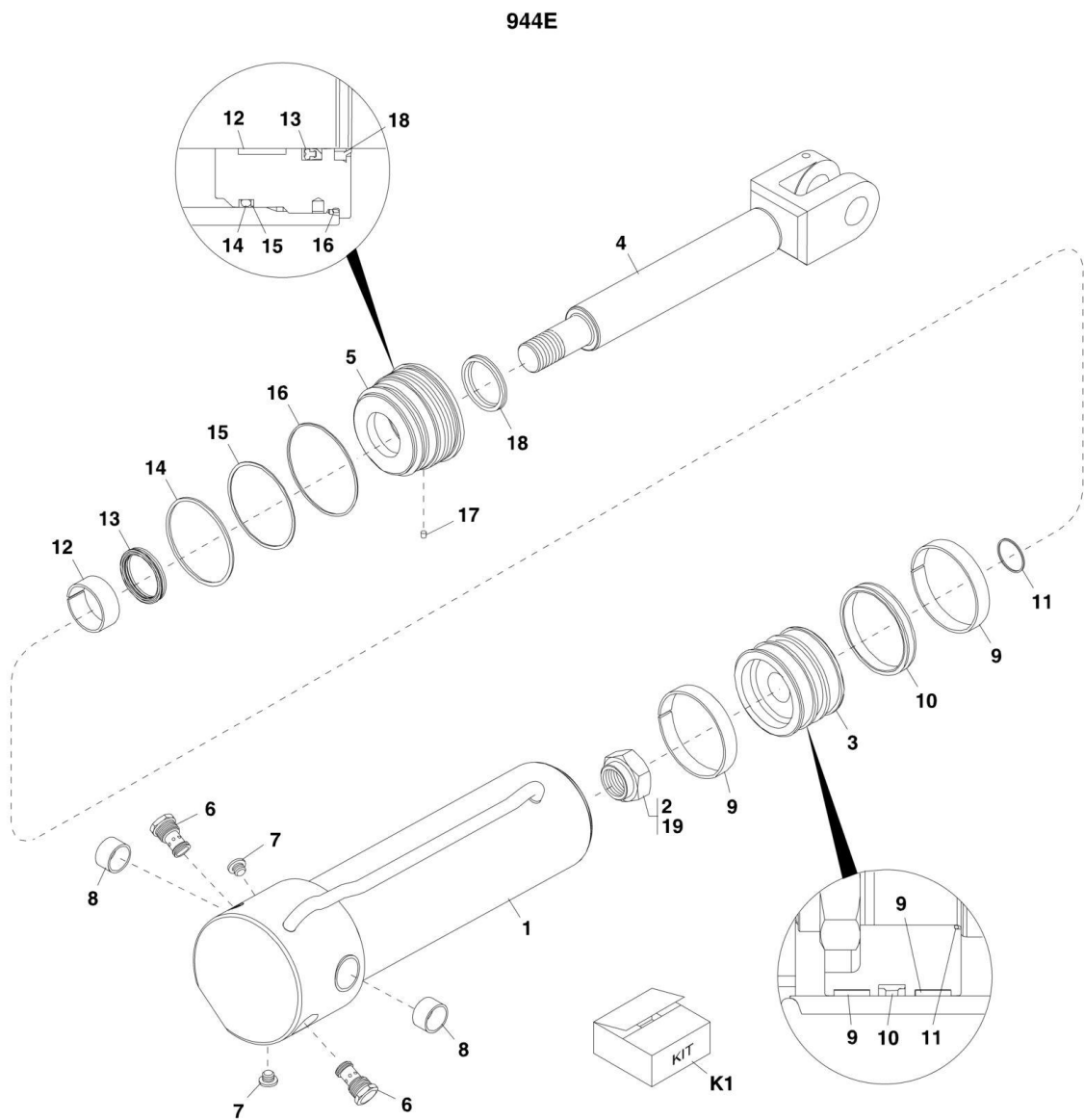
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160004849, Excluding 0160004238 and 0160004239)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716906	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 19)	
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8036633	1	SET SCREW, 3/8-16X.63	
3	8036636	1	PISTON, (torque to 1840-2025 lb-ft)	
4	8036634	1	WELDMENT ROD	
5	8036635	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
6	8035757	2	PO CHECK VALVE - SERIES 10, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
6	8036739	1	SEAL KIT	
7	8035785	2	HOLLOW HEX PLUG, #4, (loctite 243 and torque to 10-12 lb-ft)	
8	8036583	2	POLYLUBE JOURNAL BEARING	
9	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
10	Kit	2	DYNAMIC BACKUP RING	
11	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
14	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL - WITH ROD BACK-UP	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
19	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
20	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 3)	
K1	8036543	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 19)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160004927 to Present, Including 0160004238 and 0160004239)



PU2852

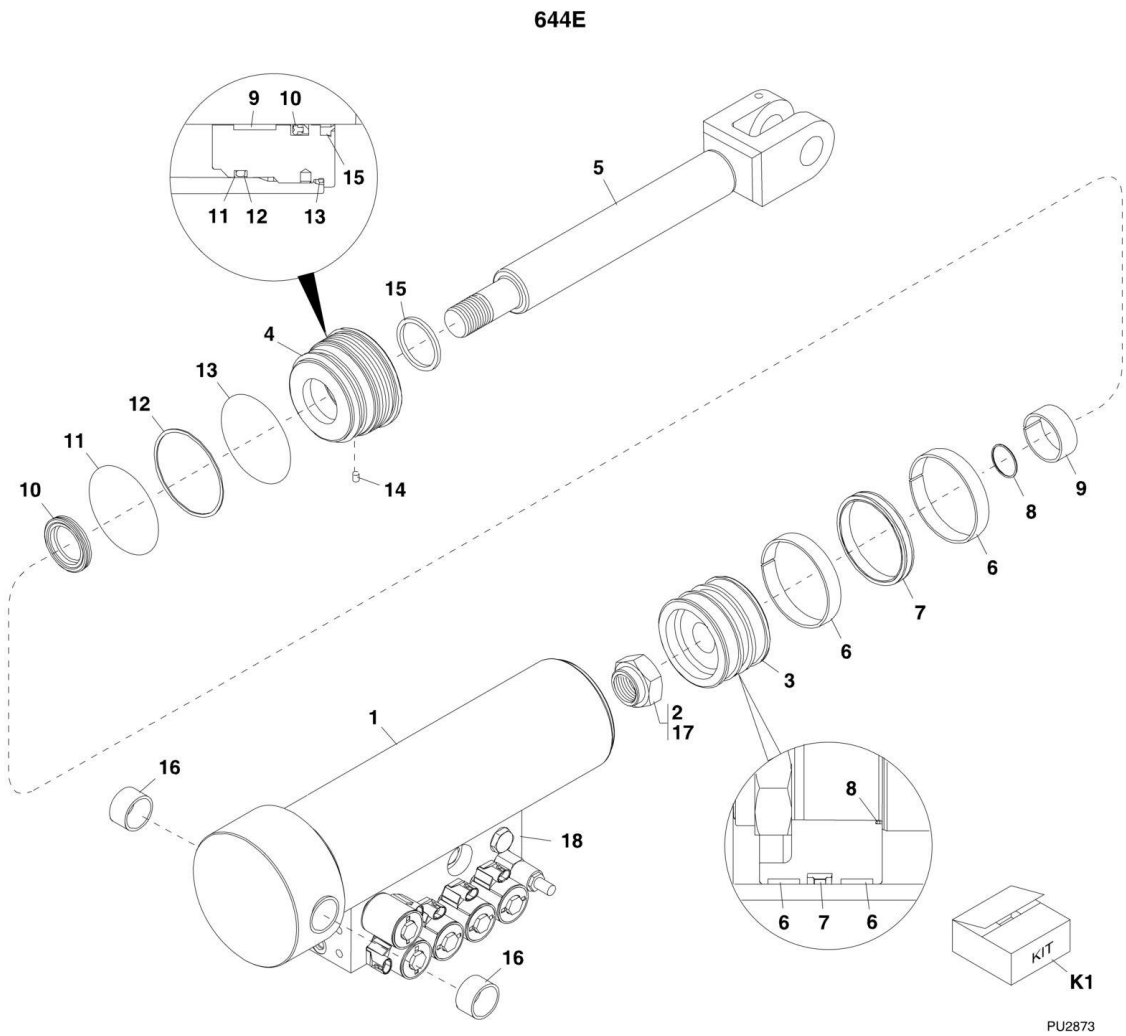
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160004927 to Present, Including 0160004238 and 0160004239)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717012	1	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 18)	AD
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8035322	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1.50-12, (torque to 1840-2025 lb-ft)	
3	8035323	1	PISTON	
4	8036584	1	WELDMENT ROD	
5	8036585	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
6	8035757	2	PO CHECK VALVE - SERIES 10, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
6	8036739	1	SEAL KIT	
7	8035785	2	HOLLOW HEX PLUG, #4, (loctite 243 and torque to 10-12 lb-ft)	
8	8036583	2	POLYLUBE JOURNAL BEARING	
9	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
10	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL, TYPE 730	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
13	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL - WITH ROD BACK-UP	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
18	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
19	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 3)	
K1	8036477	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER (644E-42)



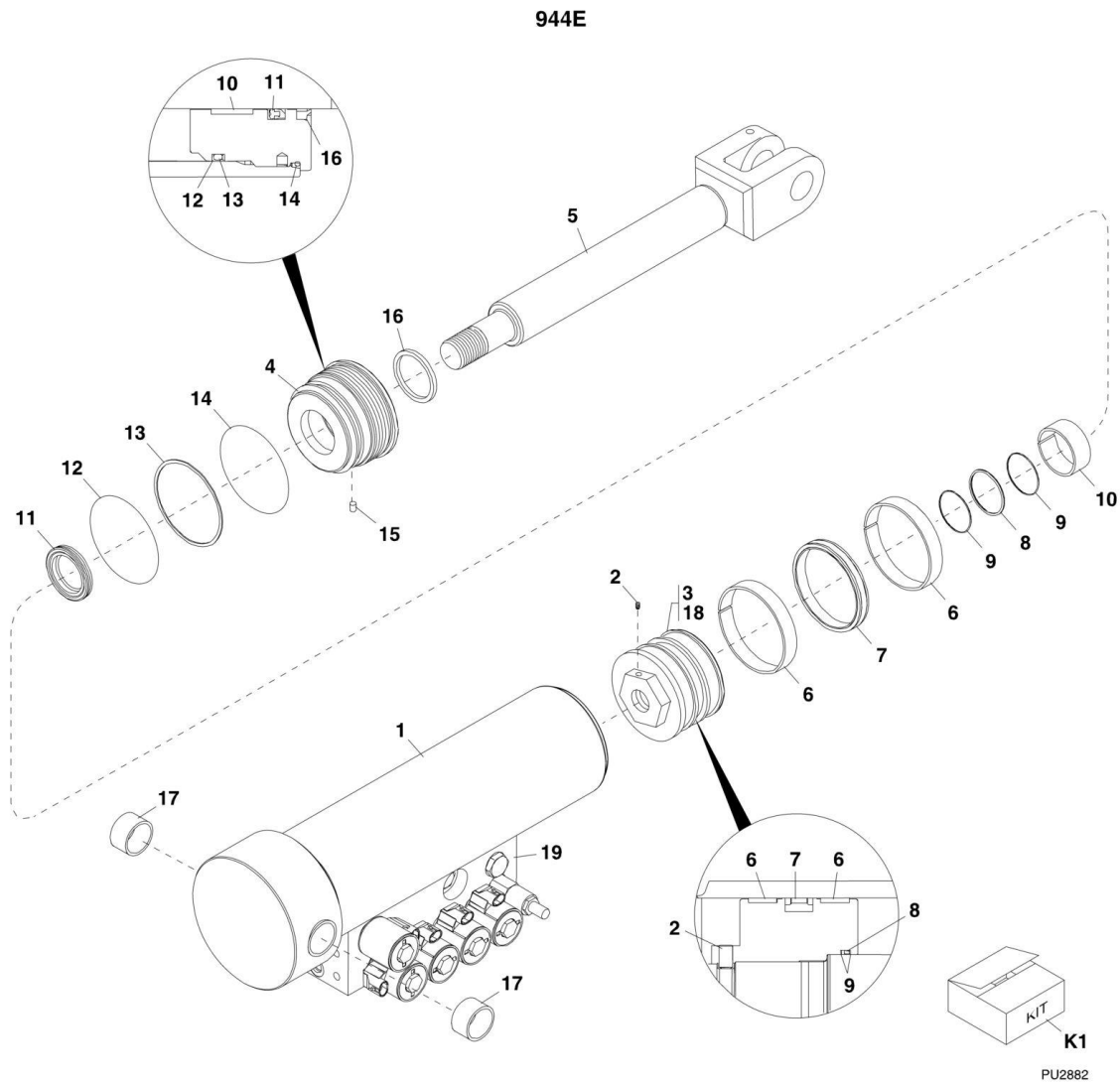
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717013	1	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 16 on STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER and all items on STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVES)	AD
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8035322	1	LOCKNUT, 1.50-12, (loctite and torque to 1840-2025 lb-ft)	
3	8035323	1	PISTON	
4	8036585	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
5	8036584	1	WELDMENT ROD	
6	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
7	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
10	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL - WITH ROD BACK-UP	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	DZR SEAL	
13	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
14	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
15	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
16	8036583	2	POLYLUBE JOURNAL BEARING	
17	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 2)	
18		Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVE, (See STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVES for Breakdown)	
K1	8036477	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 6 thru 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160004849, Excluding 0160004238 and 0160004239)



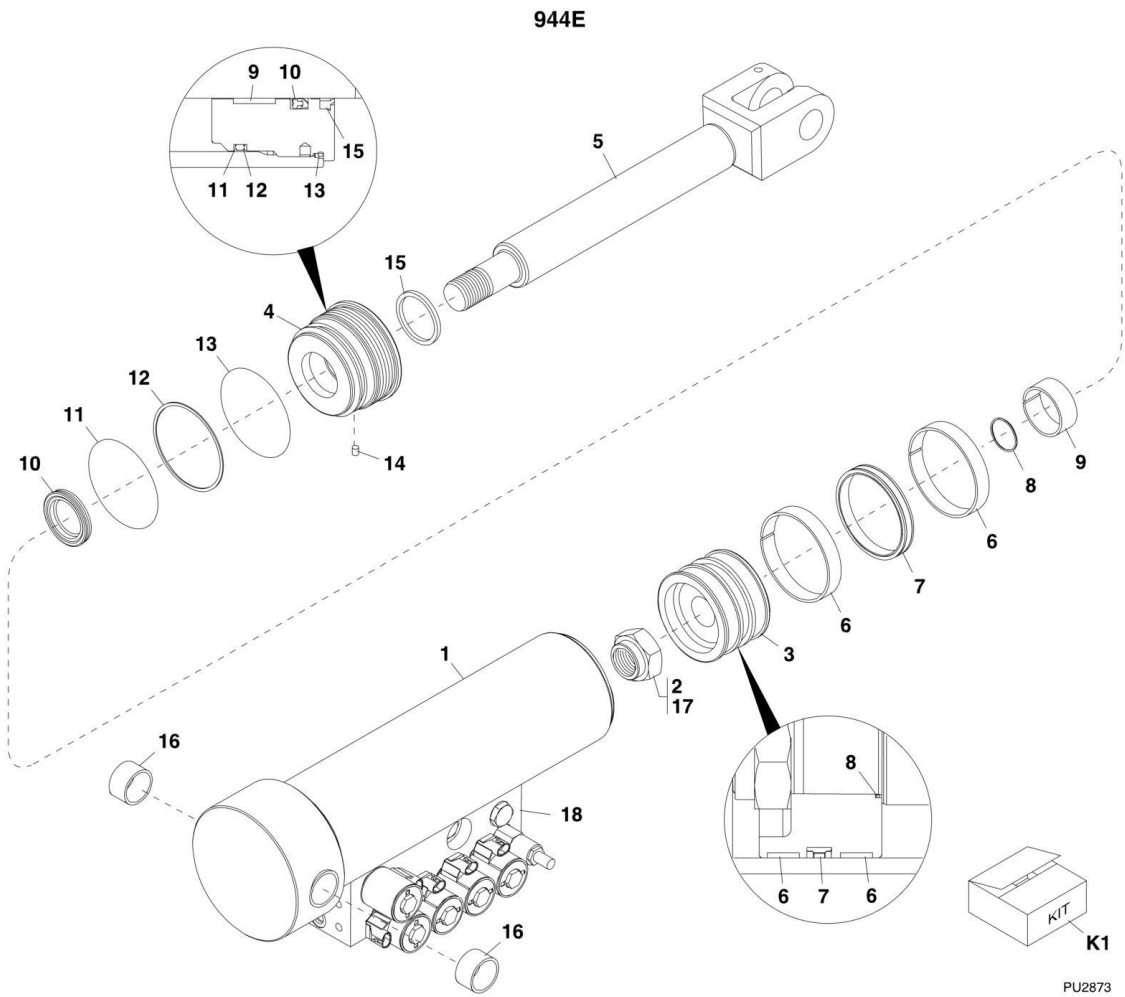
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160004849, Excluding 0160004238 and 0160004239)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716908	1	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 17 on STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER and all items on STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVES)	AB
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8036633	1	SET SCREW, 3/8-16X.63	
3	8036636	1	PISTON, (loctite and torque to 1840-2025 lb-ft)	
4	8036635	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
5	8036634	1	WELDMENT ROD	
6	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
7	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	2	DYNAMIC BACKUP RING	
10	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
11	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL - WITH ROD BACK-UP	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	DZR SEAL	
14	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
15	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
16	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
17	8036583	1	POLYLUBE JOURNAL BEARING	
18	8525011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 3)	
19		Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVE, (See STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVES for Breakdown)	
K1	8036550	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 6 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160004927 to Present, Including 0160004238 and 0160004239)



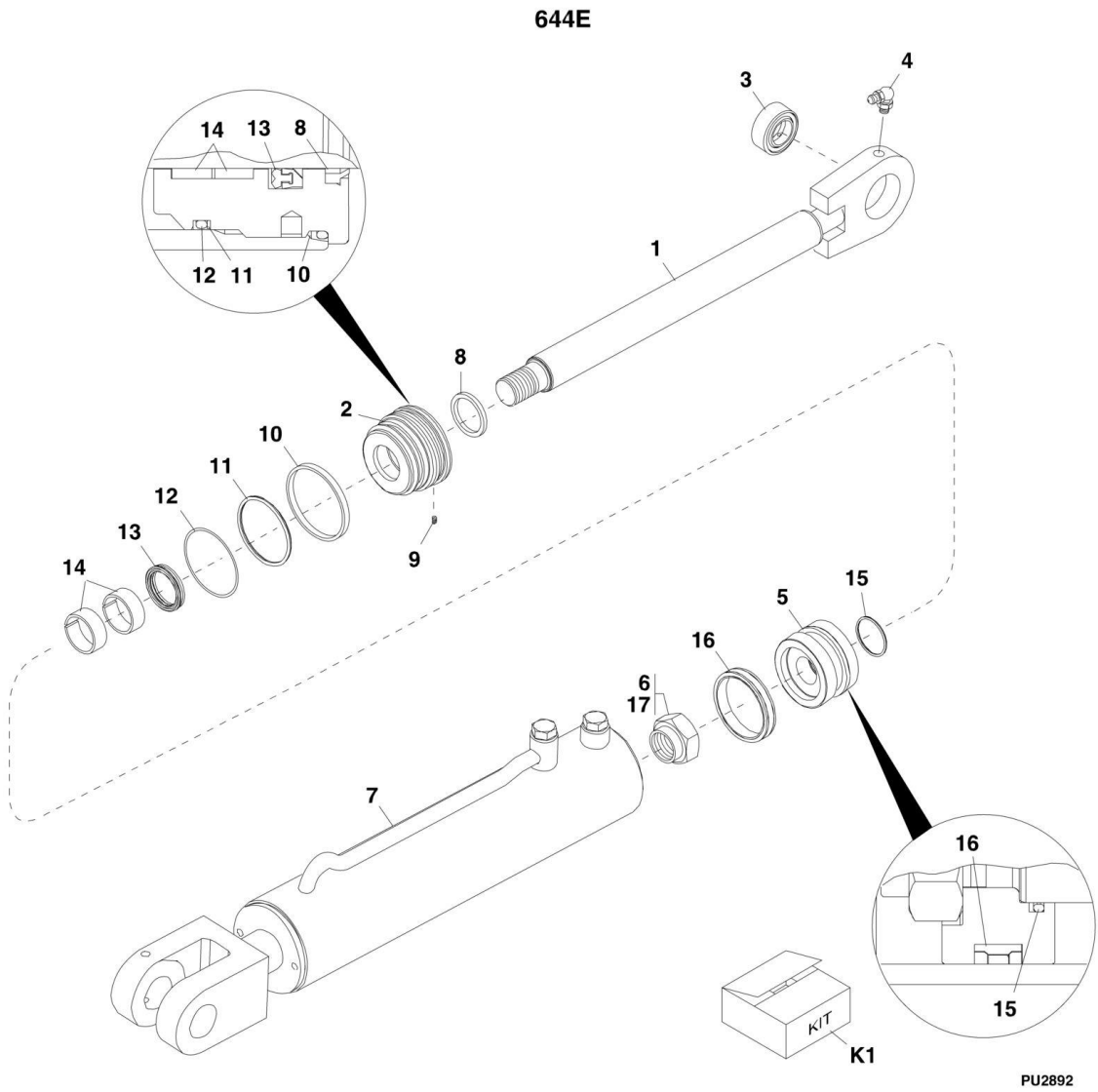
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160004927 to Present, Including 0160004238 and 0160004239)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717013	1	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 16 on STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER and all items on STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVES)	AD
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8035322	1	LOCKNUT, 1.50-12, (loctite and torque to 1840-2025 lb-ft)	
3	8035323	1	PISTON	
4	8036585	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
5	8036584	1	WELDMENT ROD	
6	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
7	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
10	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL - WITH ROD BACK-UP	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	DZR SEAL	
13	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
14	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
15	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
16	8036583	2	POLYLUBE JOURNAL BEARING	
17	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 2)	
18		Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVE, (See STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVES for Breakdown)	
K1	8036477	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 6 thru 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (644E-42)



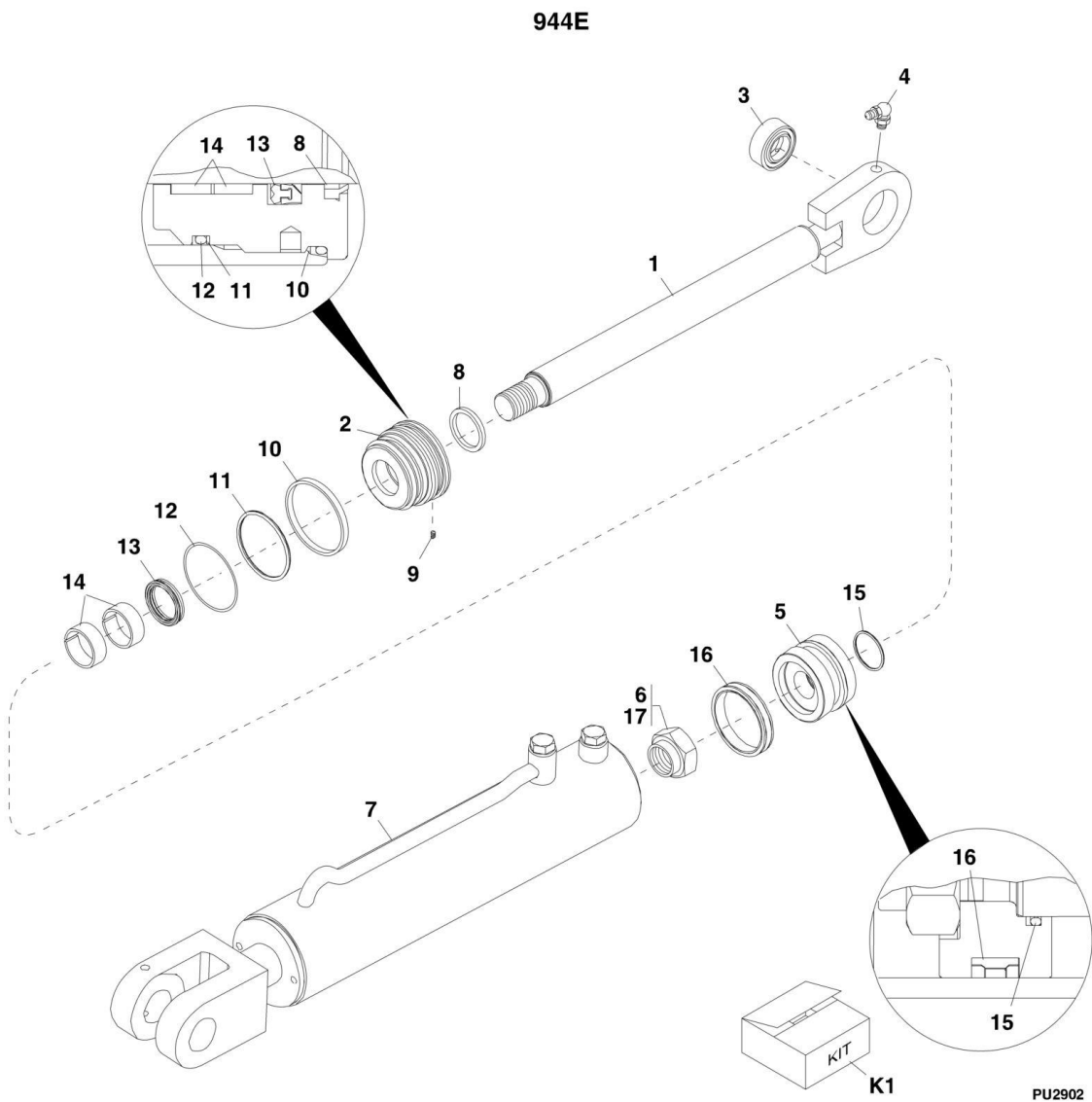
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (644E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716900	1	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 16)	AC
1	8036600	1	WELDMENT ROD	
2	8035330	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 250-300 lb-ft)	
3	8036599	1	SPHERICAL BEARING WITH SEALS	
4	8520021	1	LUBE FITTING, 90, 1/8-27	
5	8035329	1	PISTON	
6	8037080	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1-1/8-12, (loctite and torque to 445-515 lb-ft)	
7	Kit	1	TUBE	
8	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
9	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL - WITH ROD BACK-UP	
14	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
17	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 6)	
K1	8035332	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 7 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (944E-42)



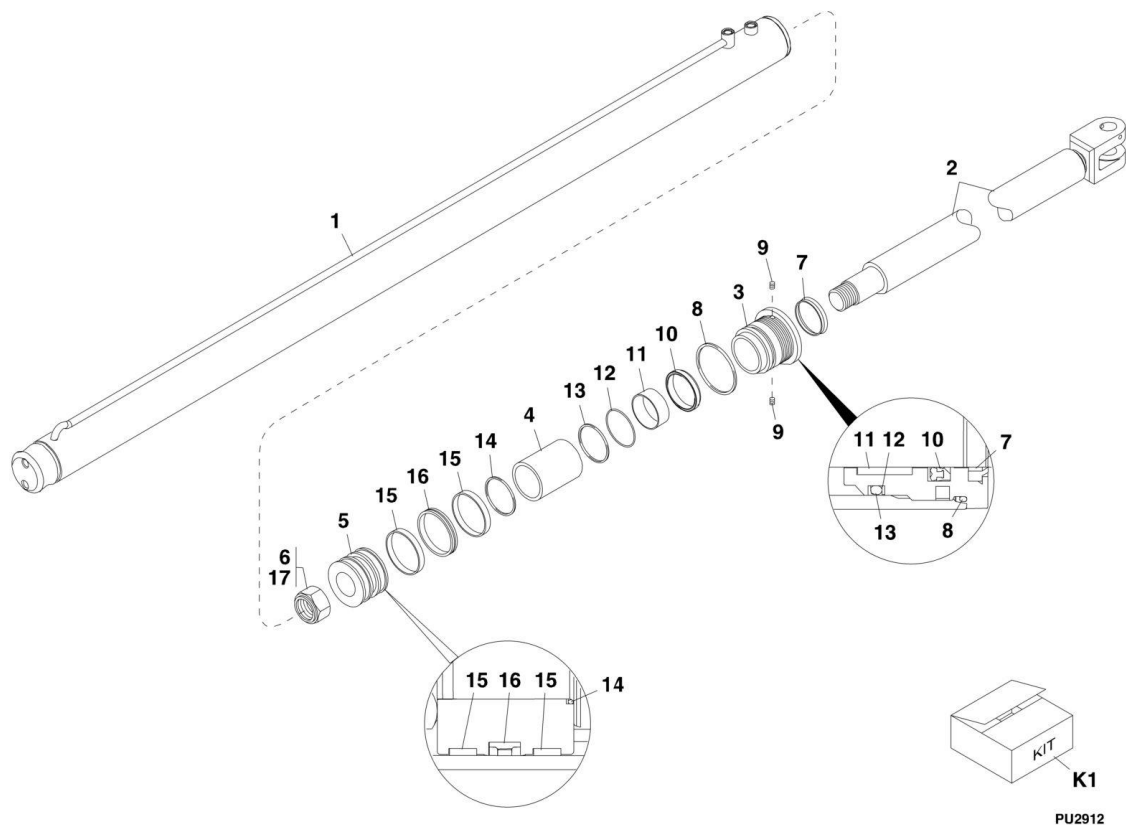
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER (944E-42)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716901	1	TILT COMPENSATION CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 16)	
1	8036641	1	WELDMENT ROD	
2	8036642	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 250-300 lb-ft)	
3	8036599	1	SPHERICAL BEARING WITH SEALS	
4	8520021	1	LUBE FITTING, 90, SELF TAP 1/8-27	
5	8036643	1	PISTON	
6	8035547	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 1-1/8-12, (loctite and torque to 590-625 lb-ft)	
7	Kit	1	TUBE	
8	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
9	Kit	1	LOCKING INSERT	
10	Kit	1	O-RING	
11	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL - WITH ROD BACK-UP	
14	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
17	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 6)	
K1	8036551	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 7 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. TRANSFER CYLINDER



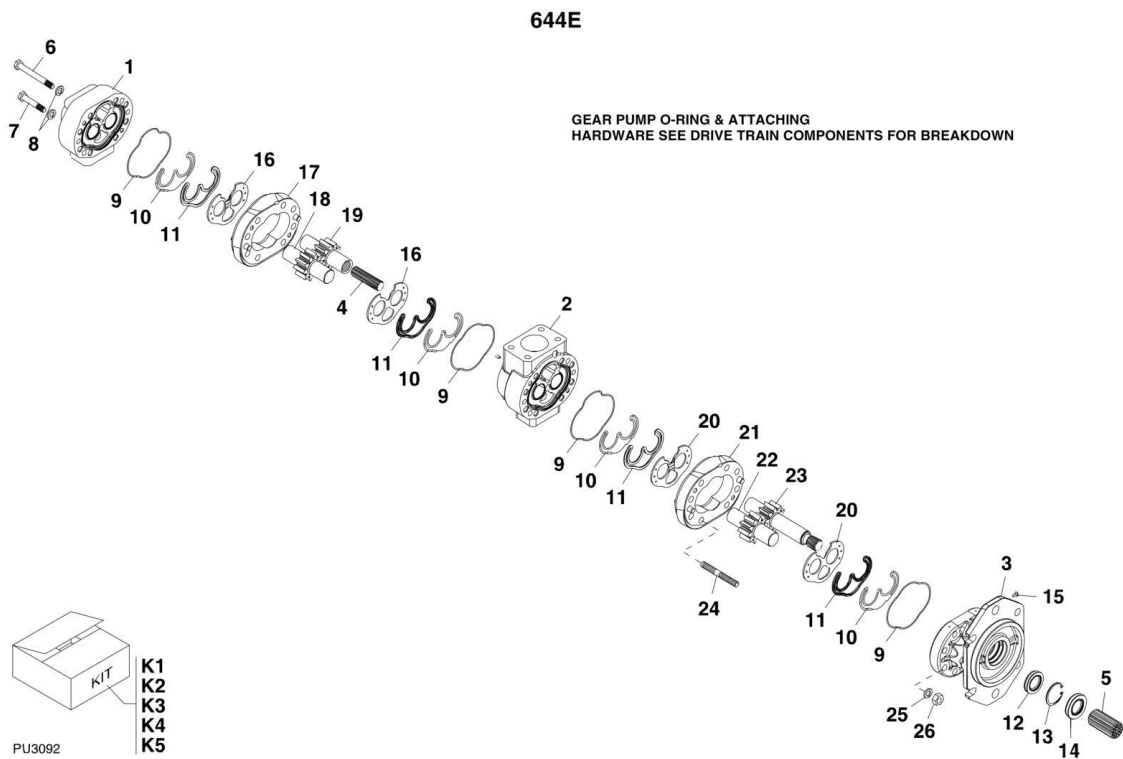
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. TRANSFER CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716850	1	TRANSFER CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 16)	AC
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	8036586	1	WELDMENT ROD	
3	8036588	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 250-300 lb-ft)	
4	8036587	1	ROD SPACER	
5	8036589	1	PISTON	
6	8035322	1	LOCKNUT, 1.50-12, (loctite and torque to 500-550 lb-ft)	
7	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
8	Kit	1	O-RING	
9	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
10	Kit	1	DZR SEAL	
11	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
12	Kit	1	BACKUP RING	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
16	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
17	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271	
K1	8036476	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 7 thru 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. GEAR PUMP (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421)



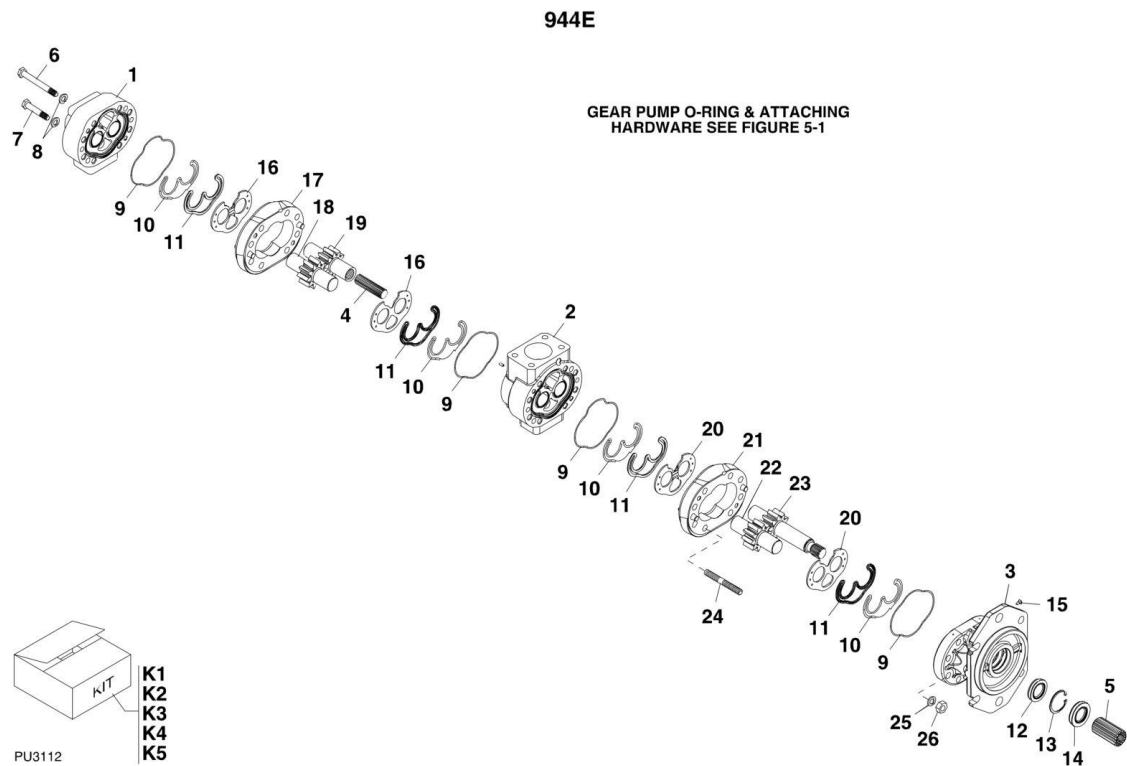
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. GEAR PUMP (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8440239	1	GEAR PUMP ASSY-TWO STAGE, (includes all items)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	REAR COVER	
2	N.S.S.	1	PORT SECTION	
3	N.S.S.	1	"C" MOUNT FRONT COVER	
4	8036485	1	COUPLING	
5	8036541	1	"C" SPLINE COUPLING	
6	Kit	4	BOLT, 7/16-14X3.75	
7	Kit	4	BOLT, 7/16-14X2.75	
8	Kit	8	LOCKWASHER, 7/16	
9	Kit	4	O-RING	
10	Kit	4	E-RING	
11	Kit	4	RETAINING RING	
12	Kit	1	INNER SHAFT SEAL	
13	Kit	1	SNAP RING	
14	Kit	1	OUTER SHAFT SEAL	
15	Kit	1	WEEP HOLE PLUG	
16	Kit	2	WEAR PLATE	
17	Kit	1	CENTER SECTION	
18	Kit	1	DRIVEN GEAR	
19	Kit	1	REAR DRIVE GEAR	
20	Kit	2	WEAR PLATE	
21	Kit	1	CENTER SECTION	
22	Kit	1	DRIVEN GEAR	
23	Kit	1	"B" SPLINE DRIVE GEAR	
24	Kit	8	STUD, 7/16X3.51	
25	Kit	8	LOCKWASHER, 7/16	
26	Kit	8	NUT, 7/16-20X3/8	
K1	8036481	1	GEAR PUMP SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 15)	
K2	8036513	1	BOLT KIT, (includes items 6 thru 8)	
K3	8036524	1	REAR SECTION KIT, (includes items 16 thru 19)	
K4	8036483	1	FRONT SECTION KIT, (includes items 20 thru 23)	
K5	8036484	1	FRONT STUD KIT, (includes items 24 thru 26)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. GEAR PUMP (Prior to SN 0160041827)



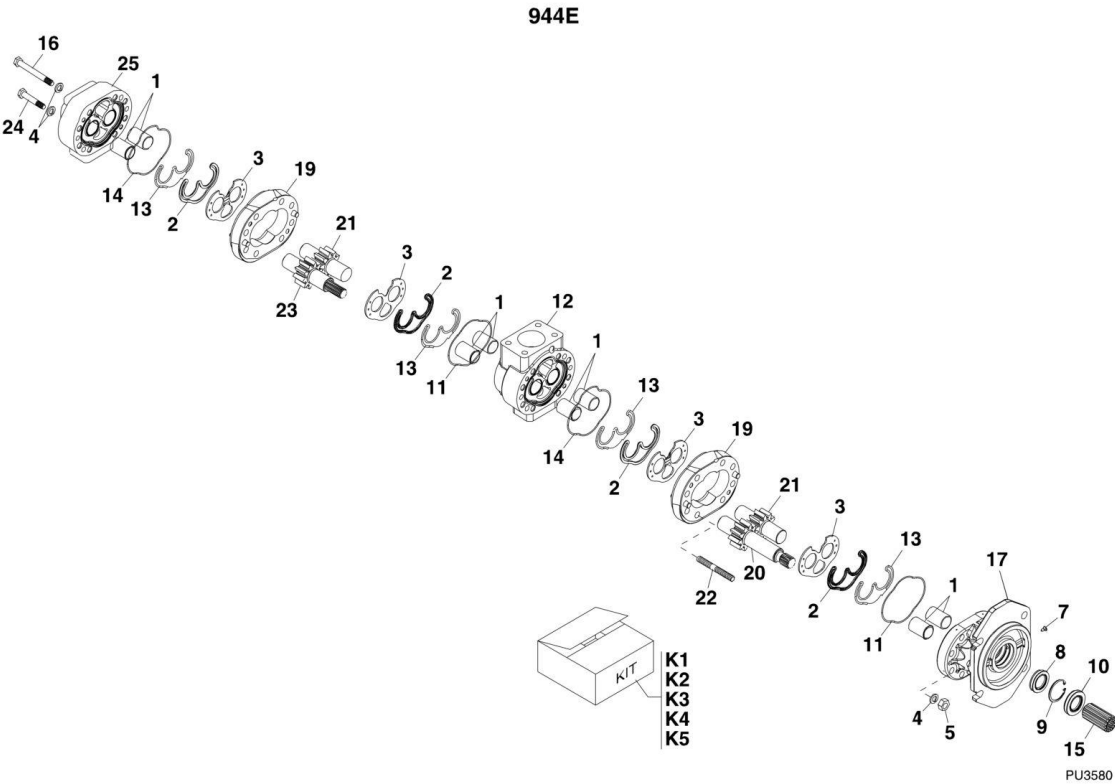
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. GEAR PUMP (Prior to SN 0160041827)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8440240	1	GEAR PUMP ASSY-TWO STAGE, (includes all items)	C
1	N.S.S.	1	REAR COVER	
2	N.S.S.	1	PORT SECTION	
3	70023033	1	"C" MOUNT FRONT COVER	
4	8036485	1	COUPLING	
5	8036541	1	"C" SPLINE COUPLING	
6	Kit	4	BOLT, 7/16-14X4.00	
7	Kit	4	BOLT, 7/16-14X2.75	
8	Kit	8	LOCKWASHER, 7/16	
9	Kit	4	O-RING	
10	Kit	4	E-RING	
11	Kit	4	RETAINING RING	
12	Kit	1	INNER SHAFT SEAL	
13	Kit	1	SNAP RING	
14	Kit	1	OUTER SHAFT SEAL	
15	Kit	1	WEEP HOLE PLUG	
16	Kit	2	WEAR PLATE	
17	Kit	1	CENTER SECTION	
18	Kit	1	DRIVEN GEAR	
19	Kit	1	REAR DRIVE GEAR	
20	Kit	2	WEAR PLATE	
21	Kit	1	CENTER SECTION	
22	Kit	1	DRIVEN GEAR	
23	Kit	1	"B" SPLINE DRIVE GEAR	
24	Kit	8	STUD, 7/16X3.51	
25	Kit	8	LOCKWASHER, 7/16	
26	Kit	8	NUT, 7/16-20X3/8	
K1	8036481	1	GEAR PUMP SEAL KIT, (includes items 9 thru 15)	
K2	8036480	1	BOLT KIT, (includes items 6 thru 8)	
K3	8036482	1	REAR SECTION KIT, (includes items 16 thru 19)	
K4	8036483	1	FRONT SECTION KIT, (includes items 20 thru 23)	
K5	8036484	1	FRONT STUD KIT, (includes items 24 thru 26)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. GEAR PUMP (SN 0160041827 through 0160046530)



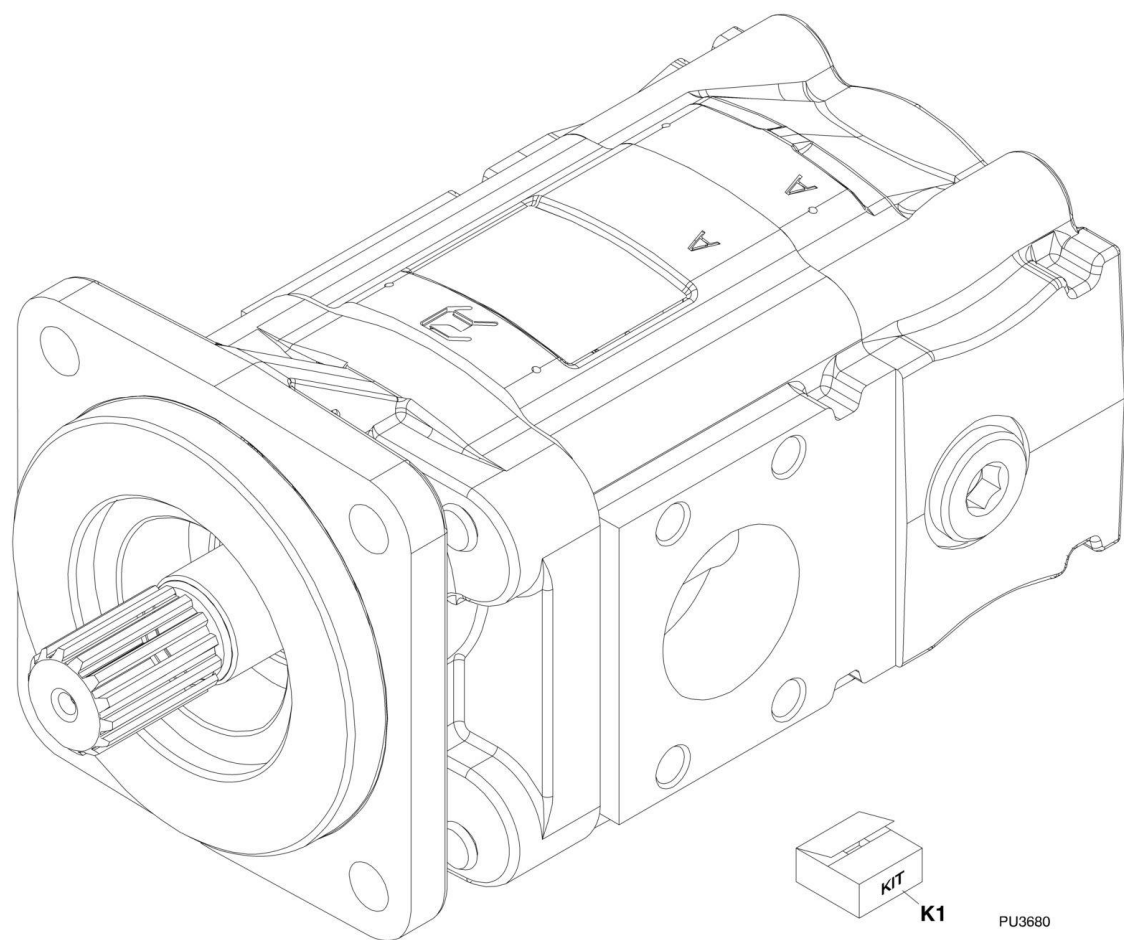
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. GEAR PUMP (SN 0160041827 through 0160046530)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112244	1	GEAR PUMP, (includes all items)	B
1	N.S.S.	8	BUSHING	
2	Kit	4	RETAINING RING	
3	7029186	4	WEAR PLATE	
4	7029195	16	LOCKWASHER, 7/16	
5	7029196	8	HEX NUT, 7/16, GR8	
6	N.S.S.	2	DRIVESCREW, (not shown)	
7	Kit	1	WEEP HOLE PLUG	
8	Kit	1	INNER SHAFT SEAL	
9	Kit	1	SNAP RING	
10	Kit	1	OUTER SHAFT SEAL	
11	Kit	2	O-RING	
12	N.S.S.	1	PORT SECTION	
13	Kit	4	E-RING	
14	Kit	2	O-RING	
15	8036541	1	"C" SPLINE COUPLING	
16	Kit	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 4/16-14X4	
17	70023033	1	"C" MOUNT FRONT COVER	
18	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE, (not shown)	
19	Kit	2	CENTER SECTION	
20	Kit	1	DRIVE SHAFT	
21	Kit	2	DRIVEN GEAR	
22	Kit	8	DRIVEN GEAR	
23	Kit	1	REAR DRIVE GEAR	
24	Kit	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 7/16-14X3	
25	N.S.S.	1	REAR COVER	
K1	8036481	1	GEAR PUMP SEAL KIT, (includes items 2, 7 thru 11 & 13 thru 15)	
K2	8036480	1	BOLT KIT, (includes items 4, 16 & 24)	
K3	8036482	1	REAR SECTION KIT, (includes items 3, 19, 21 & 23)	
K4	8036483	1	FRONT SECTION KIT, (includes items 3, 19, 20 & 21)	
K5	8036484	1	FRONT STUD KIT, (includes items 4, 5 & 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. GEAR PUMP (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160046623 to Present)



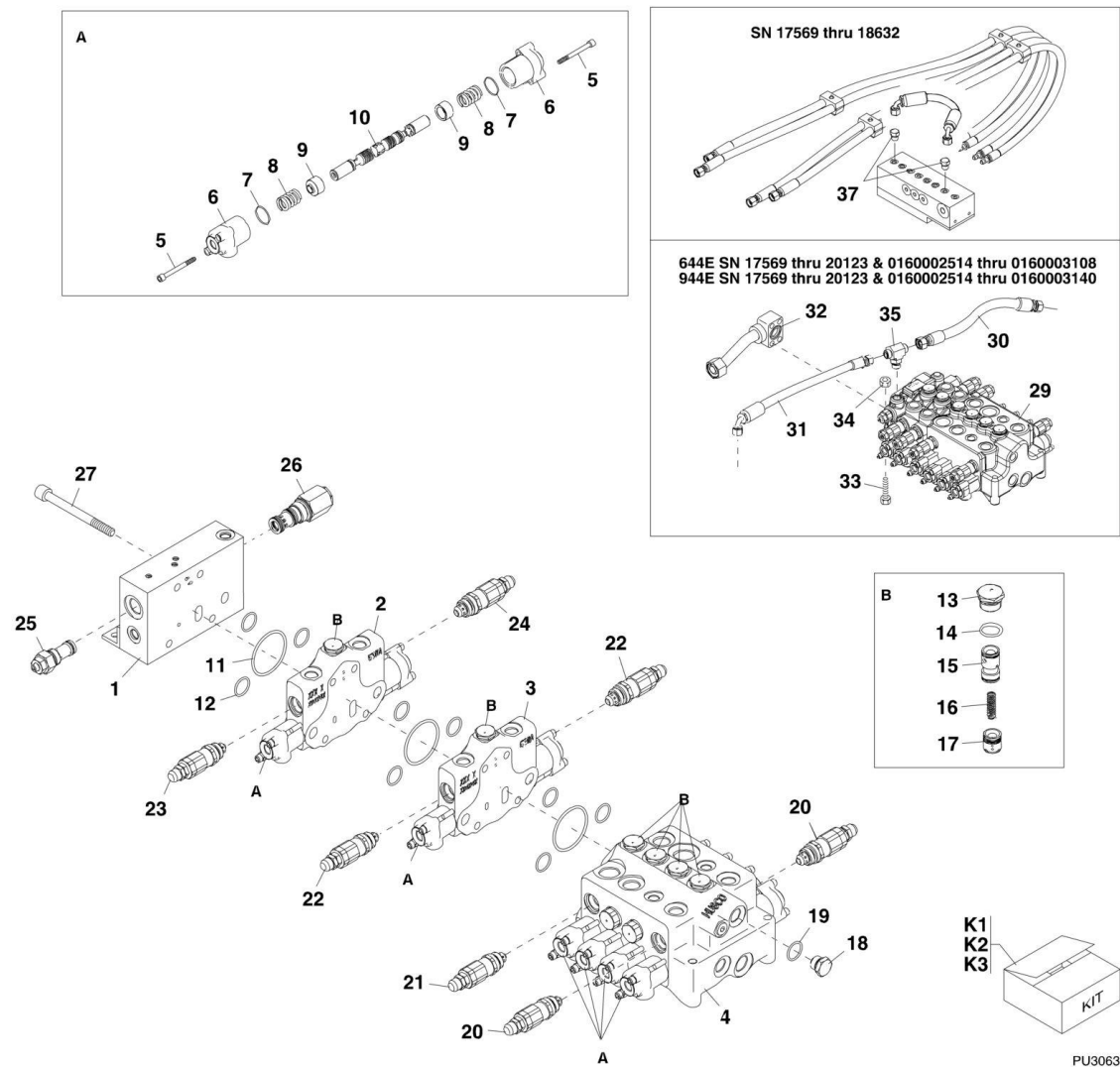
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. GEAR PUMP (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160046623 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K1	1001135555	1	GEAR PUMP (644E-42)	A
	1001135553	1	GEAR PUMP (944E-42)	B
	70024467	1	SEAL KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003090)



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003090)

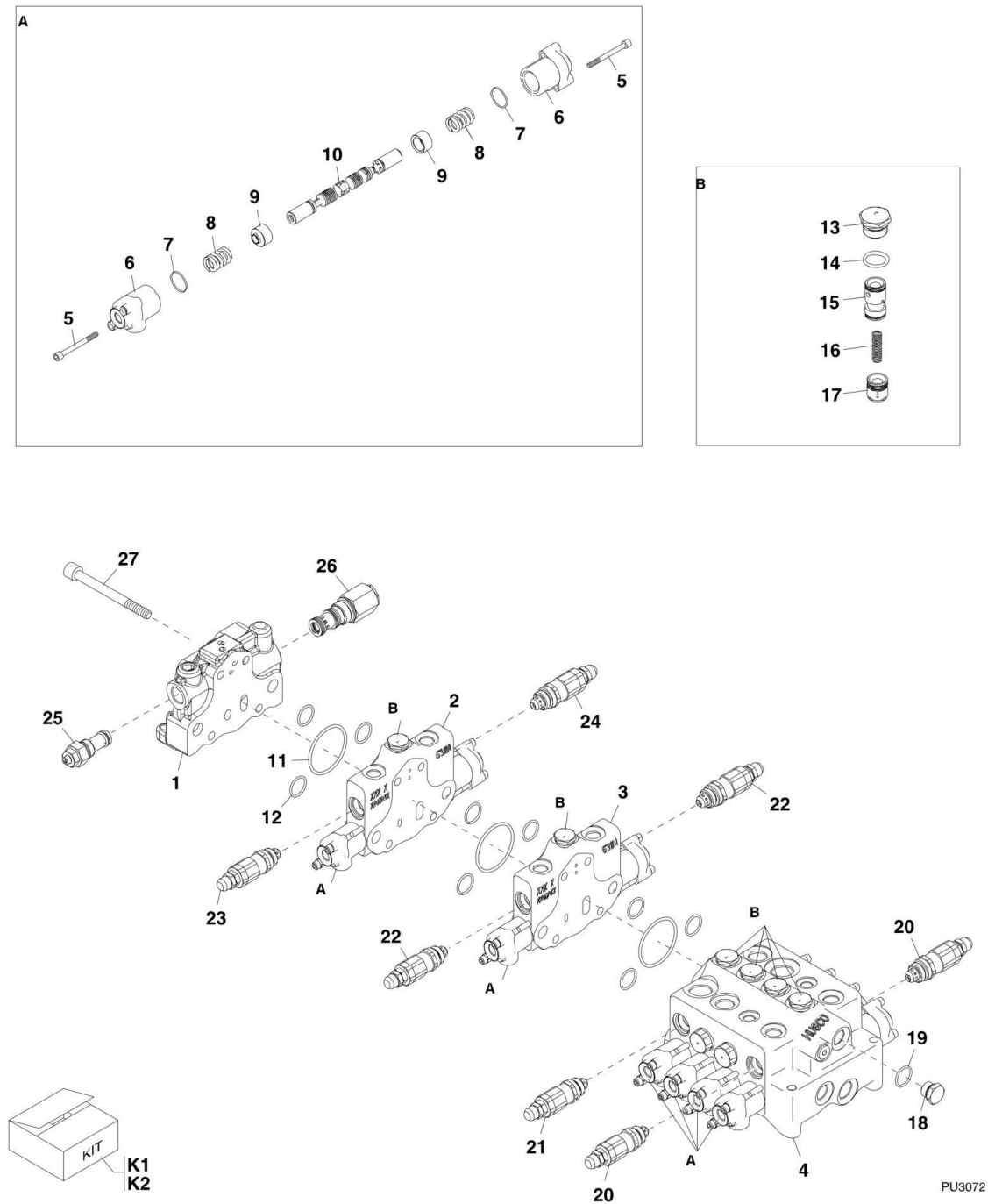
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8902328	NLA	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSY, (no longer available, use Kit K3 for replacement), (includes items 1 thru 27)	
1	N.S.S.	1	INLET SECTION ASSY	
2	8036510	1	TRANSFER CARRIAGE SECTION ASSY, (includes items 5 thru 17)	
3	8036511	1	AUXILIARY SECTION ASSY, (includes items 5 thru 17)	
4	N.S.S.	1	LIFT/LOWER, EXTEND/RETRACT, FRAME SWAY AND ATTACHMENT TILT MONO BLOCK	
5	Kit	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW	
6	Kit	1	SPOOL CAP	
7	10837924	1	O-RING	
8	Kit	1	SPRING	
9	Kit	1	SPRING SEAT	
10	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL	
11	Kit	3	O-RING	
12	Kit	9	O-RING	
13	8036512	6	PLUG ASSY, (includes item 14)	
14	8036513	6	O-RING	
15	N.S.S.	6	SPOOL-ISOLATOR	
16	8036514	6	SPRING	
17	N.S.S.	6	SPOOL-COMPENSATOR	
18	8036516	1	PLUG, (includes item 19)	
19	8036517	1	O-RING	
20	8036523	2	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 4000 PSI, (275 Bar)	
20	8035855	1	SEAL KIT	
21	8036519	1	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 2400 PSI, (165 Bar)	
21	8036185	1	SEAL KIT	
22	8036520	2	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 2650 PSI, (182 Bar)	
22	8036185	1	SEAL KIT	
23	8036521	1	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 3700 PSI, (255 Bar)	
23	8036185	1	SEAL KIT	
24	8036518	1	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 2180 PSI, (150 Bar)	
24	8036185	1	SEAL KIT	
25	8036507	1	REGULATOR ASSY, 3275 PSI, (226 bar)	
25	8036508	1	SEAL KIT	
26	8036505	1	UNLOADER CARTRIDGE ASSY	
26	8036506	1	SEAL KIT	
27	8036509	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, (metric)	
28	4150512	1	MAIN VALVE SERVICE KIT PROCEDURE, (not shown)	
29	8902329	1	PILOT ACCUATION MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSY	
30	2717193	1	HOSE ASSY	
31	2717194	1	HOSE ASSY	
32	7301843	1	PUMP TEE TUBE ASSY	
33	8303550	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X60, GR8.8	
34	8305654	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
35	8770112	1	BRANCH TEE	
36	7301831	1	INSTRUCTION SHEET FOR REPLACING JUMPER LOOP HOSE WITH PRESSURE BLEED PLUGS, (not shown) (SN 17569 through 18633)	
37	7301301	2	PRESSURE BLEED PLUG (SN 17569 through 18633)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
K1	8036515	12	SPOOL CAP KIT, (includes items 5 thru 9)	
K2	8036503	1	SECTION ASSEMBLIES SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 & 12)	
K3	2915007	1	MAIN CONTROL VALVE REPLACEMENT KIT, (includes items 28 thru 37), (one time replacement only)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (644E-42 SN 0160003088 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003092 to Present)



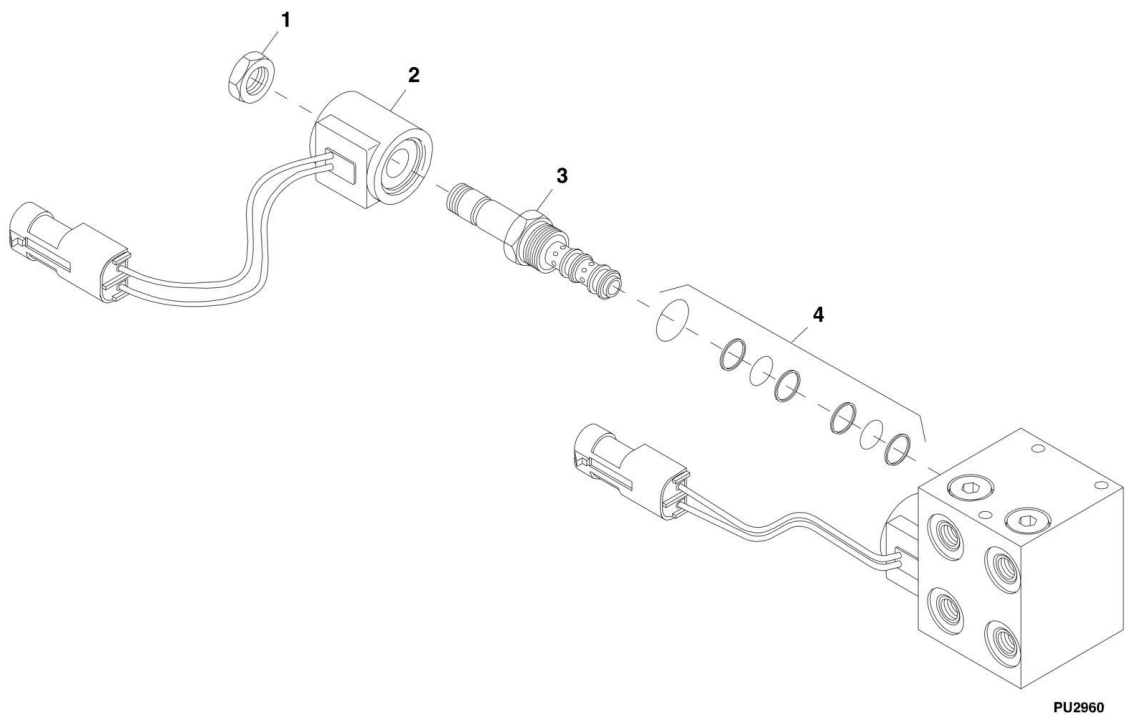
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. MAIN CONTROL VALVE (644E-42 SN 0160003088 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160003092 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8902329	1	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSY, (includes all items)	
1	8036787	1	INLET SECTION ASSY, (includes item 26)	
2	8036510	1	TRANSFER CARRIAGE SECTION ASSY, (includes items 5 thru 17)	
3	8036511	1	AUXILIARY SECTION ASSY, (includes items 5 thru 17)	
4	N.S.S.	1	LIFT/LOWER, EXTEND/RETRACT, FRAME SWAY AND ATTACHMENT TILT MONO BLOCK	
5	Kit	2	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW	
6	Kit	1	SPOOL CAP	
7	10837924	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	SPRING	
9	Kit	1	SPRING SEAT	
10	N.S.S.	1	SPOOL	
11	Kit	3	O-RING	
12	Kit	9	O-RING	
13	8036512	6	PLUG ASSY, (includes item 14)	
14	8036513	6	O-RING	
15	N.S.S.	6	SPOOL-ISOLATOR	
16	8036514	6	SPRING	
17	N.S.S.	6	SPOOL-COMPENSATOR	
18	8036516	1	PLUG, (includes item 19)	
19	8036517	1	O-Ring	
20	8036523	2	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 4000 PSI, (275 Bar)	
20	8035855	1	SEAL KIT	
21	8036519	1	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 2400 PSI, (165 Bar)	
21	8036185	1	SEAL KIT	
22	8036520	2	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 2650 PSI, (182 Bar)	
22	8036185	1	SEAL KIT	
23	8036521	1	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 3700 PSI, (255 Bar)	
23	8036185	1	SEAL KIT	
24	8036518	1	RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 2180 PSI, (150 Bar)	
24	8036185	1	SEAL KIT	
25	8036507	1	REGULATOR ASSY, 3275 PSI, (226 bar)	
25	8036508	1	SEAL KIT	
26	8036505	1	UNLOADER CARTRIDGE ASSY	
26	8036506	1	SEAL KIT	
27	8036509	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, (metric)	
K1	8036515	12	SPOOL CAP KIT, (includes items 5 thru 9)	
K2	8036503	1	SECTION ASSEMBLIES SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 & 12)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK)



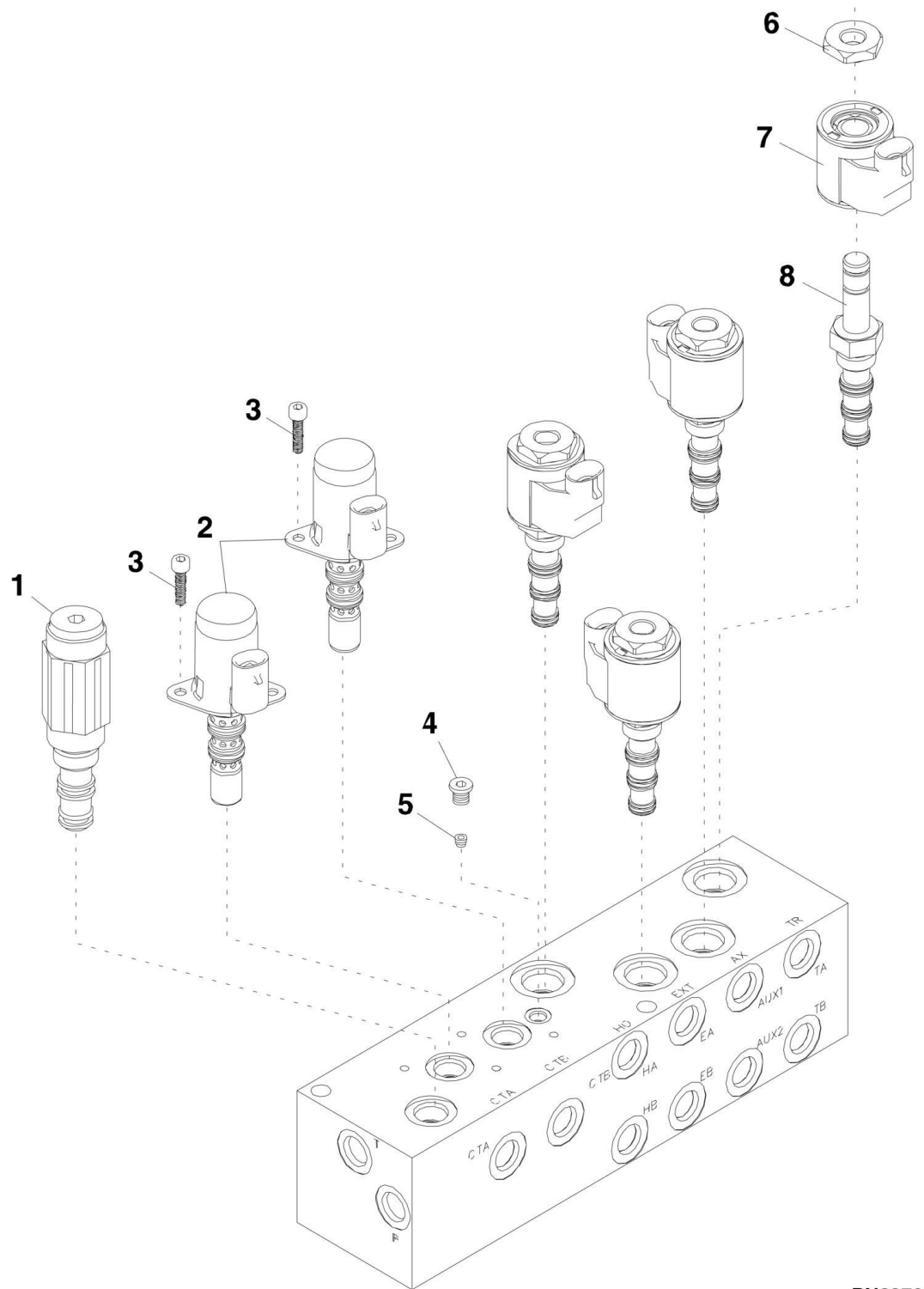
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	10339076	1	PILOT SELECT VALVE - DUAL JOYSTICK, (includes all items)	AA
1	10740662	2	NUT	
2	10138329	2	COIL	
3	7012941	2	SOLENOID VALVE	
4	7010543	2	SEAL KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE JOYSTICK)



PU2970

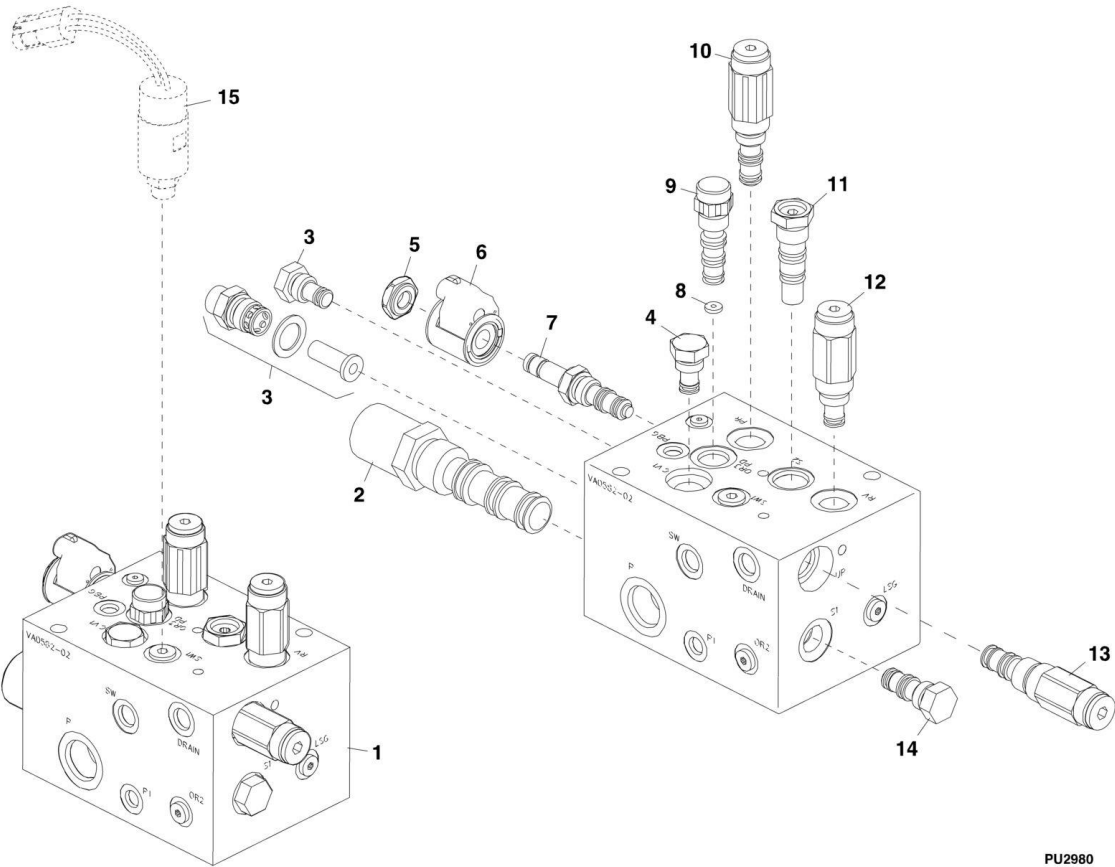
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE JOYSTICK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8902317	1	PILOT SELECT VALVE - SINGLE JOYSTICK, (includes all items)	
1	8036647	1	PRESSURE REDUCING/RELIEVING VALVE, 425 PSI, (29.3 bar)	
1	8036648	1	SEAL KIT	
2	8036649	2	PROP PRESSURE REDUCING/RELIEVING VALVE	
2	8036650	1	SEAL KIT	
3	8036651	4	SOCKET HD CAPSCREW, M5X8	
4	7017406	1	HOLLOW HEX PLUG, #4	
5	8036652	1	ORIFICE PLUG, 1/16X.020 DIA	
6	8036574	4	SPECIAL NUT	
7	8036573	4	COIL SOLENOID WITH INTEGRATED DIODE	
8	1101244	4	SOLENOID VALVE, 2 POSITION 4 WAY	
8	7017402	1	SEAL KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE ASSEMBLY



PU2980

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE ASSEMBLY

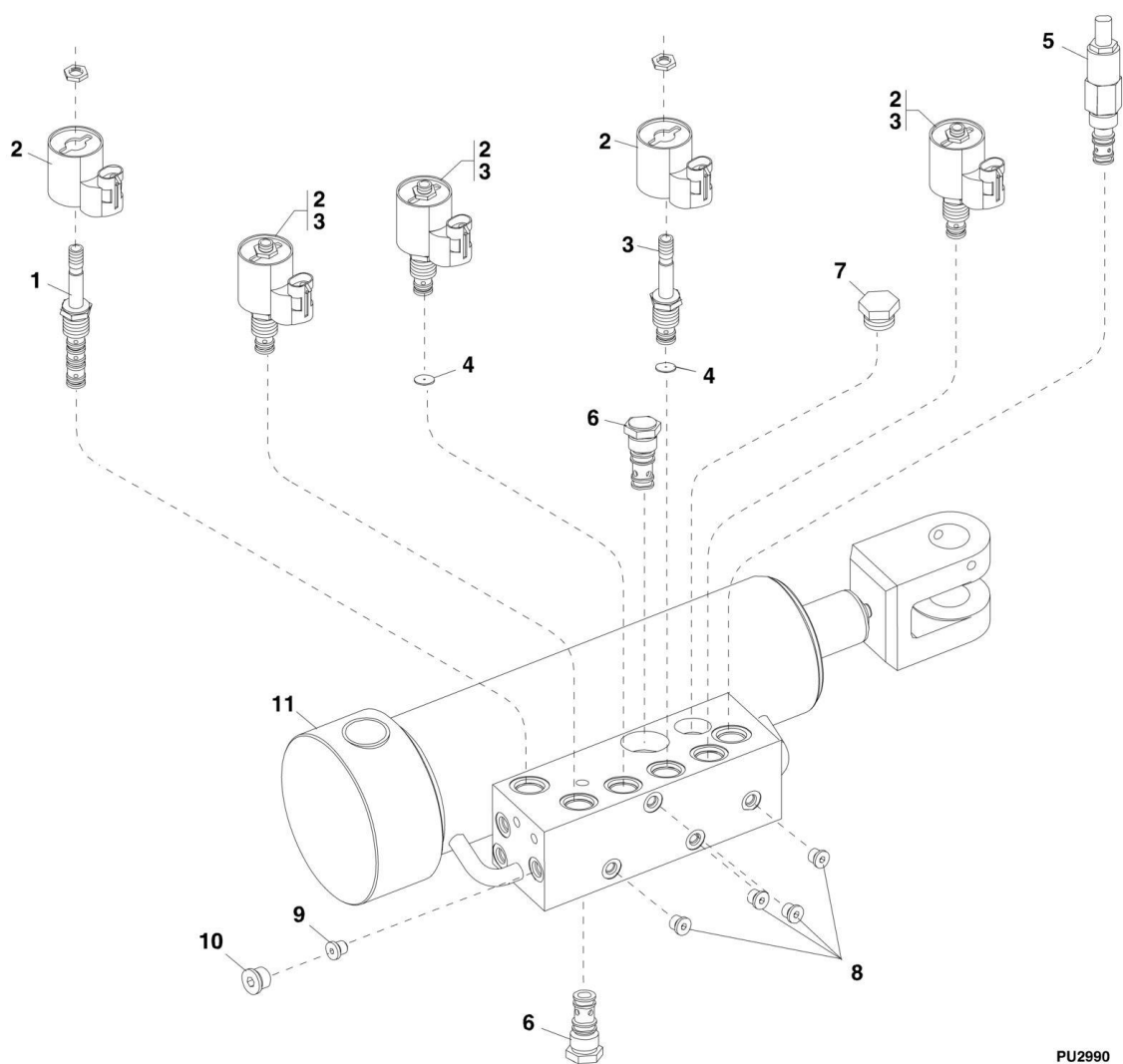
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8902313	1	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE/SECONDARY FUNCTION VALVE	
1	1001103491	1	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE/SECONDARY FUNCTION VALVE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
2	8036460	1	LOAD SENSE COMPENSATOR, 150 PSI, (10 bar), (torque to 75-80 lb-ft)	
2	8036493	1	SEAL KIT	
3	8036564	1	FILTER ASSY	
3	8036565	1	SEAL KIT	
4	8033769	2	CHECK VALVE CARTRIDGE, 4 PSI, (0.3 bar)	
4	10868086	1	SEAL KIT	
4	7010543	1	SEAL KIT (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
5	8036574	1	SPECIAL NUT	
6	8036573	1	SOLENOID WITH INTERGRATED DIODE COIL, (park brake solenoid)	
7	10837352	1	SOLENOID CARTRIDGE, 2 POSITION, 3 WAY	
7	7012941	1	SOLENOID CARTRIDGE, 2 POSITION, 3 WAY (644E-42 SN 40160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
7	10868086	1	SOLENOID CARTRIDGE SEAL KIT	
7	7010543	1	SEAL KIT (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
8	8036457	1	ORIFICE DISC, 0.032	
9	8036456	1	PILOT DIRECTIONAL CARTRIDGE, 2 POSITION, 3 WAY	
9	10868902	1	SEAL KIT	
9	7017402	1	SEAL KIT (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
10	8036571	1	PRESSURE REDUCING CARTRIDGE, 550 PSI, (37 bar)	
10	8036572	1	SEAL KIT	
11	8036568	1	INVERTED SHUTTLE CARTRIDGE	
11	8036569	1	INVERTED SHUTTLE SEAL KIT	
12	8036570	1	DIRECT ACTING RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 2450 PSI, (168 bar)	
12	N.S.S.	1	DIRECT ACTING RELIEF CARTRIDGE, 2700 PSI, (186 bar) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
12	10868086	1	SEAL KIT	
12	7010543	1	SEAL KIT (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
13	8036566	1	CHARGE LOGIC CARTRIDGE, 1050-1950 PSI, (72-134 bar)	
13	N.S.S.	1	CHARGE LOGIC CARTRIDGE, 1245-2300 PSI, (86-158 bar)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
13	8036567	1	SEAL KIT	
13	2900707	1	SEAL KIT (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
14	10837580	1	LOAD SHUTTLE CARTRIDGE	
14	7010542	1	LOAD SHUTTLE CARTRIDGE (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
14	8036572	1	SEAL KIT	
14	7010543	1	SEAL KIT (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
15		Ref	BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVES



PU2990

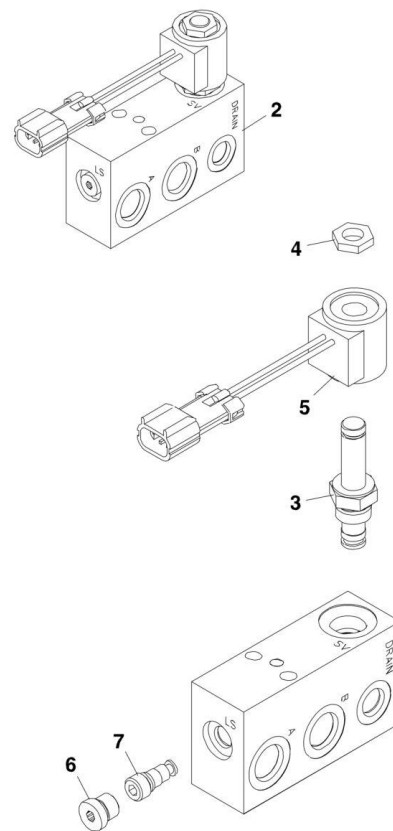
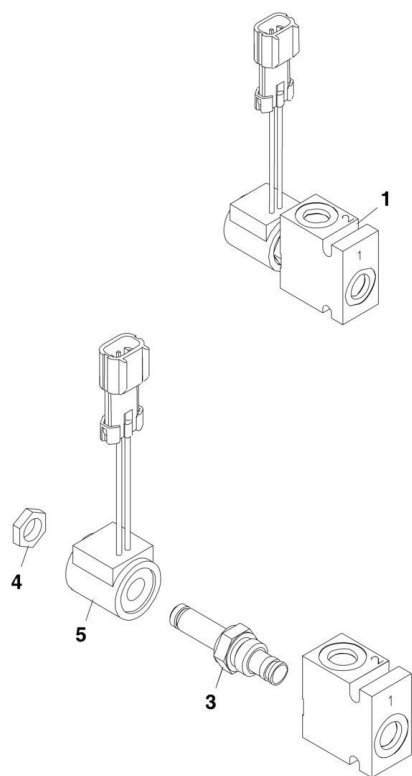
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER VALVES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036831	1	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY - 4 WAY, 12V, (includes items 1 & 2)	
	8036740	1	SEAL KIT	
	8036832	4	SOLENOID VALVE ASSY - 2 WAY, 12V, (includes items 2 & 3)	
	7017496	1	SEAL KIT	
1	8036580	1	SOLENOID VALVE CARTRIDGE, (includes nut)	
2	8036579	5	SOLENOID COIL	
3	8036581	4	SOLENOID VALVE CARTRIDGE, (includes nut)	
4	8035781	2	CONICAL ORIFICE DISK, .060 DIA	
5	8036162	1	PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE, 100 PSI, (7 bar)	
5	8032994	1	SEAL KIT	
6	8035757	2	PO CHECK VALVE - SERIES 10	
6	8036739	1	SEAL KIT	
7	8036582	1	CHECK RELIEF VALVE, 200 PSI, (13 bar)	
7	7017496	1	SEAL KIT	
8	8035785	4	HOLLOW HEX PLUG, #4	
9	8035782	1	ORIFICE PLUG, .030 DIA	
10	8035784	1	HOLLOW HEX PLUG, #6	
11		Ref	STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER, (See STABIL-TRAK CYLINDER for Breakdown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. AUXILIARY DUMP VALVE ASSEMBLIES (644E-42 SN 19402 through 20118, SN 0160002519 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 19402 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003072)



PU3000

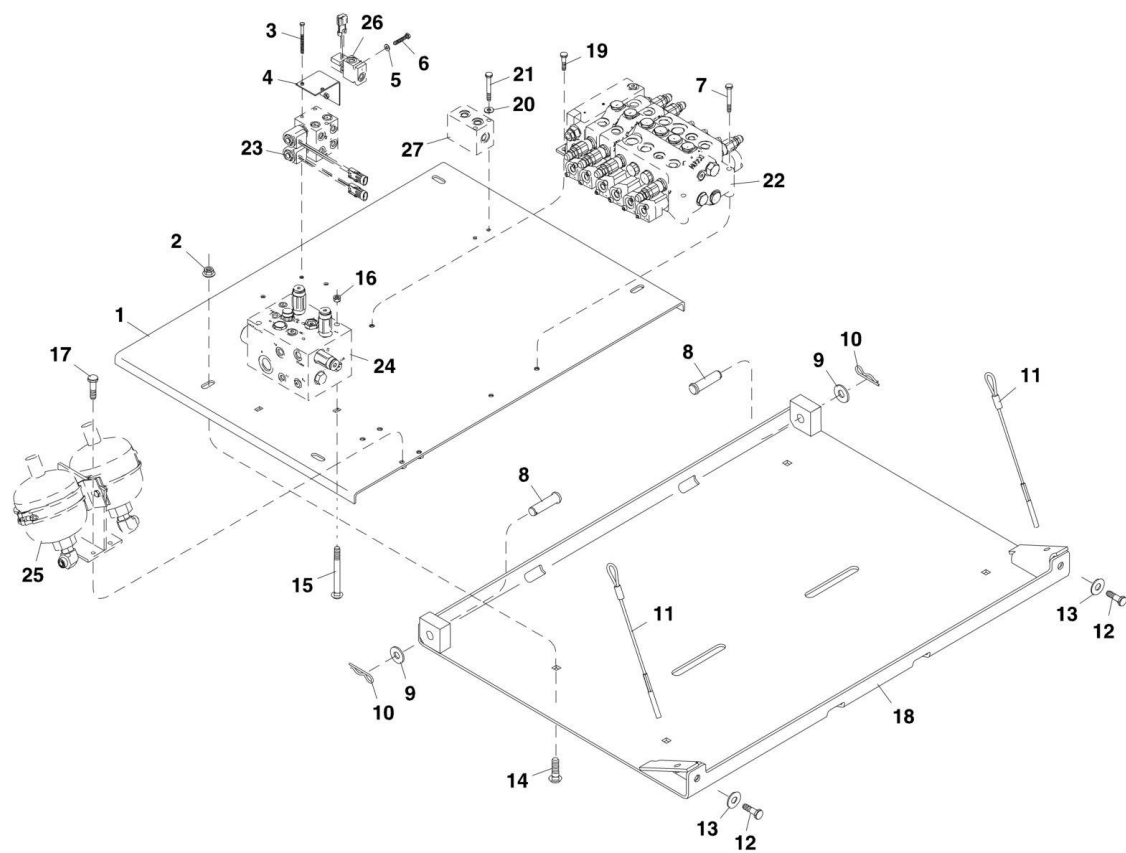
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. AUXILIARY DUMP VALVE ASSEMBLIES (644E-42 SN 19402 through 20118, SN 0160002519 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 19402 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003072)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8902321	1	SOLENOID AUX PRESSURE DUMP VALVE, (includes items 3 thru 5) (SN 17569 through 19041)	
2	8902322	1	SOLENOID AUX PRESSURE DUMP VALVE, (includes items 3 thru 7) (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 016002514 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 016002514 through 0160003072)	
3	10867167	1	SOLENOID CARTRIDGE, 2 WAY, (includes item 4)	
3	8036526	1	SEAL KIT	
4	N.S.S.	1	SPECIAL NUT	
5	8036525	1	SOLENOID w/DIODE COIL	
6	8036527	1	HOLLOW HEX O-RING PLUG	
7	10837247	1	SHUTTLE VALVE	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) (SN 17569 through 19401)



PU3010

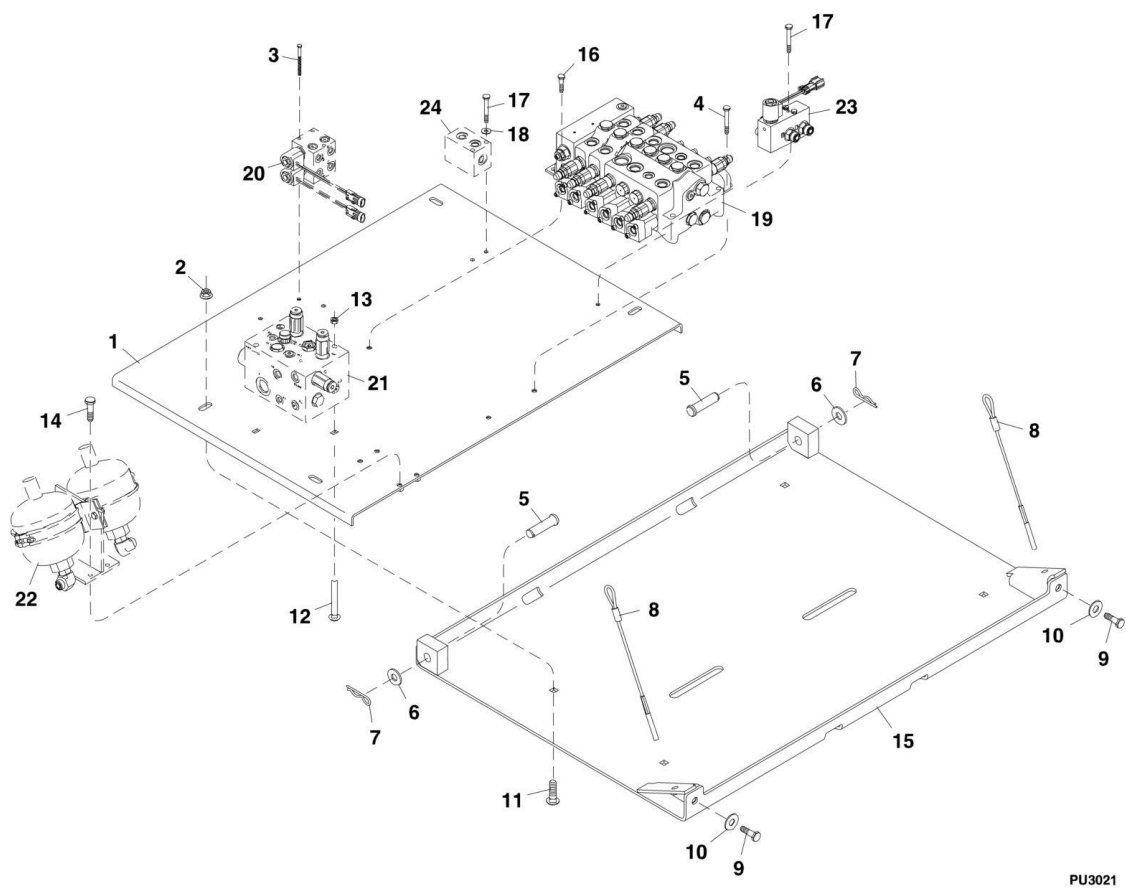
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) (SN 17569 through 19401)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300490	1	VALVE MOUNTING PLATE	
2	8310194	4	FLANGE NUT, M12-1.75	
3	8310638	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X90, GR8.8	
4	7301605	1	AUX DUMP VALVE MOUNTING BRACKET	
5	8307219	2	FLAT WASHER, M6	
6	8303541	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X35, GR8.8	
7	8310030	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X80, GR8.8	
8	8301453	2	CLEVIS PIN, 3/4	
9	8307104	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/4	
10	8310211	2	COTTER HAIR PIN	
11	7130412	2	TETHER	
12	8303519	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR8.8	
13	8310308	2	FLAT HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
14	8310604	4	CARRIAGE BOLT, M12X50, GR8.8	
15	8310711	2	CARRIAGE BOLT, M8X140, GR8.8	
16	8305043	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
17	8303783	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
18	7300218	1	VALVE TRAY MOUNTING PLATE	
19	8303606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
20	8307219	2	FLAT WASHER, M6	
21	8310714	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X80, GR8.8	
22		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See MAIN CONTROL VALVE for Breakdown)	
23		Ref	PILOT SELECT VALVE, (See PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
25		Ref	ACCUMULATORS, (See ACCUMULATORS ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
26		Ref	AUXILIARY DUMP VALVE, (See AUXILIARY DUMP VALVE ASSEMBLIES for Breakdown)	
27		Ref	MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003072)



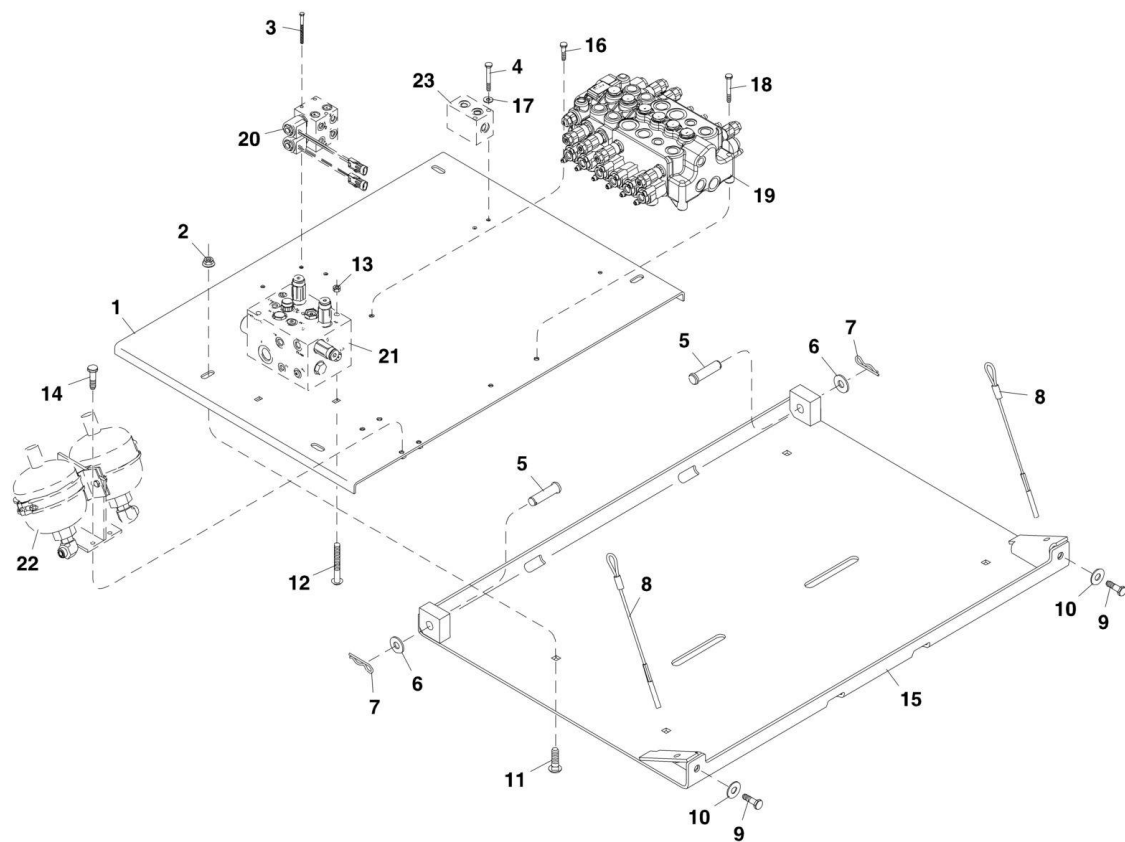
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003072)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300490	1	VALVE MOUNTING PLATE	
2	8310194	4	FLANGE NUT, M12X1.75	
3	8310638	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X90, GR8.8	
4	8310030	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X80, GR8.8	
5	8301453	2	CLEVIS PIN, 3/4	
6	8307104	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/4	
7	8310211	2	COTTER HAIR PIN	
8	7130412	2	TETHER	
9	8303519	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR8.8	
10	8310308	2	FLAT HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
11	8310604	4	CARRIAGE BOLT, M12X50, GR8.8	
12	8310711	2	CARRIAGE BOLT, M8X140, GR8.8	
13	8305043	2	HEX NUT, M8-1.25	
14	8303783	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
15	7300218	1	VALVE TRAY MOUNTING PLATE	
16	8303606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8	
17	8310714	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X80, GR8.8	
18	8307219	2	FLAT WASHER, M6	
19		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See MAIN CONTROL VALVE for Breakdown)	
20		Ref	PILOT SELECT VALVE, (See PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) for Breakdown)	
21		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
22		Ref	ACCUMULATORS, (See ACCUMULATORS ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
23		Ref	AUXILIARY DUMP VALVE, (See AUXILIARY DUMP VALVE ASSEMBLIES for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 0160003088 to Present;
944E-42 SN 0160003086 to Present)



PU3030

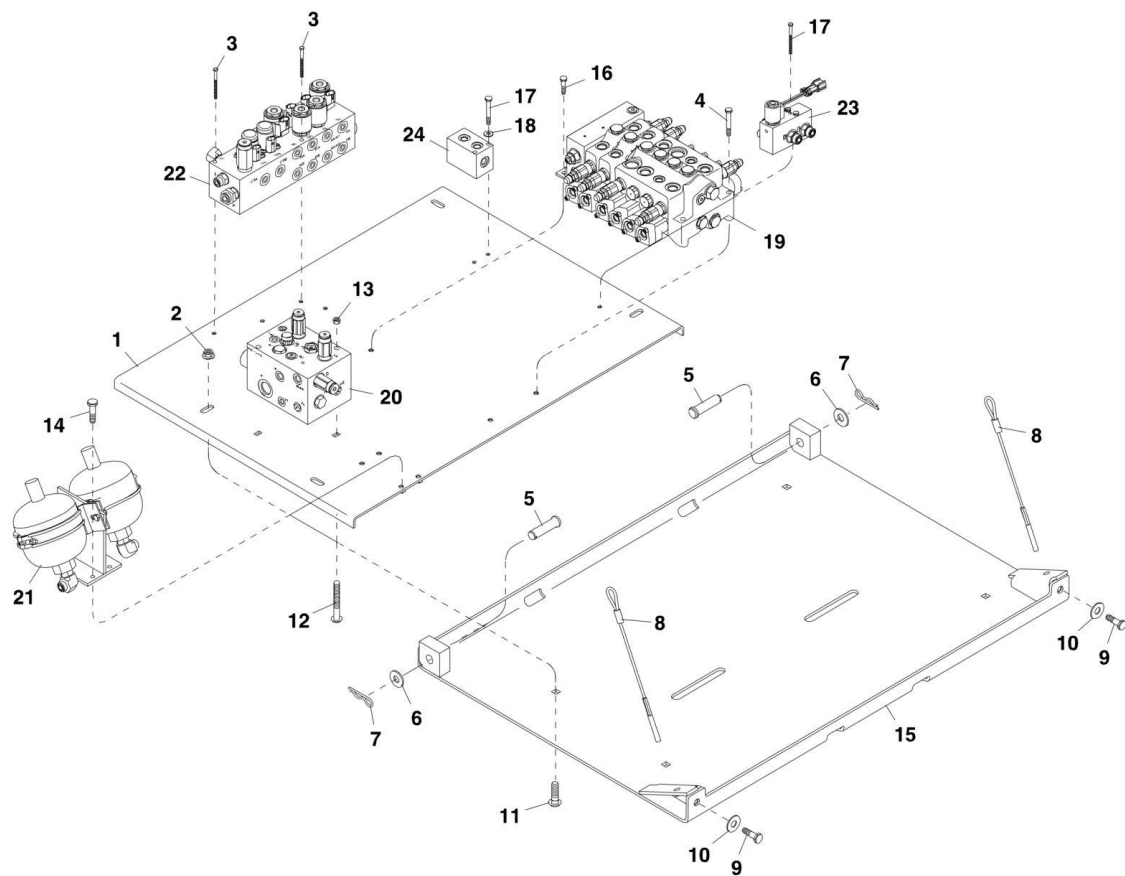
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-32. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 0160003088 to Present;
944E-42 SN 0160003086 to Present)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300490	1	VALVE MOUNTING PLATE	
2	8310194	4	FLANGE NUT, M12X1.75	
3	8310638	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X90, GR8.8	
4	8310714	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X80, GR8.8	
5	8301453	2	CLEVIS PIN, 3/4	
6	8307104	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/4	
7	8310211	2	COTTER HAIR PIN	
8	7130412	2	TETHER	
9	8303519	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X35, GR8.8	
10	8310308	2	FLAT HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
11	8310604	4	CARRIAGE BOLT, M12X50, GR8.8	
12	8310711	2	CARRIAGE BOLT, M8X140, GR8.8	
13	8305043	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
14	8303783	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
15	7300218	1	VALVE TRAY MOUNTING PLATE	
16	8303611	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X30, GR8.8	
17	8307219	4	FLAT WASHER, M6	
18	8310030	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X80, GR8.8	
19		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See MAIN CONTROL VALVE for Breakdown)	
20		Ref	PILOT SELECT VALVE, (See PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) for Breakdown)	
21		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
22		Ref	ACCUMULATORS, (See ACCUMULATORS ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
23		Ref	MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003072)



PU3041

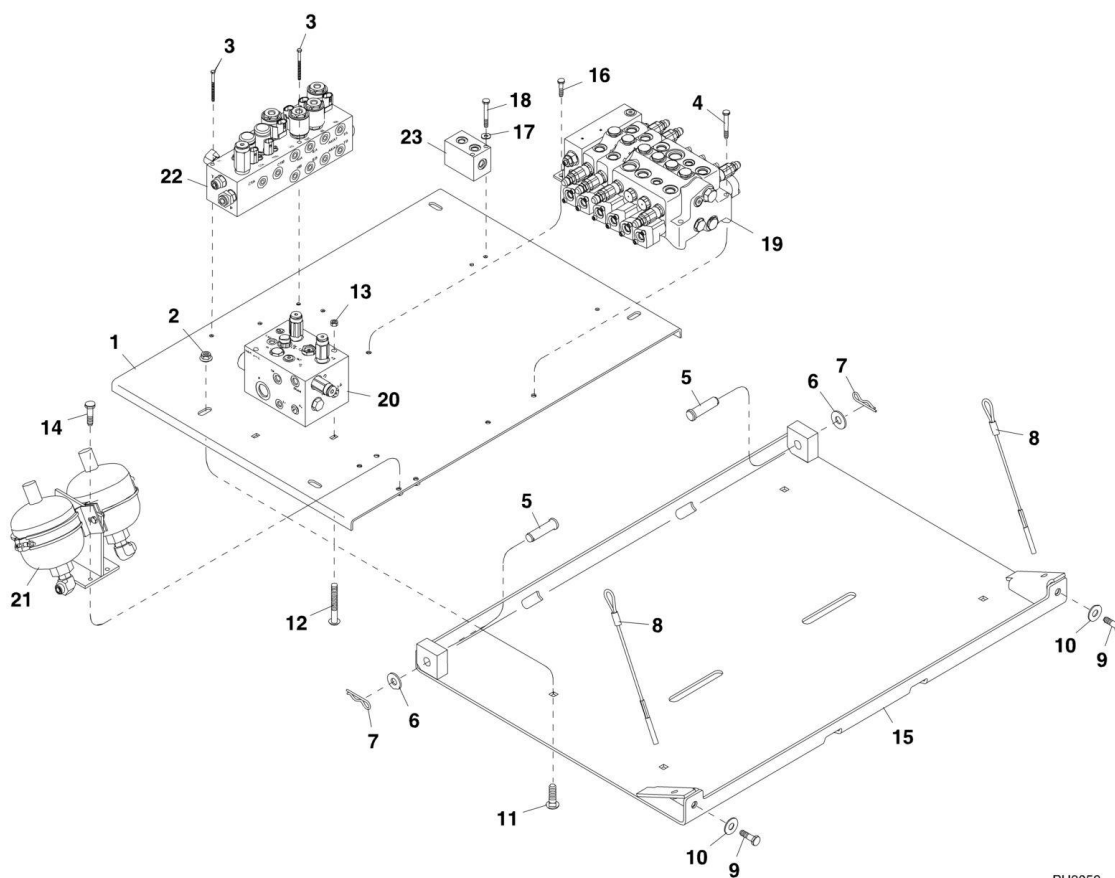
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003074; 944E-42 SN 18065 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160003072)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300490	1	VALVE MOUNTING PLATE	
2	8310194	4	FLANGE NUT, M12X1.75	
3	8310638	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6-1.0X90mm, PC8.8	
4	8310030	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8-1.25X80mm, PC8.8	
5	8301453	2	CLEVIS PIN, 3/4	
6	8307104	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/4	
7	8310211	2	COTTER HAIR PIN	
8	7130412	2	TETHER	
9	8303519	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12-1.75X35mm, PC8.8	
10	8310308	2	FLAT HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
11	8310604	4	CARRIAGE BOLT, M12-1.75X50mm, PC8.8	
12	8310711	2	CARRIAGE BOLT, M8-1.25X140mm, PC8.8	
13	8305043	2	HEX NUT, M8-13.25	
14	8303783	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8-1.25X25mm, PC8.8	
15	7300218	1	VALVE TRAY MOUNTING PLATE	
16	8303606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8-1.25X20mm, PC8.8	
17	8310714	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6-1.0X80mm, PC8.8	
18	8307219	2	FLAT WASHER, M6	
19		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See MAIN CONTROL VALVE for Breakdown)	
20		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
21		Ref	ACCUMULATORS, (See ACCUMULATORS ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
22		Ref	PILOT SELECT VALVE, (See PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) for Breakdown)	
23		Ref	AUXILIARY DUMP VALVE, (See AUXILIARY DUMP VALVE ASSEMBLIES for Breakdown)	
24		Ref	MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-34. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 0160003088 to Present;
944E-42 SN 0160003086 to Present)**



PU3052

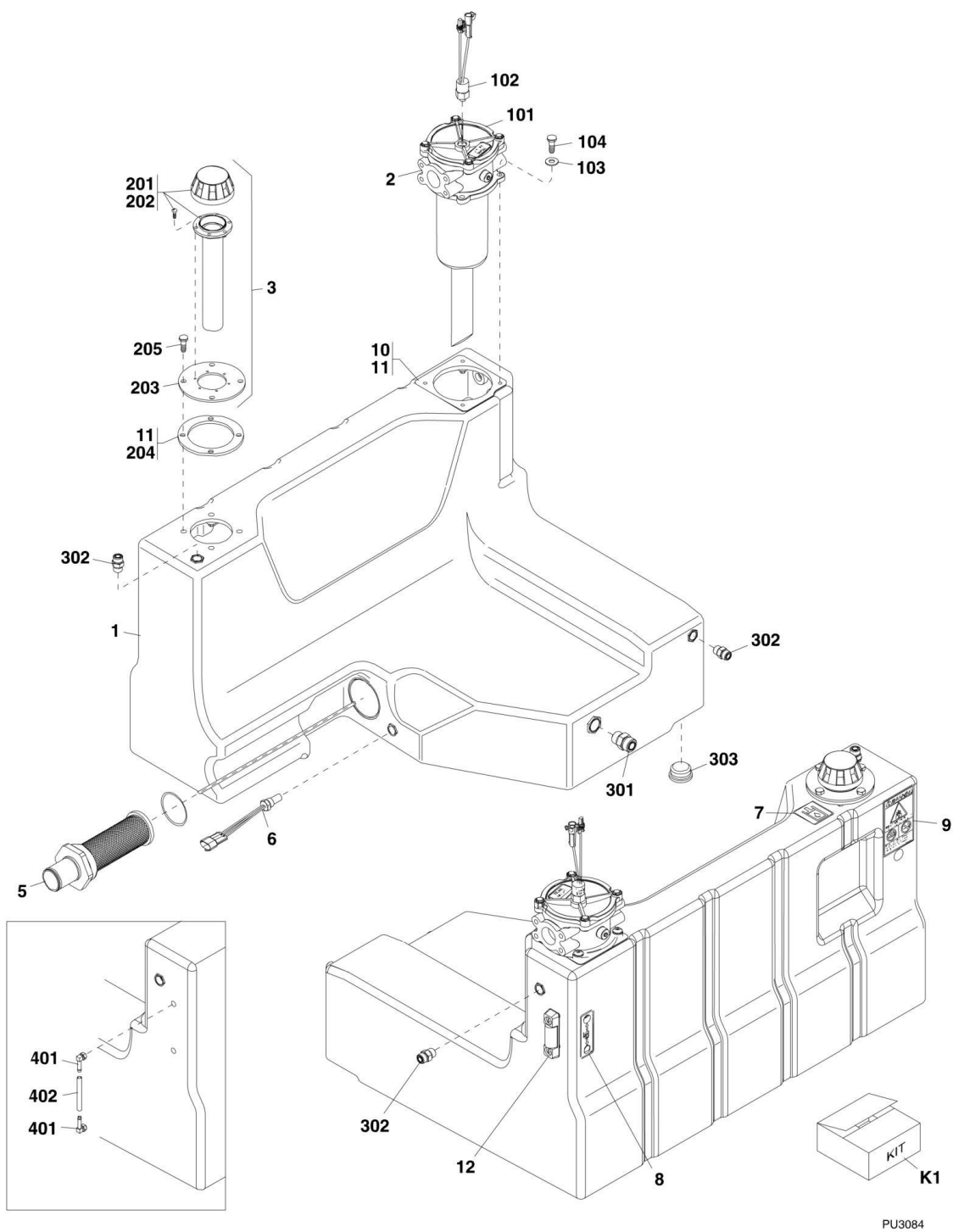
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-34. VALVE TRAY ASSEMBLY, (SINGLE JOYSTICK) (644E-42 SN 0160003088 to Present;
944E-42 SN 0160003086 to Present)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300490	1	VALVE MOUNTING PLATE	
2	8310194	4	FLANGE NUT, M12X1.75	
3	8310638	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW M6-1.0X90mm, PC8.8	
4	8310030	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8-1.25X80mm, PC8.8	
5	8301453	2	CLEVIS PIN, 3/4	
6	8307104	2	FLAT WASHER, 3/4	
7	8310211	2	COTTER HAIR PIN	
8	7130412	2	TETHER	
9	8303519	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12-1.75X35mm, PC8.8	
10	8310308	2	FLAT HARDENED WASHER, 1/2	
11	8310604	4	CARRIAGE BOLT, M12-1.75X50mm, PC8.8	
12	8310711	2	CARRIAGE BOLT, M8-1.25X140mm, PC8.8	
13	8305043	2	HEX NUT, M8-1.25	
14	8303783	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8-1.25X25mm, PC8.8	
15	7301093	1	VALVE TRAY MOUNTING PLATE	
16	8303606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8-1.25X20mm, PC8.8	
17	8307219	2	FLAT WASHER, M6	
18	8310714	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6-1.0X80mm, PC8.8	
19		Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE, (See MAIN CONTROL VALVE for Breakdown)	
20		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
21		Ref	ACCUMULATORS, (See ACCUMULATORS ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
22		Ref	PILOT SELECT VALVE, (See PILOT SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY, (DUAL JOYSTICK) for Breakdown)	
23		Ref	MANIFOLD, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

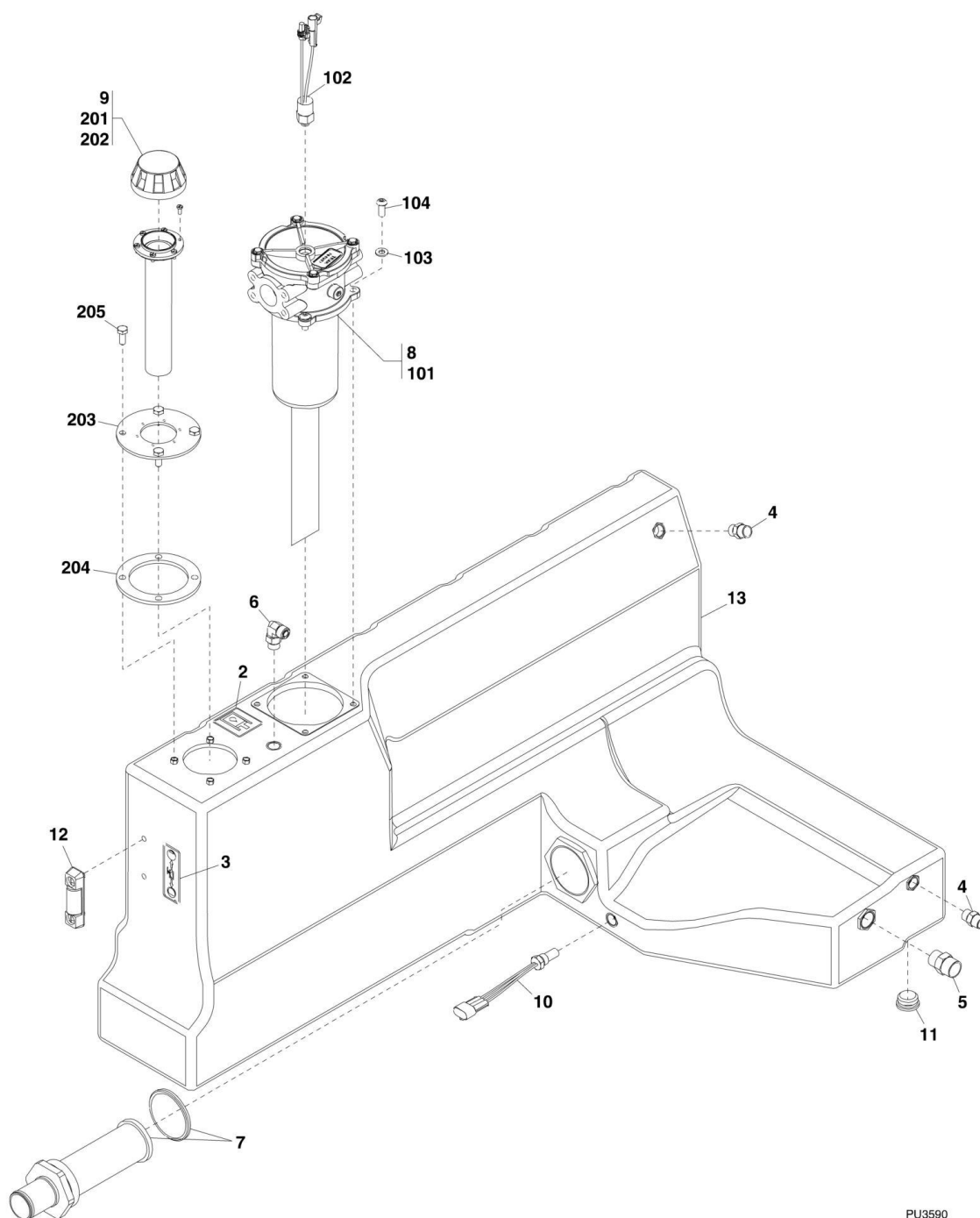
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300226	1	RESERVOIR ASSY, (includes items 1 thru 9, 11 & 12)	H
	7300229	NLA	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY, (no longer available, use 1001092281 for replacement) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160029565; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160029564)	
1	1001091304	1	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSY (644E-42 SN 0160029567 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160029566 through 0160041823)	
2	7300537	1	RETURN FILTER ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 104)	C
3	7300538	1	FILLER CAP WITH STRAINER ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 205)	B
4	7300539	1	HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR FITTING KIT, (includes items 1 & 301 thru 303)	C
5	7138740	1	SUCTION STRAINER, (torque to 65-85 lb-ft/88-115 Nm)	
5	7029716	1	O-RING	
6	8223240	1	DUAL TEMPERATURE SWITCH, (torque to 25-40 lb-ft/34-54 Nm)	
7	4100181	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILL DECAL (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160025029)	
7	1707079	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILL DECAL (644E-42 SN 0160025031 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160025032 through 0160041823)	
8	4108302	1	HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL DECAL (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160025030; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160025029)	
8	1707114	1	HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL DECAL (644E-42 SN 0160025031 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160025032 through 0160041823)	
9	1707077	1	BATTERY EXPLOSION, WARNING DECAL	
10	8320055	1	GASKET	
11	0100087	AR	GASKET SEALANT ADHESIVE	
12	91563136	1	FLUID LEVEL GAUGE (644E-42 SN 0160015631 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160015628 through 0160041823)	
101	8320053	1	HEAD AND ELEMENT FILTER ASSY	
101	8320054	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER, (not shown)	
101	7028932	1	SEAL KIT	
101	8320055	1	GASKET	
102	8223526	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER PRESSURE SWITCH, (torque to 25-40 lb-ft/34-54 Nm)	
103	8307221	4	PLAIN WASHER, M10	
104	8310668	4	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR10.9, (torque to 40-50 lb-in)	
201	7300487	1	FILL NECK ASSY, (includes 202 & 203)	B
202	7300479	1	FILLER CAP, NO BREATHER ASSY	
203	0080268	1	FILL NECK ADAPTER	
204	7138209	1	HYDRAULIC TANK GASKET	
205	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10x25, GR8.8, (torque to 40-50 lb-in)	
301		Ref	CONNECTOR, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
302		Ref	CONNECTOR, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
303	8770223	1	SOCKET PLUG, HD #16, (torque to 25-40 lb-ft/34-54 Nm)	
401	8430034	2	ELBOW, 90, O-RING BEADED #6-6 (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015606; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015601)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
402	8036627	1	SIGHT GAUGE TUBING (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015606; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160015601)	
K1	1001092281		HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY KIT, (includes items 1 & 12)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



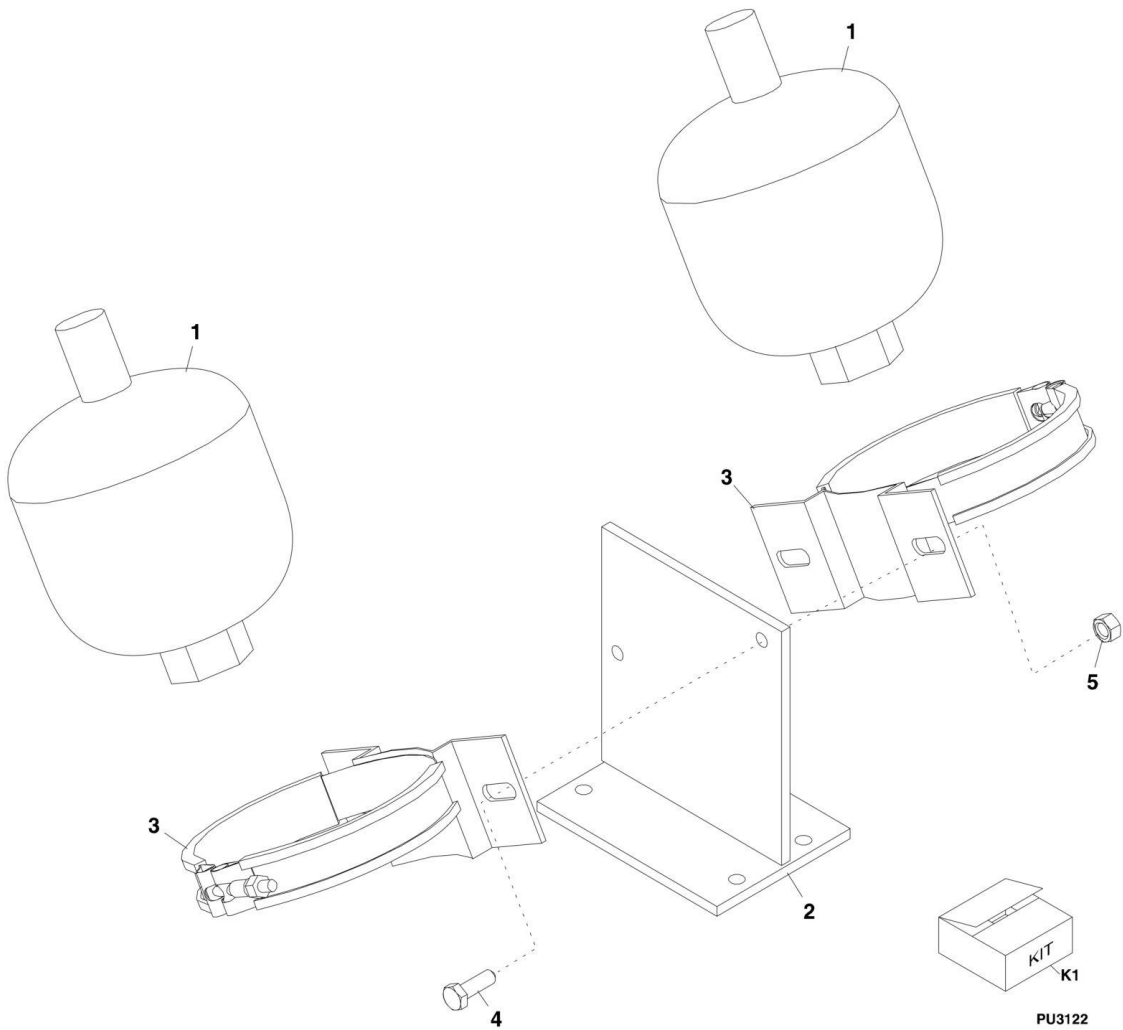
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112366	1	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY, (includes items 1 thru 13)	B
1	0100087	AR	GASKET SEALANT ADHESIVE, (not shown)	
2		Ref	HYDRAULIC OIL DECAL, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	
3		Ref	HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL DECAL, (See DECALS SECTION for Breakdown)	
4	2110808	2	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring), (torque to 25-40 lb-ft/34-54 Nm)	
5	2111212	1	STRAIGHT FITTING, (includes o-ring), (torque to 25-40 lb-ft/34-54 Nm)	
6	2130808	1	ADAPTER, 90, (includes o-ring), (torque to 25-40 lb-ft/34-54 Nm)	
7	7138740	1	SUCTION STRAINER, (torque to 65-85 lb-ft)	
7	7029716	1	O-RING	
8	7300537	1	RETURN FILTER ASSY, (includes items 101 thru 104)	
9	7300538	1	FILLER CAP WITH STRAINER ASSY, (includes items 201 thru 205)	C B
10	8223240	1	DUAL TEMPERATURE SWITCH, (torque to 25-40 lb-ft/34-54 Nm)	
11	8770223	1	PLUG	
12	91563136	1	FLUID LEVEL GAUGE	
13	1001112367	1	HYDRAULIC TANK	
101	8320053	1	HEAD AND ELEMENT FILTER ASSY	
101	8320054	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER, (not shown)	
101	7028932	1	SEAL KIT	
101	8320055	1	GASKET	
102	8223526	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER PRESSURE SWITCH, (torque to 25-40 lb-ft/34-54 Nm)	
103	8307221	4	PLAIN WASHER, M10	B
104	8310668	4	BUTTON HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR10.9	
201	7300487	1	FILL NECK ASSY, (includes 202, 203 and neck screw)	
202	7300479	1	FILLER CAP, NO BREATHER ASSEMBLY	
203	0080268	1	FILL NECK ADAPTER	
204	7138209	1	HYDRAULIC TANK GASKET	
205	8303798	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-37. ACCUMULATORS ASSEMBLY



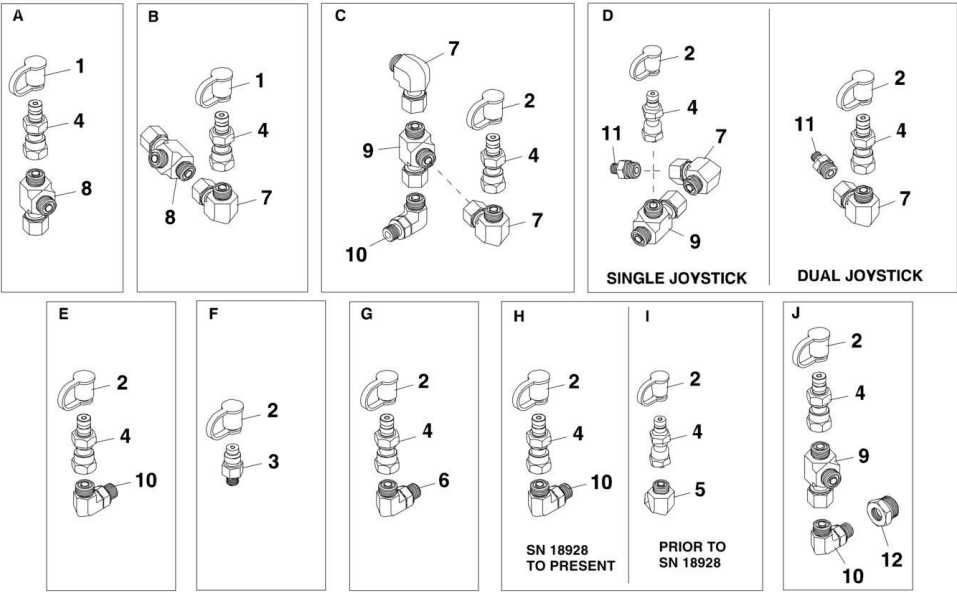
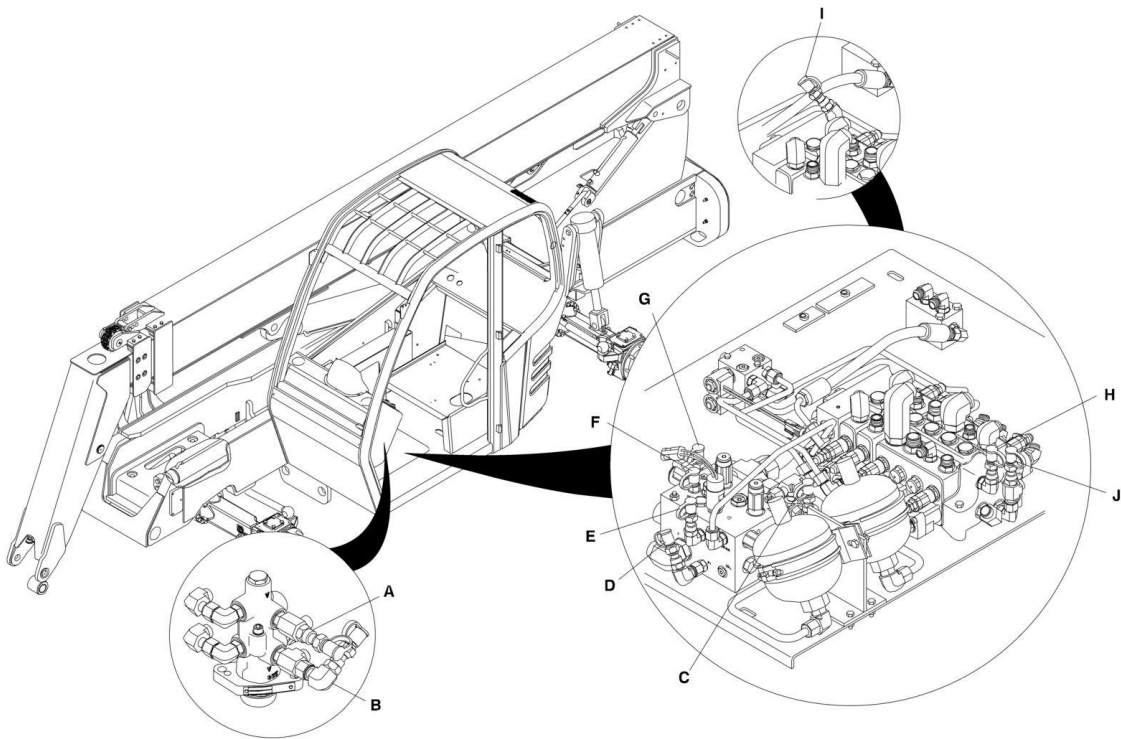
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-37. ACCUMULATORS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8742009	2	HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR, 1 LITER DIAPHRAGM (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
1	1001103492	2	HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR, 1 LITER DIAPHRAGM (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
2	7300987	1	ACCUMULATOR MOUNTING BRACKET	
3	7301013	2	ACCUMULATOR MOUNT CLAMP	
4	8303783	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X25, GR8.8	
5	8305043	2	HEX NUT, M8X1.25	
K1	10268992	1	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE KIT	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-38. DIAGNOSTIC PRESSURE TAPS



PU3130

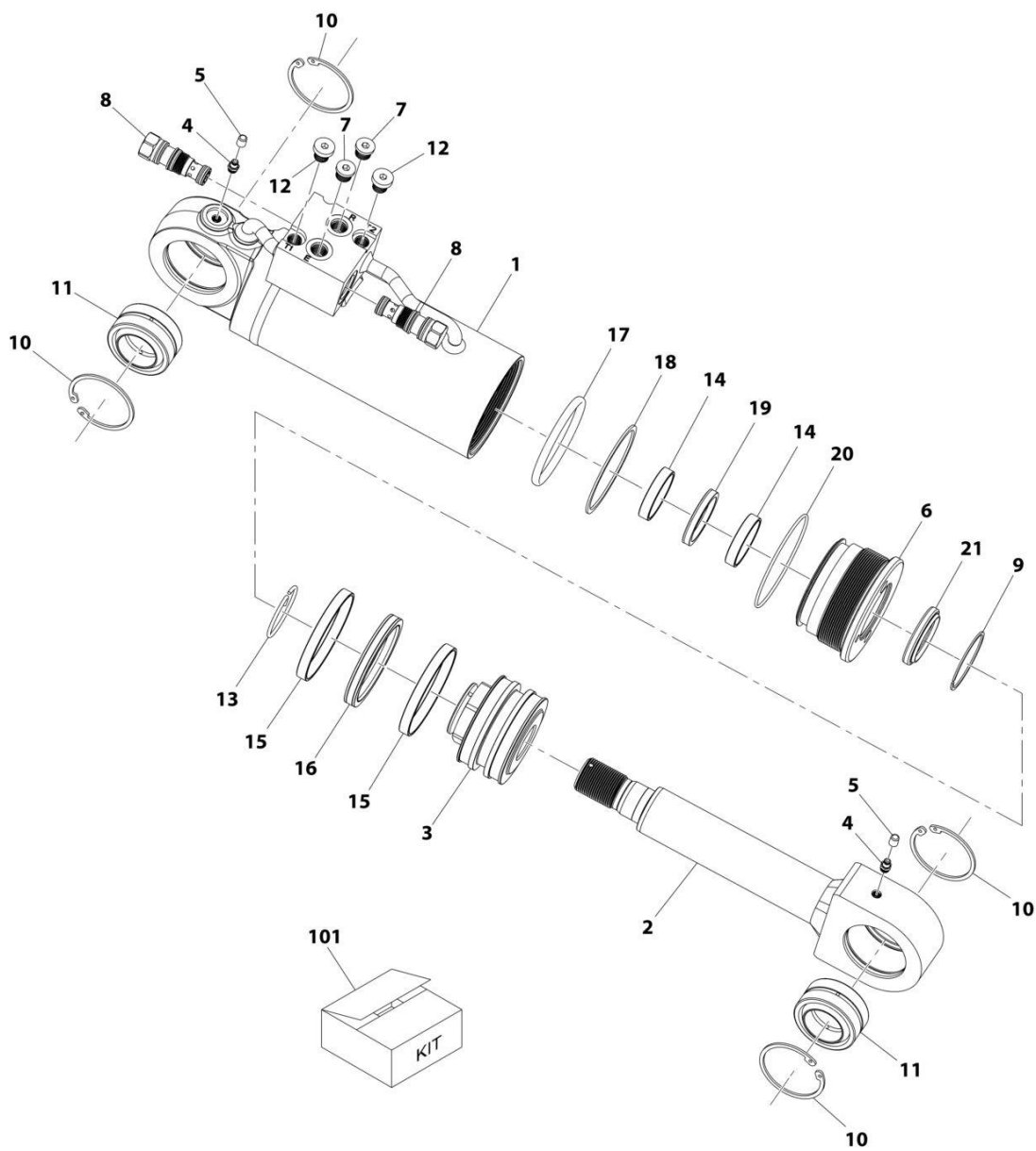
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-38. DIAGNOSTIC PRESSURE TAPS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8430032	2	BLACK DUST CAP	
2	8430098	7	YELLOW DUST CAP	
3	8430033	1	DIAGNOSTIC ADAPTER, 1/8 BODY, .438-20 MALE OR	
4	8430081	8	DIAGNOSTIC ADAPTER, 1/8 BODY	
5	8770140	1	ELBOW, 45	
6	2130604	1	ELBOW, 90	
7	2172106	4	ELBOW, 90, (swivel nut)	
8	2170306	2	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
9	2170706	3	SWIVEL RUN TEE	
10	2130606	3	ELBOW, 90	
11	2110604	1	CONNECTOR	
12	2220218	1	REDUCER/EXPANDER, #10-6	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-39. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER



ART_1001163414-A

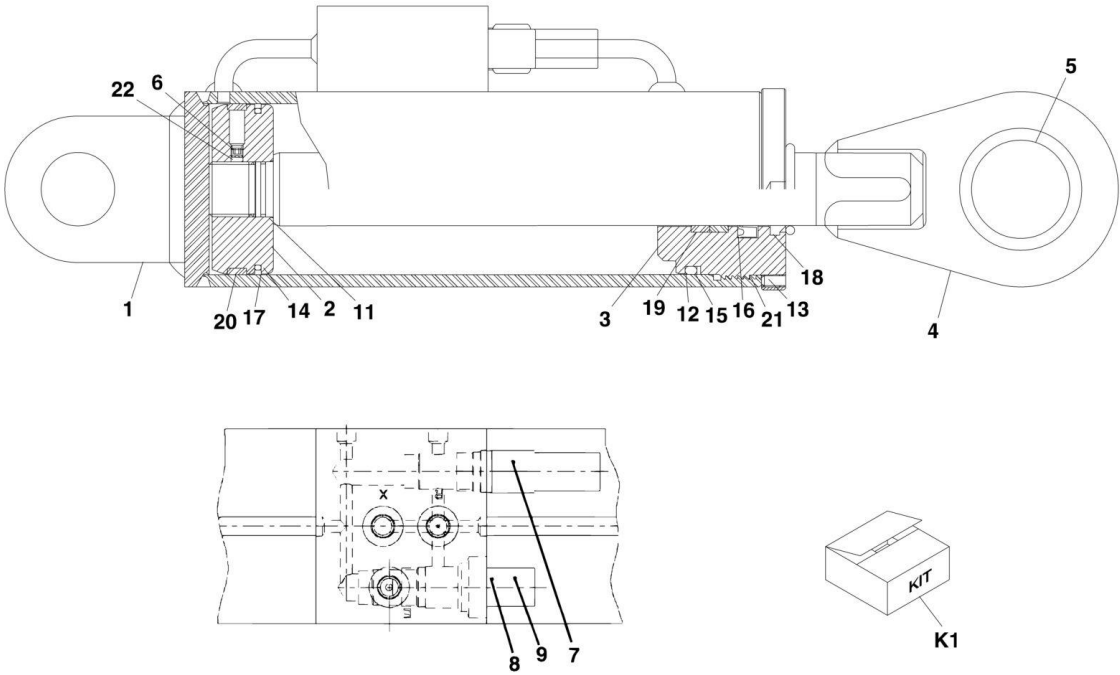
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-39. SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001090134	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (no longer available, use 1001163414 for replacement or items below for service)	C
	1001163414	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes all items)	A
1	70026056	1	BARREL	
2	70026057	1	ROD	
3	70026058	1	SCREWED PISTON HEAD, 90MM	
4	70025606	2	GREASE NIPPLE	
5	70024020	2	GREASER PROTECTOR	
6	70003849	1	GLAND	
7	70025959	2	BLANKING SCREW	
8	70026059	2	P/O CHECK VALVE	
9	70002219	1	INTERNAL SNAP RING	
10	70026060	4	INTERNAL SNAP RING	
11	70026061	2	SPHERICAL BEARING	
12	70024262	2	BLANKING SCREW	
13	70002224	1	LOCKING RING	
14	Kit	2	ROD BEARING RING	
15	Kit	2	PISTON BEARING RING	
16	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
17	Kit	1	O-RING	
18	Kit	1	BACK UP RING	
19	Kit	1	ROD SEAL	
20	Kit	1	O-RING	
21	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
101	70026062	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-40. 72IN 90 SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER



PAP11180

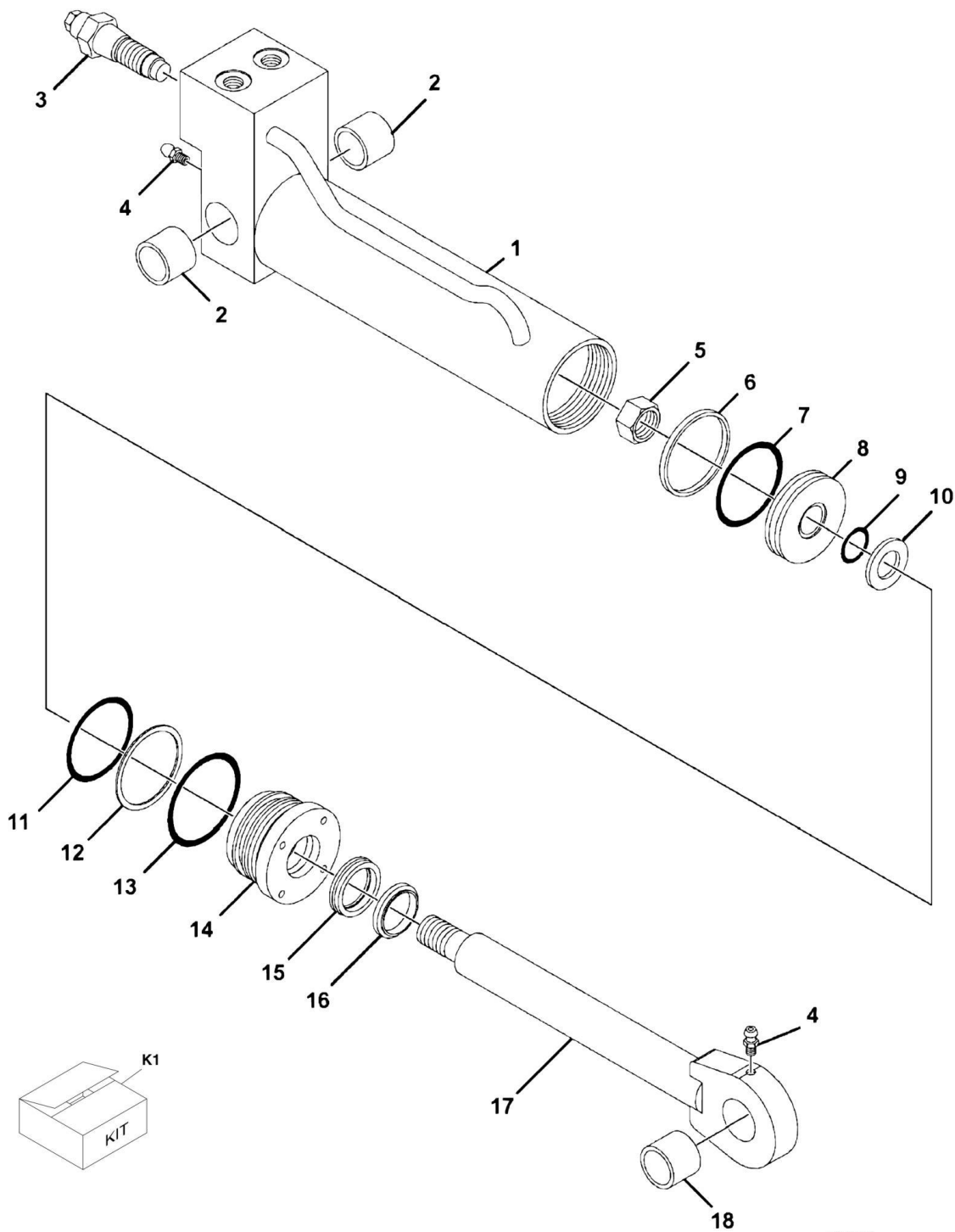
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-40. 72IN 90 SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	1	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 22)	B
1	70022044	1	TUBE ASSY	
2	8035863	1	PISTON	
3	8035862	1	HEAD GLAND	
4	70022045	1	ROD ASSY	
5	70022046	1	BEARING	
6	8035536	2	SET SCREW, 5/16-18X1/2	
7	70020428	1	RELIEF VALVE, (preset to 2000 psi)	
7	7024574	1	SEAL KIT	
8	8033786	1	COUNTER BALANCE VALVE, (preset to 3000 psi)	
8	8205655	1	SEAL KIT	
9	70021812	1	TAMPERPROOF CAP	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	SQUARE RING	
15	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
16	Kit	1	SEAL	
17	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
18	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
19	Kit	2	WEARBAND	
20	Kit	1	WEARBAND	
21	Kit	2	INSERT	
22	Kit	2	INSERT	
K1	2915023	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-41. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER



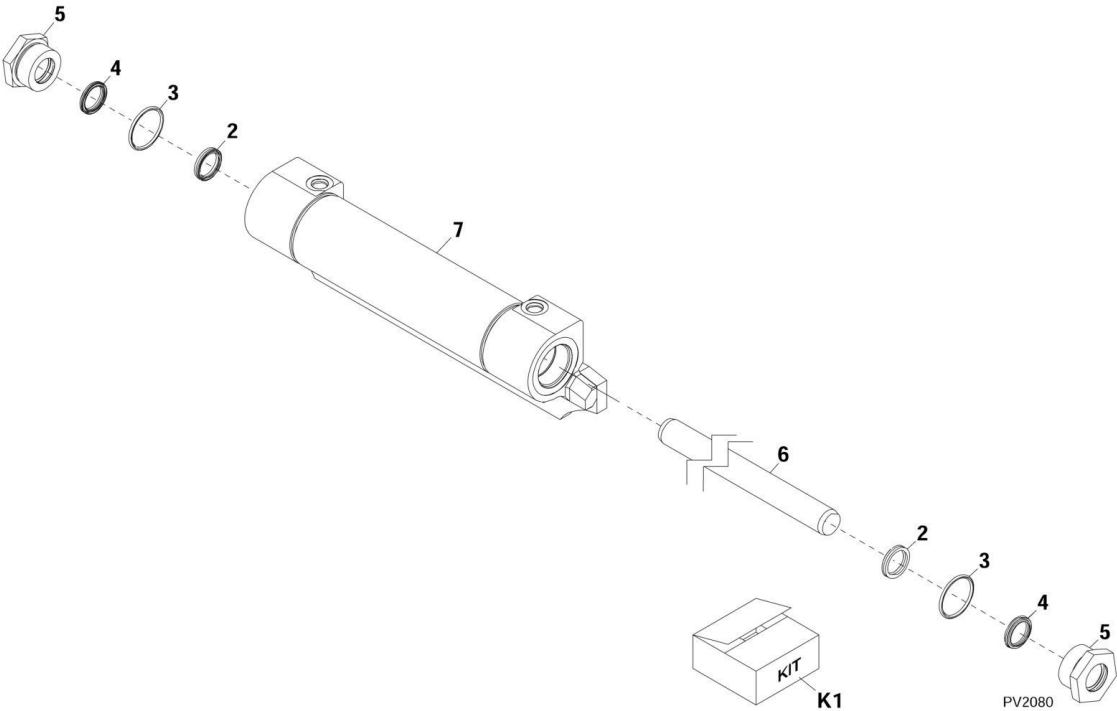
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-41. GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	1	GRAPPLE BUCKET CYLINDER, (includes all items)	
1	70021465	1	CYLINDER TUBE	
2	70021448	2	BUSHING	
3	70021464	2	VALVE CARTRIDGE	
4	90554045	2	GREASE FITTING	
5	70021440	1	HEX NUT	
6	Kit	1	PISTON RING	
7	Kit	1	O-RING	
8	70021451	1	PISTON	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	70021444	1	WASHER	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	1	BACK-UP WASHER	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	70021446	1	CYLINDER GLAND	
15	Kit	1	POLY-PAK SEAL	
16	Kit	1	ROD WIPER	
17	70021466	1	PISTON ROD	
18	70021447	1	BUSHING	
K1	70021452	1	SEAL KIT (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-42. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (644E-42 SN 0160034164 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034158 to Present)



SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

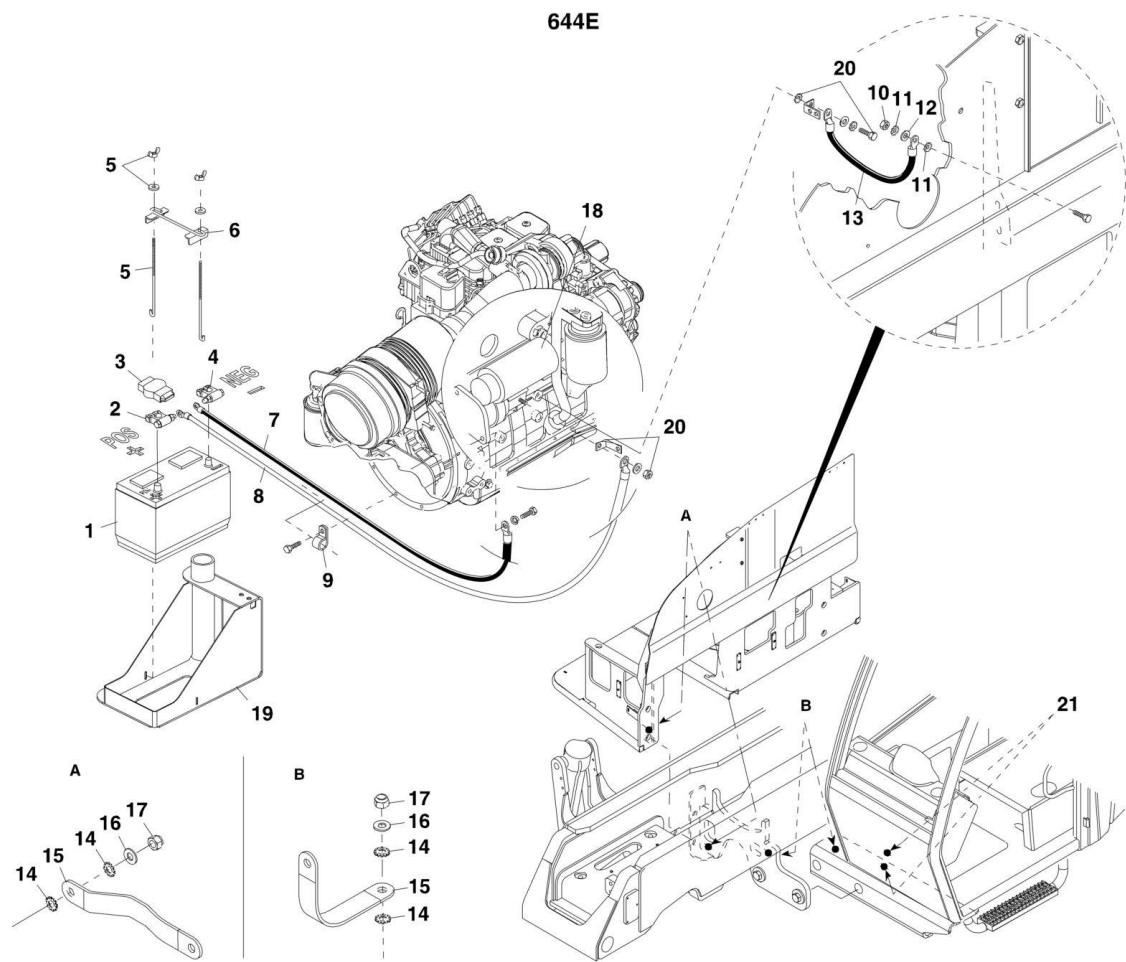
FIGURE 9-42. 50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER (644E-42 SN 0160034164 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034158 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70024539	1	50 IN SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes all items)	B
2	Kit	2	ROD SEAL	
3	70024547	2	O-RING	
4	Kit	2	ROD WIPER SEAL	
5	70024548	2	RETAINER SEAL	
6	N.S.S.	1	ROD	
7	N.S.S.	1	BARREL	
K1	70024549	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 2 & 4)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES (Prior to SN 01600487817, Excluding 0160045421)



PU3140

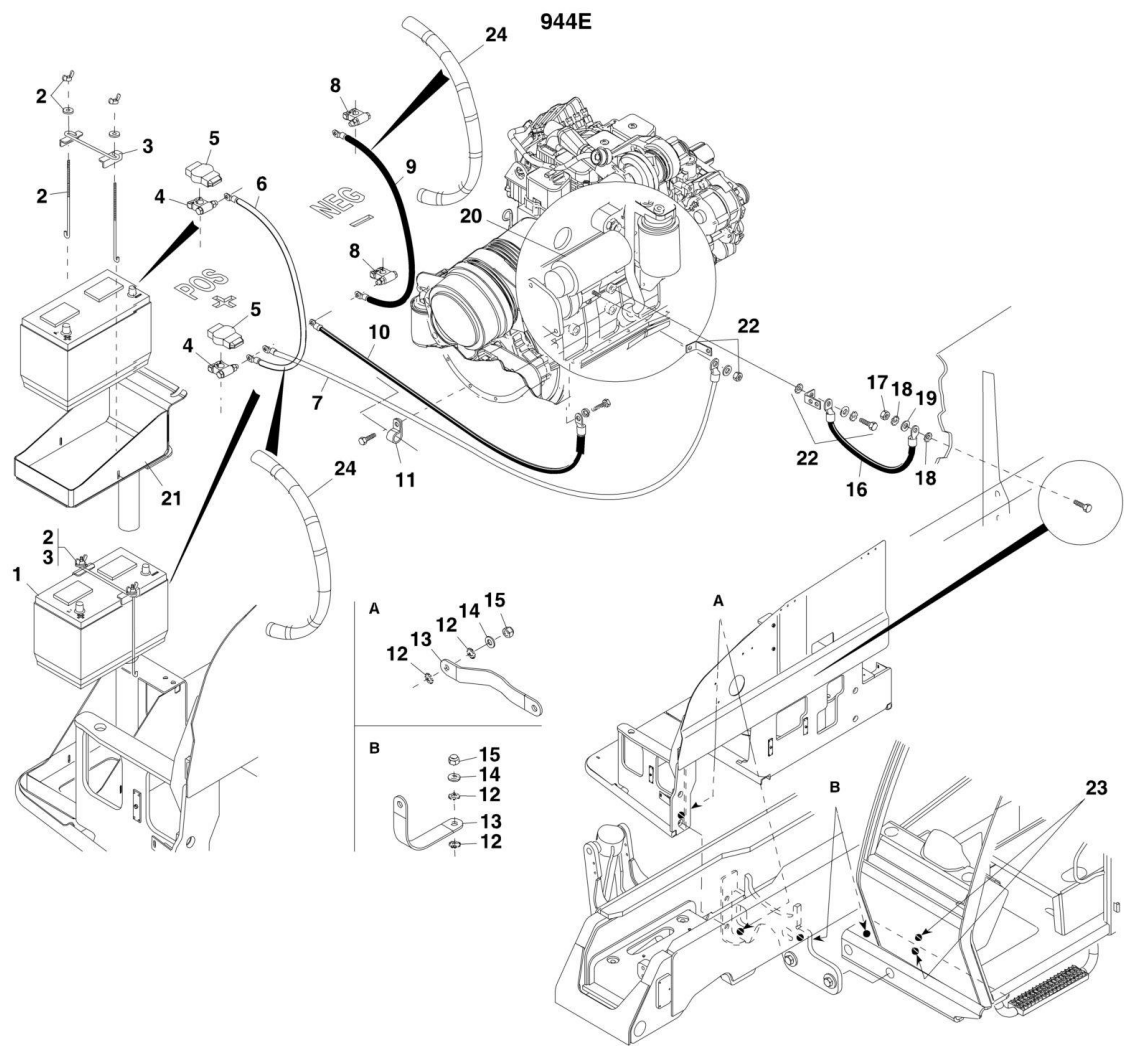
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES (Prior to SN 01600487817, Excluding 0160045421)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8270144	1	12V BATTERY	
2	8270148	1	POSITIVE POLARITY BATTERY CLAMP	
3	7301893	1	BATTERY TERMINAL INSULATOR	
4	8270147	1	NEGATIVE POLARITY BATTERY CLAMP	
5	8270146	2	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BOLT ASSEMBLY	
6	8270145	1	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BRACKET ASSEMBLY	
7	7300342	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE	
8	7300341	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE	
9	8406201	1	TUBE CLIP, 1-1/2	
10	8305038	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M10X1.5	
11	8310046	2	LOCKWASHER, 10mm, (external tooth)	
12	8307221	1	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
13	7300343	1	FRAME GROUNDING CABLE	
14	8310647	4	LOCKWASHER, 8mm, (external tooth)	
15	6611172	2	GROUND STRAP	
16	8307222	2	WASHER, 8mm	
17	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
18		Ref	STARTER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
19		Ref	LOWER BATTERY SUPPORT, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
20		Ref	GROUNDING HARDWARE, (See POWER COMPONENTS for breakdown)	
21		Ref	GROUND CABLE, (See OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES (Prior to SN 0160041827)



PAP12240

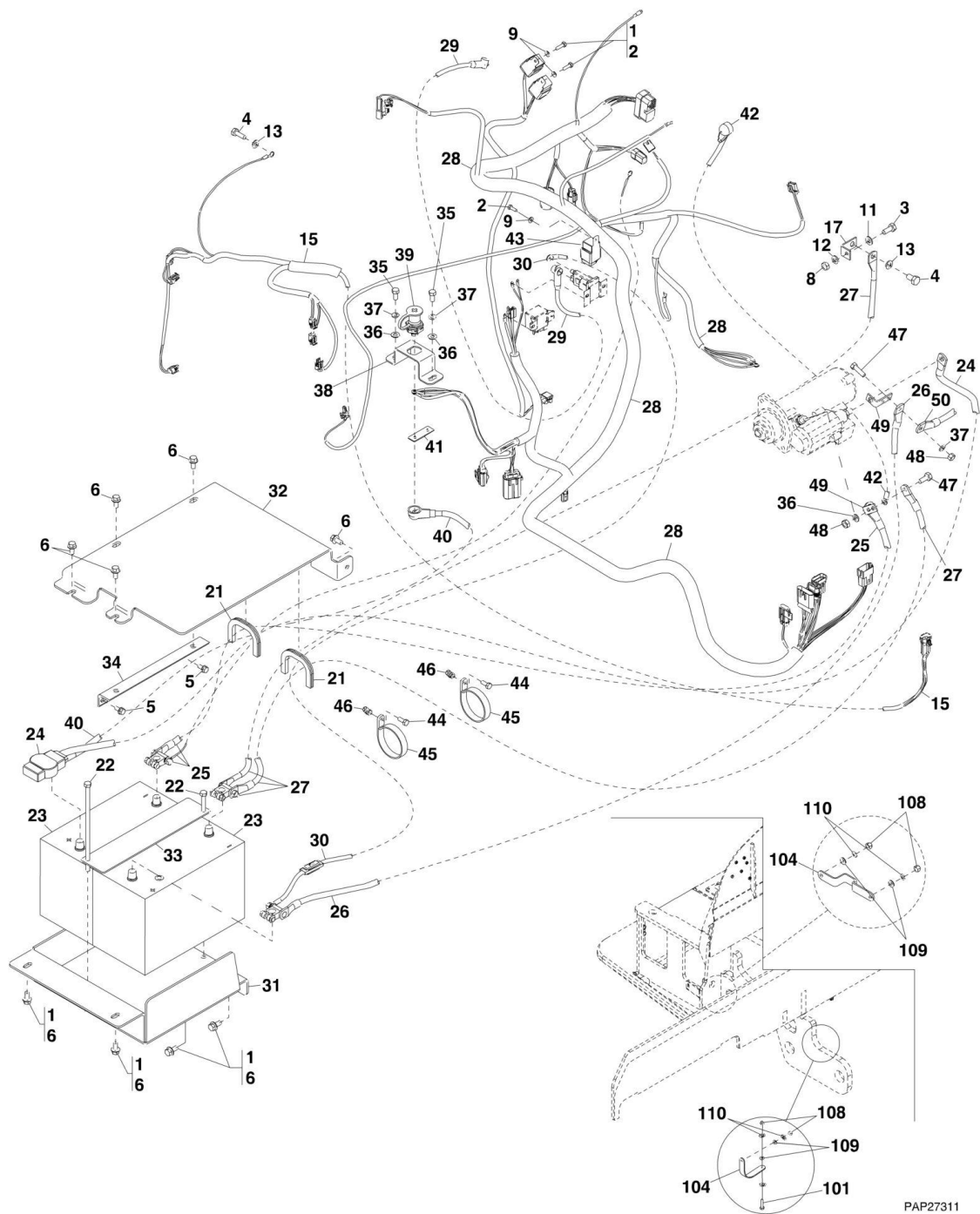
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES (Prior to SN 0160041827)

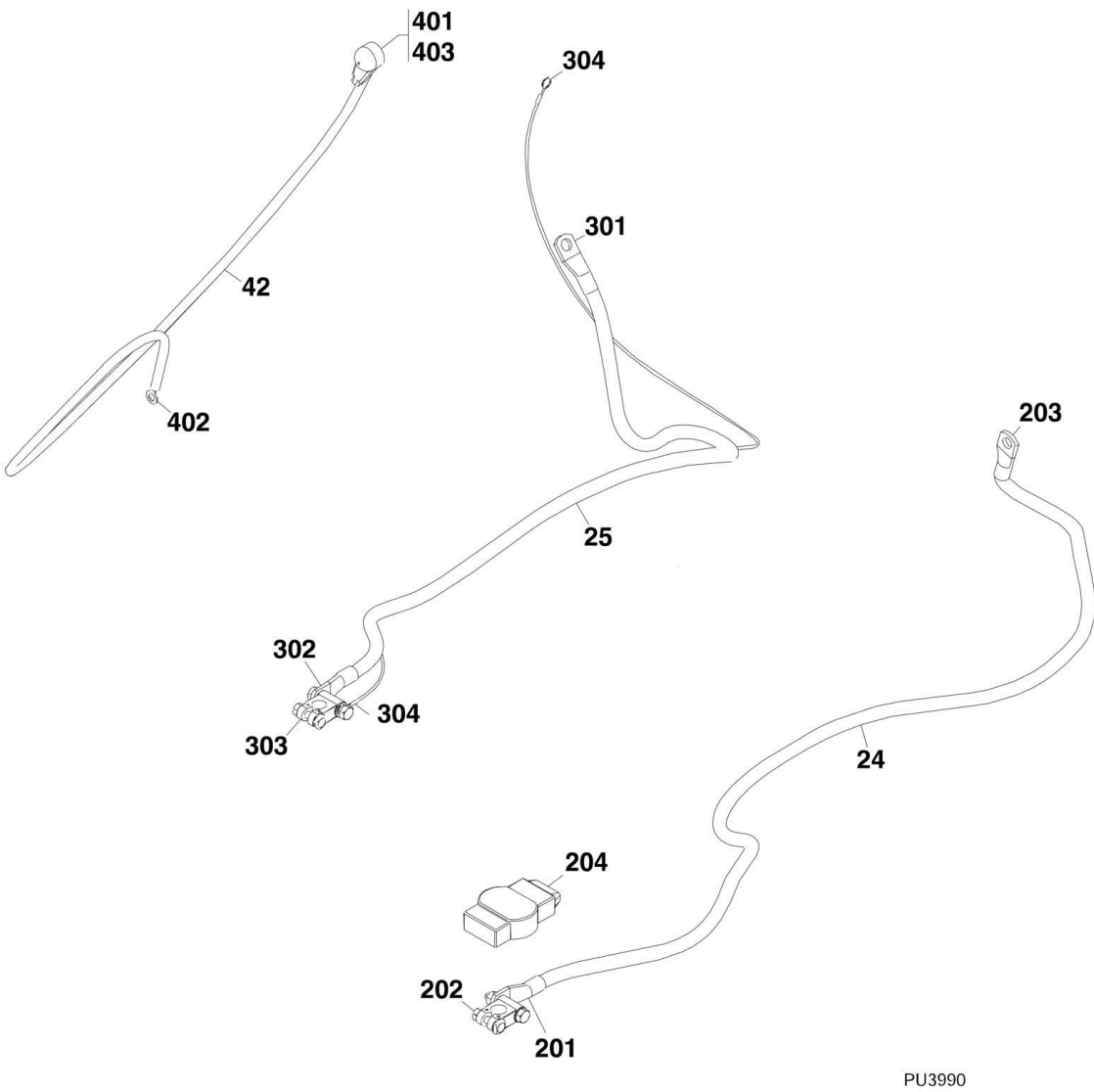
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8270144	2	12V BATTERY	
2	8270146	4	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BOLT ASSEMBLY	
3	8270145	2	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BRACKET ASSEMBLY	
4	8270148	2	POSITIVE POLARITY BATTERY CLAMP	
5	7301893	2	BATTERY TERMINAL INSULATOR	
6	4923214	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, (dual)	
7	7300341	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE	
8	8270147	2	NEGATIVE POLARITY BATTERY CLAMP	
9	4923215	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE, (dual)	
10	7300342	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE	
11	8406201	1	TUBE CLIP, 1-1/2	
12	8310647	4	LOCKWASHER, 8mm, (external tooth)	
13	6611172	2	GROUND STRAP	
14	8307222	2	WASHER, 8mm	
15	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
16	7300343	1	FRAME GROUNDING CABLE	
17	8305038	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M10X1.5	
18	8310046	2	LOCKWASHER, 10mm, (external tooth)	
19	8307221	1	WASHER, 10mm	
20		Ref	STARTER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
21		Ref	LOWER BATTERY SUPPORT, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
22		Ref	GROUNDING HARDWARE, (See POWER COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
23		Ref	GROUND CABLE, (See OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
24	1560020	2	SPLIT CORRUGATED CONDUIT	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



PAP27311



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

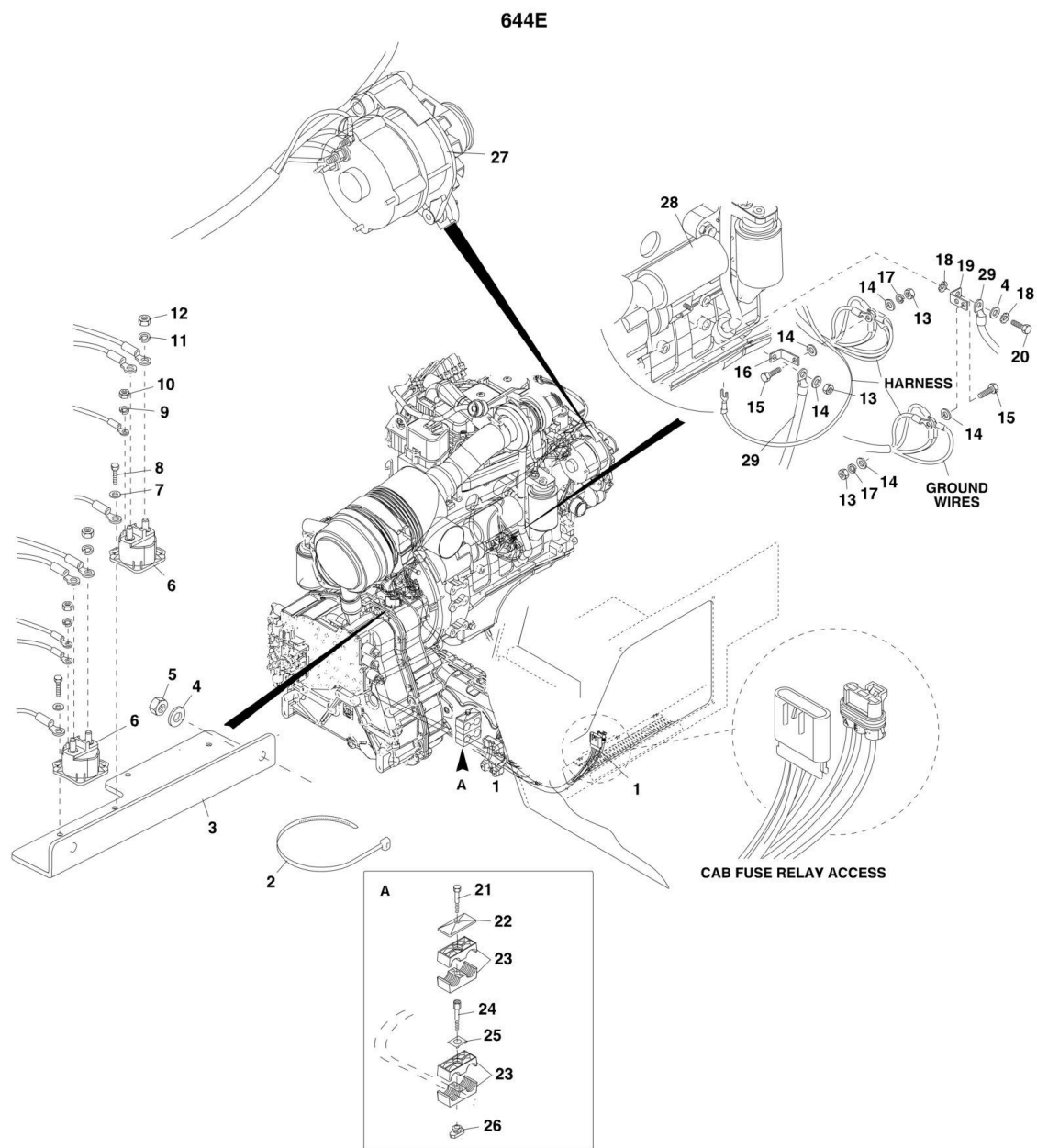
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120740	Ref	ENGINE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 1 thru 50 for service)	G
1	0100011	AR	LOCTITE 242	
2	0641405	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8	
3	0761012	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8, (torque to 32 lb-ft)	
4	0761210	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X20, GR8.8	
5	0791505	2	SCREW, 5/16-18X5/8	
6	0791606	9	SCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, (torque to 35 lb-ft)	
8	3291001	2	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
9	4711400	3	WASHER, 1/4	
11	4812000	1	WASHER, 10mm	
12	4832000	2	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
13	4832100	2	LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
15		Ref	TRANSMISSION HARNESS, (See TRANSMISSION HARNESS for Breakdown)	
17	7301529	1	BUSS BAR, 90	
20	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP, (not shown)	
21	90206196	12 in	TRIM-LOK	
22	0641676	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X9-1/2, GR5	
23	1001155219	2	12V BATTERY	
24	1001114822	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 through 0160049550)	
24	8270148	1	BATTERY CLAMP ASSY, (includes hardware), (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 through 0160049550)	
24	1001147881	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, (includes items 201 thru 204) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160049678 to Present)	A
25	1001114823	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 through 0160049550)	
25	8270147	1	BATTERY CLAMP ASSY, (includes hardware), (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160041827 through 0160049550)	
25	1001147882	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE, (includes items 301 thru 304) (644E-42 SN 01648717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160049678 to Present)	A
26	1001114824	1	POSITIVE BATTERY JUMPER CABLE	
26	8270148	1	BATTERY CLAMP ASSY, (includes hardware)	
27	1001114825	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY JUMPER CABLE	
27	8270147	1	BATTERY CLAMP ASSY, (includes hardware)	
28		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS, (See ENGINE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
29		Ref	GRID HEATER CABLE, (See POWER COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	BATTERY CABLE, (battery to fuse), (See POWER COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
31	1001121022	1	BATTERY TRAY	
32	1001120883	1	BATTERY COVER	
33	1001120884	1	BATTERY HOLD DOWN PLATE	
34	1001121062	1	BATTERY COVER SUPPORT	
35	0641606	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X3/4, GR5	
36	4711600	2	WASHER, 3/8	
37	4761600	4	LOCKWASHER, 3/8	
38	1001122417	1	BATTERY JUMPER POST MOUNT	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	1001122421	1	BATTERY JUMPER POST TERMINAL, (includes hardware and cap)	A
40	1001122480	1	POSITIVE JUMP START CABLE	
41	1001131761	1	TWO POSITION BUSS BAR	
42	1001119904	1	GROUND BATTERY CABLE, (alternator to starter), (includes items 401 thru 403)	
43		Ref	FAN RELAY HARNESS, (See FAN RELAY HARNESS for Breakdown)	
44	0760810	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X20, GR8.8, (torque to 28 Nm/21 lb-ft)	
45	1321339	2	3IN CLAMP	
46	8750043	2	NUT, M8	
47	0681610	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/4, GR8, (torque to 40 lb-ft/55 Nm)	
48	3271601	2	HEX NUT, 3/8-16, GR8	
49	7300344	2	NEGATIVE BUS BAR	
50	7310012	1	CABLE ASSEMBLY	
101	0700815	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X35, GR8.8	
104	6611172	2	GROUND STRAP	
108	8305654	4	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
109	8307222	4	WASHER, 8mm	
110	8310647	8	LOCKWASHER, 8mm, (external tooth)	
201	4461270	1	3/8IN TERMINAL RING	
202	8270148	1	TERMINAL	
203	1001117118	1	1/2IN TERMINAL RING	
204	N.S.S.	1	BOOT	
301	1001117118	1	1/2IN TERMINAL RING	
302	4461270	1	3/8IN TERMINAL RING	
303	8270147	1	BATTERY CLAMP	
304	8220164	2	3/8IN TERMINAL RING	
401	8220116	1	1/4IN TERMINAL RING	
402	8220115	1	3/8IN TERMINAL RING	
403	N.S.S.	1	BOOT	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. POWER COMPONENTS (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160003672, Excluding 19557 and 0160003489)



PU3160

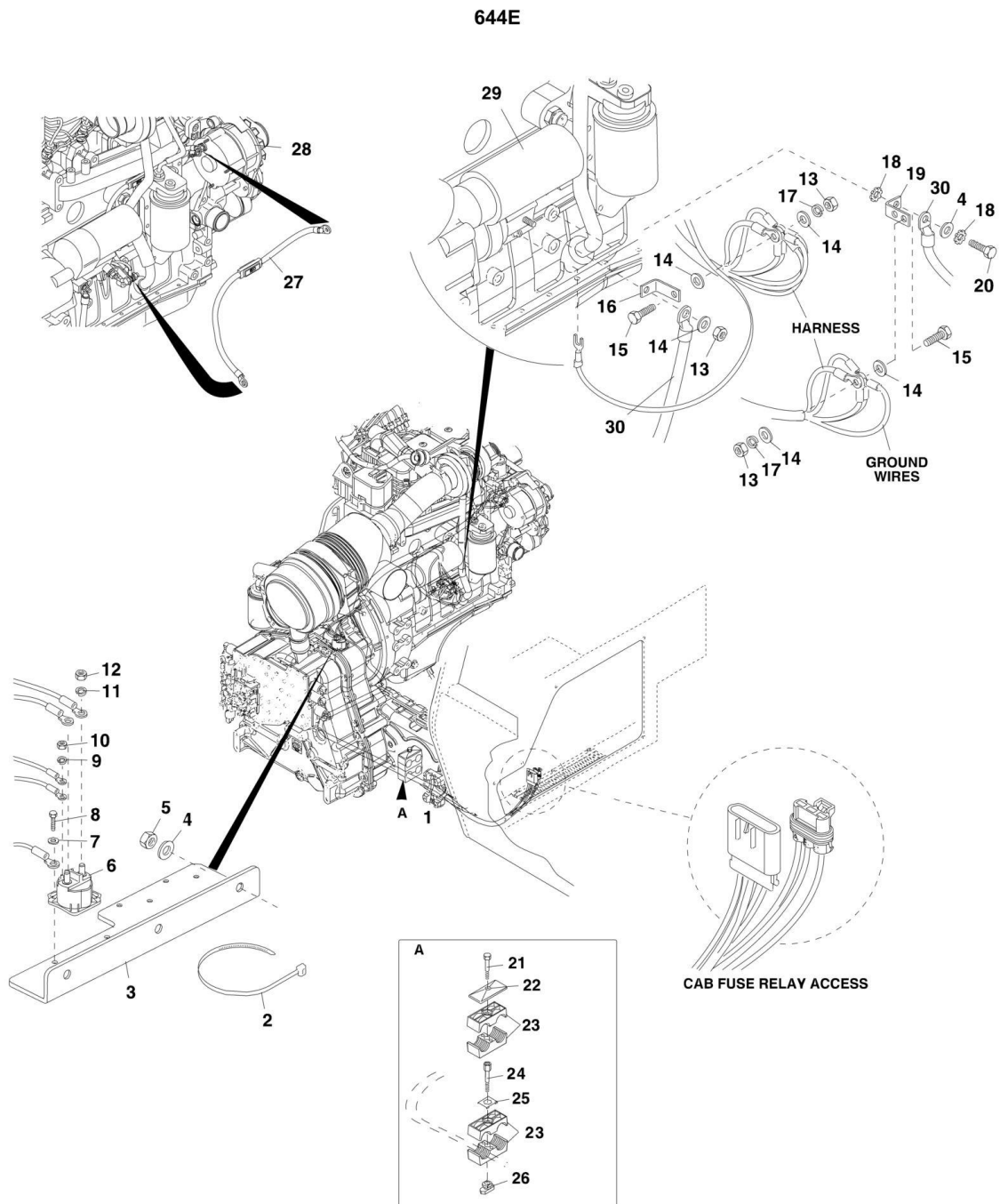
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. POWER COMPONENTS (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160003672, Excluding 19557 and 0160003489)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300339	1	POWER HARNESS	
2	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
3	7300853	1	RELAY MOUNTING BRACKET	
4	8307220	3	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
5	8305044	3	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
6	10167789	2	3 POST WITH DIODE RELAY	
7	8307219	4	PLAIN WASHER, M6	
8	8303545	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8, (torque to 7-12.5 Nm)	
9	8307003	2	LOCKWASHER, #10	
10	8305003	2	HEX NUT, #10-32	
11	8307004	4	LOCKWASHER, 0.312	
12	8305006	4	HEX NUT, 0.312-18, GR2	
13	8305038	3	HEX NUT, M10-1.5	
14	8307221	5	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
15	8303777	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR8.8, (torque to 43 Nm)	
16	6621412	1	STARTER TERMINAL, 90	
17	8307023	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
18	8310650	2	LOCKWASHER, M12, (external tooth)	
19	7300344	1	NEGATIVE STARTER BUS BAR	
20	8303533	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X20, GR8.8, (torque to 43 Nm)	
21	8303528	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8	
22	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
23	8750024	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.18 DIA	
24	8750039	1	METRIC BOLT STACKING	
25	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE	
26	8750043	1	RAIL NUT, M8	
27		Ref	ALTERNATOR, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
28		Ref	STARTER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
29		Ref	FRAME GROUNDING HARDWARE, (See BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. POWER COMPONENTS (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160003690 through 0160043356, Including 19557, 20118 and 0160003489)



PU3170

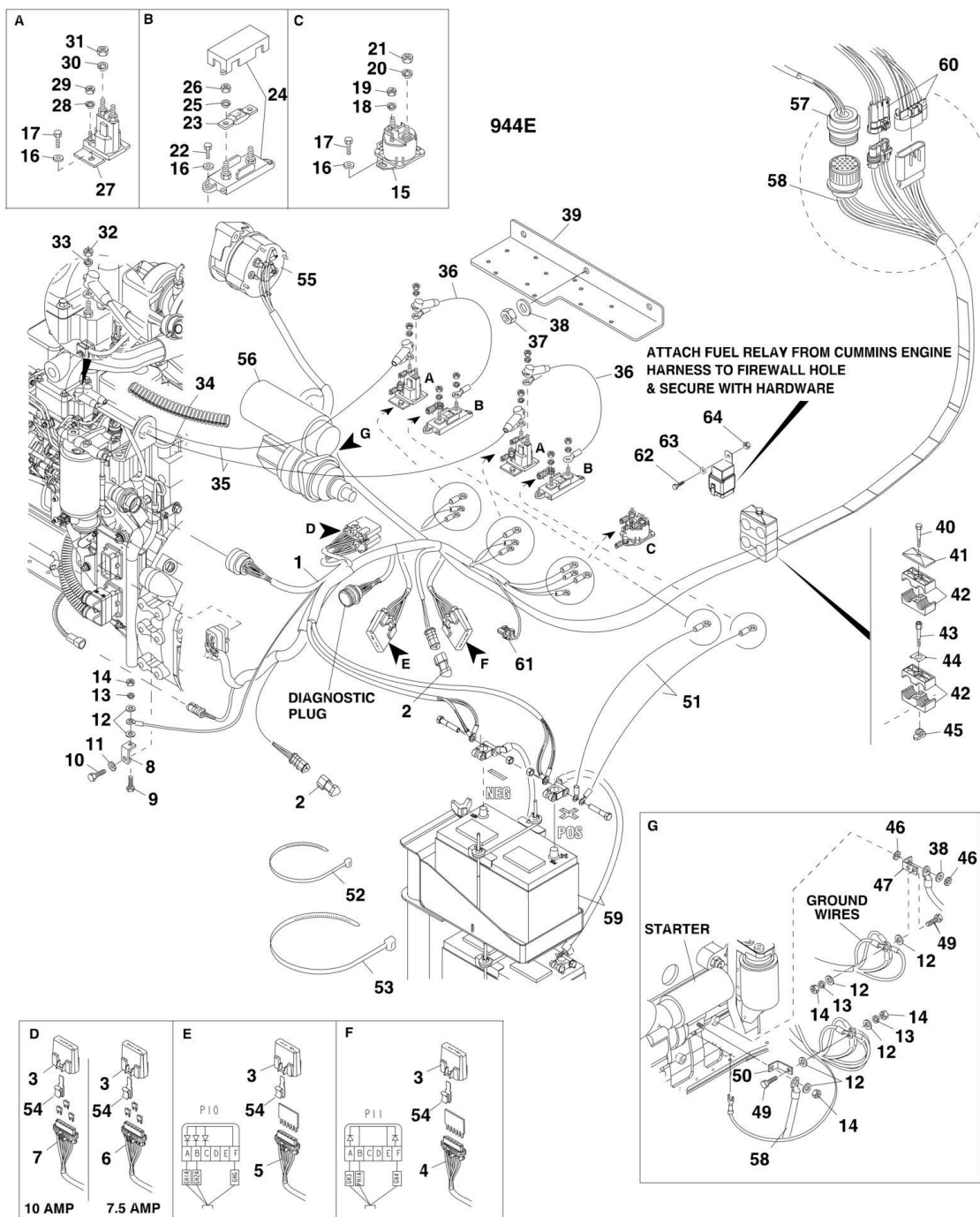
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. POWER COMPONENTS (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160003690 through 0160043356, Including 19557, 20118 and 0160003489)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	4922986	1	POWER HARNESS (SN 0160003690 through 0160014863)	
1	4923359	1	POWER HARNESS (SN 0160014889 through 0160043356)	
2	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
3	7300853	1	RELAY MOUNTING BRACKET	
4	8307220	4	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
5	8305044	3	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
6	10167789	1	3 POST WITH DIODE RELAY	
7	8307219	2	PLAIN WASHER, 6mm	
8	8303545	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8, (torque to 7-12.5 Nm)	
9	8307003	1	LOCKWASHER, #10	
10	8305003	1	HEX NUT, #10-32	
11	8307004	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
12	8305006	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18, GR2	
13	8305038	3	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
14	8307221	5	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm	
15	8303777	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR8.8, (torque to 43 Nm)	
16	6621412	1	STARTER TERMINAL, 90	
17	8307023	2	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
18	8310650	2	LOCKWASHER, 12m, (external tooth)	
19	7300344	1	NEGATIVE STARTER BUS BAR	
20	8303533	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X20, GR8.8, (torque to 43 Nm)	
21	8303528	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8	
22	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
23	8750024	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.18 DIA	
24	8750039	1	BOLT STACKING, METRIC	
25	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE	
26	8750043	1	RAIL NUT, M8	
27	7310012	1	FUSIBLE LINK ASSEMBLY	
28		Ref	ALTERNATOR, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
29		Ref	STARTER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	FRAME GROUNDING HARDWARE, (See BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. POWER COMPONENTS (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)



PAP12290

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. POWER COMPONENTS (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)

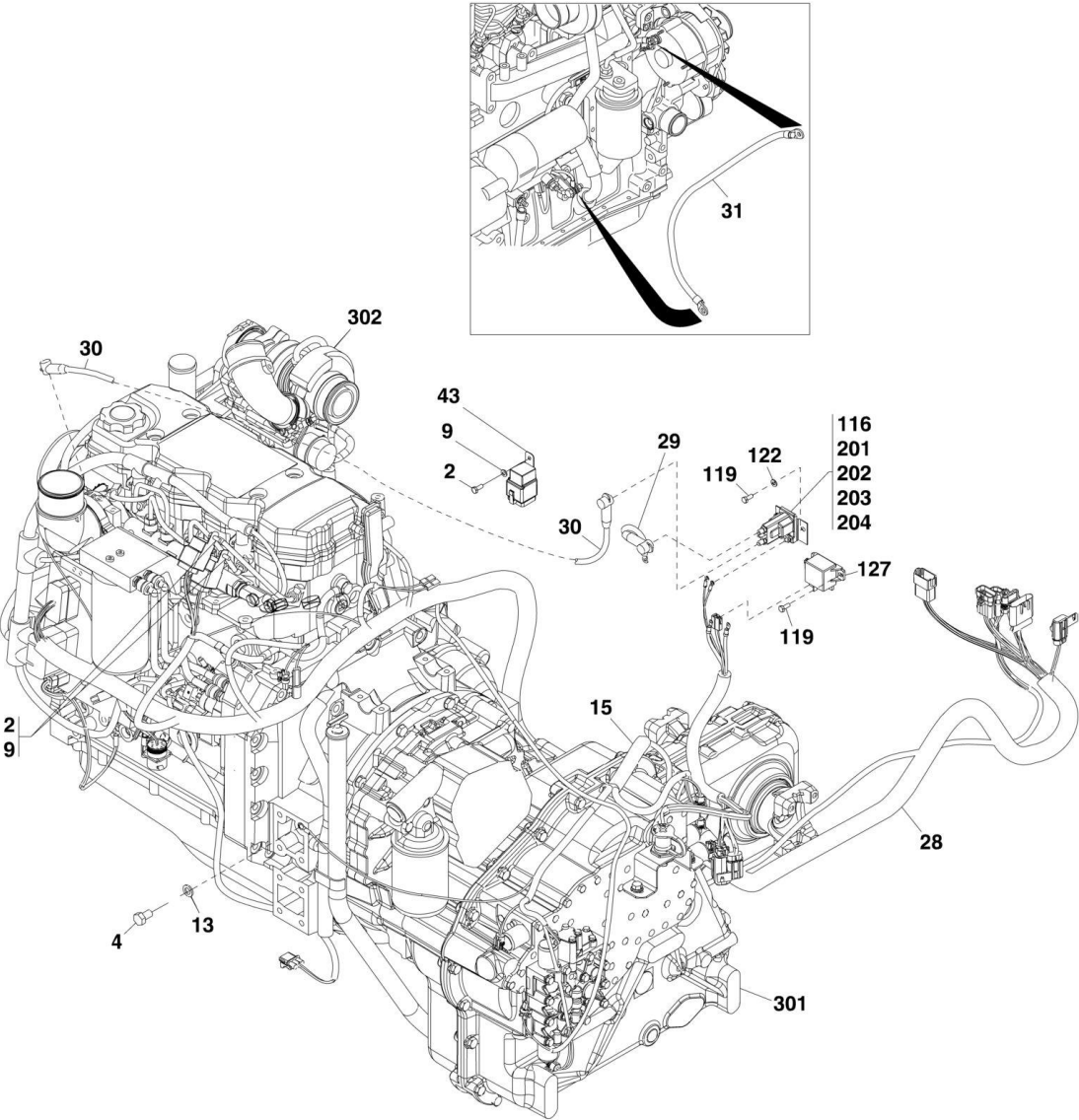
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301412	1	ECM VEHICLE POWER HARNESS, (includes items 2 thru 7) (SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160010063)	
1	4923216	1	ECM VEHICLE POWER HARNESS, (includes items 2 thru 7) (SN 0160010100 through 0160014857)	
1	1001093342	1	ECM VEHICLE POWER HARNESS, (includes items 2 thru 7) (SN 0160014891 through 0160041823)	
2	8220553	2	RESISTOR	
3	8220357	4	CLEAR VES-PAC COVER	
4	8220364	1	2 DIODE CIRCUIT BOARD	
5	8220366	1	3 DIODE CIRCUIT BOARD	
6	8229243	3	MINI FUSE, 7.5 AMP	
7	8226234	3	MINI FUSE, 10 AMP	
8	7301529	1	BUSS BAR, 90	
9	8303798	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8, (torque to 43 Nm)	
10	8303533	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X20, GR8.8, (torque to 43 Nm)	
11	8310650	1	LOCKWASHER, 12mm, (external tooth)	
12	8307221	6	WASHER, 10mm	
13	8307023	3	LOCKWASHER, 10mm	
14	8305038	4	HEX NUT, M10X1.5	
15	10167789	1	3 POST RELAY	
16	8307219	10	PLAIN WASHER, 6mm	
17	8303545	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X16, GR8.8, (torque to 7-12.5 Nm)	
18	8307003	1	LOCKWASHER, #10	
19	8305003	1	HEX NUT, #10-32	
20	8307004	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
21	8305006	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-18	
22	8303544	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X20, GR8.8, (torque to 7-12.5 Nm)	
23	8229259	2	125A FUSE, MEGA BOLT ON	
24	8229260	2	MEGA FUSE BLOCK, (includes items 25 & 26)	
25	N.S.S.	2	LOCKWASHER, 8mm	
26	N.S.S.	2	HEX NUT, 8mm	
27	8225122	2	4 POST RELAY, (includes items 28 thru 31)	
28	8307003	2	LOCKWASHER, #10	
29	8305003	2	HEX NUT, #10-32	
30	N.S.S.	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
31	N.S.S.	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-24	
32	8305047	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
33	8310687	2	LOCKWASHER, 6mm, (external tooth)	
34	7125811	1	CONDUIT, 0.75 IDX8 LG, (cut to fit)	
35	7301450	2	GRID HEATER CABLE, RELAY TO GRID HEATER	
36	7301448	2	GRID HEATER CABLE, FUSE TO RELAY	
37	8305044	3	HEX NUT, M12X1.75	
38	8307220	4	PLAIN WASHER, 12mm	
39	7300853	1	RELAY MOUNTING BRACKET	
40	8303528	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8	
41	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE	
42	8750024	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.18 DIA	
43	8750039	1	BOLT STACKING, METRIC	
44	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE	
45	8750043	1	RAIL NUT, M8	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	8310650	2	LOCKWASHER, 12mm, (external tooth)	
47	7300344	1	NEGATIVE STARTER BUS BAR	
48	8303533	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X20, GR8.8, (torque to 43 Nm)	
49	8303777	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X35, GR8.8, (torque to 43 Nm)	
50	6621412	1	STARTER TERMINAL, 90	
51	7301449	2	GRID HEATER CABLE, BATTERY TO FUSE, (Prior to SN 0160010079, Excluding 0160009717)	
51	4923225	2	GRID HEATER CABLE, BATTERY TO FUSE (SN 0160010079 to Present, Including 0160009717)	
52	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
53	8584003	AR	TIE WRAP	
54	1380165	4	MOUNTING CLIP (SN 0160012745 through 0160041826)	
55		Ref	ALTERNATOR, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
56		Ref	STARTER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
57		Ref	ECM CAB HARNESS, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
58		Ref	FUSE AND RELAY ACCESS, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
59		Ref	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE, (See BATTERY AND VEHICLE GROUND CABLES for Breakdown)	
60		Ref	OPEN CAB HARNESS, (See OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
61		Ref	SENSOR HARNESS, (See SENSOR COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	
62	8303837	1	PAN HEAD SCREW, #10-24X3/4	
63	8307111	1	PLAIN WASHER, M10	
64	8310085	1	HEX LOCKNUT, #10-24	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. POWER COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421;
944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



PAP12163

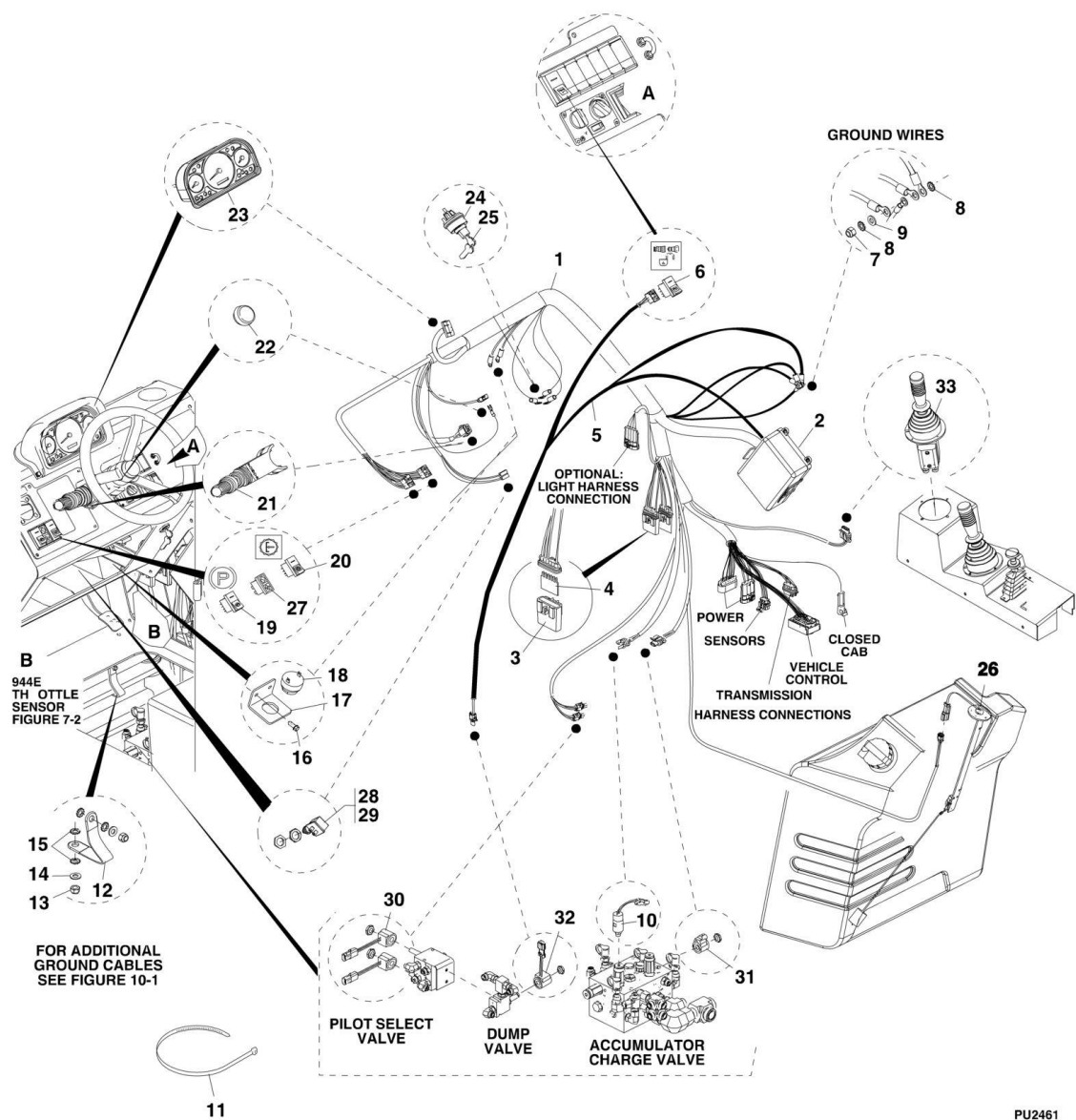
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 10-7. POWER COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421;
944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	0641405	3	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 1/4-20X5/8, GR5	AA
4	0761210	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X20, GR8.8	
9	4711400	3	WASHER, 1/4	
13	4832100	1	SPRING LOCKWASHER, 12mm	
15		Ref	TRANSMISSION HARNESS, (See TRANSMISSION HARNESS for Breakdown)	
20	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP, (not shown)	
28		Ref	ENGINE HARNESS, (See ENGINE HARNESS for Breakdown)	
29	1001119969	1	GRID HEATER CABLE	
30	1001120636	1	GRID HEATER CABLE, (battery to fuse)	
31	1001119904	1	NEGATIVE ALTERNATOR CABLE	
43		Ref	FAN RELAY HARNESS, (See FAN RELAY HARNESS for Breakdown)	
116	8225122	2	4 POST RELAY, (includes items 201 thru 204)	
119	8303545	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X14, GR8.8	
122	8307219	4	WASHER, 6mm	
127	77383377	1	STARTER RELAY, (includes hardware)	
201	8307003	2	LOCKWASHER, #10	
202	8305003	2	HEX NUT, #10	
203	N.S.S.	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
204	N.S.S.	2	HEX NUT, 5/16	
301		Ref	ZF TRANSMISSION, (See DRIVE TRAIN SECTION for Breakdown)	
302		Ref	CUMMINS ENGINE, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (SN 17569 through 19041)



PU2461

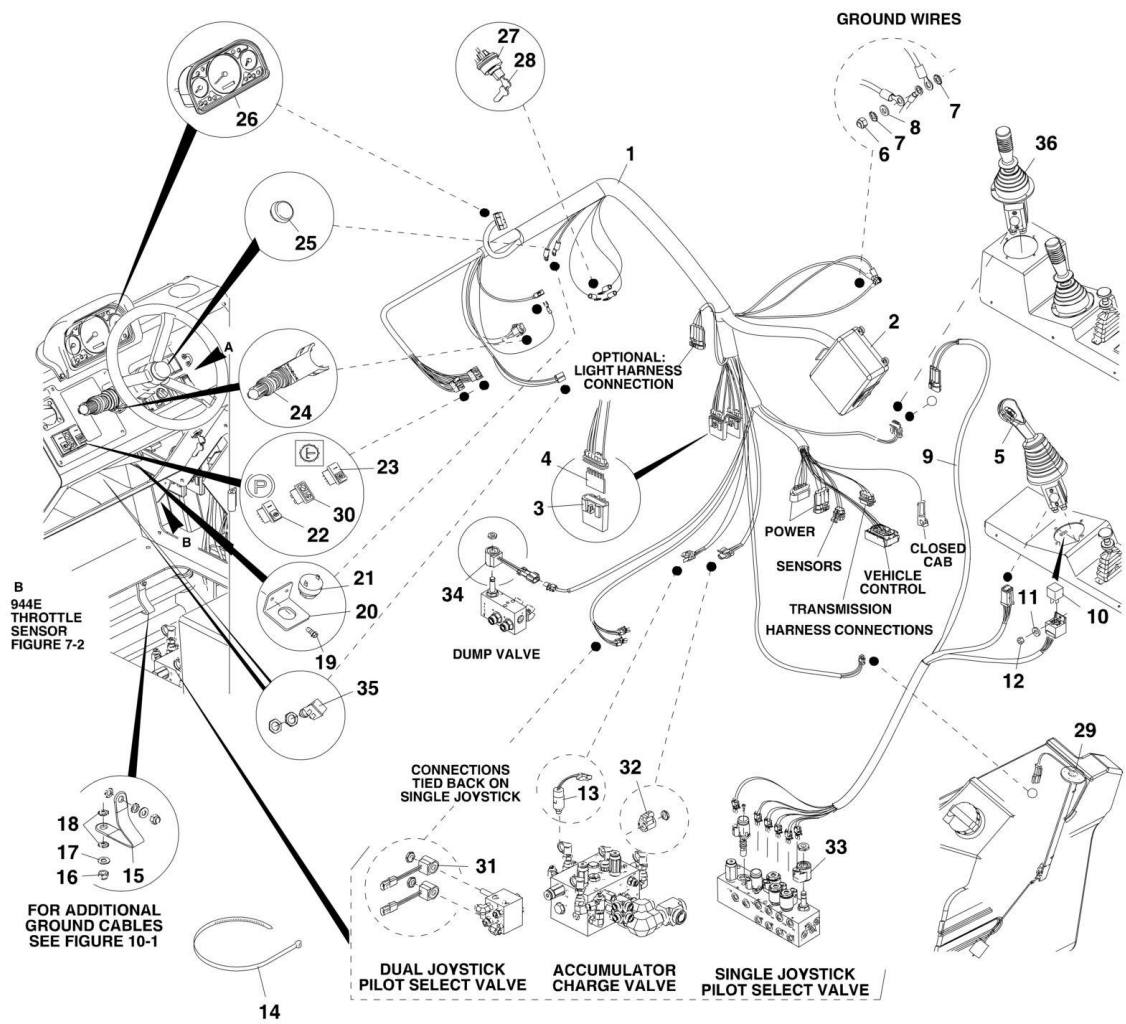
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (SN 17569 through 19041)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	OPEN CAB HARNESS, (not available to order, use 7300336 for replacement)	
2	8220362	1	FUSE/RELAY BOX, (See FUSES, RELAYS AND FLASHER BOX for Breakdown)	
3	8220357	2	CLEAR VES-PAC COVER	
4	8220363	2	CIRCUIT BOARD, 3 DIODE	
5	7301600	1	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC DUMP VALVE HARNESS	
6	8223050	1	AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC DUMP VALVE SWITCH	
7	8305652	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
8	8310687	2	LOCKWASHER, 6mm, (external tooth)	
9	8307219	1	PLAIN WASHER, 6mm, (metric)	
10	8223241	1	BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH	
11	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
12	6611172	1	GROUND CABLE, CAB TO CAB SUPPORT	
13	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
14	8307222	2	PLAIN WASHER, 8mm	
15	8310647	4	LOCKWASHER, 8mm, (external tooth)	
16	8310683	2	HEX HD SELF TAPPING SCREW, 5/16-18X3/4	
17	7301147	1	BUZZER BRACKET	
18	8270627	1	ALARM BUZZER, 12V	
19	8223054	1	PARK BRAKE SWITCH	
20	8223071	1	TRANSMISSION DISCONNECT SWITCH	
21	8223072	1	SELECTOR TRANSMISSION CONTROL, (includes attaching hardware)	
22	8720017	1	HORN BUTTON WITH COVER SWITCH	
23	8220360	1	DASH PANEL	
24	1101202	1	IGNITION SWITCH, (includes item 25)	
25	1101203	1	IGNITION KEY, (set of 2 keys)	
26		Ref	FUEL LEVEL SENDER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
27		Ref	ECM INDICATOR SWITCH, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
28		Ref	STABIL-TRAK SWITCH, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
29		Ref	BRAKE SWITCH, (See OPTIONS SECTION for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	PILOT SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
31		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
32		Ref	DUMP VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
33		Ref	JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)



PU2471

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)

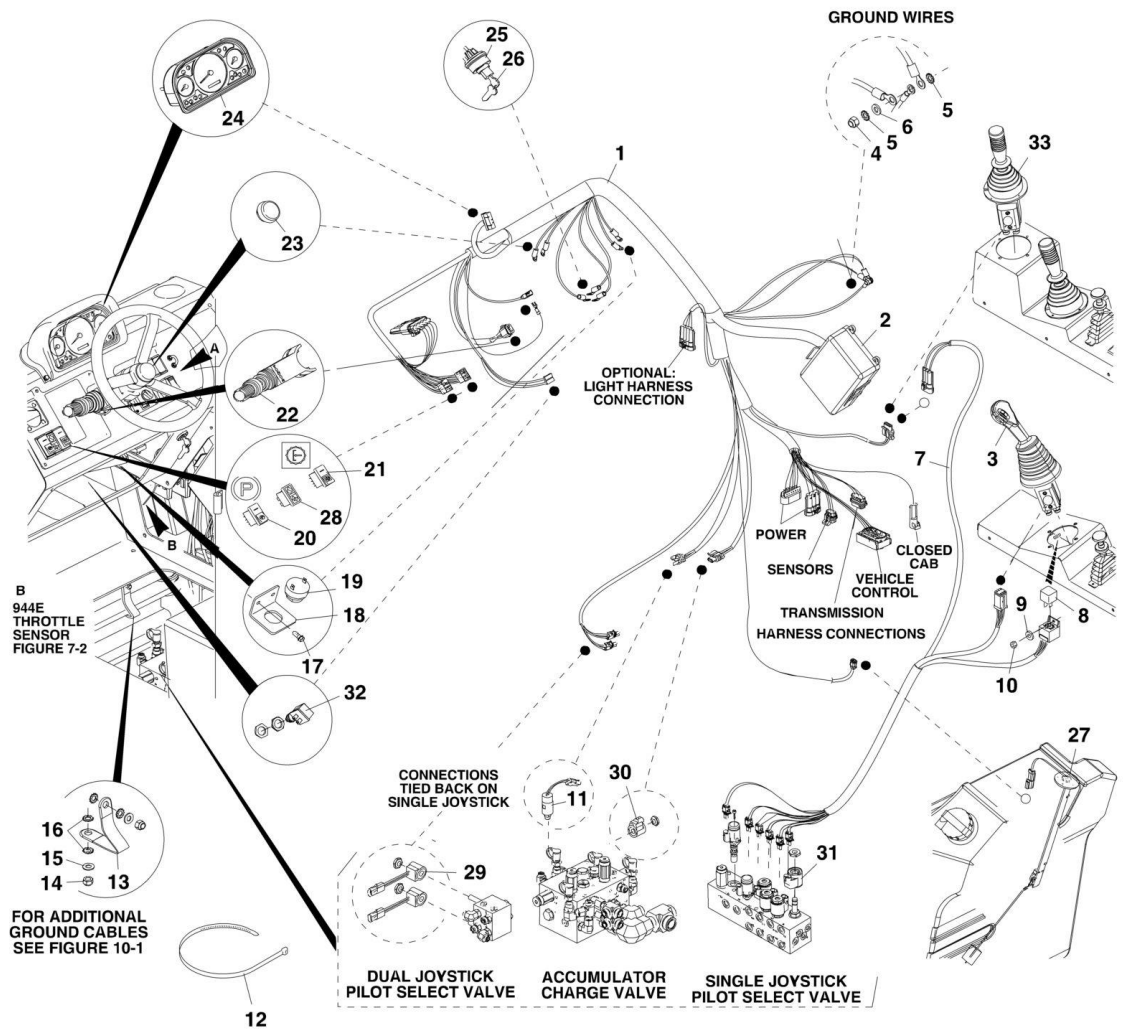
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300336	1	OPEN CAB HARNESS, (includes items 2 thru 4) (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160008489; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160008510)	B
1	4923054	1	OPEN CAB HARNESS, (includes items 2 thru 4 & 37) (644E-42 SN 0160008490 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 0160008511 through 0160034278)	
2	8220362	1	FUSE/RELAY BOX, (See FUSES, RELAYS AND FLASHER BOX for Breakdown)	
3	8220357	2	CLEAR VES-PAC COVER	
4	8220363	2	CIRCUIT BOARD, 3 DIODE	
5		Ref	JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
6	8305652	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
7	8310687	2	LOCKWASHER, 6mm, (external tooth)	
8	8307219	1	PLAIN WASHER, 6mm	
9	7300353	1	SINGLE JOYSTICK HARNESS	
10	8225119	1	SEALED RELAY	
11	8310390	1	WASHER, M5	
12	8310188	1	HEX NUT, M5X0.8	
13	8223241	1	BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH	
14	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
15	6611172	1	GROUND CABLE, CAB TO CAB SUPPORT	
16	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
17	8307222	2	PLAIN WASHER, 8mm	
18	8310647	4	LOCKWASHER, 8mm, (external tooth)	
19	8310683	2	HEX HD SELF TAPPING, 5/16-18X3/4	
20	7301147	1	BUZZER BRACKET	
21	8270627	1	ALARM BUZZER, 12V	
22	8223054	1	PARK BRAKE SWITCH	
23	8223071	1	TRANSMISSION DISCONNECT SWITCH	
24	8223072	1	SELECTOR TRANSMISSION CONTROL, (includes attaching hardware)	
25	7138878	1	HORN BUTTON WITH COVER SWITCH	
26	8220360	1	DASH PANEL	
27	1101202	1	IGNITION SWITCH, (includes item 28)	
28	1101203	1	IGNITION KEY, (set of 2 keys)	
29		Ref	FUEL LEVEL SENDER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	ECM INDICATOR SWITCH, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
31		Ref	PILOT SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
32		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
33		Ref	SOLENOID, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
34		Ref	DUMP VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
35		Ref	STABIL-TRAK SWITCH, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
36		Ref	JOYSTICK CONTROL, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	
37	70026680	21	BRIDGE CONNECTION, (not shown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 0160034285 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034279 to Present)



PU2473

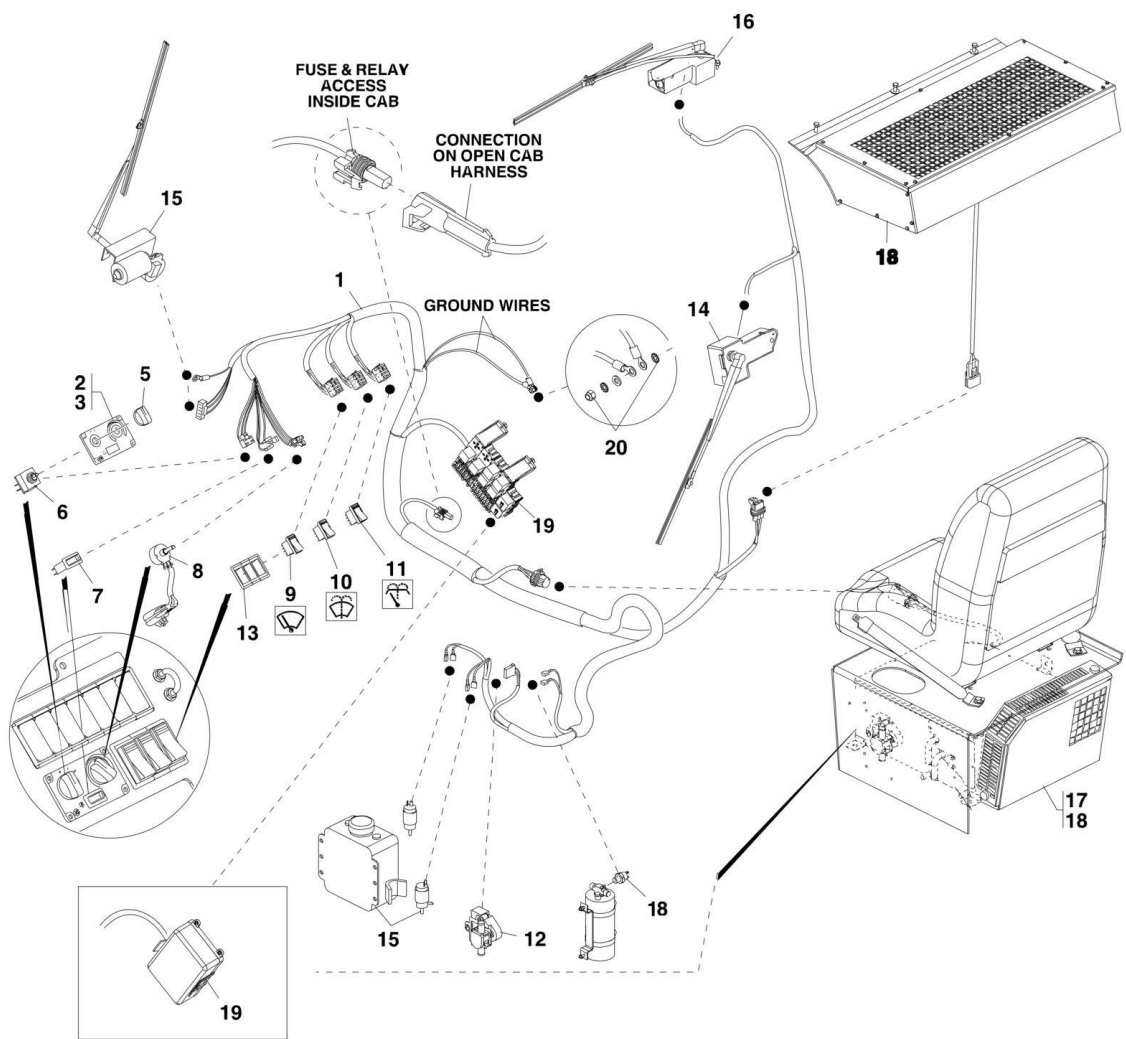
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS (644E-42 SN 0160034285 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034279 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	4923604	1	OPEN CAB HARNESS, (includes items 2)	E
2	70021815	1	FUSE/RELAY BOX, (See FUSES, RELAYS AND FLASHER BOX for Breakdown)	
3		Ref	JOYSTICK CONTROL VALVE, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
4	8305652	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M6-1.0	
5	8310687	2	LOCKWASHER, 6mm, (external tooth)	
6	8307219	1	PLAIN WASHER, 6mm	
7	7300353	1	SINGLE JOYSTICK HARNESS	
8	8225119	1	SEALED RELAY	
9	8310390	1	WASHER, 5mm	
10	8310188	1	HEX NUT, M5X0.8	
11	8223241	1	BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
11	1001103494	1	BRAKE PRESSURE SWITCH (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012; 944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
12	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
13	6611172	1	GROUND CABLE, CAB TO CAB SUPPORT	
14	8305654	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M8X1.25	
15	8307222	2	PLAIN WASHER, 8mm	
16	8310647	4	LOCKWASHER, 8mm, (external tooth)	
17	8310683	2	HEX HD SELF TAPPING, 5/16-18X3/4	
18	7301147	1	BUZZER BRACKET	
19	8270627	1	ALARM BUZZER, 12V	
20	8223054	1	PARK BRAKE SWITCH	
21	8223071	1	TRANSMISSION DISCONNECT SWITCH	
22	8223072	1	SELECTOR TRANSMISSION CONTROL, (includes attaching hardware)	
23	7138878	1	HORN BUTTON WITH COVER SWITCH	
24	8220360	1	DASH PANEL	
25	1101202	1	IGNITION SWITCH, (includes item 26)	
26	1101203	1	IGNITION KEY, (set of 2 keys)	
27		Ref	FUEL LEVEL SENDER, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
28		Ref	ECM INDICATOR SWITCH, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
29		Ref	PILOT SELECT VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
30		Ref	ACCUMULATOR CHARGE VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
31		Ref	SOLENOID, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
32		Ref	STABIL-TRAK SWITCH, (See CONTROLS SECTION for Breakdown)	
33		Ref	JOYSTICK CONTROL, (See HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CLOSED CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS



644E SN 19042 THROUGH 20123 & 0160002514 THROUGH 0160034284
944E SN 19042 THROUGH 20123 & 0160002514 THROUGH 0160034278

PAP12170

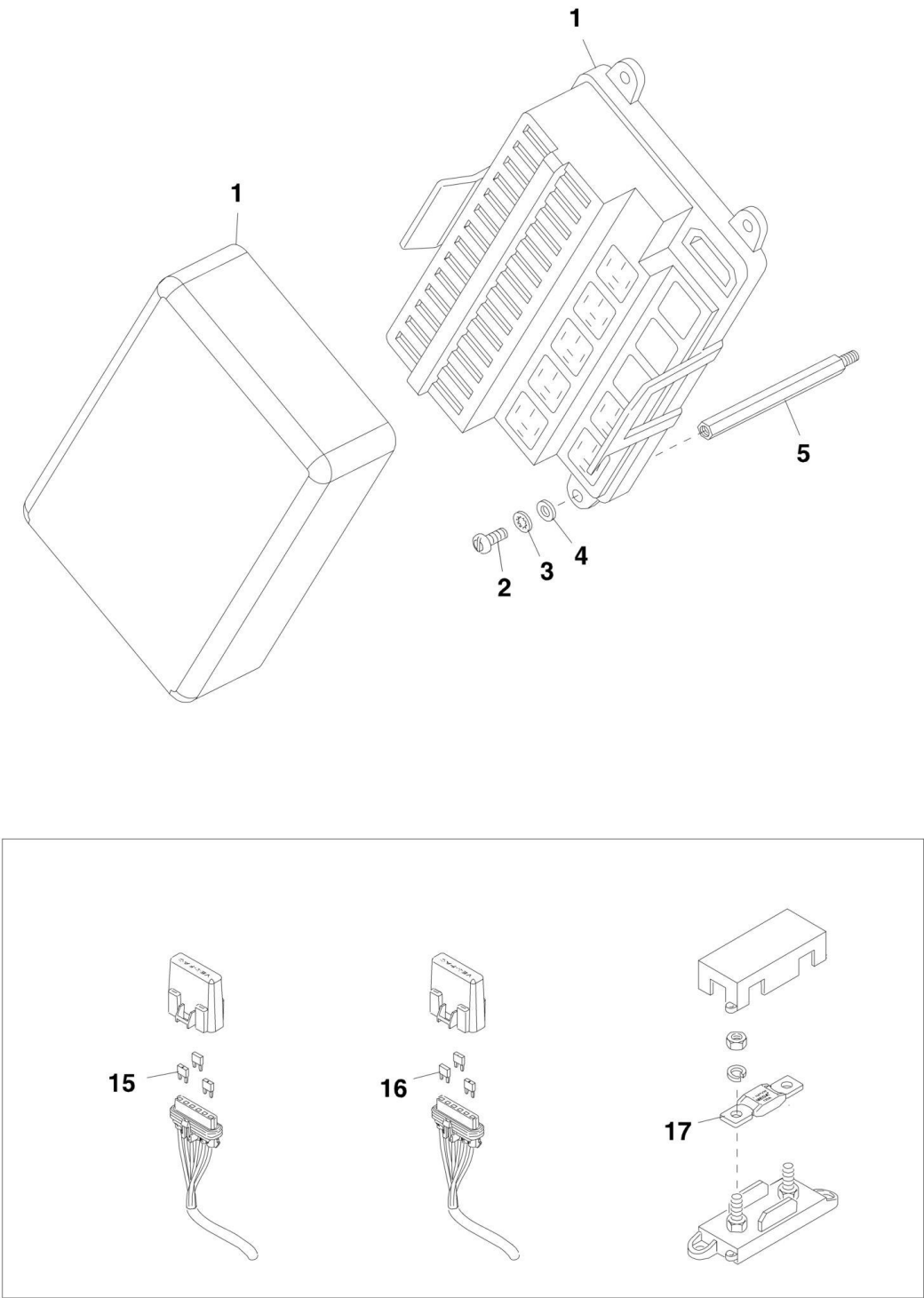
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. CLOSED CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300411-OM	1	HARNESS, CLOSED CAB (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)	H
1	1001092360	1	CLOSED CAB HARNESS (644E-42 SN 0160034285 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034279 to Present)	A
2	7301260	1	HEATER CONTROL PANEL, (includes items 5, 6 & 8)	
3	8310692	4	NYLON PUSH RIVET, 5.1mm DIA, 4.5mm GRIP	
5	8036438	2	POSITIONING KNOB	
6	8036463	1	BLOWER CONTROL SWITCH	
7	7301265	1	AIR CONDITIONING ROCKER SWITCH	
8	8036603	1	TEMPERATURE CONTROL SWITCH	
9	8223043	1	WINDSHIELD WIPER SWITCH	
10	8223044	1	WINDSHIELD WASHER SWITCH	
11	8223040	1	ROOF WIPER/WASHER SWITCH	
12	7301261	1	ELECTRIC HEAT VALVE	
13		Ref	3 POSITION BEZEL SWITCH, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
14		Ref	REAR WINDOW WIPER ASSY, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
15		Ref	FRONT WINDSHIELD WIPER ASSY, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
16		Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSY, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
17		Ref	HEATER SYSTEM, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
18		Ref	AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM, (See CAB SECTION for Breakdown)	
19		Ref	FUSE/RELAY BOX, (See FUSES, RELAYS AND FLASHER BOX for Breakdown)	
20		Ref	GROUND WIRES, (See OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

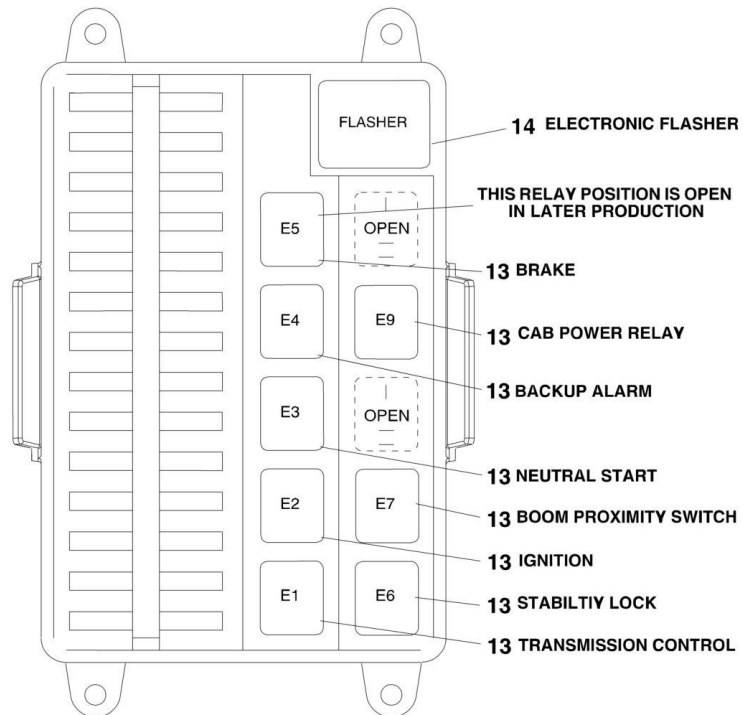
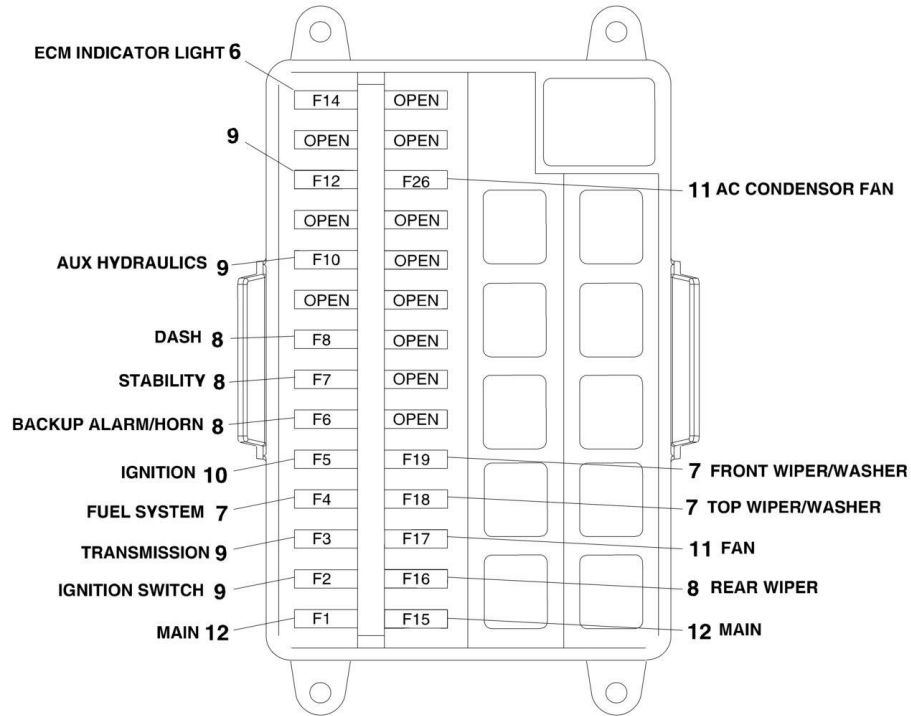
FIGURE 10-12. FUSES, RELAYS AND FLASHER BOX (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)



944E ECM POWER HARNESS FIGURE 10-2

PU3191

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



PU3290

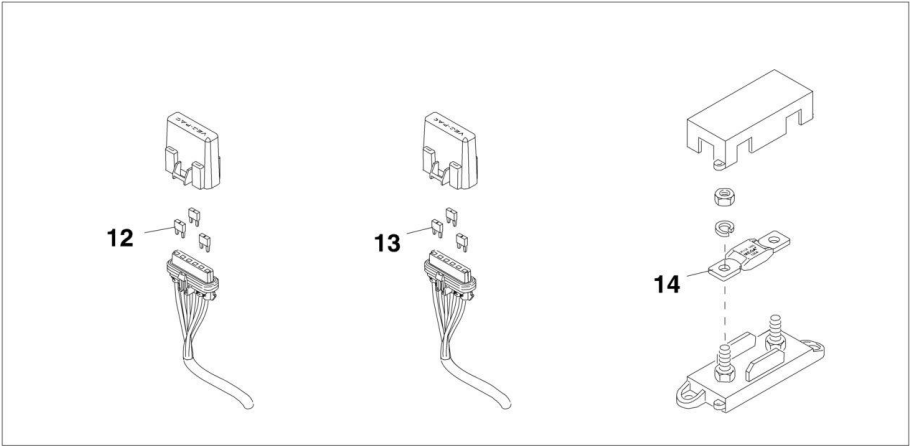
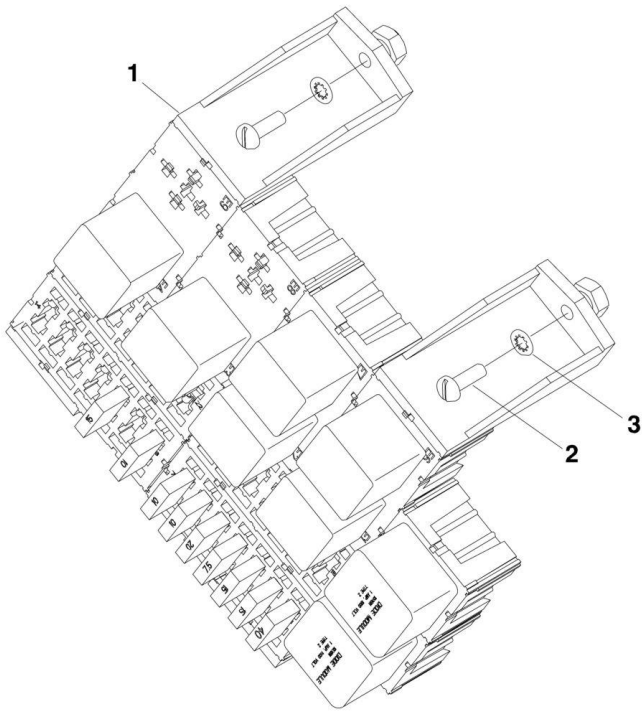
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. FUSES, RELAYS AND FLASHER BOX (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8220362	1	FUSE/RELAY BOX	
2	8310642	4	SLOTTED PAN HD SCREW, M5-0.8X12mm	
3	8310641	4	LOCKWASHER, 5mm, (internal tooth)	
4	8310390	4	PLAIN WASHER, 5mm	
5	8310640	4	STEEL HEX STANDOFF, 80mm LONG	
6	8229263	1	3 AMP FUSE, (violet), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
7	8229233	3	7.5 AMP FUSE, (brown), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
8	8229234	4	10 AMP FUSE, (red), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
9	8229237	4	15 AMP FUSE, (blue), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
10	8229235	1	20 AMP FUSE, (yellow), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
11	8229262	2	25 AMP FUSE, (clear), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
12	8229238	2	40 AMP FUSE, (orange), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
13	8225119	9	12V SEALED RELAY, (early production)	
14	8270628	1	ELECTRONIC FLASHER, 12V	
15	8229243	3	MINI FUSE, 7.5 AMP	
16	8226234	3	MINI FUSE, 10 AMP	
17	8229259	2	125 AMP FUSE, MEGA BOLT ON	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

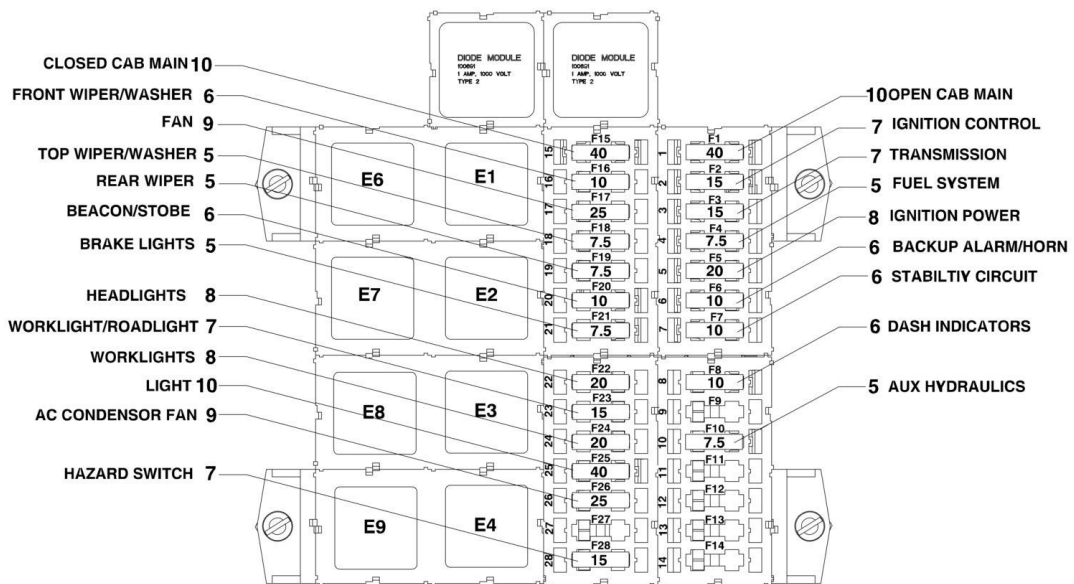
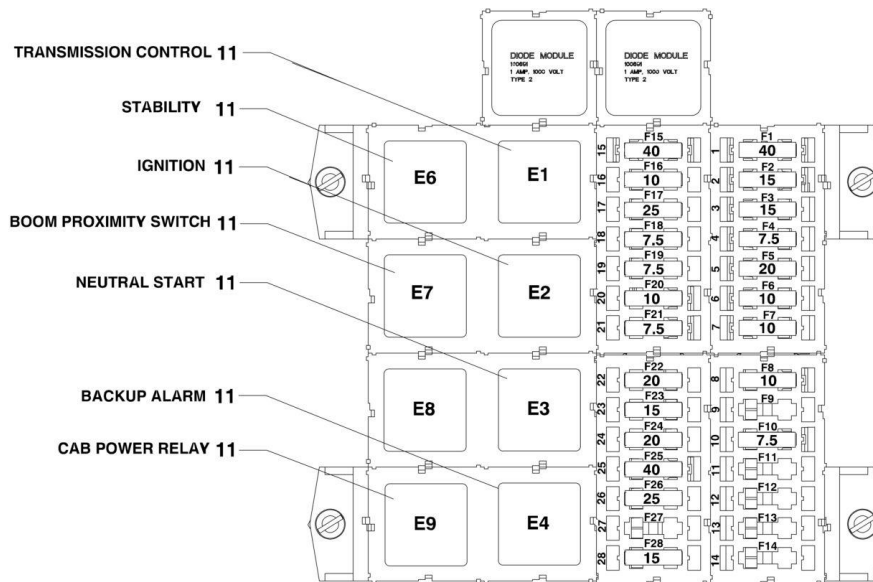
FIGURE 10-13. FUSES, RELAYS AND FLASHER BOX (644E-42 SN 0160034285 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034279 to Present)



944E ECM POWER HARNESS FIGURE 10-2

PU3192

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_PU3291-B

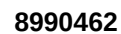
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. FUSES, RELAYS AND FLASHER BOX (644E-42 SN 0160034285 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034279 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	70021815	1	FUSE/RELAY BOX	
2	8303992	4	SLOTTED PAN HD SCREW, M5-0.8X15mm	
3	8310641	4	LOCKWASHER, M5, (internal tooth)	
5	8229233	5	7.5 AMP FUSE, (brown), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
6	8229234	5	10 AMP FUSE, (red), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
7	8229237	4	15 AMP FUSE, (blue), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
8	8229235	3	20 AMP FUSE, (yellow), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
9	8229262	2	25 AMP FUSE, (clear), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
10	8229238	3	40 AMP FUSE, (orange), AUTO BLADE TYPE	
11	8225119	7	12V SEALED RELAY	
12	8229243	3	MINI FUSE, 7.5 AMP	
13	8226234	3	MINI FUSE, 10 AMP	
14	8229259	2	125 AMP FUSE, MEGA BOLT ON	

560

644E-42/944E-42



PAP12450

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. SENSOR COMPONENTS

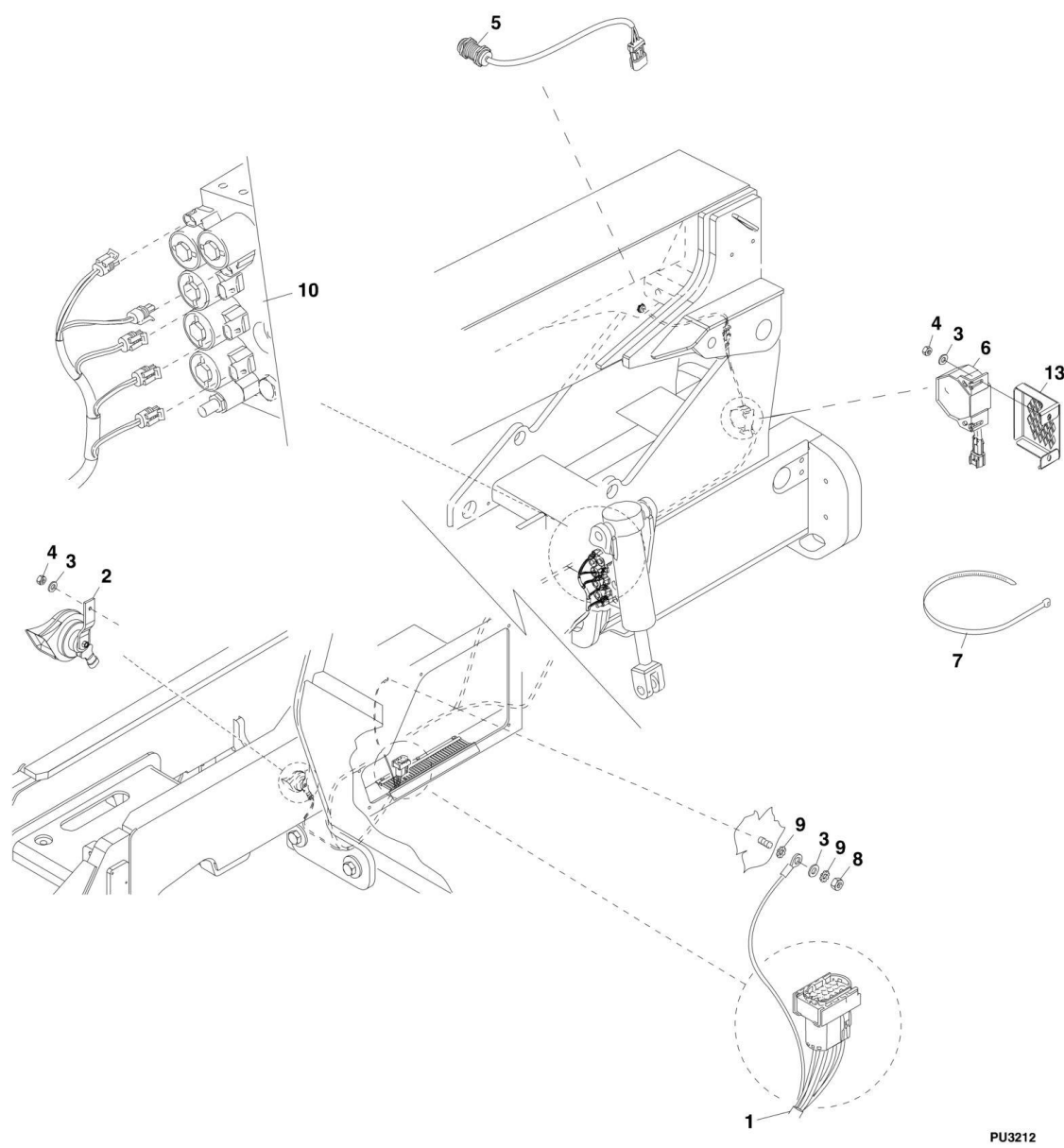
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300338	1	VEHICLE SENSOR HARNESS (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160012687; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160012684)	I
1	4923266	1	VEHICLE SENSOR HARNESS (644E-42 SN 0160012410 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160012745 through 0160014857)	B
1	4923361	1	VEHICLE SENSOR HARNESS, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160014891 through 0160041823)	A
2	8223232	1	TRANSMISSION TEMPERATURE SWITCH	
3	8223240	1	DUAL HYDRAULIC TEMPERATURE SWITCH	
4	8303528	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Including 0160041827)	
5	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Including 0160041827)	
6	8750024	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.18 DIA (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Including 0160041827)	
7	8750039	1	METRIC BOLT STACKING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Including 0160041827)	
8	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Including 0160041827)	
9	8750043	1	RAIL NUT, M8 (644E-42 Prior to SN 01600408717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Including 0160041827)	
10	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
11	8303533	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M12X20, GR8.8, (torque to 43 Nm) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
12	8310650	1	LOCKWASHER, 12mm, (external tooth) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
13	8303798	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X25, GR8.8, (torque to 43 Nm) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
14	7301529	1	BUSS BAR, 90, (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
15	8307221	2	PLAIN WASHER, 10mm (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
16	8307023	1	LOCKWASHER, 10mm (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
17	8305038	1	HEX NUT, M10X1.5 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
18	Kit	NLA	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH, (no longer available, use Kit K1 for service) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160012687; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 to Present, Including 0160012684)	
18	4360609	1	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH (644E-42 SN 0160012410 through 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160012745 through 0160041823)	
18		Ref	ENGINE OIL PRESSURE SWITCH, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
19	4923263	1	PRESSURE SWITCH JUMPER (644E-42 SN 0160012410 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160012745 through 0160041823)	
20	77373058	1	ADAPTER (644E-42 SN 0160012410 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160012745 through 0160041823)	
21		Ref	HYDRAULIC OIL FILTER PRESSURE SWITCH, 20 PSI, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	8223246	1	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENDER (644E-42)	
23	8223246	1	ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE SENDER (944E-42)	
24		Ref	ALTERNATOR, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
24		Ref	ALTERNATOR, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
25		Ref	VACUUM SWITCH, (See ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
K1	2915053	1	PRESSURE SWITCH KIT, (includes item 18, 19 & 20) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CONTROL COMPONENTS



PU3212

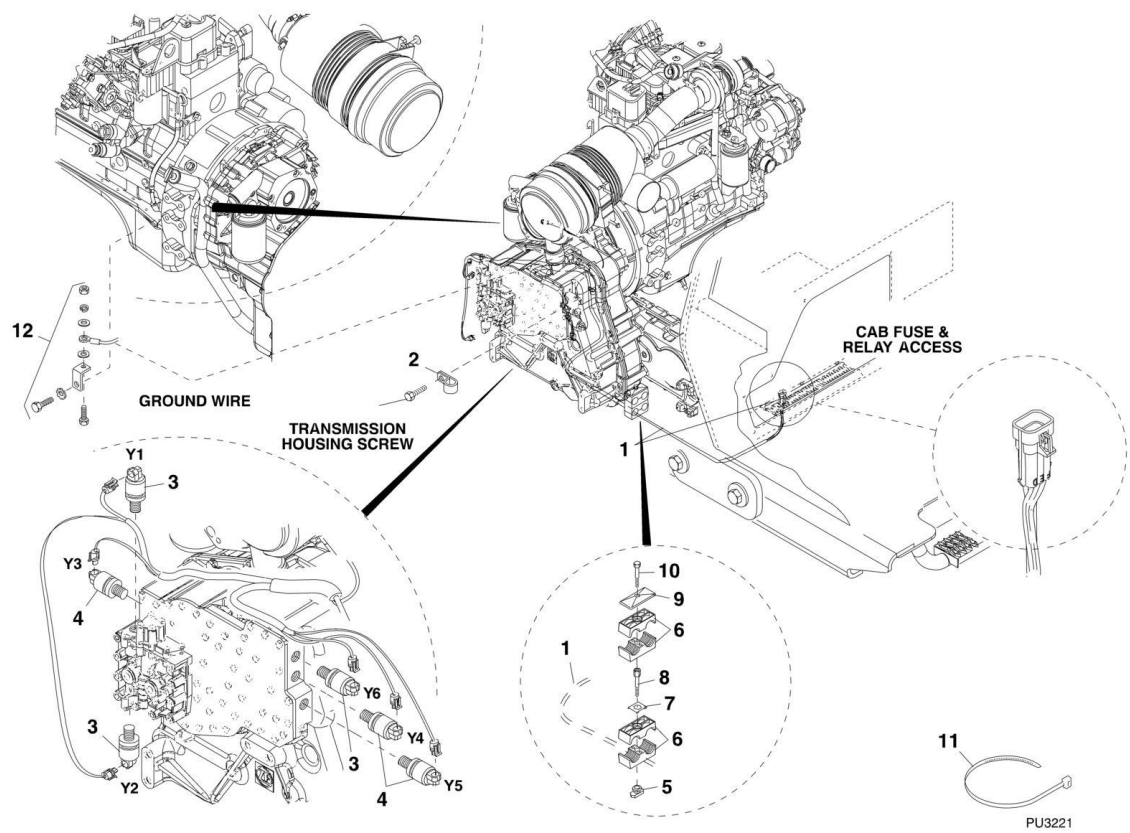
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. CONTROL COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7300340	1	CONTROL HARNESS	
2	10268663	1	HORN ASSY, 12V	
3	8307219	4	WASHER, 6mm, (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421)	
3	4711400	2	WASHER, 1/4, (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421)	
4	8305047	3	HEX NUT, M6X1, (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421)	
4	3311401	2	HEX NUT, 1/4-20, (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421)	
5	1001130308	1	BOOM ANGLE PROXIMITY SWITCH	
6	8270621	1	BACKUP ALARM	
7	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
8	8305652	1	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
9	8310687	2	LOCKWASHER, 6mm, (external tooth)	
10		Ref	STABIL-TRAK SOLENOID VALVE, (See HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
13	1001125470	1	BACKUP ALARM GRILL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. TRANSMISSION COMPONENTS



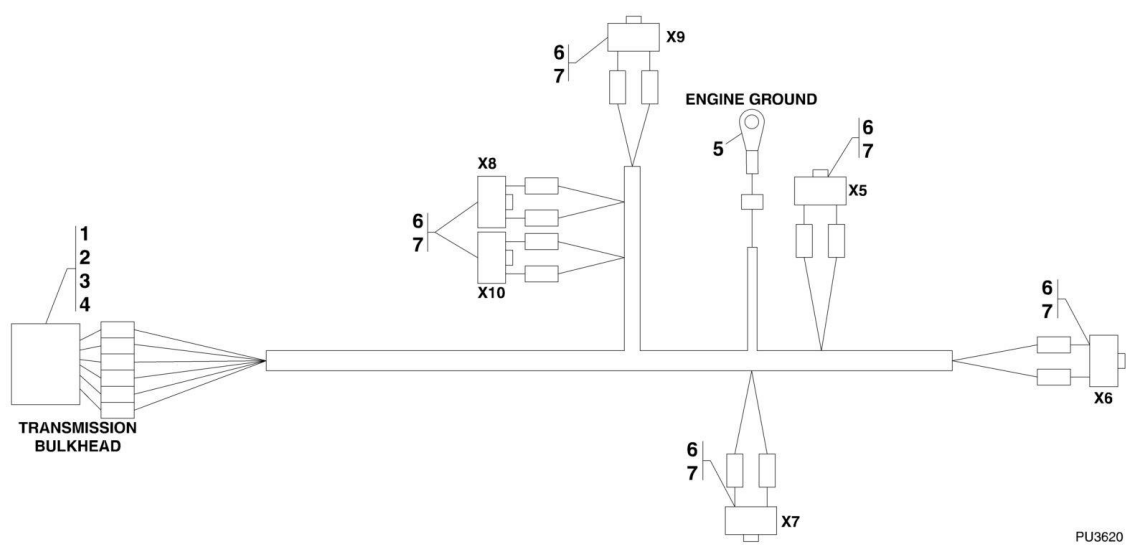
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. TRANSMISSION COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1		Ref	TRANSMISSION HARNESS, (See TRANSMISSION HARNESS for Breakdown)	
2	8406105	2	TUBE CLIP, 3/4 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
3	8036528	3	SOLENOID VALVE	
4	8036529	3	SOLENOID VALVE	
5	8750043	1	RAIL NUT, M8 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
6	8750024	2	TWIN CLAMP SET, 1.18 DIA (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
7	8750017	1	LOCKING PLATE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
8	8750039	1	BOLT STACKING (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
9	8750025	1	TWIN COVER PLATE (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
10	8303528	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X65, GR8.8 (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
11	8584001	AR	TIE WRAP	
12		Ref	GROUND WIRE HARDWARE, (See SENSOR COMPONENTS for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. TRANSMISSION HARNESS



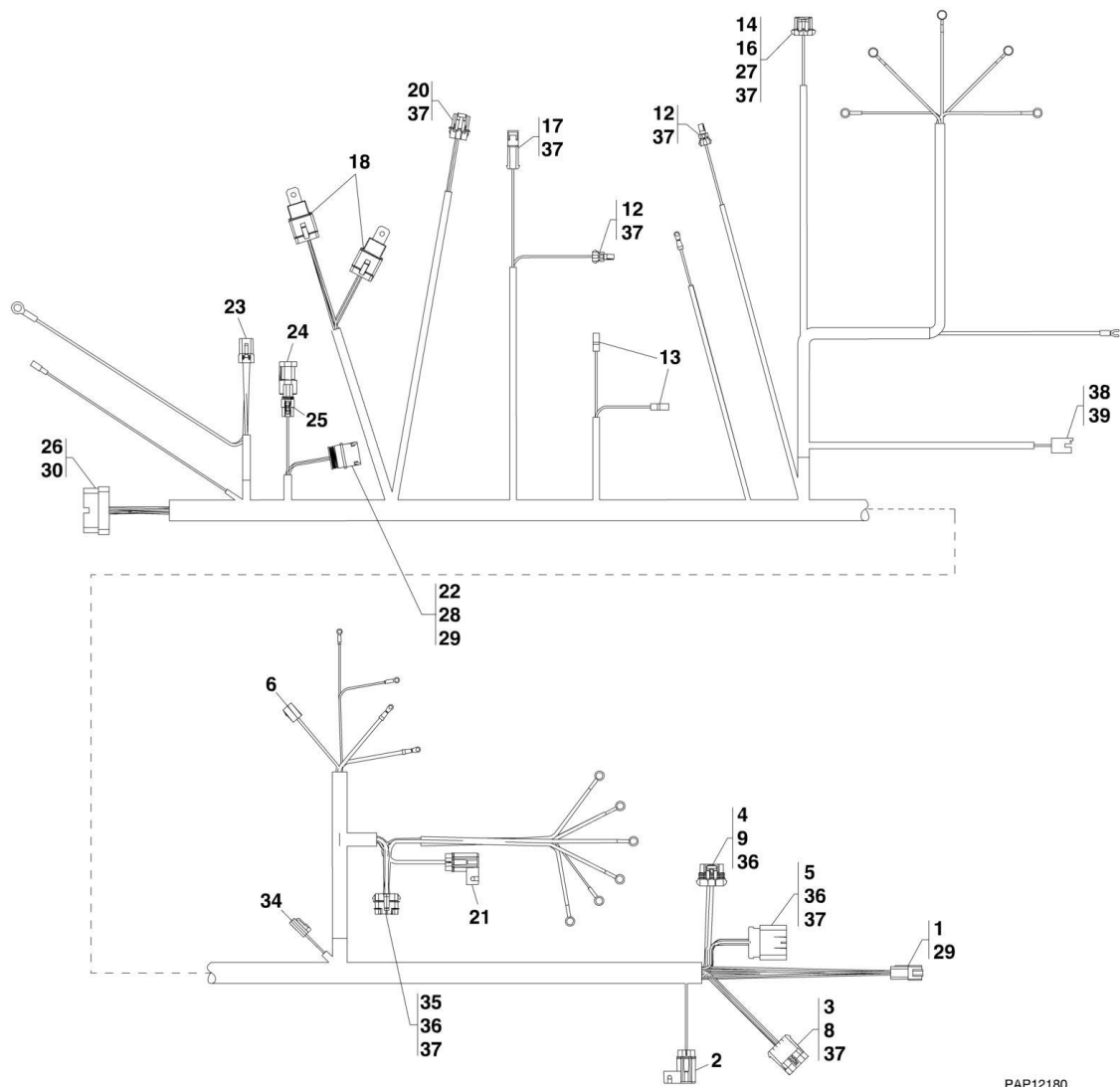
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. TRANSMISSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300337	1	TRANSMISSION HARNESS, (includes all items)	AE
1	8220914	1	CONNECTOR	
2	N.S.S.	1	WEDGE LOCK	
3	8220103	6	TERMINAL	
4	8220158	6	SEAL	
5	8220077	1	TERMINAL RING, 3/8	
6	8220937	6	CONNECTOR	
7	4460842	12	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. ENGINE HARNESS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



PAP12180

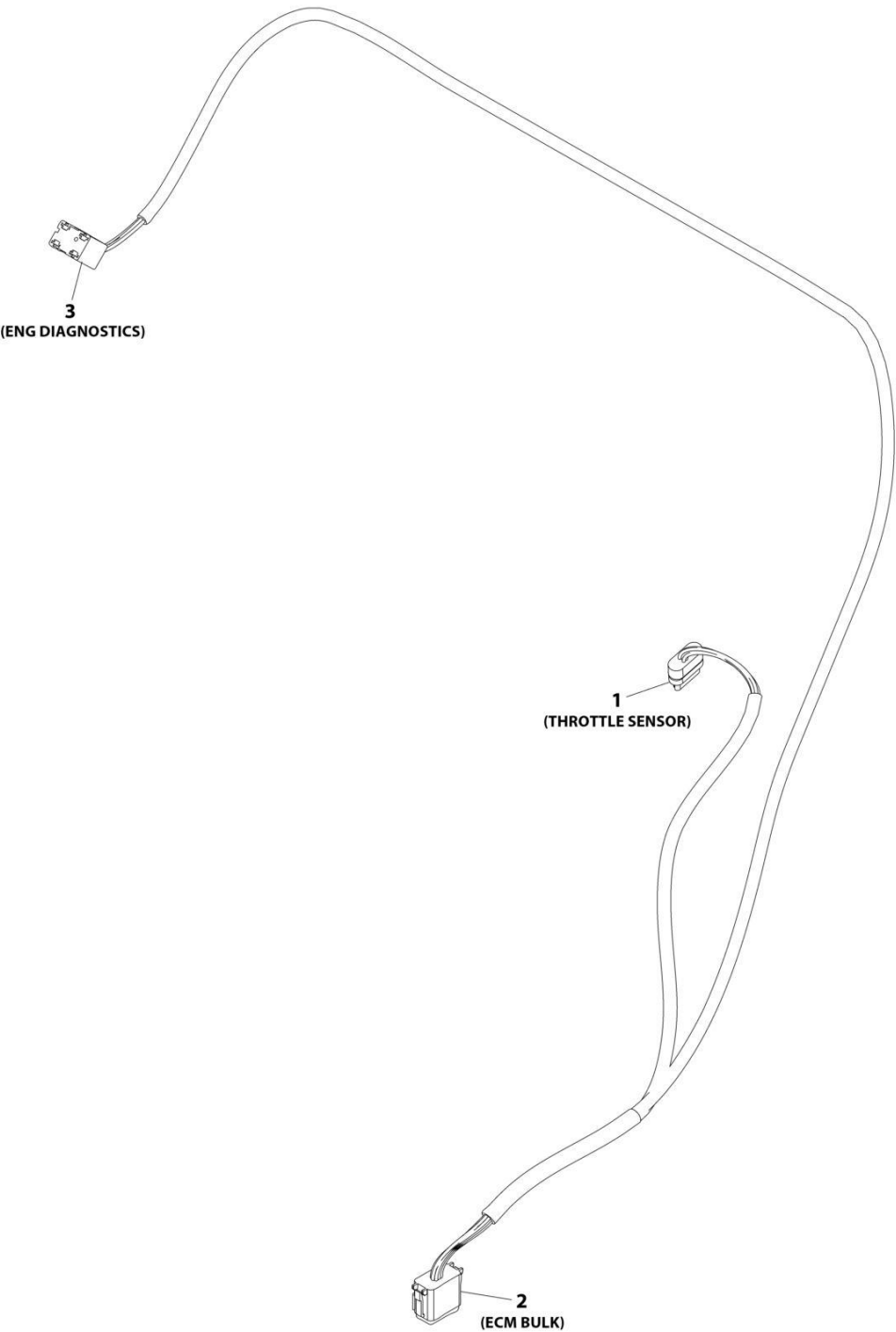
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. ENGINE HARNESS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001118887	1	ENGINE HARNESS, (CUMMINS), (includes all items)	E
1	4460970	1	PLUG	
2	1001119411	2	CONNECTOR, (includes fuse)	
3	1001119049	1	CONNECTOR	
4	8220935	1	CONNECTOR, (includes item 9)	
5	8220960	1	CONNECTOR	
6	1001116981	1	CONNECTOR	
8	8220898	1	WEDGE LOCK	
9	8220936	1	WEDGE LOCK	
12	1001119004	2	CONNECTOR, (includes wedge lock)	
14	4460590	1	CONNECTOR	
16	N.S.S.	1	LOCK	
17	1001119106	1	CONNECTOR, (includes wedge lock)	
18	1001117025	2	CONNECTOR, (includes relay)	
20	1001117055	1	CONNECTOR	
20	8220891	1	WEDGE LOCK	
21	1001117070	2	CONNECTOR, (includes 30 amp fuse)	
22	1001112612	1	CONNECTOR	
23	1001116810	1	CONNECTOR	
23	70021826	1	WEDGE LOCK	
24	1001116812	1	CONNECTOR	
24	91554019	1	WEDGE LOCK	
25	4461070	1	CONNECTOR, (includes resister)	
26	1001116821	1	CONNECTOR	
27	1001116751	2	CONNECTOR	
28	1001106736	1	CAP	
29	4460466	6	CONNECTOR	
30	4460518	33	PLUG	
34	4460891	1	CONNECTOR	
34	80604018	1	WEDGE LOCK	
35	1001129286	1	DUST CAP	
36	8220089	AR	SEAL	
37	4460458	AR	SEAL	
38	1001136632	1	CONNECTOR	
39	1001136660	2	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. ECM CAB HARNESS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421;
944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



ART_1001118939-C

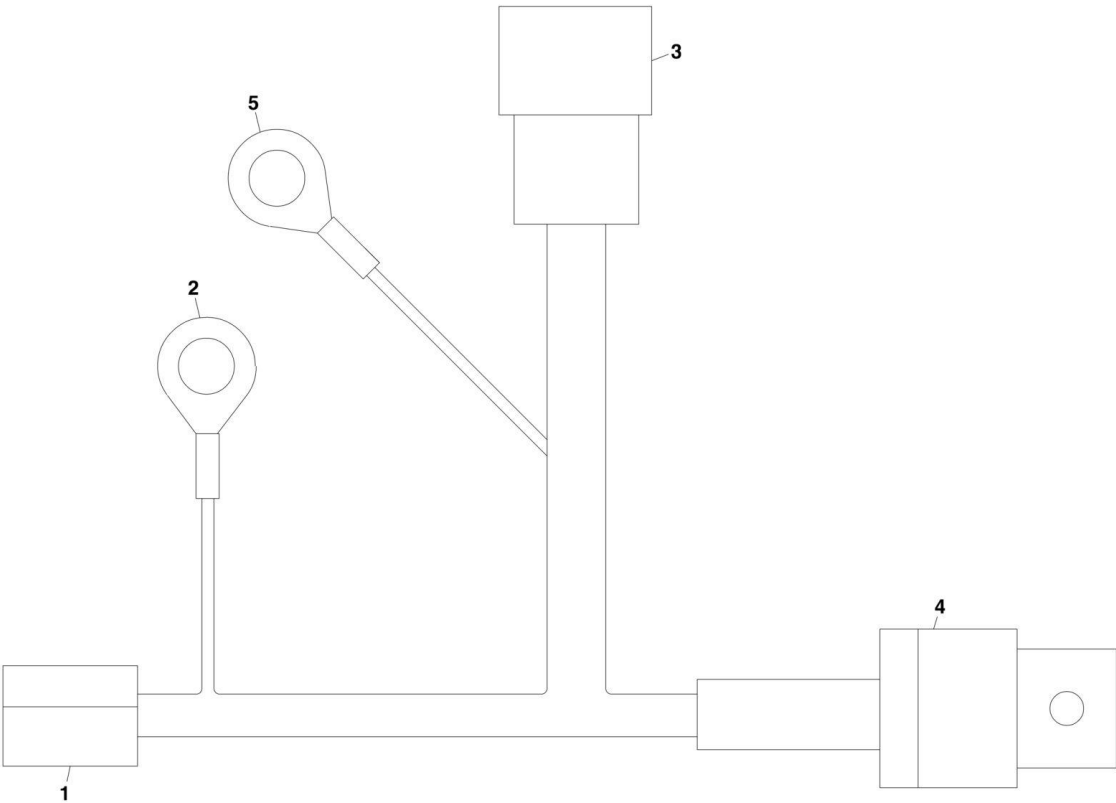
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 10-19. ECM CAB HARNESS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421;
944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001118939	1	ECM CAB HARNESS, (CUMMINS), (includes all items)	C
1	1001230931	1	CONNECTOR	
1	1001116748	6	TERMINAL	
2	4460933	1	CONNECTOR	
2	4460465	10	TERMINAL	
2	4460466	2	PLUG	
3	1001117119	1	CONNECTOR	
3	4460419	4	TERMINAL	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. FAN RELAY HARNESS



ART_PU4000-B

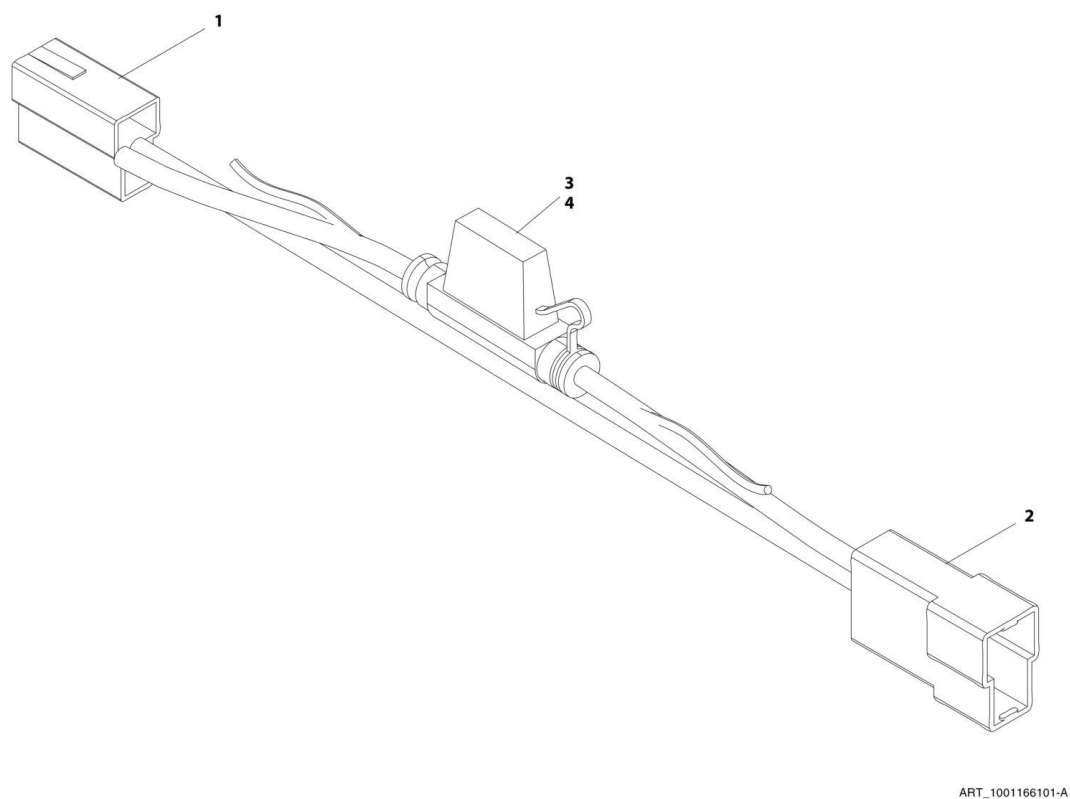
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. FAN RELAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001134490	1	FAN RELAY HARNESS, (if equipped), (includes all items)	D
1	4460994	1	CONNECTOR	
1	1001116723	2	TERMINAL	
1	2400066	1	FUSE, HOLDER	
1	8229247	1	FUSE, 25 AMP	
2	4460019	1	TERMINAL RING	
3	4460897	1	CONNECTOR	
3	80604017	1	WEDGE LOCK	
3	4460464	2	TERMINAL	
4	1001118282	1	CONNECTOR WITH RELAY	
4	1001116734	2	TERMINAL	
4	1001116733	2	TERMINAL	
4	N.S.S.	1	PLUG	
5	4460256	1	TERMINAL RING	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. JUMPER HARNESS



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

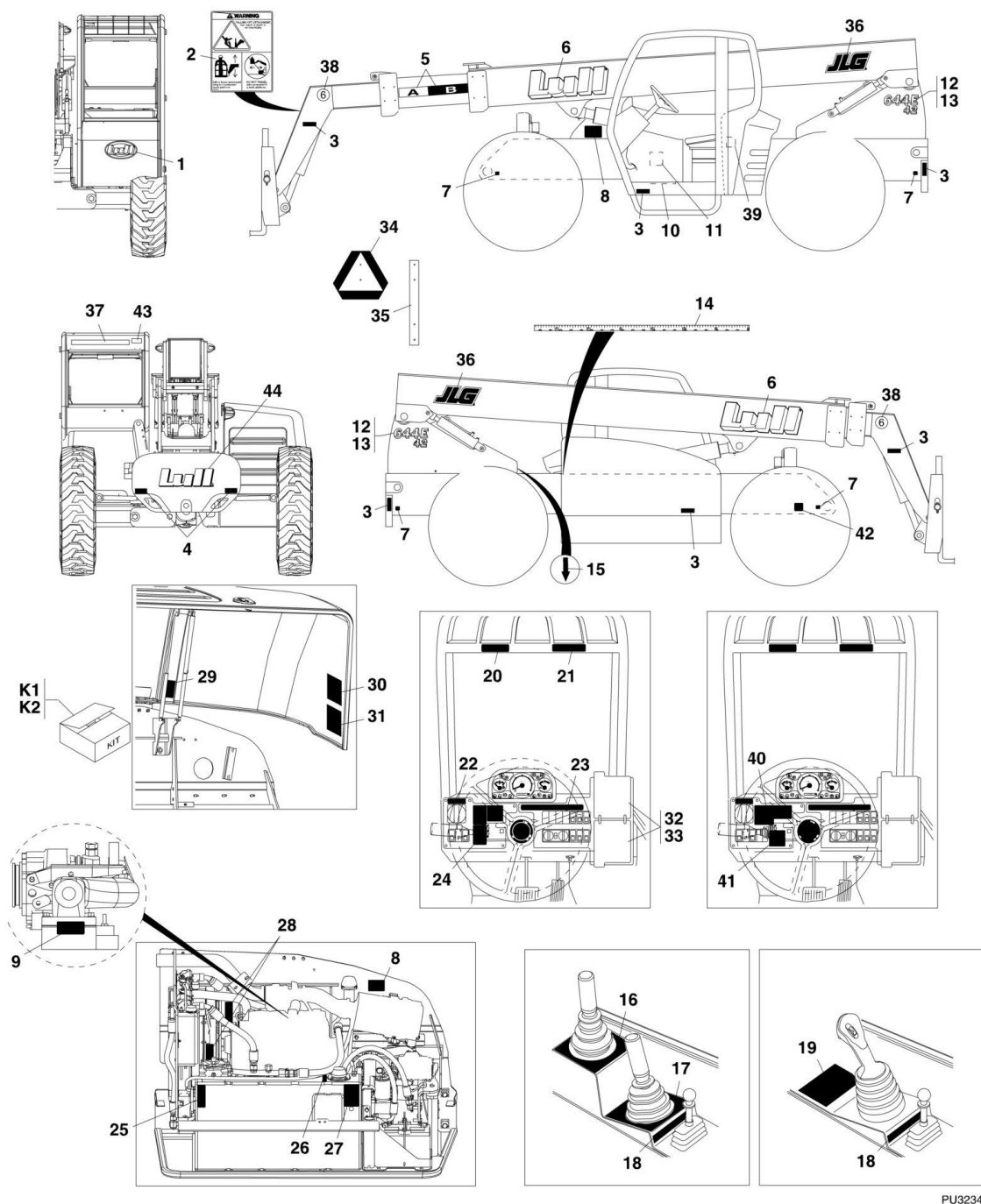
FIGURE 10-21. JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166101	Ref	JUMPER HARNESS, (if equipped), (includes all items)	A
1	4460994	1	CONNECTOR	
1	1001116723	2	TERMINAL	
2	1001160152	1	CONNECTOR	
2	1001116701	2	TERMINAL	
3	2400066	1	FUSE HOLDER	
4	8229247	1	FUSE, 25 AMP	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)



PU3234

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)

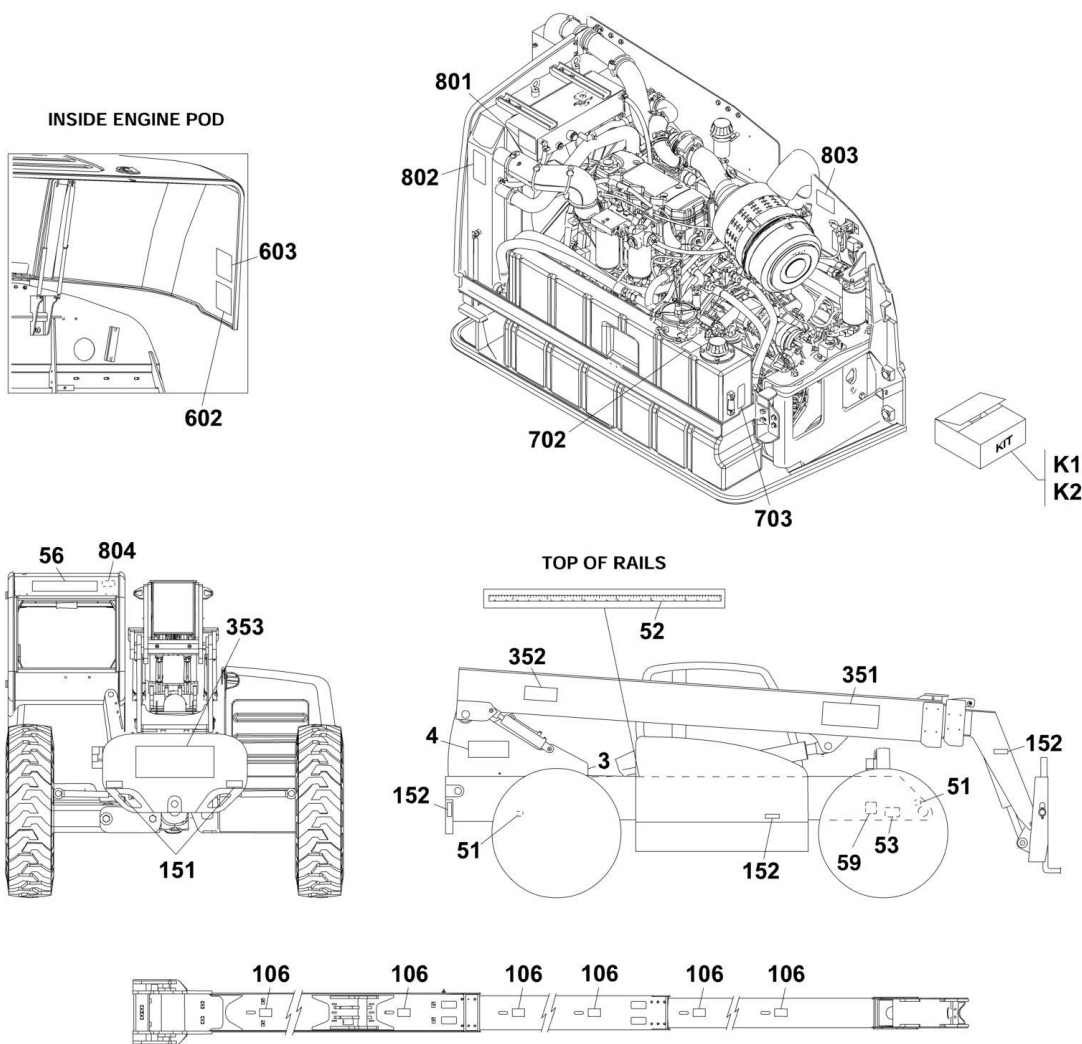
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	4110352	1	LULL DECAL	
2	4110389	1	CARRYING PERSONNEL WARNING DECAL	
3	7301380	6	ORANGE REFLECTIVE TAPE, (4.5X2)	
4	7301379	2	RED REFLECTIVE TAPE, (4.5X2)	
5	4110130	1	BOOM EXTEND STRIPES DECAL, (A-F)	
6	1706103	2	LULL DECAL	
7	4109801	4	TIE DOWN POINT DECAL	
8	1706300	2	ETHER STARTING WARNING DECAL, (engines equipped with cold start)	
9	8270427	1	GRID HEATER WARNING DECAL, (engines equipped with cold start)	
10	4110392	1	HYDRAULIC TEST LOCATIONS DECAL	
11	1705936	1	FUSE BLOCK FUSE LOCATIONS DECAL (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)	
12	1706104	2	DECAL - MODEL (644E-42)	
13	1706105	2	DECAL - MODEL (944E-42)	
14	4110356	1	TRANSFER CARRIAGE EXTENSION TAPE MEASURE DECAL	
15	4110405	1	TRANSFER CARRIAGE INDICATOR POINTER DECAL	
16	4110366	1	FRONT JOYSTICK OVERLAY DECAL, (transfer and attach tilt control)	
17	4110360	1	MIDDLE JOYSTICK OVERLAY DECAL, (boom movement control)	
18	4110367	1	REAR JOYSTICK DECAL, (frame level control)	
19	4110423	1	SINGLE JOYSTICK DECAL	
20	4108991	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DANGER DECAL	
21	4110137	1	TIPOVER HAZARD DANGER DECAL	
22	4110359	1	STEER MODE INDICATOR DECAL	
23	4110361	1	SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS DECAL	
24	4110358	1	WARNING AND DANGER DECAL (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160007267, Excluding 0160006857; 944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160007270, Excluding 0160005664)	
25	4108302	1	HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL DECAL	
26	4100181	1	HYDRAULIC OIL FILL DECAL	
27	1707077	1	BATTERY EXPLOSION WARNING DECAL	
28	4110184	2	MOVING PARTS/ENTANGLEMENT HAZARD WARNING DECAL	
29	4110390	1	HOOD LOCK RELEASE DECAL	
30	4110349	1	LUBRICATION CHART DECAL	
31	4110350	1	MAINTENANCE CHART DECAL	
32	7300628	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160037794)	
32	1001134329	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (644E-42) (SN 0160037794 through 0160043356)	
32	1001110410	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (contains capacity charts for 12 ft truss boom with winch, fork mounted lifting hook and grapple bucket), (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160037794 through 0160043356)	
33	7301586	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160037794)	
33	1001106011	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160037794 through 0160041823)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	1001110411	1	CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET, (contains capacity charts for 12 ft truss boom with winch, fork mounted lifting hook and grapple bucket), (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160037794 through 0160041823)	
34	7301495	1	SLOW MOVING VEHICLE SIGN	
35	7301383	1	SLOW MOVING VEHICLE BRACKET	
36	1706101	1	JLG DECAL	
37	1705687	1	WEBSITE DECAL	
38	1706170	2	GOOSENECK DECAL	
39	3251813	1	USA DECAL	
40	1705957	1	VEHICLE ROLLAWAY WARNING (644E-42 SN 0160007291 through 0160043356, Including 0160006857; 944E-42 SN 0160007289 through 0160041823, Including 0160005664)	
41	1705956	1	DO NOT JUMP WARNING (644E-42 SN 0160007291 through 0160043356, Including 0160006857; 944E-42 SN 0160007289 through 0160041823, Including 0160005664)	
42	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
43	91404299	1	ESCAPE DECAL	
44	1706511	1	LULL DECAL (644E-42 SN 0160017554 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160017557 through 0160041823)	
K1	7301384	1	SLOW MOVING VEHICLE KIT, (includes items 38, 39 and appropriate installation hardware)	
K2	2915192	1	DECAL KIT, (includes items 1 thru 31 and items 36 thru 41)	

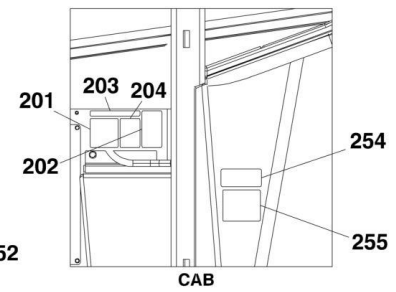
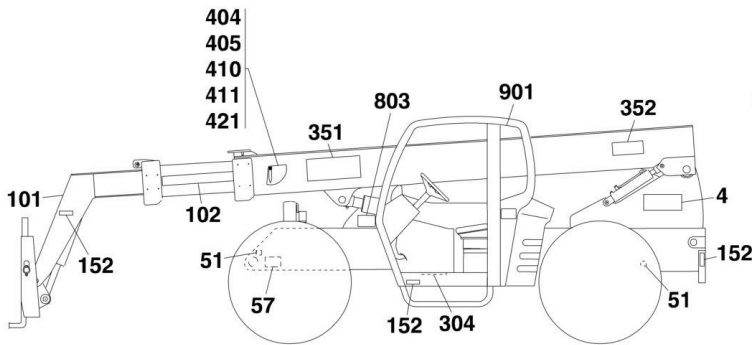
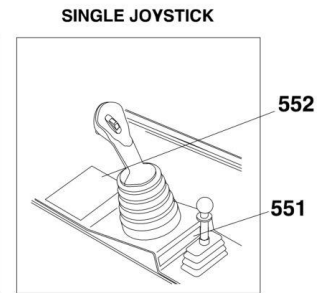
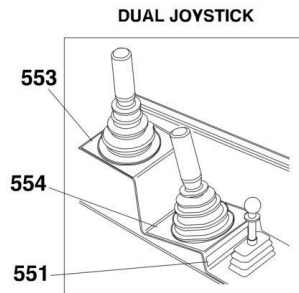
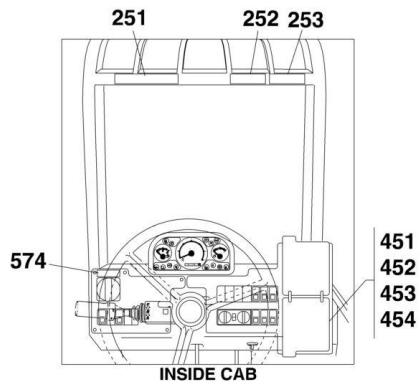
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)



ART_PAP12132-B

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_PAP12312-B

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
3	4110405	1	TRANSFER CARRIAGE INDICATOR POINTER DECAL	
4	1706104	2	MODEL DECAL (644E-42)	
4	1706105	2	MODEL DECAL (944E-42)	
51	4109801	4	TIE DOWN DECAL	
52	4110356	1	TRANSFER CARRIAGE EXTENSION TAPE MEASURE DECAL	
53	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
56	1705687	1	WEBSITE DECAL	
57	1001131271	1	PATENT DECAL	
59	1702631	1	DECAL,BAR CODE	
101	1706298	1	ATTACH FALLING OFF WARNING DECAL	
102	4110130	1	BOOM EXTEND STRIPES DECAL, (A-F)	
106	1706302	6	PINCH POINT DECAL	
151	7301379	2	RED REFLECTIVE TAPE, (4.5X2)	
152	7301380	6	ORANGE REFLECTIVE TAPE, (4.5X2)	
201	1706851	1	DO NOT JUMP WARNING DECAL	
202	1706304	1	RUN OVER WARNING DECAL	
203	1706303	1	READ MANUAL DECAL	
204	1706767	1	MACHINE ROLLOVER WARNING DECAL	
251	1706306	1	TIP OVER WARNING DECAL	
252	1706299	1	ELECTROCUTION HAZARD DECAL	
253	1706850	1	CRUSH WARNING DECAL	
254	1706768	1	NO RIDERS DECAL	
255	N.S.S.	1	SN PLATE	
304	4110392	1	HYDRAULIC TEST LOCATIONS DECAL	
	0274236	Ref	LULL DECAL INSTALLATION, (not available to order, see items 351 thru 353 for service)	D
351	1706103	2	LULL DECAL	
352	1706101	2	JLG DECAL	
353	1706511	1	LULL DECAL	
404	4105262	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR DECAL	
405	1001098769	1	BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR	
410	8305645	1	HEX LOCKNUT, 3/8-16	
411	4711600	1	WASHER, 3/8	
421	1001096404	1	ANGLE INDICATOR SPACER	
451	1001134329	1	CAPACITY CHART (644E-42)	B
452	1001106011	1	CAPACITY CHART (944E-42)	B
453	1001110410	1	SUPPLEMENTAL CAPACITY CHART (if equipped) (644E-42)	B
454	1001110411	1	SUPPLEMENTAL CAPACITY CHART (if equipped) (944E-42)	3
551	4110367	1	FRAME LEVEL DECAL	
552	4110423	1	SINGLE JOYSTICK DECAL, (if equipped with single joystick)	
553	4110366	1	FRONT JOYSTICK OVERLAY DECAL, (transfer and attach tilt control), (if equipped with dual joystick)	
554	4110360	1	MIDDLE JOYSTICK OVERLAY DECAL, (boom movement control), (if equipped with dual joystick)	
574	4110359	1	STEER MODE INDICATOR DECAL	
602	4110349	1	LUBRICATION CHART DECAL	
603	1001103931	1	MAINTENANCE CHART DECAL	
702	1707079	1	HYDRAULIC OIL DECAL	
703	1707114	1	HYDRAULIC OIL LEVEL DECAL	

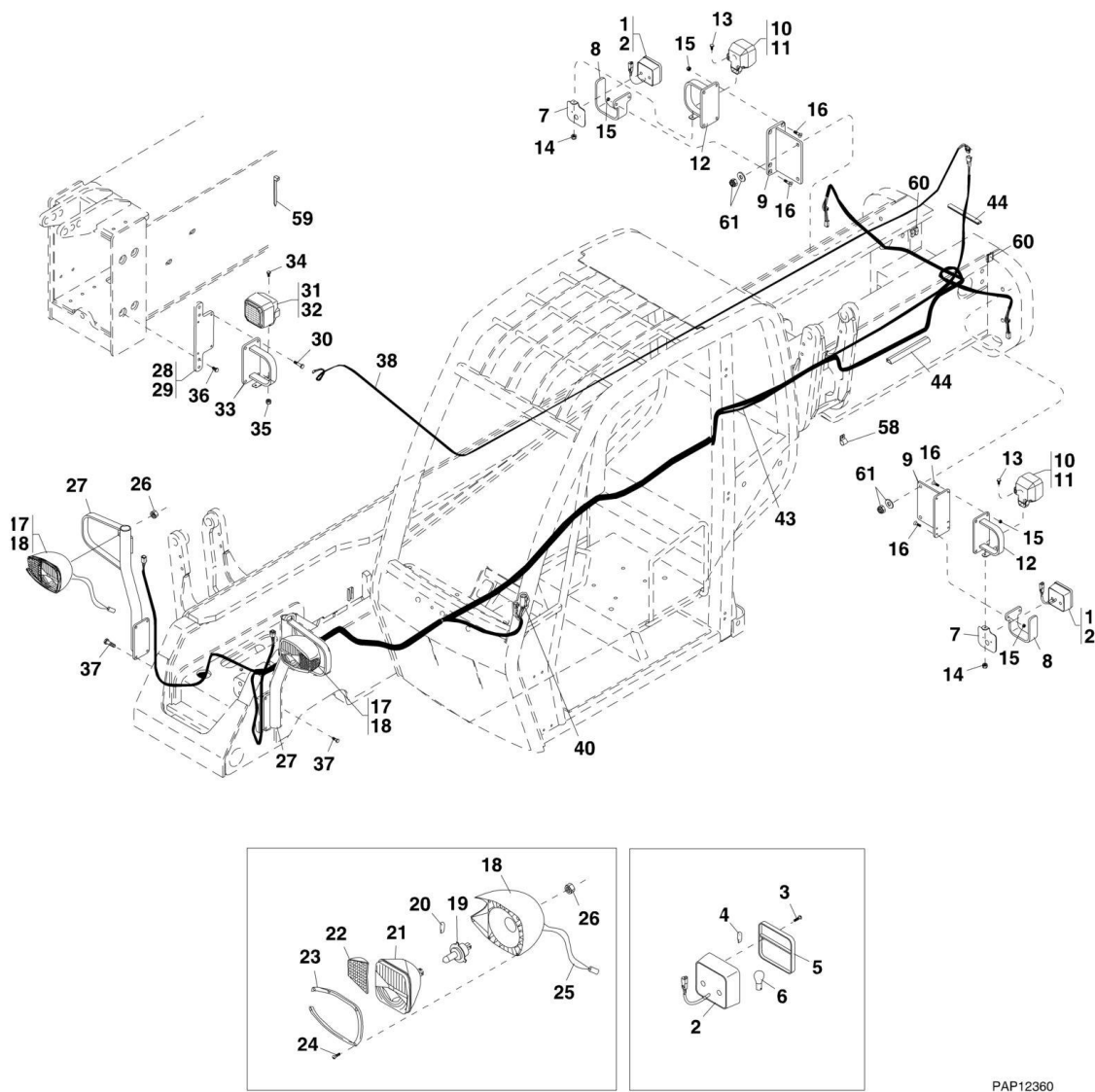
SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
801	1001125892	1	COOLANT FILL DECAL	
802	1706301	1	MOVING PARTS DECAL	
803	1706300	2	ETHER START WARNING DECAL	
804	91404299	1	ESCAPE DECAL	
901	1701640	1	MANUAL DECAL	
K1	1001115208	1	CAB DECALS KIT, (ANSI), (includes items 58, 251 thru 254)	
K2	1001115205	1	RIGHT SIDE DASH DECAL KIT, (includes items 201 thru 204)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

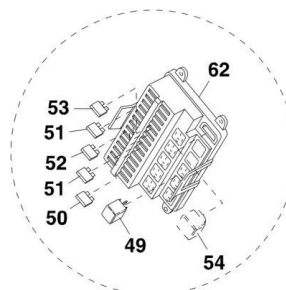
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-1. ROADLIGHT INSTALLATION

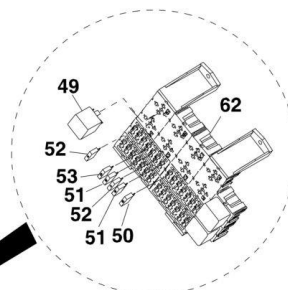
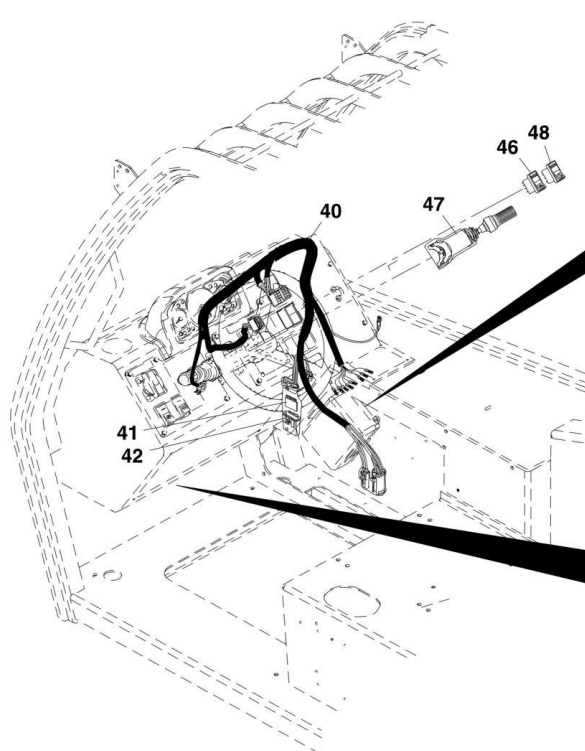


PAP12360

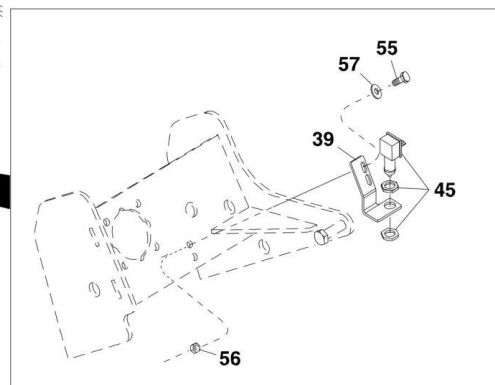
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS



644E SN 19042 THROUGH 20123 & 0160002514 THROUGH 0160034284
 944E SN 19042 THROUGH 20123 & 0160002514 THROUGH 0160034278



644E SN 0160034285 TO PRESENT
 944E SN 0160034279 TO PRESENT



PU3252

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-1. ROADLIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300423	1	ROADLIGHT INSTALLATION, (includes items 1 thru 60)	AA
1	7301225	1	ROADLIGHT ASSY, (left rear), (includes items 2 thru 16)	D
1	7301229	1	ROADLIGHT ASSY, (right rear), (includes items 2 thru 16)	D
2	7150690	2	DIRECTION STOP/TAIL LIGHT, (includes items 3 thru 6)	D
3	N.S.S.	4	TAIL LIGHT LENS SCREW	
4	8036221	1	BLINKER BULB	
5	8036219	1	TAIL LIGHT LENS	
6	8036222	1	TAIL LIGHT BULB AND BRAKE LIGHT	
7	7301230	1	TAIL LIGHT MOUNTING PLATE	
8	7301233	1	TAIL LIGHT GUARD	
9	7301238	1	REAR LIGHT BRACKET	
10	7301345	1	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (left rear), (includes items 11 thru 14)	
10	7301346	1	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (right rear), (includes items 11 thru 14)	
11	7150687	NLA	WORKLAMP, (no longer available, use 1001096314 for replacement), (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160030591; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160030592)	
11	8036218	1	HALOGEN BULB, 12V	
11	8036217	NLA	LENS, (no longer available, use 1001096314 for replacement)	
11	8036216	4	LENS SCREW	
11	1001096314	1	WORKLAMP, (644E-42 SN 0160030593 to Present; 944E-42 SN 01600030594 to Present)	
11	70021859	1	LENS, (includes lens, reflective unit and gasket)	
11	8036218	1	HALOGEN BULB, 12V	
12	7301341	1	WORKLIGHT BRACKET ASSY	
12	7301324	1	MOUNTING PLATE	
12	7301342	1	WORKLIGHT GUARD	
12	7301343	1	WORKLIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET	
13	8303606	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X1.25X20MM, PC8.8	
14	8305043	6	NUT, M8X1.25	
15	8305645	6	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
16	8310341	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
17	7301318	1	ROADLIGHT ASSY INC LIGHT, (right front), (includes items 18 thru 27)	B
17	7301321	1	ROADLIGHT ASSY INC LIGHT, (left front), (includes items 18 thru 27)	B
18	7150703	1	ROADLIGHT, (right front), (includes items 19 thru 26)	AD
18	7150702	1	ROADLIGHT, (left front), (includes items 19 thru 26)	AD
19	8036213	1	HEADLIGHT BULB	
20	8036214	1	BLINKER BULB	
21	8036212	1	HEADLIGHT LENS	
22	8036210	1	AMBER HEADLIGHT LENS, (right front)	
22	8036209	1	AMBER HEADLIGHT LENS, (left front)	
23	N.S.S.	1	HEADLIGHT RING	
24	8036216	6	HEADLIGHT LENS SCREW	
25	8036215	1	WIRING HARNESS, (includes 6-way connector)	
26	N.S.S.	1	NUT, (torque to 7-15 lb-ft)	
27	7301320	1	ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSY, (right front)	
27	7301323	1	ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSY, (left front)	
27	7301324	1	COMMON LIGHT MOUNTING	
27	7301325	1	ROADLIGHT SUPPORT TUBING	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

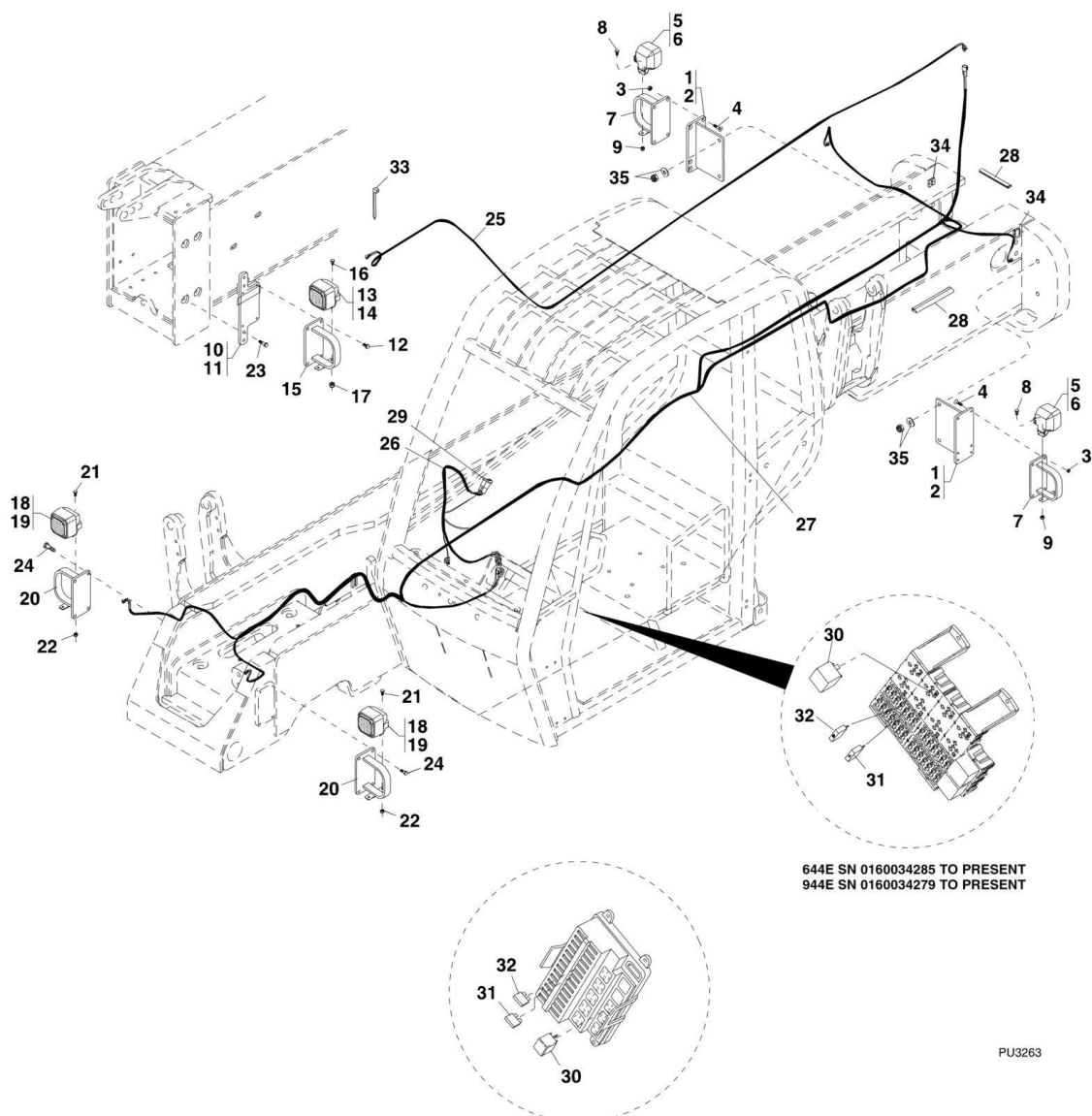
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
27	7301327	1	ROADLIGHT GUARD	AA
27	7301328	1	LIGHT MOUNT BRACKET	
28	7301322	1	BOOM WORKLIGHT ASSY, (includes items 29 thru 37)	
29	7301319	1	BOOM WORKLIGHT BRACKET	
30	8303784	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X20MM, PC8.8	
31	7301346	1	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (right front), (includes items 32 thru 35)	
32	7150687	NLA	WORKLAMP, (no longer available, use 1001096314 for replacement), (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160030591; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160030592)	
32	8036218	1	HALOGEN BULB, 12V	
32	8036217	NLA	LENS, (no longer available, use 1001096314 for replacement)	
32	8036216	4	LENS SCREW	
32	1001096314	1	WORKLAMP, (644E-42 SN 0160030593 to Present; 944E-42 SN 01600030594 to Present)	
32	70021859	1	LENS, (includes lens, reflective unit and gasket)	
32	8036218	1	HALOGEN BULB, 12V	
33	7301341	1	WORKLIGHT BRACKET ASSY	
33	7301324	1	MOUNTING PLATE	
33	7301342	1	WORKLIGHT GUARD	
33	7301343	1	WORKLIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET	
34	8303606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X1.25X20MM, PC8.8	
35	8305043	1	NUT, M8X1.25	
36	8303769	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X25MM, PC8.8	
37	8303798	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X25MM, PC8.8	
38	7150730	1	BOOM WORKLIGHT CORD	
39	7151322	1	BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH BRACKET	
40	7300347	1	CAB ROADLIGHT HARNESS, (includes items 41 & 42), (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)	
40	1001092359	1	CAB ROADLIGHT HARNESS, (includes items 41 & 42), (644E-42 SN 0160034285 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034279 to Present)	
41	8220363	1	3 DIODE CIRCUIT BOARD	
42	8220357	1	CLEAR VES-PAC COVER	
43	7300348	1	VEHICLE ROADLIGHT HARNESS	
44	7301998	2	CONDUIT	
45	8223019	1	MOMENTARY SWITCH	
46	8223060	1	HAZARD SWITCH	
47	8223073	1	TURN SIGNAL CONTROL SELECTOR	
48	8223080	1	WORKLIGHT SWITCH	
49	8225119	1	SEALED RELAY, HIGH INRUSH W/RESISTOR	
50	8229233	1	FUSE, AUTOMOBILE BLADE TYPE, 7.5 AMPS	
51	8229235	2	FUSE, AUTOMOBILE BLADE TYPE, 20 AMPS	
52	8229237	AR	FUSE, AUTOMOBILE BLADE TYPE, 15 AMPS	
53	8229238	1	FUSE, AUTOMOBILE BLADE TYPE, 40 AMPS	
54	8270628	1	ELECTRONIC FLASHER, (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)	
55	8303607	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6X1X25MM, PC8.8	
56	8305637	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M6X1	
57	8307219	2	WASHER, M6	
58	8406105	2	CLIP TUBE	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
59	8584001	12	TIE WRAP	
60	8584018	2	CABLE TIE MOUNT	
61		Ref	BRACKET HARDWARE, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	
62		Ref	FUSE PANEL, (See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-2. WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION



644E SN 19042 THROUGH 20123 & 0160002514 THROUGH 0160034284
944E SN 19042 THROUGH 20123 & 0160002514 THROUGH 0160034278

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-2. WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION

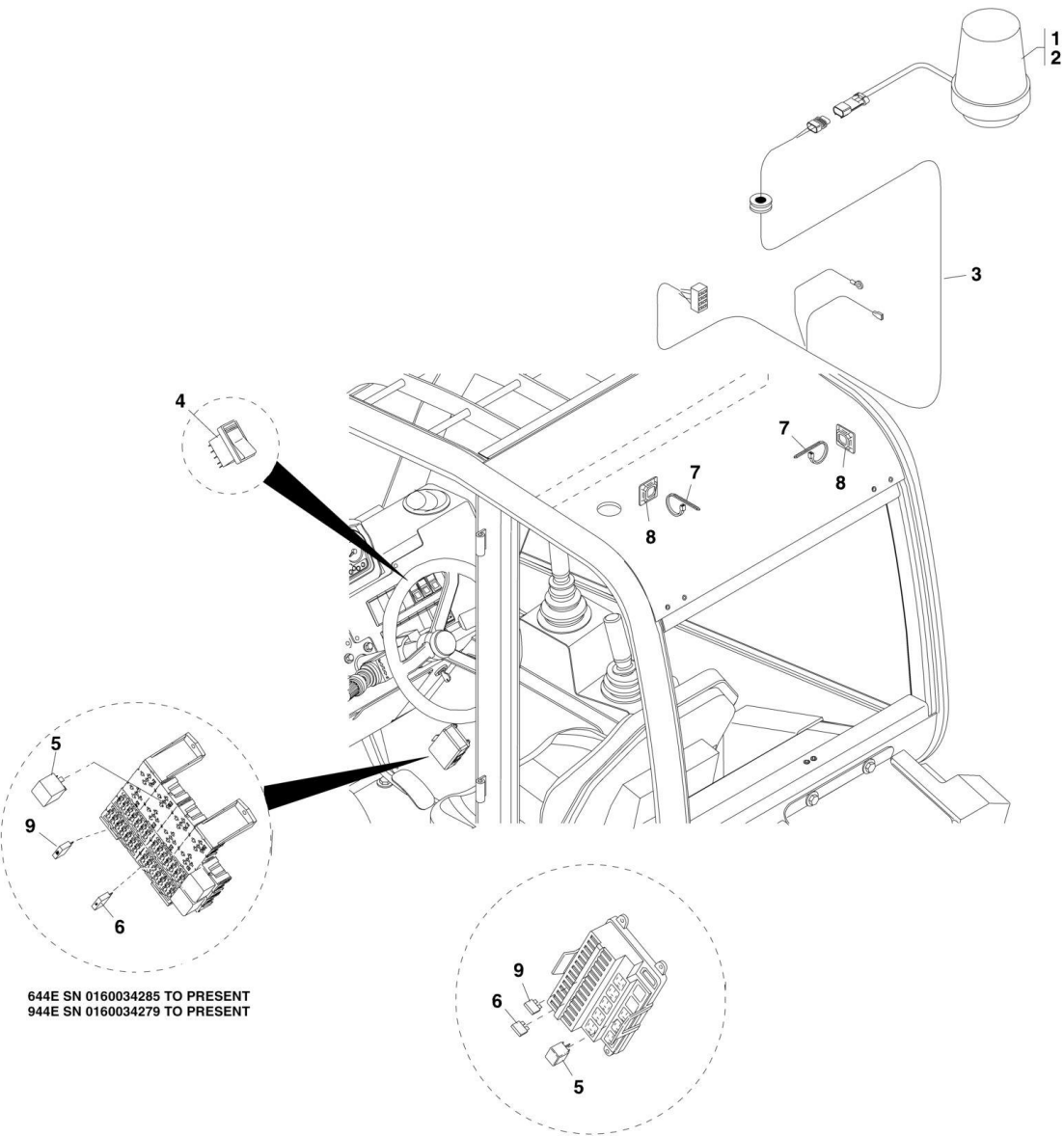
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300424	1	WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION, (includes items 1 thru 34)	
1	7301236	1	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (right rear), (includes 2 thru 9)	
1	7301237	1	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (left rear), (includes 2 thru 9)	
2	7301238	1	REAR LIGHT BRACKET	
3	8305645	4	HEX NUT, 3/8-16	
4	8310341	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
5	7301346	1	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (right rear)	
5	7301345	1	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (left rear)	
6	7150687	NLA	WORKLAMP, (no longer available, use 1001096314 for replacement) (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160030591; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160030592)	
6	8036218	1	HALOGEN BULB, 12V	
6	8036217	NLA	LENS, (no longer available, use 1001096314 for replacement)	
6	8036216	4	LENS SCREW	
6	1001096314	1	WORKLAMP (644E-42 SN 0160030593 to Present; 944E-42 SN 01600030594 to Present)	
6	70021859	1	LENS, (includes lens, reflective unit and gasket)	
6	8036218	1	HALOGEN BULB, 12V	
7	7301341	1	WORKLIGHT BRACKET ASSY	
7	7301324	1	MOUNTING PLATE	
7	7301342	1	WORKLIGHT GUARD	
7	7301343	1	WORKLIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET	
8	8303606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X1.25X20MM, PC8.8	
9	8305043	1	NUT, M8X1.25	
10	7301322	1	BOOM WORKLIGHT ASSY, (includes 11 thru 17)	
11	7301319	1	BOOM WORKLIGHT BRACKET	
12	8303784	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X20MM, PC8.8	
13	7301346	1	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (right front)	
14	7150687	NLA	WORKLAMP, (no longer available, use 1001096314 for replacement) (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160030591; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160030592)	
14	8036218	1	HALOGEN BULB, 12V	
14	8036217	NLA	LENS, (no longer available, use 1001096314 for replacement)	
14	8036216	4	LENS SCREW	
14	1001096314	1	WORKLAMP (644E-42 SN 0160030593 to Present; 944E-42 SN 01600030594 to Present)	
14	70021859	1	LENS, (includes lens, reflective unit and gasket)	
14	8036218	1	HALOGEN BULB, 12V	
15	7301341	1	WORKLIGHT BRACKET ASSY	
15	7301324	1	MOUNTING PLATE	
15	7301342	1	WORKLIGHT GUARD	
15	7301343	1	WORKLIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET	
16	8303606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X1.25X20MM, PC8.8	
17	8305043	1	NUT, M8X1.25	
18	7301345	1	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (left front), (includes 19 thru 22)	
18	7301346	1	WORKLIGHT ASSY, (right front), (includes 19 thru 22)	
19	7150687	NLA	WORKLAMP, (no longer available, use 1001096314 for replacement) (644E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160030591; 944E-42 SN 19042 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160030592)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	8036218	1	HALOGEN BULB, 12V	
19	8036217	NLA	LENS, (no longer available, use 1001096314 for replacement)	
19	8036216	4	LENS SCREW	
19	1001096314	1	WORKLAMP (644E-42 SN 0160030593 to Present; 944E-42 SN 01600030594 to Present)	
19	70021859	1	LENS, (includes lens, reflective unit and gasket)	
19	8036218	1	HALOGEN BULB, 12V	
20	7301341	1	WORKLIGHT BRACKET ASSY	
20	7301324	1	MOUNTING PLATE	
20	7301342	1	WORKLIGHT GUARD	
20	7301343	1	WORKLIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET	
21	8303606	1	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M8X1.25X20MM, PC8.8	
22	8305043	1	NUT, M8X1.25	
23	8303769	2	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X45MM, PC8.8	
24	8303798	8	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M10X1.5X25MM, PC8.8	
25	7150730	1	BOOM WORKLIGHT HARNESS	
26	7300349	1	CAB WORKLIGHT HARNESS	
27	7300350	1	VEHICLE WORKLIGHT HARNESS	
28	7301998	2	SPLIT CONDUIT	
29	8223080	1	WORKLIGHT SWITCH	
30	8225119	1	SEALED RELAY, HIGH INRUSH W/RESISTOR	
31	8229236	1	FUSE, AUTOMOBILE BLADE TYPE, 30 AMPS	
32	8229238	1	FUSE, AUTOMOBILE BLADE TYPE, 40 AMPS	
33	8584001	12	TIE WRAP	
34	8584018	2	CABLE TIE MOUNT	
35		Ref	BRACKET HARDWARE, (See FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS SECTION for Breakdown)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-3. BEACON AND STROBE LIGHT



PU3271

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-3. BEACON AND STROBE LIGHT

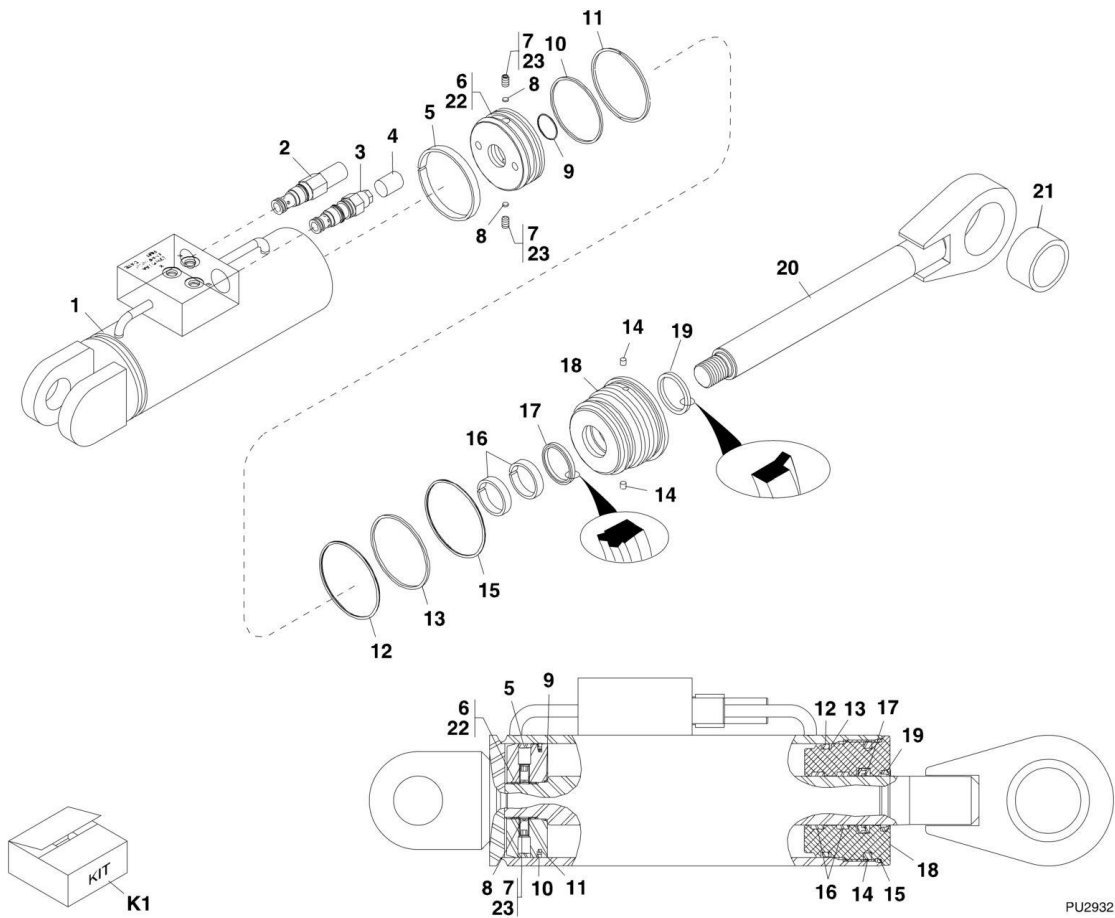
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8500066	1	ROTATING BEACON LIGHT	
2	8500061	1	STROBE BEACON LIGHT	
2	7016603	1	BULB	
3	7300351	1	BEACON/STROBE LIGHT HARNESS (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034284; 944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160034278)	
3	1001092358	1	BEACON/STROBE LIGHT HARNESS (644E-42 SN 0160034285 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160034279 to Present)	
4	8223038	1	BEACON SWITCH	
5	8225119	1	HIGH INRUSH W/RESISTOR RELAY SEALED	
6	8229234	1	10 AMP FUSE	
7	8584001	12	TIE WRAP	
8	8584018	7	TIE WRAP MOUNT	
9	8229238	1	40 AMP FUSE	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-4. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY ROSENBOOM

NOTE: CHECK CYLINDER FOR PART NUMBER & MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO ORDERING REPLACEMENT PARTS

ROSENBOOM



SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

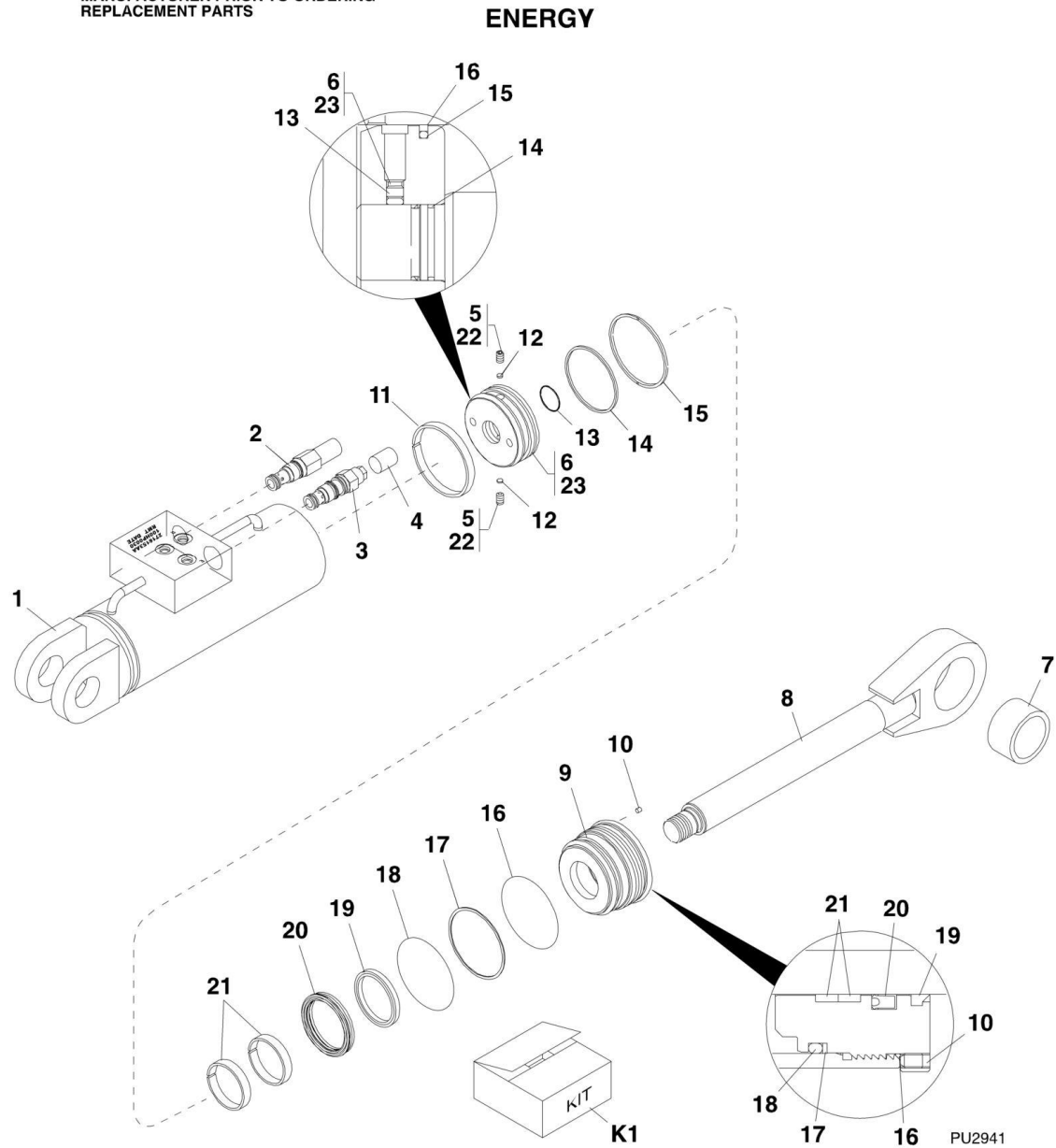
FIGURE 12-4. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY ROSENBOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716153	NLA	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (no longer available, use 2717200 for replacement), (includes items 1 thru 21)	A
	1684436	NLA	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (no longer available, use 2717200 for replacement), (includes items 1 thru 21)	B
	2717200	1	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 21)	C, F
1	8035864	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	70020428	1	RELIEF VALVE CARTRIDGE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
2	7024574	1	SEAL KIT	
3	8033786	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
3	8025655	1	SEAL KIT	
4	70021812	1	CAP	
5	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
6	8035863	1	PISTON, (loctite and torque to 440-500 lb-ft)	
7	8035536	2	SET SCREW, 5/16-18X1/2, (Loctite and torque to 85-95 lb-in)	
8	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	SQUARE RING	
11	Kit	1	SQUARE SECTION TFE PISTON SEAL	
12	Kit	1	O-RING	
13	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
14	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
15	Kit	1	O-RING	
16	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
17	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
18	8035862	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 250-300 lb-ft)	
19	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
20	8035861	1	WELDMENT ROD	
21	70022046	1	DURALON JOURNAL BEARING	
22	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 6)	
23	8526036	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 7)	
K1	8035830	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 5, 8 thru 17 & 19)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-5. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY ENERGY

NOTE: CHECK CYLINDER FOR PART NUMBER & MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO ORDERING REPLACEMENT PARTS



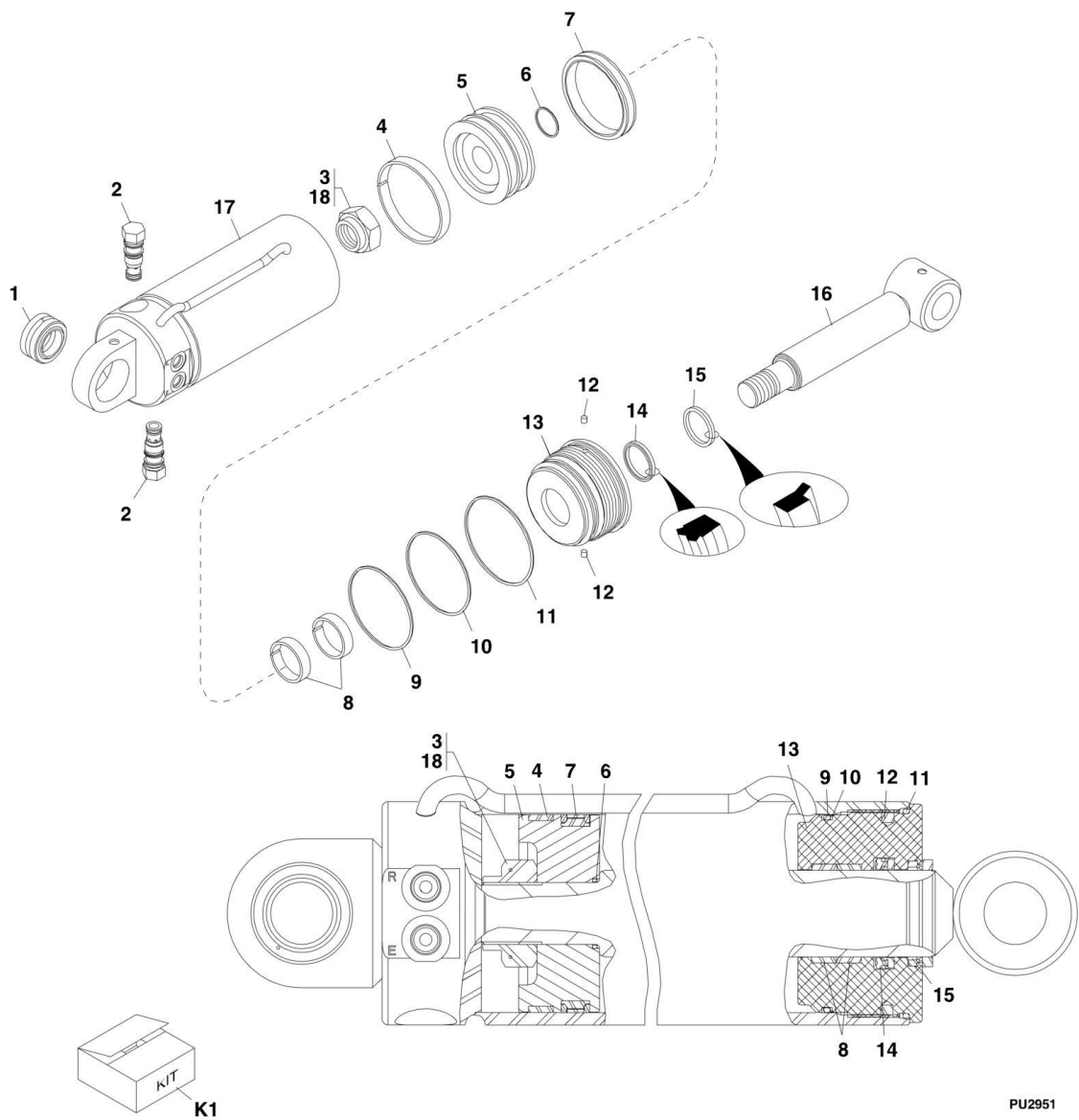
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-5. SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY ENERGY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717076	NLA	SWING CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (no longer available, use 2717200 for replacement), (includes items 1 thru 21)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	WELDMENT TUBE	
2	70020428	1	RELIEF VALVE CARTRIDGE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
2	7024574		SEAL KIT	
3	8033786	1	COUNTERBALANCE VALVE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
3	8025655		SEAL KIT	
4	N.S.S.	1	CAP	
5	8036817	2	SET SCREW, 1/2-20X1/4, (loctite and torque to 85-95 lb-in)	
6	8036819	1	PISTON, (loctite and torque to 425-500 lb-ft)	
7	8036830	2	DURALON JOURNAL BEARING	
8	8036820	1	WELDMENT ROD	
9	8036821	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 250-300 lb-ft)	
10	8036811	1	SET SCREW, 1/2-20X1/4	
11	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
12	Kit	2	NYLON BALL	
13	Kit	1	O-RING	
14	Kit	1	O-RING	
15	Kit	1	PISTON SEAL	
16	Kit	1	O-RING	
17	Kit	1	BACK UP RING	
18	Kit	1	O-RING	
19	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
20	Kit	1	Z-SEAL	
21	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
22	8526007	AR	LOCTITE 242, (apply to item 5)	
23	8526011	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 6)	
K1	8036783	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 11 thru 21)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-6. 48IN, 50IN, 60IN & 72IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER



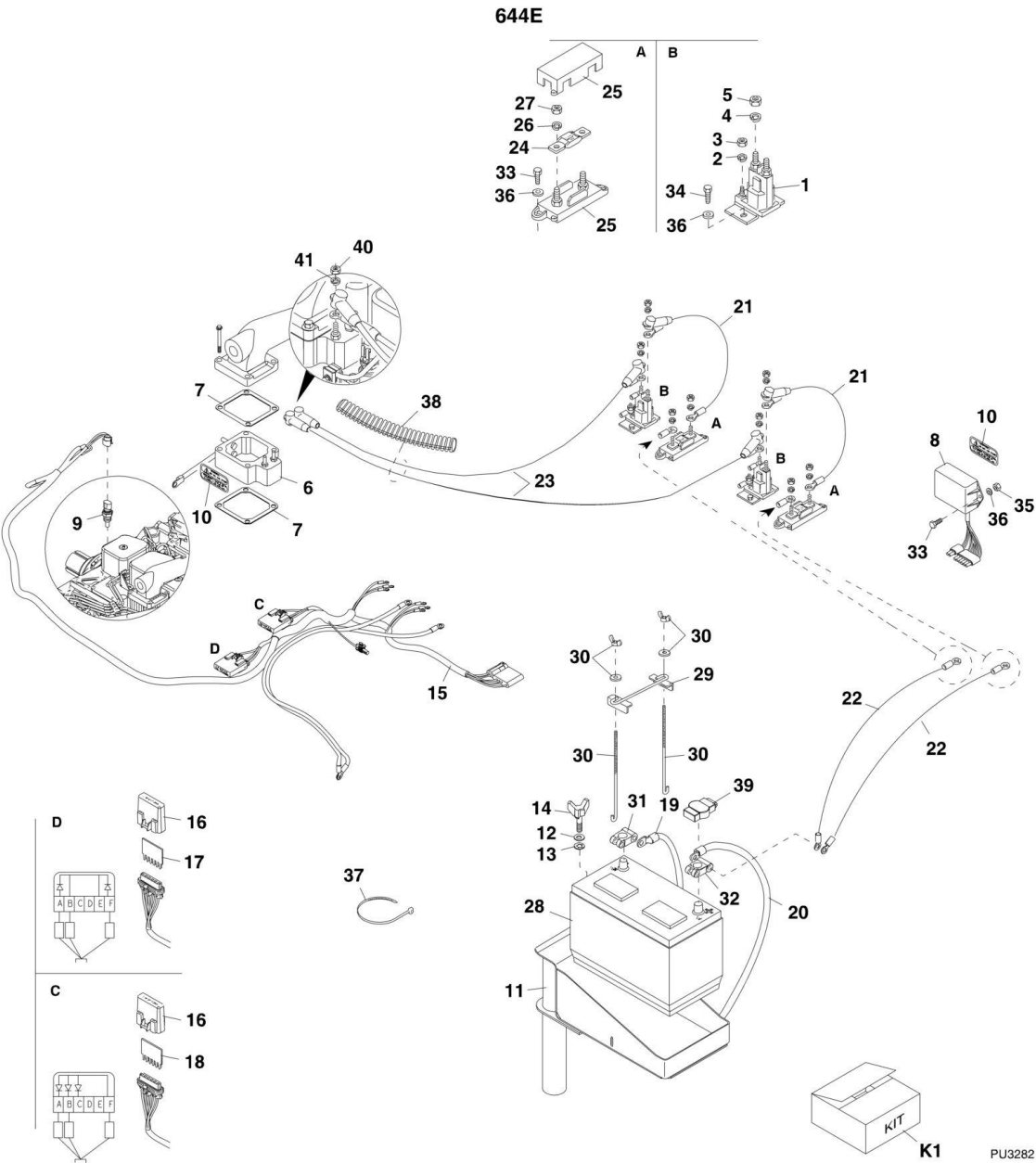
SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-6. 48IN, 50IN, 60IN & 72IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2716143	1	48IN, 50IN, 60IN AND 72IN SIDE TILT CARRIAGE CYLINDER, (includes items 1 thru 17)	C, F
1	8036451	1	SPHERICAL BEARING	
2	8036750	2	CHECK VALVE, (torque to 30-35 lb-ft)	
2	2900770	1	SEAL KIT	
3	8035865	1	LOCKNUT, (loctite and torque to 550-650 lb-ft)	
4	Kit	1	PRECISION WEARBAND	
5	8035868	1	PISTON	
6	Kit	1	O-RING	
7	Kit	1	CAPPED T-SEAL	
8	Kit	2	PRECISION WEARBAND	
9	Kit	1	O-RING	
10	Kit	1	BACK-UP RING	
11	Kit	1	O-RING	
12	Kit	2	LOCKING INSERT	
13	8035867	1	HEAD GLAND, (torque to 300-400 lb-ft)	
14	Kit	1	DEEP Z-SEAL	
15	Kit	1	WIPER SEAL	
16	8035866	1	ROD WELDMENT	
17	N.S.S.	1	TUBE WELDMENT	
18	0100019	AR	LOCTITE 271, (apply to item 3)	
K1	8035831	1	SEAL KIT, (includes items 4, 6 thru 12, 14 & 15)	

SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-7. COLD START OPTION



SECTION 12 - OPTIONS

FIGURE 12-7. COLD START OPTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	8225122	2	4 POST RELAY, (includes items 2 thru 5)	
2	8307003	2	LOCKWASHER, #10	
3	8305003	2	HEX NUT, #10-32	
4	N.S.S.	2	LOCKWASHER, 5/16	
5	N.S.S.	2	HEX NUT, 5/16-24	
6	8270423	1	INTAKE AIR HEATER, 12 VDC, 195 AMP	
7	8270424	2	GRID HEATER GASKET	
8	8270425	1	HEATER CONTROL MODULE	
9	8270426	1	GRID HEATER CONTROL TEMPERATURE SENSOR	
10	8270427	2	GRID HEATER DECAL	
11	7300535	1	UPPER BATTERY SUPPORT	
12	8307221	1	FLAT WASHER, M10	
13	8310070	1	PUSHNUT, 3/8X13/16O.D.	
14	8310709	1	CLAMP KNOB STUD, M10-1.5X40mm	
15	7300346	1	COLD START HARNESS, (includes items 16 thru 18)	
16	8220357	2	CLEAR VES-PAC COVER	
17	8220364	1	2 DIODE CIRCUIT BOARD	
18	8220366	1	3 DIODE CIRCUIT BOARD	
19	4923215	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE	
20	4923214	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE	
21	7301448	2	GRID HEATER CABLE, FUSE TO RELAY	
22	7301449	2	GRID HEATER CABLE, BATTERY TO FUSE (Prior to SN 0160010079, Excluding 0160009717)	
22	4923225	2	GRID HEATER CABLE, BATTERY TO FUSE (SN 0160010079 to Present, Including 0160009717)	
23	7301450	2	GRID HEATER CABLE, RELAY TO GRID HEATER	
24	8229259	2	MEGA BOLT FUSE, 125 AMP	
25	8229260	2	FUSE HOLDER, (includes items 26 & 27)	
26	N.S.S.	2	LOCKWASHER, M8	
27	N.S.S.	2	HEX NUT, M8	
28	8270144	1	12 VOLT BATTERY, GROUP 27, 850 CCA	
29	8270145	1	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BRACKET ASSY	
30	8270146	2	BATTERY HOLD DOWN BOLT ASSY	
31	8270147	1	NEGATIVE BATTERY CLAMP	
32	8270148	1	POSITIVE BATTERY CLAMP	
33	8303544	6	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6-1.0X20mm, PC8.8, (torque to 7-12.5 Nm)	
34	8303545	4	HEX HD CAPSCREW, M6-1.0X14mm, PC8.8	
35	8305652	2	LOCK HEX NUT, M6-1.0	
36	8307219	10	FLAT WASHER, M6	
37	8584001	12	TIE WRAP	
38	7125861	1	CONDUIT, 75IDX60 LG, (cut to fit)	
39	7301893	1	BATTERY TERMINAL INSULATOR	
40	8305047	2	HEX LOCKNUT, M6-1.0	
41	8310687	2	LOCKWASHER, M6, (external tooth)	
K1	8270422	1	GRID HEATER KIT, (includes items 1 thru 10)	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

FIGURE 13-1. RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service fleets of machines (built to current production per date on the front cover) with repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	
	2717175	2	Tilt Cylinder Hose	
	2717176	1	Auxiliary Hose	
	7300034	8	Wear Pad	
	7300032	22	Wear Pad	
	7126172	AR	Shim, 3.42mm	
	7126182	AR	Shim, 1.90mm	
	7300517	AR	Shim, 3.42mm	
	7300518	AR	Shim, 1.90mm	
	7300064	6	Spacer	
	7300516	4	Spacer	
	7300973	4	Spacer	
	7118892	1	Quick Attach Pin	
		Ref	ENGINE	
	8024038	1	Engine Filter Kit, Tier I, 250 Hour (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 01600045421)	
	8024037	1	Engine Filter Kit, Tier I, 1000 Hour (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 01600045421)	
	2915034	1	Engine Filter Kit, Tier II, 250 Hour (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 01600045421)	
	2915035	1	Engine Filter Kit, Tier II, 1000 Hour (644E-42) (Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 01600045421)	
	8024049	1	Engine Filter Kit, 250 Hour, (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827, Including 0160041849)	
	8024044	1	Engine Filter Kit, 1000 Hour, (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827, Including 0160041849)	
	70020349	1	Primary Fuel Filter (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160049678 to Present)	
	70020348	1	Secondary Fuel Filter (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160049678 to Present)	
	1001093641	1	Non-locking Fuel Cap (644E-42 SN 0160015439 to Present; 944E-42 SN 0160015442 to Present)	
	1001080707	1	Lockable Fuel Cap, (if equipped) (644E-42 SN 0160015439 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160015442 through 0160041823)	
	1001102657	1	Lockable Fuel Cap (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160049678 to Present)	
	8272031	1	21 IN Fan, (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827, Including 0160041849)	
	1001122234	1	23 IN Fan (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
	1001131527	1	16 IN Electric Fan (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
	8036605	1	Fan Belt (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827, Including 0160041849)	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7028783	1	Fan Spacer (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827, Including 0160041849)	
		Ref	DRIVE TRAIN	
	8223072	1	Selector Transmission Control	
	8160102	1	Throttle Cable, (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 20115, SN 0160002519 through 0160003672, Excluding 19557 and 0160003489)	
	8160103	1	Throttle Cable, (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160003690 through 0160043356, Including 19557, 20118 and 0160003489)	
	1319726	1	Transmission Filter	
	1319433	4	Wheel End Bushing	
	7027211	4	Wheel End Seal	
	80304173	4	Wheel End Hub	
	1319472	8	Wheel Hub Bearing	
	1319470	2	Front Axle Wheel Hub O-Ring, (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	
	70022203	2	Front Axle Wheel Hub O-Ring, (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	
	1321155	2	Front Axle Wheel Hub O-Ring, (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
	70022203	2	Front Axle Wheel Hub O-Ring, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
	1319470	2	Rear Axle Wheel Hub O-Ring, (644E-42) (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160039830, Excluding 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	
	70022203	2	Rear Axle Wheel Hub O-Ring, (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160039830 to Present, Including 0160036724, 0160036811, 0160036907 and 0160037012)	
	1321155	2	Rear Axle Wheel Hub O-Ring, (944E-42) (944E-42 Prior to SN 0160040124, Excluding 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
	70022203	2	Rear Axle Wheel Hub O-Ring, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160040124 to Present, Including 0160034634, 0160036710, 0160036722, 0160036735 and 0160036738)	
	8841322	1	Oil Dipstick	
		Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM	
	8902335	1	Boom Joystick Assy	
		Ref	Boom Joystick Handle Assy	
	8036475	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder Seal Kit (644E-42)	
	8036328	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder Seal Kit (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 18554 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160005729)	
	70020310	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder Seal Kit (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160005814 to Present)	
	8036474	1	Lift Cylinder Seal Kit (644E-42)	
	8036644	1	Lift Cylinder Seal Kit (944E-42)	
	8035326	1	Attachment Tilt Cylinder Seal Kit (644E-42)	
	8036547	1	Attachment Tilt Cylinder Seal Kit (944E-42)	
	8036477	1	Frame Level Cylinder Seal Kit (644E-42)	
	8036543	1	Frame Level Cylinder Seal Kit (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160004849, Excluding 0160004238 and 0160004239)	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036477	1	Frame Level Cylinder Seal Kit (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160004927 to Present, Including 0160004238 and 0160004239)	
	8036477	1	Stabil-Trak Cylinder Seal Kit (644E-42)	
	8036550	1	Stabil-Trak Cylinder Seal Kit (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 17569 through 20123, SN 0160002514 through 0160004849, Excluding 0160004238 and 0160004239)	
	8036477	1	Stabil-Trak Cylinder Seal Kit (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 0160004927 to Present, Including 0160004238 and 0160004239)	
	8035332	1	Tilt Compensation Cylinder Seal Kit (644E-42)	
	8036551	1	Tilt Compensation Cylinder Seal Kit (944E-42)	
	8036476	1	Transfer Cylinder Seal Kit	
	8035830	1	Swing Carriage (Rosenboom) Cylinder Seal Kit	
	8036783	1	Swing Carriage (Energy) Cylinder Seal Kit	
	8035831	1	Tilt Carriage Cylinder Seal Kit	
	8320053	1	Hydraulic Filter Element	
	7138740	1	Tank Strainer	
	7300479	1	Filler/Breather Cap	
	91563136	1	Fluid Level Sight Gauge	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL	
	8223246	1	Engine Coolant Temperature Sender (644E-42)	
	8223246	1	Engine Coolant Temperature Sender (944E-42)	
	7301076	1	Fuel Level Sender	
	8270621	1	Backup Alarm	
	1001125470	1	Backup Alarm Grill (944E-42)	
	1101202	1	Ignition Switch	
	7029525	1	Alternator (644E-42 SN 0160014889 through 0160043356; 944E-42 SN 0160014891 through 0160041823)	
	70023287	1	Alternator, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 160041827 through 0160044164)	
	70024464	1	Alternator (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	
	7026666	1	Starter (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827, Including 0160041849)	
	70020352	1	Starter, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 160041827 through 0160049550)	
	1001128594	1	Starter (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160049678 to Present)	
	10268663	1	Horn	
		Ref	MISC	
	8342813	1	Hood Latch Key	
	8342808	1	Door Key	
	1101203	1	Ignition Key	
	80904003	1	Hydraulic Test Kit	
	8990459	1	Owner/Operator Manual, (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 17569 through 0160003877)	
	3120038	1	Owner/Operator Manual, (644E-42) (644E-42 SN 0160003878 through 0160037404)	
	8990496	1	Owner/Operator Manual, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 8554 through 0160003881)	
	3120039	1	Owner/Operator Manual, (944E-42) (944E-42 SN 160003882 through 0160037751)	
	31200354	1	Operation and Safety Manual (SN 0160037794 to Present)	
	8990461	1	Service Manual (644E-42 Prior to SN 0160048717, Excluding 0160045421; 944E-42 Prior to SN 0160041827)	
	31200355	1	Service Manual (644E-42 SN 0160048717 to Present, Including 0160045421; 944E-42 SN 0160041827 to Present)	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Special Tools	
	80304484	1	Pry Bar Set, ZF Axle	
	80304480	1	Two-armed Puller, ZF Axle	
	7025854	1	Two-armed Puller, ZF Axle	
	70010241	1	Threaded Ring, M105X3, ZF Axle	
	70010239	1	Two-armed Puller, 160-150mm, ZF Axle and Transmission	
	70023172	1	Gripping Insert Super, ZF Axle	
	70023173	1	Back-off Insert, Rear ZF Axle	
	70023174	1	Eye Bolt Assortment, ZF Axle and Transmission	
	70022872	1	Internal Extractor, 45-58mm, ZF Axle and Transmission	
	70022873	1	Internal Extractor, 70-100mm, ZF Axle	
	70022871	1	Counter Support, Rear, ZF Axle and Transmission	
	7029740	1	Driver, ZF Axle	
	7029739	1	Driver, ZF Axle	
	7029738	1	Driver, ZF Axle	
	70010244	1	Internal Extractor, ZF Axle	
	70010245	1	Counter Support, ZF Axle	
	70022866	1	Spanner, ZF Axle	
	70022867	1	Torque Spanner, 5-45Nm, ZF Axle	
	80304492	1	Wheel Bolt Puller Basic Set, ZF Axle	
	70110101	1	Driver, ZF Axle	
	80304498	1	Handle, ZF Axle	
	70010281	1	Slotted Nut Wrench, ZF Axle	
	70010283	1	Installer, ZF Axle	
	70010284	1	Installer, ZF Axle	
	80304497	1	HP-Pump, ZF Axle	
	7025856	1	Striker, ZF Axle	
	70010243	1	Measuring Hub, 9/16in-18UNF	
	80304486	1	Two-armed Puller, 500mm, ZF Axle (944E-42)	
	70010240	1	Gripping Insert Super, ZF Axle (944E-42)	
	70010285	1	Extracting Tool, ZF Axle (944E-42)	
	70010282	1	Assembly Ring, ZF Axle (944E-42)	
	70023175	1	Driver, ZF Axle (944E-42)	
	70022835	1	Support, ZF Transmission	
	7025112	1	Support, ZF Transmission	
	70024052	1	Support, ZF Transmission	
	6623749	1	CAP, KEYLESS,DIESEL FUEL	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

0080268.....505, 509	1001092281..... 506	1001102378 71	1001112800.....375
0080271.....133	1001092358..... 601	1001102657 133, 137, 612	1001112801.....375
0100011..... 71, 123, 319, 335, 349, 530	1001092359..... 593	1001102813 100	1001114675.....331
0100019.....607	1001092360..... 551	1001102844 313	1001114803.....143
0100087.....505, 509	1001092391..... 97	1001103182 517	1001114822.....530
0100093.....134, 137	1001092481..... 99	1001103216 351	1001114823.....530
0240156.....109	1001092482..... 99	1001103491 487	1001114824.....530
0274236.....586	1001093140..... 99	1001103492 511	1001114825.....530
0274385.....307	1001093171..... 95, 99	1001103493 343	1001114940.....157
0541408.....351, 353	1001093273..... 109	1001103494 549	1001114941.....333
0641405.....100, 530, 541	1001093342..... 537	1001103619 189, 235	1001114942.....333
0641406.....303, 319	1001093377..... 79, 109	1001103626 163	1001114943.....137
0641509.....351, 353	1001093465..... 109	1001103627 163	1001114944.....137
0641514.....423	1001093641..... 133, 137, 612	1001103631 215	1001114945.....127
0641518.....143	1001093891..... 137	1001103637 99	1001115174.....333
0641606.....530	1001093892..... 137	1001103730 99	1001115205.....587
0641609.....351, 353	1001093944..... 137	1001103736 99	1001115208.....587
0641610.....123	1001094330..... 109	1001103736 99	1001116122.....143
0641611.....143	1001094782..... 21	1001103931 586	1001116177.....143
0641612.....71	1001094830..... 109	1001105892 309	1001116181.....373
0641628.....124, 425	1001095418..... 75	1001106011 581, 586	1001116701.....577
0641676.....530	1001095650..... 435, 439	1001106736 571	1001116723.....575, 577
0642032.....65, 67, 71	1001095739..... 255	1001107559 157	1001116733.....575
0681610.....375, 531	1001095741..... 255	1001108668 112	1001116734.....575
0681616.....335	1001095744..... 285	1001109417 321	1001116748.....573
0681618.....335	1001095810..... 99	1001109573 31	1001116751.....571
0681810.....71	1001095810..... 99	1001109604 31	1001116810.....571
0681812.....369, 373, 375	1001096019..... 99	1001110410 581, 586	1001116812.....571
0682032.....124	1001096020..... 99	1001110411 582, 586	1001116821.....571
0682034.....123	1001096021..... 99	1001110704 75	1001116981.....571
0683020.....15, 17, 27	1001096023..... 99	1001110784 333	1001117025.....571
0700610.....331	1001096024..... 99	1001111190 75	1001117055.....571
0700815.....531	1001096025..... 99	1001112199 374	1001117070.....571
0701017.....123	1001096306..... 99	1001112200 375	1001117118.....531
0701221.....31	1001096314..... 592, 593, 597, 598	1001112202 375	1001117119.....573
0710827.....335	1001096404..... 36, 39, 586	1001112241 123	1001117214.....124, 333
0711015.....123	1001097072..... 99	1001112244 473	1001118282.....575
0711017.....335	1001097168..... 99	1001112264 27	1001118887.....571
0741610.....71	1001097205..... 95	1001112271 27	1001118939.....573
0760810.....531	1001097205..... 95	1001112302 123	1001119004.....571
0760815.....151	1001098582..... 100	1001112303 123	1001119049.....571
0761010.....27	1001098769..... 35, 39, 586	1001112306 123	1001119106.....571
0761012.....124, 425, 530	1001098971..... 143	1001112310 151	1001119339.....123
0761210.....373, 530, 541	1001099113..... 71	1001112312 151	1001119411.....571
0761230.....124	1001099115..... 71	1001112327 157	1001119801.....425
0770810.....335	1001099251..... 143	1001112328 157	1001119904.....531, 541
0770816.....335	1001099351..... 85	1001112329 157	1001119969.....541
0791505.....530	1001099901..... 89	1001112330 157	1001120376.....143
0791606.....530	1001099902..... 89	1001112352 373	1001120377.....143
0860520.....99, 319	1001100005..... 297, 299	1001112354 373	1001120636.....541
0903071.....370, 374	1001100044..... 155, 157	1001112366 509	1001120703.....353
0903221.....423	1001100045..... 155	1001112367 509	1001120707.....21
0903609.....31	1001100227..... 79	1001112368 373	1001120740.....530
0930020.....107	1001100228..... 79	1001112370 373	1001120839.....124, 425
1001001422.....133, 137	1001100229..... 79	1001112377 373	1001120840.....425
1001080707.....134, 137, 612	1001100284..... 297, 299	1001112379 373	1001120842.....425
1001081280.....321	1001100324..... 297, 299	1001112381 27	1001120844.....425
1001081306.....325	1001100822..... 61	1001112382 27	1001120853.....425
1001081310.....325, 327	1001100823..... 61	1001112383 28	1001120883.....530
1001090063.....71	1001100824..... 61	1001112384 28	1001120884.....530
1001090064.....71	1001100849..... 155, 157	1001112386 28	1001120914.....71
1001090134.....515	1001100967..... 81	1001112387 28	1001120915.....71
1001090140.....71	1001101085..... 319	1001112594 429	1001120988.....157
1001091304.....505	1001101115..... 79	1001112601 373	1001121022.....530
1001092280.....99	1001101116..... 79	1001112602 373	1001121062.....530
	1001101867..... 51	1001112603 373	1001121070.....377
	1001101956..... 71	1001112612 571	1001121071.....411

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1001121085..... 297, 299	1001134329..... 581, 586	10700484..... 83	1319345..... 165, 218
1001121100..... 377	1001134490..... 575	10701253..... 317	1319346..... 165, 218
1001121113..... 411	1001135553..... 475	10704216..... 15, 17, 21	1319347..... 165, 218
1001121309..... 123	1001135555..... 475	10705034..... 91, 93	1319348..... 165, 218
1001121341..... 143	1001136632..... 571	10705107..... 317	1319349..... 165, 218
1001121568..... 143	1001136660..... 571	10717672..... 369, 375	1319350..... 165, 218
1001121579..... 143	1001136877..... 336	10720496..... 339	1319351..... 165, 218
1001121586..... 143	1001137512..... 97	10721556..... 83	1319352..... 165, 218
1001121599..... 143	1001137644..... 129	10721557..... 83	1319353... 165, 170, 178,
1001121600..... 143	1001137959..... 375	10725268..... 313	218, 221, 225
1001121628..... 429	1001137960..... 375	10725464..... 317	1319354..... 165, 217
1001121629..... 429	1001137961..... 373	10727327..... 83	1319355..... 165, 217
1001121843..... 143	1001137971..... 375	10727770..... 83	1319356..... 165, 217
1001121911..... 143	1001137990..... 374	10728873..... 133, 137	1319357..... 165, 217
1001121963..... 373	1001138002..... 373	10731709... 259, 285, 289	1319358..... 165, 217
1001122234..... 123, 612	1001138468..... 375	10731744..... 259	1319359..... 165, 217
1001122286..... 143	1001142508..... 335	10731761..... 287	1319360..... 165, 217
1001122313..... 143	1001142790..... 115	10731789..... 207, 249	1319361..... 165, 217
1001122314..... 143	1001143083..... 21	10731790..... 189, 235	1319362..... 165, 217
1001122315..... 143	1001143084..... 57	10731845.. 261, 263, 265,	1319363..... 165, 217
1001122417..... 530	1001143475..... 336	267, 273, 275	1319364..... 165, 217
1001122421..... 531	1001143521..... 336	10731949.. 192, 195, 238,	1319365..... 165, 217
1001122480..... 531	1001143522..... 336	241	1319366..... 165, 217
1001125007..... 331	1001146084..... 67	10731959..... 291	1319367..... 165, 217
1001125299..... 28	1001146086..... 67	10732071..... 289	1319369..... 165, 217
1001125301..... 28	1001146088..... 67	10732072..... 289	1319370..... 165, 217
1001125401..... 27	1001146159..... 67	10732095..... 287	1319371..... 165, 217
1001125402..... 27	1001146160..... 67	10740662..... 483	1319372..... 165, 217
1001125456..... 27	1001146644..... 336	10837247..... 493	1319373..... 165, 217
1001125457..... 27	1001147574..... 131	10837352..... 487	1319374..... 165, 217
1001125458..... 27	1001147881..... 530	10837580..... 488	1319375..... 165, 217
1001125459..... 27	1001147882..... 530	10837924..... 477, 481	1319376..... 165, 217
1001125463..... 27	1001148177..... 331	10867167..... 493	1319377..... 165, 217
1001125470..... 565, 614	1001151099..... 297	10868086..... 487	1319378..... 165, 217
1001125709..... 57	1001151100..... 297	10868902..... 487	1319379..... 165, 217
1001125710..... 57	1001151103..... 299	1101202... 543, 545, 549,	1319380..... 165, 217
1001125711..... 58	1001151104..... 299	614	1319381..... 166, 217
1001125720..... 27	1001151107..... 297	1101203... 543, 545, 549,	1319382..... 166, 217
1001125721..... 27	1001151109..... 299	614	1319383..... 166, 217
1001125892..... 587	1001151561..... 67	1101244..... 485	1319384..... 166, 217
1001125968..... 255	1001155219..... 530	1101312..... 147, 149	1319385..... 166, 217
1001127467..... 347	1001155287..... 336	1101313..... 147, 149	1319386..... 166, 217
1001128594..... 131, 614	1001160152..... 577	11045080..... 83	1319387..... 217
1001129286..... 571	1001163414..... 515	11160110..... 83	1319388..... 166, 217
1001130308..... 565	1001166101..... 577	11170040..... 83	1319389..... 166, 217
1001130369..... 151	1001230931..... 573	1120591..... 134	1319390..... 166, 217
1001130443..... 151	10114383..... 345, 347	11419080..... 83, 87	1319391..... 166, 217
1001130444..... 151	10116401..... 345, 347	1170021..... 65	1319392..... 166, 217
1001130445..... 151	10118167..... 55, 57	1170024..... 65	1319393..... 166, 217
1001130452..... 151	1012355..... 83	1170027..... 65	1319394..... 166, 217
1001131271..... 586	10125085..... 83	1170054..... 71	1319395..... 166, 217
1001131527..... 143, 612	10138329..... 483	1170057..... 71	1319396..... 166, 217
1001131528..... 143	10138818 .. 345, 347, 349	1319210..... 201, 205, 245	1319397..... 166, 218
1001131631..... 144	10139087..... 313	1319214..... 195, 241	1319398..... 166, 218
1001131727..... 143	10165110..... 55	1319229..... 257	1319399..... 166, 218
1001131761..... 531	10165950..... 55, 57	1319333..... 165, 218	1319400..... 166, 218
1001131818..... 336	10167789 .. 533, 535, 537	1319334..... 165, 218	1319401..... 166, 218
1001131991..... 28	10238252..... 35, 39	1319335..... 165, 218	1319402..... 166, 218
1001132178..... 144	10239367..... 317	1319336..... 165, 218	1319406..... 166, 217
1001132205..... 144	10267585..... 83	1319337..... 165, 218	1319412..... 229
1001132240..... 215	10268516..... 147, 149	1319338..... 165, 218	1319414..... 229
1001132276..... 144	10268663..... 565, 614	1319339..... 165, 218	1319415..... 181, 229
1001132301..... 144	10268992..... 511	1319340..... 165, 218	1319423... 185, 189, 233,
1001132367..... 157	10339076..... 483	1319341..... 165, 218	235
1001132368..... 157	1060379..... 100	1319342..... 165, 218	1319425... 185, 191, 233,
1001132514..... 65	1065110..... 57	1319343..... 165, 218	237
1001133072..... 71	10700303..... 317	1319344..... 165, 218	1319429..... 185, 233

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1319433.....185, 233, 613	1319526..... 191, 237	1319619 269, 271	1321159..... 191, 237
1319436.....185, 189, 233, 235, 291	1319527..... 191, 237	1319620 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321162..... 192, 238
1319439.....185, 233	1319529..... 191, 237	1319621 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321163..... 192, 238
1319440.....185, 233	1319530..... 191, 237	1319622 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321172..... 243
1319441.....185, 189, 233, 235	1319532..... 191, 237	1319623 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321174..... 192, 238
1319444....166, 201, 217, 245	1319533..... 191, 237	1319624 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321175..... 205
1319445.....201, 205, 245	1319534..... 191, 237	1319625 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321177..... 269
1319447....201, 205, 207, 245, 249	1319535..... 191, 237	1319626 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321178..... 243
1319448.....201, 245	1319536..... 191, 237	1319627 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321184..... 181, 229
1319449.....201, 245	1319537... 191, 195, 237, 241	1319628 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321185..... 173
1319450.....201, 245	1319538..... 191, 237	1319629 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321186..... 173
1319451.....201, 245	1319539... 191, 195, 237, 241	1319630 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321187..... 173
1319452.....201, 245	1319540... 191, 195, 237, 241	1319631 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321189..... 173
1319453.....201, 245	1319541..... 191, 237	1319632 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321190..... 173
1319454.....201, 245	1319542... 191, 195, 237, 241	1319633 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321191..... 211
1319455.....201, 245	1319543..... 191, 237	1319634 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321194..... 174
1319456.....201, 245	1319545... 191, 195, 237, 241	1319635 273, 275	1321196..... 173
1319457.....201, 245	1319558..... 257	1319636 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1321197..... 173
1319458.....201, 245	1319563..... 257	1319637 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321198..... 173
1319459.....201, 245	1319571.... 257, 259, 291	1319638 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321199..... 173
1319460.....201, 245	1319573..... 291	1319639 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1321201..... 174
1319461.....201, 245	1319576..... 257	1319640 257	1321202..... 174
1319462.....201, 205, 245	1319578... 189, 195, 213, 235, 241, 253, 259	1319641 259	1321203..... 174
1319464....201, 205, 207, 245, 249	1319581..... 259, 285	1319642 291	1321204..... 174
1319470.....201, 245, 613	1319585.... 257, 259, 285	1319643 291	1321205..... 211
1319472....201, 205, 207, 246, 249, 613	1319590..... 259	1319644 291	1321206..... 197
1319476.....205	1319591..... 261, 263	1319645 291	1321207..... 197
1319477....202, 205, 207, 246, 249	1319593..... 277, 279	1319646 289	1321208..... 197
1319483.....209, 251	1319594..... 277, 279	1319647 289	1321210..... 174
1319484.....209, 251	1319595... 261, 263, 265, 267, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319648 289	1321211..... 166, 217
1319485.....209, 251	1319596... 261, 263, 265, 267, 273, 275	1319649 289	1321212..... 174
1319488.....209, 251	1319600... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319650 289	1321213..... 173
1319491.....191, 237	1319601... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319651 289	1321214..... 211
1319496.....192, 238	1319602... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319652 289	1321215..... 181, 229
1319497.....192, 238	1319603... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319653 289	1321217..... 181
1319499.....192, 238	1319604... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319654 289	1321218..... 181
1319500.....192, 238	1319606... 261, 263, 265, 267, 273, 275	1319655 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1321219..... 181
1319501.....192, 238	1319607..... 261, 263	1319656 ... 202, 207, 246, 249	1321220..... 181
1319502.....192, 238	1319608.... 261, 263, 285	1319657 259, 285, 289	1321221..... 181
1319504.....192, 238	1319614..... 265, 267	1319658 289	1321225..... 181, 229
1319505.....192, 238	1319615... 265, 267, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319659 289	1321226.... 202, 207, 246, 249
1319506....185, 192, 209, 211, 233, 238, 251	1319617... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319660 289	1321228..... 205
1319510.....191, 237	1319618... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319661 289	1321230..... 173
1319511.....191, 237	1319619... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319662 289	1321231..... 209, 251
1319512.....191, 237	1319620... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319663 289	1321232..... 211
1319513.....191, 237	1319621... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319664 289	1321233..... 211
1319514.....191, 237	1319622... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319665 289	1321237..... 166, 217
1319515.....191, 237	1319623... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319666 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1321238..... 251
1319516.....191, 237	1319624... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319667 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1321239..... 246
1319517.....191, 237	1319625... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319668 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1321242..... 209, 251
1319518.....191, 237	1319626... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319669 289	1321244..... 197
1319519.....191, 237	1319627... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319670 259, 285, 289	1321245..... 201, 245
1319520.....191, 237	1319628... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319671 289	1321246..... 201, 245
1319521.....191, 237	1319629... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319672 289	1321247..... 209, 251
1319522.....191, 237	1319630... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319673 289	1321248..... 174
1319523.....191, 237	1319631... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319674 289	1321249..... 205
1319524.....191, 237	1319632... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319675 289	1321250..... 205
1319525.....191, 237	1319633... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319676 289	1321251..... 205
1319526.....191, 237	1319634... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319677 289	1321254..... 205
1319527.....191, 237	1319635..... 273, 275	1319678 289	1321255..... 211
1319529.....191, 237	1319636 ... 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319679 289	1321256..... 205
1319530.....191, 237	1319637 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319680 289	1321257..... 205
1319531.....191, 237	1319638 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319681 289	1321258..... 211
1319532.....191, 237	1319639 ... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319682 289	1321259..... 229
1319533.....191, 237	1319640 257	1319683 289	1321260..... 229
1319534.....191, 237	1319641 259	1319684 289	1321265..... 289
1319535.....191, 237	1319642 291	1319685 289	
1319536.....191, 237	1319643 291	1319686 289	
1319537... 191, 195, 237, 241	1319644 291	1319687 289	
1319538..... 191, 237	1319645 291	1319688 289	
1319539... 191, 195, 237, 241	1319646 291	1319689 289	
1319540... 191, 195, 237, 241	1319647 291	1319690 289	
1319541..... 191, 237	1319648 291	1319691 289	
1319542... 191, 195, 237, 241	1319649 289	1319692 289	
1319543..... 191, 237	1319650 289	1319693 289	
1319545... 191, 195, 237, 241	1319651 289	1319694 289	
1319558..... 257	1319652 289	1319695 289	
1319563..... 257	1319653 289	1319696 289	
1319571.... 257, 259, 291	1319654 289	1319697 289	
1319573..... 291	1319655 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1319698 289	
1319576..... 257	1319656 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1319699 289	
1319578... 189, 195, 213, 235, 241, 253, 259	1319657 259, 285, 289	1319700 289	
1319581..... 259, 285	1319658 289	1319701 289	
1319585.... 257, 259, 285	1319659 289	1319702 289	
1319590..... 259	1319660 289	1319703 289	
1319591..... 261, 263	1319661 289	1319704 289	
1319593..... 277, 279	1319662 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1319705 289	
1319594..... 277, 279	1319663 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1319706 289	
1319595... 261, 263, 265, 267, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319664 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1319707 289	
1319596... 261, 263, 265, 267, 273, 275	1319665 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1319708 289	
1319600... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319666 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1319709 289	
1319601... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319667 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1319710 289	
1319602... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319668 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1319711 289	
1319603... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319669 ... 189, 192, 235, 238	1319712 289	
1319604... 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319670 259, 285, 289	1319713 289	
1319606... 261, 263, 265, 267, 273, 275	1319671 289	1319714 289	
1319607..... 261, 263	1319672 289	1319715 289	
1319608.... 261, 263, 285	1319673 289	1319716 289	
1319614..... 265, 267	1319674 289	1319717 289	
1319615... 265, 267, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283	1319675 289	1319718 289	
1319617... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319676 289	1319719 289	
1319618... 277, 279, 281, 283	1319677 289	1319720 289	
	1319678 289	1319721 289	
	1319679 289	1319722 289	
	1319680 289	1319723 289	
	1319681 289	1319724 289	
	1319682 289	1319725 289	
	1319683 289	1319726 289	
	1319684 289	1319727 289	
	1319685 289	1319728 289	
	1319686 289	1319729 289	
	1319687 289	1319730 289	
	1319688 289	1319731 289	
	1319689 289	1319732 289	
	1319690 289	1319733 289	
	1319691 289	1319734 289	
	1319692 289	1319735 289	
	1319693 289	1319736 289	
	1319694 289	1319737 289	
	1319695 289	1319738 289	
	1319696 289	1319739 289	
	1319697 289	1319740 289	
	1319698 289	1319741 289	
	1319699 289	1319742 289	
	1319700 289	1319743 289	
	1319701 289	1319744 289	
	1319702 289	1319745 289	
	1319703 289	1319746 289	
	1319704 289	1319747 289	
	1319705 289	1319748 289	
	1319706 289	1319749 289	
	1319707 289	1319750 289	
	1319708 289	1319751 289	
	1319709 289	1319752 289	
	1319710 289	1319753 289	
	1319711 289	1319754 289	
	1319712 289	1319755 289	
	1319713 289	1319756 289	
	1319714 289	1319757 289	
	1319715 289	1319758 289	
	1319716 289	1319759 289	
	1319717 289	1319760 289	
	1319718 289	1319761 289	
	1319719 289	1319762 289	
	1319720 289	1319763 289	
	1319721 289	1319764 289	
	1319722 289	1319765 289	
	1319723 289	1319766 289	
	1319724 289	1319767 289	
	1319725 289	1319768 289	
	1319726 289	1319769 289	
	1319727 289	1319770 289	
	1319728 289	1319771 289	
	1319729 289	1319772 289	
	1319730 289	1319773 289	
	1319731 289	1319774 289	
	1319732 289	1319775 289	
	1319733 289	1319776 289	
	1319734 289	1319777 289	
	1319735 289	1319778 289	
	1319736 289	1319779 289	
	1319737 289	1	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

1321339	531	403, 411, 415, 419,	2716864	447	2717058	401, 403
1321733	378, 386, 398	421, 513	2716894	449	2717059	401, 403
1321797	119	2130608	2716897	437	2717060	401, 403
1321814	127	2130808	2716900	463	2717062	390
1321918	127	393, 397, 405, 407,	2716901	465	2717063	381, 386, 397
1321951	127	411, 509	2716904	441	2717064	381, 386
1321955	127	2130810	2716906	453	2717065	390, 394, 397
1322087	119	2130812	2716908	459	2717066	390, 394, 397
1380165	538	2131210	2716911	365, 369, 373	2717067	377
14404978	134	2131212 ...	2716914	427	2717069	381
1560020	527	381, 385, 386	2716915	427	2717070	381, 401
1560023	149	2131216	2716920	409	2717076	605
1684436	603	2131616	2716921	409	2717084	421
170023400	177	2150606	2716922	377	2717093	83
1701509	100	2150808	2716923	377	2717115	389
1701640	587	2151216	2716924	377	2717118	390
1702631	586	2170106	2716925	411	2717131	394
1702773	99	2170108	2716927	411	2717132	394
1704277	100	2170206	2716928	411	2717133	394
1704885	99	2170212	2716934	365, 369, 374	2717134	394
1705687	582, 586	2170306 ...	2716936	365	2717144	381, 385
1705936	581	513	2716937	365	2717145	381, 385
1705956	582	2170406	2716938	377	2717146	381, 385
1705957	582	2170706 ...	2716939	377	2717147	381, 385
1706101	582, 586	419, 421, 513	2716940	381, 386	2717160	91, 93
1706103	581, 586	2170708	2716950	401, 403	2717161	91, 93
1706104	581, 586	2170716	2716951	377	2717162	91, 93
1706105	581, 586	2170812	2716952	377	2717169	401, 403
1706170	582	2170912	2716953	411	2717170	403
1706298	586	2171108	2716954	411	2717171	401, 403
1706299	586	2171112	2716955	411	2717172	401, 403
1706300	581, 587	2171206	2716956	411	2717173	401, 403
1706301	587	2172006	2716957	411	2717175 ...	389, 393, 397,
1706302	586	2172010 ...	2716960	415, 417, 419	612	
1706303	586	393, 397	2716961	415	2717176 ...	389, 393, 397,
1706304	586	2172104	2716962	415, 417, 419	612	
1706306	586	2172106 71, 91, 377, 403,	2716963	401, 403, 415,	2717178	421
1706511	582, 586	411, 415, 419, 421, 513	417, 419		2717180	421
1706767	586	2172108	2716964	415	2717184	421
1706768	586	2172116 ...	2716965	415	2717186	421
1706850	586	427	2716966	401, 403	2717187	421
1706851	586	2172312	2716967	415	2717188	421
1706892	99	2180467	2716968	417, 419	2717189	421
1707077	505, 581	2220218	2716969	417	2717190	421
1707079	505, 586	2220282	2716974	366	2717191	389, 393
1707114	505, 586	2220371	2716980	405	2717192	389, 393
2080040	100	2220372	2716981	405	2717193	370, 374, 477
2080044	99	2220415	2716986	381	2717194	370, 374, 477
2110404	421	2220473	2716989	381	2717200	603
2110604 ...	389, 415, 421,	2220609	2716997	381	2717204	366, 370, 374
513		2220628	2716998	381, 389, 393	2717209	421
2110606 71, 93, 357, 361,		2220767	2717000	401, 403	2717241	435
394, 401, 403, 411,		2220775	2717012	451, 455	2717242	445
415, 417, 419, 421		2300037	2717013	457, 461	2717243	439
2110806	377, 378	2340037	2717014	423	2717252	394
2110808	71, 366, 370,	2340038	2717015	423	2717253	394
390, 394, 398, 405,		2340039	2717016	427	2717265	386, 397
409, 411, 509		2340045	2717029	365, 369, 374	2717266	386
2110810	83, 381, 386	2340046	2717030	365, 369	2717267	385
2111212 ...	366, 370, 374,	2400066	2717031	365, 369	2717268	385
509		2600281	2717032	365, 369	2717269	385
2111612	365, 369, 374	2711992	2717038	377	2717270	385
2130404	421	2716143	2717039	411	2717271	385
2130604	411, 415, 513	2716153	2717040	411	2717272	407
2130606 91, 93, 366, 370,		2716629	2717050	423	2717273	385
374, 377, 390, 401,		2716850	2717051	423	2717275	397
		2716861	2717057	401, 403	2717276	397

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

2717277.....	385	3980039.....	319	4520466.....	299	70010244.....	615
2717278.....	385	4060805.....	333	4520467.....	299	70010245.....	615
2717283.....	91, 93	4100181.....	505, 581	4520469.....	299	70010281.....	615
2717287.....	73, 75	4105262.....	35, 39, 586	4520652.....	295	70010282.....	615
2717288.....	369, 374	4107692.....	73	4520653.....	295	70010283.....	615
2717289.....	369, 374	4107702.....	73	4641316.....	415	70010284.....	615
2717384.....	386	4107712.....	73	4641501.....	93	70010285.....	615
2720557.....	141	4108232.....	69	4641502.....	93	70020036.....	291
2900707.....	488	4108302.....	505, 581	4711400 ...	100, 351, 353,	70020310.....	439, 613
2900770.....	447, 449, 607	4108991.....	581	530, 541, 565		70020348..	127, 129, 131,
2915007.....	478	4109801.....	581, 586	4711500.....	351, 353	612	
2915023.....	517	4110130.....	581, 586	4711600 35, 39, 123, 335,		70020349..	127, 129, 131,
2915028.....	333	4110137.....	581	351, 353, 425, 530, 586		612	
2915032.....	155	4110184 ...	139, 141, 581	4712000.....	123	70020350... 127, 129, 131	
2915034.....	120, 612	4110252.....	83	4740274.....	143	70020351... 127, 129, 131	
2915035.....	120, 612	4110349.....	581, 586	4740275.....	335	70020352... 127, 129, 614	
2915053.....	562	4110350.....	581	4751400.....	99, 303, 319	70020354.....	291
2915055.....	141	4110352.....	581	4751500.....	143	70020355.....	291
2915056.....	319	4110356.....	581, 586	4751600.....	143	70020358.....	127
2915155.....	133	4110358.....	581	4761400.....	351, 353	70020367.....	119
2915158.....	349	4110359.....	581, 586	4761500.....	351, 353	70020408.....	192, 238
2915170.....	119	4110360.....	581, 586	4761600 ...	123, 351, 353,	70020409.....	192, 238
2915192.....	582	4110361.....	581	375, 425, 530		70020413.....	197, 233
2940074.....	99	4110366.....	581, 586	4761800.....	373, 375	70020428... 517, 603, 605	
31200160.....	99	4110367.....	581, 586	4811900.....	335	70020483.....	192, 238
31200336.....	99	4110389.....	581	4812000 ...	123, 425, 530	70020484.....	192, 238
31200354.....	614	4110390.....	581	4832000.....	27, 336, 530	70020485.....	192, 238
31200355.....	614	4110392.....	581, 586	4832100.....	31, 123, 530,	70020486.....	192, 238
3120038.....	614	4110405.....	581, 586	541		70020487.....	192, 238
31200387.....	99	4110412.....	83, 87	4846452.....	99	70020493.....	291
31200388.....	99	4110422 ...	83, 85, 87, 89	4891800.....	71	70020526.....	119
3120039.....	614	4110423.....	581, 586	4922986.....	535	70020551.....	351, 353
3140007.....	331	4110424.....	83	4923054.....	545	70020555.....	95
3251813.....	582	4110461.....	105	4923214.....	527, 609	70020562.....	107
3271601.....	124, 143, 335,	4110473.....	73, 91, 93	4923215.....	527, 609	70021111.....	233
425, 531		4150512.....	477	4923216.....	537	70021227.....	269
3290405.....	25, 27	4220238.....	41, 43	4923225.....	538, 609	70021228.....	269
3290805.....	335	4340962.....	155	4923263.....	561	70021268.....	269
3291001.....	530	4341041.....	423	4923266.....	561	70021269.....	269
3300240.....	65, 67, 71	4341074.....	303	4923344.....	351	70021342.....	85, 107
3311401.....	565	4341154.....	351, 353	4923359.....	535	70021349.....	81, 85
3311405.....	100	4341156.....	351, 353	4923361.....	561	70021358.....	107
3380542.....	313	4360569.....	313	4923604.....	549	70021359.....	107
3421453.....	100	4360609.....	561	5200810.....	123	70021360.....	107
3423242.....	65, 67, 71	4400473.....	133, 137	5201010.....	143	70021361.....	107
3423275.....	65, 67, 71	4460019.....	575	5201012.....	155, 157	70021362.....	107
3423276.....	65, 67, 71, 75	4460256.....	575	5221000 ...	143, 155, 157	70021364.....	107
3423307.....	71	4460419.....	573	6040500.....	63	70021365.....	107
3460407.....	155	4460458.....	571	6040600.....	63	70021366.....	107
3460408.....	155	4460464.....	575	6040700.....	63	70021367.....	107
3460440.....	369	4460465.....	573	6604662.....	73, 75	70021387.....	81, 107
3460446.....	423	4460466.....	571, 573	6608621.....	73	70021391.....	107
3460471.....	423	4460518.....	571	6611172 ...	525, 527, 531,	70021392.....	107
3520072.....	99	4460590.....	571	543, 545, 549		70021393.....	519
3520198.....	99	4460842.....	569	6620731.....	35, 39	70021399.....	107
3575924.....	15, 17, 21	4460891.....	571	6621412 ...	533, 535, 538	70021415.....	85
3575947.....	120	4460897.....	575	6623576.....	31	70021440.....	519
3576011.....	161	4460933.....	573	6623749.....	133, 615	70021444.....	519
3576286.....	351, 353	4460970.....	571	6623864.....	321	70021446.....	519
3620060.....	141	4460994.....	575, 577	70000656.....	289	70021447.....	519
3760170.....	100	4461070.....	571	70002219.....	515	70021448.....	519
3820020.....	99	4461270.....	531	70002224.....	515	70021451.....	519
3841203.....	71	4520319.....	297	70003849.....	515	70021452.....	519
3860123.....	43	4520405.....	295	70010239.....	615	70021456.....	119
3900140.....	134	4520407.....	295	70010240.....	615	70021464.....	519
3900382.....	335	4520412.....	297	70010241.....	615	70021465.....	519
3931632.....	365, 369, 374	4520413.....	297	70010243.....	615	70021466.....	519

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70021495	185, 233	70022200	183, 231	70022267	207	70023009	112
70021526	257	70022201	189, 235	70022270	213	70023010	112
70021553	201, 207, 245, 249	70022202	199	70022271	213	70023014	112
70021554	201, 207, 245, 249	70022203	207, 249, 613	70022272	177	70023015	113
70021555	209, 251	70022204	189, 235	70022273	213	70023016	112
70021568	185, 233	70022205	189, 235	70022274	213	70023033	471, 473
70021569	185, 233	70022206	189, 235	70022278	213	70023040	319
70021570	185, 233	70022207	213, 253	70022279	213	70023041	319
70021571	185, 233	70022208	207, 249	70022280	222	70023139	319
70021573	83	70022209	195, 241	70022281	253	70023172	615
70021599	133, 137	70022210	189	70022282	241	70023173	615
70021617	185, 233	70022211	183, 231	70022283	253	70023174	615
70021726	185, 233	70022213	170, 178, 221, 225	70022284	231	70023175	615
70021789	205, 207	70022215	195, 199, 241	70022285	231	70023287	127, 614
70021790	205, 207	70022216	169, 177, 221, 225	70022384	449	70023288	127
70021812	517, 603	70022217	189, 235	70022527	107	70023289	127
70021815	549, 558	70022218	207, 249	70022528	81	70023325	351, 353
70021826	571	70022219	189, 235	70022529	81	70023328	447
70021859	592, 593, 597, 598	70022220	170, 178, 221, 225	70022610	186, 233	70023400	169, 222, 226
70021920	259	70022221	213, 253	70022634	127	70023404	235, 241, 253, 291
70021921	81, 85	70022222	207, 249	70022781	249	70023405	249
70021935	81, 85	70022223	207, 249	70022782	249	70023443	129, 131
70021948	309	70022225	183, 231	70022784	253	70023444	127, 129, 131
70021977	81, 85	70022226	183, 231	70022786	226	70023474	291
70021978	81, 85	70022227	183, 231	70022787	226	70023475	291
70021979	81, 85	70022228	183, 231	70022788	241	70023476	291
70021980	107	70022229	183, 231	70022789	235	70023503	439
70021981	107	70022230	207, 249	70022790	289	70023736	129, 131
70021982	107	70022232	169	70022835	615	70023790	119
70022028	81, 85	70022233	213, 253	70022866	615	70023795	119
70022044	517	70022234	207, 249	70022867	615	70023800	291
70022045	517	70022235	195, 241	70022871	615	70023801	291
70022046	517, 603	70022236	195, 241	70022872	615	70023878	151
70022052	201, 245	70022237	207, 249	70022873	615	70023879	151
70022170	207, 249	70022238	207, 249	70022931	112	70023885	259
70022171	195, 241	70022239	213, 253	70022932	112	70023890	319
70022172	189, 235	70022240	207, 249	70022934	112	70023904	231
70022173	189, 235	70022241	189, 235	70022935	113	70023905	235
70022174	189, 235	70022242	213, 253	70022936	112	70023906	235
70022175	189, 235	70022243	213, 253	70022937	113	70023907	235
70022176	195, 241	70022244	170, 178, 222, 226	70022939	113	70023908	241
70022177	189, 235	70022245	170, 178, 221, 225	70022942	113	70023909	249
70022178	189, 235	70022246	189, 235	70022946	113	70023910	231
70022179	207, 249	70022247	189, 235	70022949	113	70023925	113
70022180	189, 235	70022248	199	70022950	113	70023926	143
70022181	189, 235	70022249	207, 249	70022952	113	70023927	143
70022182	189, 235	70022250	195, 241	70022957	112	70023932	127
70022183	195, 241	70022251	199	70022960	112	70023933	127
70022184	189, 235	70022252	199	70022969	112	70024020	515
70022185	183, 231	70022253	195, 241	70022970	112	70024052	615
70022186	195, 241	70022254	189, 235	70022980	113	70024059	81
70022187	207, 249	70022255	189, 235	70022984	112	70024060	81
70022188	207, 249	70022256	213, 253	70022985	112	70024061	81
70022189	195, 241	70022257	207	70022987	112	70024062	81
70022190	195, 241	70022258	195	70022990	113	70024063	81
70022191	199	70022259	189, 235	70022992	112	70024064	81
70022192	199	70022260	183	70022993	112	70024123	115
70022193	195, 241	70022261	183	70022994	112	70024262	515
70022194	195, 241	70022262	183, 231	70022995	112	70024288	119
70022195	199	70022263	183	70022997	115	70024306	97
70022196	195, 241	70022264	183	70022998	113	70024307	97
70022197	213, 253	70022265	207	70023003	112	70024325	411
70022198	195, 241	70022266	207	70023004	112	70024376	119
70022199	199			70023005	113	70024463	129, 131
				70023006	113	70024464	129, 131, 614
				70023007	113	70024465	129, 131
				70023008	112		

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

70024467.....	475	7026755.....	259	7027230.....	181	7029972.....	259
70024535.....	115	7026756.....	259	7027256.....	257	7029973.....	259
70024536.....	115	7026757.....	277, 279	7027258.....	277	7029991.....	119
70024537.....	115	7026758... 261, 263, 265,		7027259.....	277, 281	7057141....	139, 141, 143
70024538.....	115	267, 269, 271, 273,		7027260.....	281	7062922.....	73, 75
70024539.....	521	275, 277, 279, 281, 283		7027261.....	261	7065482.....	69
70024540.....	115	7026759... 261, 263, 265,		7027264.....	265	7070191.....	69
70024541.....	115	267, 269, 271, 273,		7027266.....	269	7075611.....	35, 39
70024542.....	115	275, 277, 279, 281, 283		7027267.....	269	7077481.....	69
70024543.....	115	7026760... 261, 263, 265,		7027268.....	273	7077501.....	69
70024544.....	115	267, 269, 271, 273,		7027270.....	291	7077511.....	69
70024545.....	115	275, 277, 279, 281, 283		7027271.....	291	7083922.....	45, 47
70024546.....	115	7026761... 261, 263, 265,		7027272.....	291	7085411.....	69
70024547.....	521	267, 269, 271, 273,		7027273.....	291	7085501.....	69
70024548.....	521	275, 277, 279, 281, 283		7028738.....	323	7085552.....	49
70024549.....	521	7026762..... 281, 283		7028783.....	120, 613	7085571.....	49
70024550.....	115	7026763..... 265, 267		7028838.....	133	7096491.....	317
70024551.....	115	7026764..... 269, 271		7028932.....	505, 509	7097523.....	97
70024552.....	115	7026765..... 269, 271		7028976.....	229	7110494.....	73
70024553.....	115	7026766..... 269, 271		7028977... 201, 205, 245		7110694.....	73
70024554.....	115	7026767..... 271		7029081.....	141	7110702.....	73, 75
70024555.....	115	7026768..... 271		7029104.....	197	7110712.....	73, 75
70025606.....	515	7026769... 257, 269, 271,		7029186.....	473	7110722.....	73, 75
70025959.....	515	291		7029195.....	473	7110744.....	61
70026056.....	515	7026770..... 273, 275		7029196.....	473	7112523.....	77
70026057.....	515	7026771..... 257		7029267.....	287, 289	7112533.....	77
70026058.....	515	7026772..... 257		7029367.....	355	7112642.....	77, 79
70026059.....	515	7026773..... 285		7029412.....	333	7112704.....	77
70026060.....	515	7026774..... 257		7029413.....	333	7114032.....	51
70026061.....	515	7026775..... 257		7029414.....	333	7114941.....	77, 79
70026062.....	515	7026776..... 287		7029415.....	333	7117204.....	69
70026680.....	546	7026777..... 287		7029417.....	285	7117214.....	69
70027870.....	119	7026778..... 287		7029419... 357, 359, 361		7117244.....	69
70027871.....	119	7026779..... 287		7029513... 435, 439, 445		7117254.....	69
70028162.....	291	7026780..... 287		7029514.....	445	7117264.....	69
7010542.....	488	7026781..... 287		7029517.....	445	7117502.....	51
7010543.... 483, 487, 488		7026782..... 285		7029518... 435, 439, 445		7117582.....	51
70110101.....	615	7026783..... 285		7029520.....	95	7118882.....	49
7012941..... 483, 487		7026784..... 285		7029521.....	95	7118892.....	49, 612
7016603.....	601	7026785..... 289		7029525.....	119, 614	7118993.....	63
7017402..... 485, 487		7026786..... 289		7029532... 261, 263, 265,		7120182.....	41
7017406..... 485		7026787..... 289		267		7121422.....	49
7017496..... 491		7026788..... 289		7029533... 261, 263, 265,		7125741.....	69
7020368.... 390, 394, 398		7026789..... 289		267		7125800.....	73
7020369.... 390, 394, 398		7026790..... 289		7029692..... 85, 107		7125811.....	537
7024574.... 517, 603, 605		7026791..... 285		7029714.....	107	7125861.....	609
7025112..... 615		7026792..... 285		7029715.....	287, 289	7125891.....	397
7025854..... 615		7026793..... 285		7029716.....	505, 509	7126172.... 35, 39, 41, 43,	
7025856..... 615		7026794..... 259, 285		7029738.....	615	45, 47, 55, 57, 612	
7026481..... 351, 353		7026798..... 319		7029739.....	615	7126182.... 35, 39, 41, 43,	
7026577..... 291		7026799..... 319		7029740.....	615	45, 47, 55, 57, 612	
7026578..... 291		7026900..... 319		7029829.....	119	7127091.....	345
7026618..... 291		7026901..... 319		7029830.....	119	7128772.....	63, 69
7026628..... 435, 439		7026902..... 319		7029831.....	119	7128792.....	63, 69
7026629..... 435		7026905..... 319		7029849... 261, 263, 265,		7129300.....	77
7026630..... 437, 439		7026906..... 319		267, 269, 271, 277,		7129441.....	303
7026666..... 120, 614		7027211.... 185, 233, 613		279, 281, 283		7130131.....	373
7026744..... 257		7027212..... 197		7029850... 261, 263, 265,		7130412.... 495, 497, 499,	
7026745..... 257		7027217... 189, 192, 238		267, 269, 271, 277,		501, 503	
7026747..... 257		7027218..... 201, 245		279, 281, 283		7137142.... 15, 17, 21, 55,	
7026748..... 257		7027219..... 201, 245		7029851... 261, 263, 265,		58	
7026749..... 257		7027220..... 201, 245		267, 269, 271, 277,		7138209.....	505, 509
7026750..... 259		7027221..... 201, 245		279, 281, 283		7138361.....	335, 336
7026751..... 259		7027222..... 201, 245		7029852... 261, 263, 265,		7138478.....	335
7026752..... 259		7027225..... 181		267, 269, 271, 277,		7138483.....	335
7026753..... 259		7027227..... 185		279, 281, 283		7138658.....	297
7026754..... 259		7027229..... 165		7029947.....	129	7138659.....	297

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

7138660	299	7161200	63	7300448	17	7300757	377
7138661	299	7300032 ... 35, 39, 41, 43,		7300467	401, 403	7300778	366, 370, 374
7138740	505, 509, 614	45, 47, 433, 435, 437,		7300468	401, 403	7300793	303
7138833	355	439, 612		7300469	401, 403	7300805	43
7138836	355	7300034 ... 35, 39, 41, 43,		7300479	505, 509, 614	7300816	47
7138858	317, 319	45, 47, 55, 58, 612		7300484	365	7300829	45, 47
7138878	545, 549	7300064 .. 35, 39, 43, 612		7300485	365, 369	7300853	533, 535, 537
7138883	317	7300076	51	7300487	505, 509	7300859	21
7138944	313	7300078	51	7300490	495, 497, 499,	7300886	439
7138979	53	7300080	53	501, 503		7300899	47
7138986	53	7300094	49	7300499	401, 403	7300911	51
7139108 ...	343, 345, 347,	7300095	49	7300503	21, 55	7300912	53
349		7300098	41	7300509	433, 435, 437	7300927 ...	381, 385, 389,
7139159	297	7300099	45	7300510	133, 137	393, 397	
7139160	297	7300106	53	7300511	45	7300943	27
7139161	299	7300111	45, 47	7300512	45	7300944	411
7139162	299	7300112-OM	45, 47	7300516 ...	35, 41, 43, 612	7300945	377
7139165	299	7300135	343	7300517	41, 43, 612	7300946	411
7139168	297	7300136	343	7300518	41, 43, 612	7300947	377
7139325	35, 39	7300137	343	7300522	41, 43	7300948	401, 403
7139605	295	7300143 ...	343, 345, 347,	7300534	15, 17	7300949	401, 403
7139606	295	349		7300535	17, 609	7300950	35
7139608	81	7300218 ...	495, 497, 499,	7300536	447, 449	7300955	57
7139739	295	501		7300537	505, 509	7300966	39
7139740	295	7300226	505	7300538	505, 509	7300969	365, 369
7139746	97	7300229	505	7300539	505	7300970	53
7139747	97	7300260	15	7300565	57	7300973	43, 47, 612
7139886 ...	15, 17, 21, 35,	7300272	141	7300566	55, 57	7300983	69
39, 55, 57, 58		7300275	137	7300567	389, 393, 397	7300987	511
7139911	55, 57	7300285	147, 149	7300572	55, 58	7300998	365
7139912	57	7300287	139, 141	7300573	303	7300999	378
7139913	293	7300288	139	7300579	41	7301001-OM	378
7139914	293	7300326	303	7300580	55, 58	7301002	415
7139915	55, 57	7300327	303	7300586	405	7301003	415
7139918	93, 389	7300336	545	7300587	405	7301004	415
7139919	153	7300337	569	7300609	25	7301005	415
7139951	57	7300338	561	7300613	51	7301013	511
7139952	57	7300339	533	7300618	381, 385, 389,	7301030	366
7139956	57	7300340	565	393, 397		7301033	55, 57
7139980	366, 370, 373	7300341	525, 527	7300620	45, 47	7301040	81
7150668	31	7300342	525, 527	7300622	57	7301054	297
7150687 ...	592, 593, 597	7300343	525, 527	7300628	581	7301055	295
7150690	592	7300344 ...	531, 533, 535,	7300630	25, 28	7301056	299
7150695	31	538		7300634	27	7301066	343
7150696	31	7300346	609	7300645	27	7301072	389, 393
7150702	592	7300347	593	7300682	345	7301076	133, 137, 614
7150703	592	7300348	593	7300687	25, 27	7301093	503
7150706	31	7300349	598	7300704	295	7301096	15, 17
7150730	593, 598	7300350	598	7300716	55, 58	7301097	21
7151241	303	7300351	601	7300723	35, 39	7301098	15, 17
7151242	303	7300353	545, 549	7300726	21	7301099	439
7151245	137	7300364	25, 27	7300727	21	7301102	55, 58
7151246	133	7300370	25	7300732	365, 369	7301146	21
7151250	313	7300374	139, 141	7300737	381, 386	7301147	543, 545, 549
7151251	313	7300375	139, 141	7300738	381, 386	7301149	15, 17, 21
7151262	313	7300377	133	7300739	411	7301154	389, 393
7151271	313	7300378	133	7300740	411	7301165	153, 155, 157
7151272	313	7300379	133	7300741	381, 386	7301171	331
7151273	313	7300409	355	7300742	390, 393, 397	7301175	35
7151276	305	7300411-OM	551	7300743	390, 393, 397	7301178	87
7151279	303	7300423	592	7300744	381, 386	7301179	83
7151280	313	7300424	597	7300745	390, 393, 397	7301180	105
7151285	345, 347, 349	7300435	119, 123, 161	7300746	390, 394, 397	7301183	39
7151313	313	7300439	303	7300750	378, 381, 385,	7301191	83
7151317	303	7300445	161	389, 393, 397		7301198	57
7151322	593	7300446	119	7300753	21	7301199	57
7151337	313	7300447	119	7300754	15, 17, 21	7301222	21

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

7301225.....	592	7301443	335	7301881	335	80304112..	169, 177, 221, 225
7301229.....	592	7301444	335	7301893	525, 527, 609	80304113..	169, 177, 221, 225
7301230.....	592	7301446	351	7301998	593, 598	80304115..	169, 177, 221, 225
7301233.....	592	7301448	537, 609	7302032	397	80304117..	169, 177, 221, 225
7301236.....	597	7301449	538, 609	7302064	35	80304118..	169, 177, 221, 225
7301237.....	597	7301450	537, 609	7302065	39	80304119..	169, 177, 221, 225
7301238.....	592, 597	7301457	339	7302113	398	80304120..	169, 177, 221, 225
7301253.....	45	7301458	339	7302114	386	80304121..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301257.....	47	7301476	339	7302197	375	80304122..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301259.....	333	7301478	339	7302331	347	80304123..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301260.....	551	7301479	339	7310012	119, 531, 535	80304124..	169, 177, 221, 225
7301261.....	333, 551	7301495	582	77133136	423	80304125..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301262.....	335	7301516	17	77133137	423	80304126..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301264.....	335	7301526	27	77373058	561	80304127..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301265.....	551	7301527	27	77383377	541	80304128..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301273.....	339	7301529	530, 537, 561	8024036	201, 205	80304129..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301279.....	313	7301533	41, 43	8024037	120, 612	80304130..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301289.....	87	7301535	41, 43	8024038	120, 612	80304131..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301294.....	91	7301536	389, 393, 397	8024044	120, 612	80304132..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301295.....	93	7301538	409	8024045 ...	382, 390, 394, 398	80304133..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301301.....	389, 393, 477	7301568	93	8024049	120, 612	80304134..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301302.....	335	7301569	91, 93	8024061	433	80304135..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301308.....	55	7301578	91	8024062	437	80304136..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301309.....	58	7301579	91, 93	8025655	603, 605	80304137..	170, 178, 221, 225
7301311.....	31	7301586	581	80263012	99	80304143..	169, 177, 222, 226
7301312.....	25, 27	7301600	543	80264082	321	80304144..	169, 177, 222, 226
7301313.....	57	7301605	495	80304082 .	170, 178, 221, 225	80304145..	169, 177, 222, 226
7301318.....	592	7301641	389, 393, 397	80304088 .	169, 177, 221, 225	80304146..	169, 177, 222, 226
7301319.....	593, 597	7301642	389, 393, 397	80304098 .	169, 177, 221, 225	80304147..	169, 177, 222, 226
7301320.....	592	7301657	339	80304099 .	169, 177, 221, 225	80304148..	169, 177, 222, 226
7301321.....	592	7301658	339	80304091 .	169, 177, 221, 225	80304149..	169, 177, 222, 226
7301322.....	593, 597	7301659	339	80304092 .	169, 177, 221, 225	80304150..	169, 177, 222, 226
7301323.....	592	7301660	339	80304093 .	169, 177, 221, 225	80304151..	169, 177, 222, 226
7301324....	592, 593, 597, 598	7301662 ...	381, 390, 394, 398	80304094 .	169, 177, 221, 225		
7301325.....	592	7301663 ...	381, 390, 394, 398	80304095 .	169, 177, 221, 225		
7301326.....	329	7301666 ...	381, 390, 394, 398	80304096 .	169, 177, 221, 225		
7301327.....	593	7301667 ...	381, 390, 394, 398	80304097 .	170, 178, 221, 225		
7301328.....	593	7301670	307	80304098 .	169, 177, 221, 225		
7301341....	592, 593, 597, 598	7301671	309	80304099 .	170, 178, 221, 225		
7301342....	592, 593, 597, 598	7301718	105	80304100 .	170, 178, 221, 225		
7301343....	592, 593, 597, 598	7301726	91	80304101 .	170, 178, 221, 225		
7301345.....	592, 597	7301730	305	80304102 .	170, 178, 222, 225		
7301346....	592, 593, 597	7301731	305	80304104 .	170, 178, 221, 225		
7301370.....	27	7301745	403	80304107 .	170, 178, 221, 225		
7301371.....	25, 27	7301747	321	80304108 .	170, 178, 221, 225		
7301372.....	25, 27	7301756	43	80304110 .	169, 177, 221, 225		
7301373.....	25, 27	7301757	43	80304111 .	169, 177, 221, 225		
7301379.....	581, 586	7301762	313				
7301380.....	581, 586	7301772	365, 369				
7301382.....	374	7301783	335				
7301383.....	582	7301808	361				
7301384.....	582	7301809	361				
7301392.....	349	7301810	361				
7301393.....	349	7301811	309				
7301394.....	349	7301812	309				
7301408.....	91, 93, 97	7301813	335				
7301412.....	537	7301815	335				
7301413.....	349	7301831	477				
7301434.....	333	7301843	369, 374, 477				
7301438....	381, 390, 394, 398	7301845	295				
7301441.....	335	7301868	21				
7301442.....	335	7301873	370				
		7301874	370				

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

80304152 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035321 447, 449	8035881 173	8035972 205
80304153 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035322 ... 447, 451, 455, 457, 461, 467	8035882 173	8035973 201, 205, 245
80304154 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035323 ... 447, 451, 455, 457, 461	8035883 173	8035974 205
80304155 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035324 447	8035884 173	8035977 211, 251
80304156 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035326 447, 613	8035885 173	8035981 185, 233
80304157 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035327 447, 449	8035886 173	8035982 165, 217
80304158 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035329 463	8035887 173	8035983 166, 217
80304159 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035330 463	8035888 173	8035984 229
80304160 . 169, 177, 222, 225	8035332 463, 614	8035889 173	8035986 233
80304161 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035392 325	8035890 173	8035987 233
80304162 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035393 325	8035891 173	8035994 201, 245
80304163 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035410 325	8035892 173	8035995 201, 245
80304164 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035416 321	8035893 173	8035996 201, 245
80304165 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035439 309	8035894 173	8035997 201, 245
80304166 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035441 309	8035895 173	8035998 185, 233
80304167 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035445 309	8035896 173	8036009 317
80304168 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035475 321	8035897 173	8036010 317
80304169 . 169, 177, 222, 226	8035477 309, 321	8035898 173	8036011 317
80304173 . 201, 205, 207, 246, 249, 613	8035478 321	8035899 173	8036013 317
80304227 .. 211, 269, 271	8035479 321	8035900 173	8036014 317
80304394 .. 257, 259, 285	8035486 321	8035901 173	8036015 317
80304405 . 201, 205, 245, 257	8035490 ... 305, 307, 323	8035902 173	8036059 309
80304462 195, 241	8035493 327	8035903 173	8036061 309
80304480 615	8035498 327	8035904 173	8036064 309
80304484 615	8035499 327	8035905 173	8036065 309
80304486 615	8035506 321	8035906 173	8036072 327
80304488 615	8035509 321	8035907 173	8036088 327
80304492 615	8035511 321	8035908 173	8036105 309
80304497 615	8035523 ... 305, 307, 309, 323	8035909 174	8036162 491
80304498 615	8035536 517, 603	8035910 174	8036185 477, 481
8032994 491	8035547 465	8035911 174	8036209 592
8033075 325, 327	8035631 309	8035912 174	8036210 592
8033769 487	8035632 309	8035913 174	8036212 592
8033786 517, 603, 605	8035637 309	8035914 174	8036213 592
8034798 321	8035639 309	8035915 174	8036214 592
8034800 321	8035640 307, 323	8035916 174	8036215 592
8034801 321	8035659 310	8035917 174	8036216 ... 592, 593, 597, 598
8034803 321	8035757 ... 451, 453, 455, 491	8035918 174	8036217 ... 592, 593, 597, 598
8034804 321	8035781 491	8035919 174	8036218 ... 592, 593, 597, 598
8034805 321, 327	8035782 491	8035920 174	8036219 592
8034807 327	8035784 491	8035921 174	8036221 592
8034808 321	8035785 ... 441, 443, 445, 451, 453, 455, 491	8035922 181, 229	8036222 592
8034811 321	8035830 603, 614	8035923 185, 233	8036229 ... 433, 437, 441, 443
8034815 325	8035831 607, 614	8035924 185	8036233 437, 439
8035308 441	8035855 477, 481	8035925 185	8036236 ... 441, 443, 445
8035309 441	8035861 603	8035927 185, 233	8036238 443, 445
8035315 ... 433, 435, 437, 439	8035862 517, 603	8035933 185, 233	8036241 443, 445
	8035863 517, 603	8035936 192, 238	8036242 443, 445
	8035864 603	8035939 192, 238	8036304 192, 238
	8035865 607	8035945 191, 237	8036305 192, 238
	8035866 607	8035946 191, 237	8036312 185, 233
	8035867 607	8035947 191, 237	8036313 185, 233
	8035868 607	8035948 191, 237	8036320 197
	8035871 173	8035951 191, 237	8036321 197
	8035872 173	8035958 197	8036328 437, 613
	8035873 173	8035959 205	8036330 ... 202, 205, 207, 245, 249
	8035874 173	8035960 205	8036331 ... 185, 191, 209, 211, 233, 237, 251
	8035875 173	8035961 205	8036338 201, 245
	8035876 173	8035962 205	8036413 ... 202, 205, 245
	8035877 173	8035963 205	8036417 185
	8035878 173	8035964 205	8036418 189, 235
	8035879 173	8035965 205	
		8035966 205	
		8035967 205	
		8035968 205	
		8035969 205	
		8035970 205	
		8035971 205	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

8036419.....	185, 233	8036570.....	487	8036644	443, 445, 613	8036723.....	333
8036430.....	185	8036571.....	487	8036647	485	8036724.....	333
8036431.....	185	8036572	487, 488	8036648	485	8036725.....	333
8036433.....	293	8036573	485, 487	8036649	485	8036726.....	333
8036434.....	201, 205, 246	8036574	485, 487	8036650	485	8036727.....	333
8036435.....	201, 246	8036575 ...	261, 263, 265,	8036651	485	8036729.....	321
8036436.....	209, 251		267, 269, 271, 273,	8036652	485	8036733.....	91, 93
8036438.....	551		275, 277, 279, 281, 283	8036654	307	8036734.....	321
8036444.....	191, 237	8036577.....	447	8036655	307, 323	8036739....	451, 453, 455,
8036445.....	191, 237	8036579	491	8036656	309, 325		491
8036447	191, 195, 237,	8036580	491	8036657	325	8036740.....	491
	241	8036581	491	8036658	305, 307	8036750....	447, 449, 607
8036451.....	607	8036582	491	8036659	305, 307	8036751.....	218
8036456.....	487	8036583 ...	451, 453, 455,	8036660	305, 307	8036752.....	229
8036457.....	487		457, 459, 461	8036662	325	8036753.....	181, 229
8036460.....	487	8036584 ...	451, 455, 457,	8036663	305, 307	8036756.....	185, 233
8036463.....	551		461	8036664	307	8036757.....	185, 233
8036474.....	441, 613	8036585 ...	451, 455, 457,	8036665	307	8036758....	185, 189, 233,
8036475....	433, 435, 613		461	8036666	305, 307		235
8036476.....	467, 614	8036586	467	8036667	305, 307	8036759....	185, 189, 233,
8036477	451, 455, 457,	8036587	467	8036668	325		235
	461, 613, 614	8036588	467	8036669	325	8036761.....	321, 327
8036480.....	471, 473	8036589	467	8036670	325	8036783.....	605, 614
8036481....	469, 471, 473	8036590	433, 437	8036672	321	8036787.....	481
8036482.....	471, 473	8036591	433	8036673	321	8036805.....	361
8036483....	469, 471, 473	8036592	433, 435	8036674	321	8036807.....	361
8036484....	469, 471, 473	8036593	433, 435	8036675	321	8036811.....	605
8036485.....	469, 471	8036594	433, 435	8036676	321	8036817.....	605
8036493.....	487	8036596	441, 443	8036677	327	8036819.....	605
8036503.....	478, 481	8036597	441	8036678	321, 327	8036820.....	605
8036505.....	477, 481	8036598	441	8036679	327	8036821.....	605
8036506.....	477, 481	8036599	463, 465	8036680	327	8036830.....	605
8036507.....	477, 481	8036600	463	8036681	327	8036831.....	491
8036508.....	477, 481	8036601	133, 137	8036682	327	8036832.....	491
8036509.....	477, 481	8036603	551	8036684	309	8036841.....	173
8036510.....	477, 481	8036605	119, 612	8036685	309	8036846.....	191, 237
8036511.....	477, 481	8036606	233	8036687	309	8036847....	195, 241, 259
8036512.....	477, 481	8036610	202, 246	8036688	309	8036848.....	197
8036513....	469, 477, 481	8036613	357	8036689	309	8036849.....	197
8036514.....	477, 481	8036614	357	8036690	309	8036852.....	197
8036515.....	478, 481	8036615	357	8036691	309	8036854.....	197
8036516.....	477, 481	8036616	357	8036692	309	8036855.....	197
8036517.....	477, 481	8036617	357	8036693	309	8036856.....	197
8036518.....	477, 481	8036618	357	8036694	310	8036859.....	197
8036519.....	477, 481	8036619	357	8036695	309	8036861.....	197
8036520.....	477, 481	8036620 ...	357, 359, 361	8036696	309	8036862.....	197
8036521.....	477, 481	8036621	359	8036699	309	8036866.....	205
8036523.....	477, 481	8036622	359	8036700	309	8036868.....	147, 149
8036524.....	469	8036623	359	8036701	309	8036869.....	147, 149
8036525.....	493	8036624	359, 361	8036702	309	8037080.....	463
8036526.....	493	8036625	359	8036703	309	8037204.....	305, 307
8036527.....	493	8036626	317	8036704	309	80383410.....	351, 353
8036528....	287, 289, 567	8036627	506	8036705	309	80384398.....	127
8036529.....	287, 567	8036629	449	8036706	309	8040283.....	163
8036534.....	305	8036630	449	8036707	309	8040284.....	215
8036535.....	305	8036631	449	8036709	309	8040286.....	163
8036541....	469, 471, 473	8036632	449	8036710	309	8040287.....	215
8036543.....	453, 613	8036633	453, 459	8036711	309	8050001....	15, 17, 21, 55,
8036547.....	449, 613	8036634	453, 459	8036712	309		58
8036550.....	459, 614	8036635	453, 459	8036714	321	805001.....	58
8036551.....	465, 614	8036636	453, 459	8036716	321	8050085.....	55, 58
8036564.....	487	8036638	437, 439	8036717	321	8050086.....	55, 57
8036565.....	487	8036639	437, 439	8036718	321	80604017.....	575
8036566.....	487	8036640	443, 445	8036719	321	80604018.....	571
8036567.....	488	8036641	465	8036720	305	8065062.....	73, 75
8036568.....	487	8036642	465	8036721	305	8065634.....	69
8036569.....	487	8036643	465	8036722	305	80673023.....	124, 143

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

80683217.....	333	8223531.....	335	385, 397, 533, 535,	8305003 ...	533, 535, 537,	
80904003.....	614	8225119 ...	545, 549, 554,	537, 561, 567	541, 609		
8160102.....	345, 613	558, 593, 598, 601		8303531.....	55, 57	8305006	533, 535, 537
8160103.....	347, 613	8225122	537, 541, 609	8303533....	533, 535, 537,	8305012.....	77, 79
8180210.....	139, 141	8226234	537, 554, 558	538, 561		8305038 25,	28, 153, 155,
8180215.....	139, 141	8229233	554, 558, 593	8303541.....	401, 403, 495	157, 345, 347, 349,	
8180216.....	139, 141	8229234	554, 558, 601	8303544....	313, 335, 401,	525, 527, 533, 535,	
8180219.....	139	8229235	554, 558, 593	403, 415, 417, 419,		537, 561	
8180311.....	139, 141	8229236	598	537, 609		8305043... 139, 141, 345,	
8180320.....	139, 141	8229237	554, 558, 593	8303545....	533, 535, 537,	347, 349, 389, 393,	
8180324.....	139, 141	8229238 ...	554, 558, 593,	541, 609		397, 495, 497, 499,	
8180325.....	139, 141	598, 601		8303550....	133, 365, 369,	501, 503, 511, 592,	
8180326.....	139, 141	8229243	537, 554, 558	373, 378, 381, 389,		593, 597, 598	
8180327.....	139, 141	8229247	575, 577	393, 397, 427, 477		8305044... 124, 343, 347,	
8180329.....	139, 141	8229259 ...	537, 554, 558,	8303551....	35, 39, 41, 43,	365, 369, 533, 535, 537	
8180330.....	139, 141	609		45, 47, 153, 155, 157		8305047 ...	335, 361, 537,
8180332.....	139, 141	8229260	537, 609	8303606 45,	47, 139, 141,	565, 609	
8205655.....	517	8229262	554, 558	333, 495, 497, 501,		8305402.....	345, 347
8205656 ...	433, 437, 441,	8229263	554	503, 592, 593, 597, 598		8305624 .91,	93, 303, 349
443		8262161	119	8303607	313, 421, 593	8305626	69, 317, 319,
8205657	433, 435, 439	8262162	119	8303611 35,	39, 139, 141,	335	
8220077.....	569	8262167	119	405, 499		8305630 ...	41, 43, 45, 47,
8220089.....	571	8270144	525, 527, 609	8303618.....	53, 133	139, 141, 335, 345,	
8220103.....	569	8270145	525, 527, 609	8303621.....	355	347, 349	
8220115.....	531	8270146 ...	525, 527, 609	8303624.....	345, 349	8305637.....	593
8220116.....	531	8270147 ...	525, 527, 530,	8303625.....	31	8305638 ...	343, 378, 381,
8220158.....	569	531, 609		8303626..	31, 77, 79, 365,	385, 389, 393, 397	
8220164.....	531	8270148 ...	525, 527, 530,	369		8305643... 63, 69, 73, 75,	
8220357 ...	537, 543, 545,	531, 609		8303634....	63, 69, 73, 75,	91, 93, 119, 123, 161	
593, 609		8270224	119	91, 93		8305644.....	31, 77, 79
8220360	543, 545, 549	8270422	609	8303656.....	139	8305645 .	35, 39, 69, 139,
8220362	543, 545, 554	8270423	609	8303658.....	91, 93	141, 329, 336, 586,	
8220363 ...	543, 545, 593	8270424	609	8303670.....	335	592, 597	
8220364	537, 609	8270425	609	8303674.....	317	8305646.....	53
8220366	537, 609	8270426	609	8303675....	329, 365, 369,	8305647.....	35, 39
8220553.....	537	8270427	581, 609	374		8305652 35,	39, 543, 545,
8220888.....	335	8270621	565, 614	8303681.....	329	549, 565, 609	
8220891.....	571	8270627	543, 545, 549	8303703....	366, 370, 373	8305654 ...	15, 17, 21, 25,
8220898.....	571	8270628	554, 593	8303715.....	73, 75, 309	27, 55, 58, 147, 149,	
8220914.....	569	8272031	119, 612	8303739.....	69, 343	151, 365, 369, 373,	
8220935.....	571	8273029	147, 149	8303743.....	91	374, 477, 525, 527,	
8220936.....	571	8274022	133	8303753.....	43	531, 543, 545, 549	
8220937.....	569	8275042	153	8303755.....	15, 17, 41	8305655 ...	17, 21, 35, 39,
8220960.....	571	8275044	153	8303769....	43, 161, 593,	49	
8223019.....	593	8275212	365, 369, 373	598		8305916.....	355
8223038.....	601	8275240	153, 155	8303770.....	69	8307003 ...	533, 535, 537,
8223040.....	551	8275247	155, 157	8303777	25, 27, 45, 47,	541, 609	
8223043.....	551	8276019	335	439, 533, 535, 538		8307004	533, 535, 537
8223044.....	551	8277172	25, 28	8303778.....	47, 55, 58	8307005	366, 370, 374
8223050.....	543	8278020	139, 141	8303783 41,	43, 313, 317,	8307007	77, 79
8223054 ...	543, 545, 549	8278040	119, 161	319, 389, 393, 495,		8307022.....	119
8223060.....	593	8278041	303	497, 499, 501, 503, 511		8307023 ...	533, 535, 537,
8223071 ...	543, 545, 549	8301453 ...	495, 497, 499,	8303784....	25, 27, 41, 45,	561	
8223072 ...	543, 545, 549,	501, 503		47, 365, 369, 433, 435,		8307024.....	331
613		8301456	77	437, 593, 597		8307025.....	31, 51, 53
8223073.....	593	8302446	55, 58	8303785....	347, 433, 435,	8307104 ...	495, 497, 499,
8223074.....	313	8303005	349	437, 439		501, 503	
8223075.....	313	8303097 .	39, 41, 43, 139,	8303790	51, 119, 123,	8307106	139, 317, 319
8223080.....	593, 598	141		161, 345, 365, 369, 373		8307109	389, 393, 397
8223081 ...	349, 351, 353	8303107	139, 141	8303798....	41, 43, 55, 58,	8307110	329, 355
8223232.....	561	8303261	343	139, 141, 153, 155,		8307111.....	538
8223238.....	343	8303265	45, 47	157, 161, 313, 365,		8307112 .77, 79, 345, 349	
8223240 ...	505, 509, 561	8303515	133, 137	369, 505, 509, 537,		8307113.....	35, 39
8223241 ...	543, 545, 549	8303519 ...	137, 495, 497,	561, 593, 598		8307202.....	349
8223246 ...	123, 562, 614	499, 501, 503		8303799.....	331, 345	8307203 .	25, 27, 69, 139,
8223526.....	505, 509	8303528 ...	133, 147, 149,	8303837	345, 347, 538	141, 317, 319, 335	
8223527.....	147, 149	333, 366, 370, 374,		8303992.....	558		

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

8307204....378, 381, 385, 389, 393, 397	8310375 303	8310690 331	8430032.....377, 513
8307205.....317	8310379 123, 161	8310691 58	8430033.....513
8307206.....31	8310382 313	8310692 551	8430034.....505
8307219 35, 39, 313, 361, 374, 415, 421, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 533, 535, 537, 541, 543, 545, 549, 565, 593, 609	8310390 ... 331, 361, 545, 549, 554	8310693 25, 27	8430048.....333
8307220....15, 17, 21, 43, 124, 133, 137, 161, 343, 347, 365, 369, 373, 433, 435, 437, 439, 533, 535, 537	8310410 349	8310695 347	8430081.....377, 411, 513
8307221....15, 17, 35, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 55, 58, 139, 141, 313, 335, 365, 369, 433, 435, 437, 439, 505, 509, 525, 527, 533, 535, 537, 561, 609	8310414 365	8310700 49	8430098.....411, 513
8307222 35, 39, 139, 141, 313, 333, 343, 397, 525, 527, 531, 543, 545, 549	8310424 ... 15, 17, 21, 55, 58	8310702 319	8430099....365, 369, 373
8307703.....53	8310426 17, 21, 49	8310703 ... 389, 393, 397	8440239.....469
8307904....45, 47, 73, 75	8310435 93	8310705 41, 119	8440240.....471
8307912.....55, 57, 58	8310453 343	8310706 45, 47	8466306.....313
8307913.....55, 57, 58	8310476... 343, 378, 381, 385, 389, 393, 397, 412	8310707 45, 47	8500061.....601
8307918....45, 47, 73, 75	8310491 25, 28	8310709 17, 609	8500066.....601
8310009.....407	8310507 ... 343, 345, 347, 349	8310711 ... 495, 497, 499, 501, 503	8520001....15, 17, 21, 45, 47, 51, 55, 58
8310028....389, 393, 397	8310508 ... 343, 345, 347, 349	8310715 345, 347, 349	8520003.....53
8310030....35, 370, 375, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503	8310514 43	8310716 345, 347, 349	8520013.....69, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449
8310046.....525, 527	8310518 412	8310726 339	8520021.....463, 465
8310053.....336	8310534 335	8310728 349	8522007.....43
8310061.....161	8310539 15, 17, 27	8310732 349	8522012....45, 47, 51, 53
8310070.....17, 609	8310598 41, 43	8310736 335	8522050....35, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47
8310085....345, 347, 538	8310600 41, 45	8310737 335	8522051....35, 39, 41, 45, 47
8310093.....45, 47	8310604 ... 495, 497, 499, 501, 503	8310746 345, 349	8525011.....459
8310125.....35, 47	8310606 45, 47	8310748 35, 39	8526007....31, 35, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 155, 157, 202, 205, 293, 398, 401, 403, 415, 417, 419, 433, 435, 437, 439, 605
8310136.....309, 321	8310614 25, 28	8320053 ... 505, 509, 614	8526011....433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 461, 463, 465, 467, 603, 605
8310160.....73, 75	8310617 ... 147, 149, 151	8320054 505, 509	8526035.....335
8310161.....73, 75	8310620 41, 43	8320055 505, 509	8526036.....603
8310164...31, 35, 39, 303, 366, 370, 373	8310621 25, 27, 141, 153, 155, 157	8320270 133	8526052.....291
8310188....361, 545, 549	8310623 ... 365, 369, 373	8320275 119	8526056.....291
8310194....495, 497, 499, 501, 503	8310625 ... 15, 17, 21, 45, 47, 55, 57, 58, 331, 343, 433, 435, 437, 439	8320278 133	8530030....365, 369, 374
8310211....495, 497, 499, 501, 503	8310627 35, 39	8321701 15, 17, 21	8530035....365, 369, 375
8310217.....45, 47, 51	8310628 347	8340038 25, 27, 28	8530036....365, 369, 373
8310218.....55, 58, 331	8310629 35, 39	8342808 309, 614	8530041.....133
8310220.....55, 57	8310630 35, 39	8342813 25, 27, 614	8530046.....333
8310246.....143	8310638 ... 495, 497, 499, 501, 503	83681331 155	8540218.....333
8310266.....49	8310640 554	83683308 143	8540231.....333
8310276.....49	8310641 554, 558	8380008 81	8546407.....365, 375
8310285.....303	8310642 554	8382017 83, 87	8551001.....147, 149
8310288.....119, 161	8310647 ... 525, 527, 531, 543, 545, 549	8405007 143	8554008.....321
8310293....39, 378, 389, 393, 397, 411	8310650 ... 533, 535, 537, 538, 561	8405009 133, 137	8580315.....73, 75
8310302.....91, 93	8310651 51	8405104 139, 141	8581036....366, 370, 423
8310308....31, 303, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503	8310652 303	8405201 143	8584001. 69, 73, 75, 325, 327, 335, 351, 353, 530, 533, 535, 538, 541, 543, 545, 549, 561, 565, 567, 594, 598, 601, 609
8310341.....592, 597	8310655 55, 57	8405202 143	8584003....345, 347, 349, 389, 393, 397, 538
8310354.....43, 120	8310656 15, 17, 21	8405203 335	8584018....325, 327, 594, 598, 601
	8310657 ... 15, 17, 21, 35, 39, 55, 57, 58	8405209 366, 370, 373	8630003.....93, 389
	8310662 55, 58	8405212 143	8630004.....409
	8310664 25, 28	8405306 143	8630005.....423
	8310668 505, 509	8405404 147, 149	8630006.....370, 423
	8310671 161	8406105 567, 593	8630007.....423, 427
	8310672 161	8406201 525, 527	
	8310683 ... 335, 543, 545, 549	8406302 83	
	8310686 35, 39, 45, 47	8410001 ... 365, 369, 373	
	8310687 ... 537, 543, 545, 549, 565, 609	8410007 ... 147, 149, 151	
	8310689 55, 57, 58	8410009 ... 333, 365, 369, 373	
		8410011 157	
		8410013 ... 133, 137, 143	
		8410021 149, 151	
		8420053 ... 69, 71, 73, 75, 83, 91, 93, 115, 389, 393, 397	
		8420055 ... 69, 71, 73, 75, 83, 91, 93, 115, 389, 393, 397	
		8420229 133, 137	

SECTION 13 - RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS

8630008 365, 369, 375	8750027 ... 389, 393, 397, 407	8770223.....505, 509	8902335 361, 613
8630009 365, 369, 373		8770282.....381	8902856 366, 370, 373
8630019 161, 375	8750037 378, 412	8770299.....381, 385	8902862 401, 403
8630020 ... 343, 345, 347, 349	8750038 ... 381, 385, 407, 412	8770300.....381, 385	8990459 614
8630022 45, 47	8750039 ... 333, 345, 347, 375, 533, 535, 537, 561, 567	8780031.....295, 297	8990461 614
8630026 21, 55		8780036.....299	8990496 614
8630027 349		8780045.....295, 297	90200003. 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 91, 93
8640028 69, 73, 91, 93	8750040 375, 427	8780048.....299	90206196 27, 333, 530
8640029 69, 73, 91, 93	8750042 378, 412	8780264.....295, 297	90206202 143
8640032 69, 73, 91, 93	8750043 ... 133, 366, 370, 374, 375, 378, 381, 385, 412, 531, 533, 535, 537, 561, 567	8786514.....295, 297, 299	90451058.. 63, 69, 91, 93
8640123 365, 369, 374		8786572.....161	90551013 63, 69, 73
8640208 365, 369, 375		8786573.....161	90554016 81, 85, 107
8640903 423		8841322.....285, 613	90554017 107
8642001 69	8750044 401, 403	88521208.....143	90554018 81, 107
8642207 73, 75	8769122 389, 393, 397	8864057.....317	90554020 81, 85
8642235 69	8769123 ... 378, 381, 385, 389, 393, 397, 411	8864058.....317	90554042 81, 85
8642236 51, 53	8769126 ... 381, 385, 405, 412	8866266.....303	90554045 519
8660016 335		8866341.....139, 141	90554054 81, 85
8660017 335		8866348.....331	90554062 85, 107
8700125 343	8769127 381, 385, 412	8866442.....103	90554065 107
8700126 345, 347, 349	8769128 ... 389, 393, 397, 405, 407	8866444.....103	90554076 85, 107
8702162 25, 27		8866445.....103	90554080 95
8702163 25	8769132 73, 75	8866446.....103	91043125 81, 113
8702164 25, 27	8770016 73, 75	8866464.....103	91043126 81, 113
8720017 543	8770085 381, 385	8866514.....331	91143220 58
8721032 411	8770091 427	8866516.....331	91403193 161
8742009 511	8770105 403	8866530.....331	91403413. 69, 71, 73, 75, 81, 83, 91, 93, 113, 115, 389, 393, 397
8750001 366, 370, 373	8770111 401, 415, 417	8866560.....103	91403414. 69, 71, 73, 75, 81, 83, 91, 93, 113, 115, 389, 393, 397
8750005 366, 370, 373	8770112 477	8866561.....103	91403601 155, 157
8750017 ... 133, 345, 347, 375, 378, 381, 385, 407, 412, 533, 535, 537, 561, 567	8770115 394, 405	8866625.....331	91404298 323
	8770117 381, 390, 394	88671001.....69, 71	91404299 582, 587
8750018 401, 403	8770125 390	88681311.....336	91404301 323
8750020 401, 403	8770127 394	8880218-OM.....293	91513234 336
8750022 ... 133, 333, 365, 366, 369, 373, 374	8770129 ... 381, 385, 389, 393, 397	8902175.....390	91554019 571
8750024 ... 345, 347, 366, 370, 533, 535, 537, 561, 567	8770131 411	8902309.....357	91563136.. 505, 509, 614
8750025 ... 133, 333, 365, 366, 369, 373, 374, 375, 427, 533, 535, 537, 561, 567	8770136 389, 393, 397	8902310.....411	91563164 319
	8770140 ... 401, 415, 417, 513	8902313.....487	91565094 95
	8770152 390	8902316.....343	
	8770154 366, 401	8902317.....485	
	8770163 381	8902321.....493	
	8770196 427	8902322.....493	
	8770214 365	8902328.....477	
		8902329.....477, 481	
		8902330.....359	



8990462



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
🖨 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com